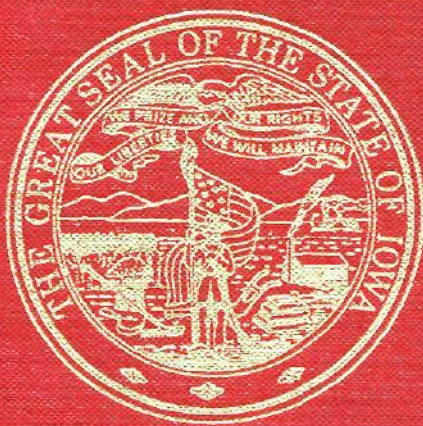


IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER



1999-2000

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER



1999-2000

Publisher
CHESTER J. CULVER
Secretary of State

Volume 68

IOWA STATE LAW LIBRARY
State House
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 EXECUTIVE BRANCH

The Executive Council	6-7
Office of the Governor	8-9
Office of the Lieutenant Governor	10-11
Office of the Secretary of State	12-13
Office of the Auditor of State	14-15
Office of the Treasurer of State	16-17
Office of the Secretary of Agriculture	18-19
Office of the Attorney General	20-21
Renaming the Old Historical Building	22

2 LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

The Legislative Branch	24-26
Senate Officers and Committees	27-29
Listing of Senators by District	29
Map of Senate Districts	30
State Senators	31-47
House Officers and Committees	48-50
Listing of Representatives by District	51
Map of House Districts	52
State Representatives	53-86
Legislative Statutory Bodies	87-91

3 JUDICIAL BRANCH

The Judicial Branch	94
Justices of the Iowa Supreme Court	95
Judges of the Iowa Court of Appeals	96
Biographies of Justices of the Iowa Supreme Court	97-98
Biographies of Judges of the Iowa Court of Appeals	99-100
Iowa District Court	101-105
Judicial Boards and Commissions	106

4 STATE AGENCIES

Listing of the State Agencies	107-169
-------------------------------------	---------

5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

President and Vice President of the United States	172
Iowa's U.S. Senators	173
Iowa's U.S. Representatives	174-176
U.S. Government Officials	177-178
Historical Listing of Iowa's U.S. Senators & Representatives ...	179-180
Mayflower Compact	181
Declaration of Independence	182-183
Constitution of the United States	184-188
Amendments to the U.S. Constitution	189-193

6 LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Municipal Government, County Government	196
Iowa's County Officials	197-229
Iowa's Population Figures - 1990/1980 Census	230-235
Statistical Information of Iowa Counties	236-237

7 HISTORY AND THE CONSTITUTION

History of Iowa	240-249
The Underground Railroad in Iowa	249
Territorial Officials & Governors of Iowa	250-255
Historical Listing of State Officials of Iowa	256-264
Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties	265-266
The Drafting of Iowa's Constitution	267-268
Constitution of the State of Iowa	269-284
Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa	284-293

8 IOWA PROFILE

State Symbols and Song	296-300
Homes of Iowa Governors	301-302
State Capitol	303-307
Notable Iowans	308
Monuments	309-313
Iowa's Diversified Economy	314-315
Agriculture - Iowa's Basic Industry	315-317
Iowa Labor Force Trends	318
Travel and Tourism	318-320
Art and Culture	320-322
State Parks and Recreation Areas	322-325
Fish and Wildlife Resources	325-326
Forestry and the Forest Resource	326-327
Quick Facts About Iowa	327-329
Legal Holidays and Recognition Days	330
The Iowa Award	331
Iowa Women's Hall of Fame	332
Iowa Veteran's Organizations	333-334
Capitol Youth Project	335
Iowa Student Political Awareness Club	336

9 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

State Universities	338-343
Private Colleges and Universities	344-355
State Schools	356-357
Community Colleges	358-364
Area Education Agencies	365-367

10 ELECTIONS

Election Dates and Filing Deadlines	370-371
Absentee Voting in Iowa and Voter Registration	371-372
Iowa Democratic Party	373
Republican Party of Iowa	374
Presidential Caucuses in Iowa	375-378
Iowa's Popular Vote Totals	379-382
Iowa Primary Election	383-409
Iowa General Election, Canvass by Counties	410-440
Special Election Results	441

INDEX	443-446
How to Reach Your Official	448



Dear Fellow Iowans:

It is my pleasure to present the 1999-2000 edition of the *Iowa Official Register*. The *Iowa Official Register*, commonly known as the "Redbook," has served as a biographical and historical record of our leaders, government and people for one-hundred and eight years. I hope you enjoy this edition of the Redbook. Photographs in this edition are in color, including those of the executive, legislative and judicial officials. Printed copies of the Redbook are sent to every school and library in Iowa creating a permanent record of Iowa state political history for generations to come. In addition, the Redbook is available on the world wide web at www.sos.state.ia.us.

The theme for this edition of the Redbook is "excellence in education." As a former high school teacher and coach, I understand the significance of quality educational opportunities for young people in our state. Each chapter of this Redbook begins with a quote highlighting the importance of education. The quote I chose to open chapter 1 of the Redbook "Education is a Better Safeguard of Liberty Than a Standing Army" is very familiar to me. I have the honor and privilege of reading this quote everyday on my way to work in the beautiful capitol building on an arch in the rotunda right outside the Secretary of State's Office.

The Secretary of State in Iowa as the Commissioner of Elections and State Registrar of Voters is the only statewide elected official specifically charged with the duty of encouraging Iowans to vote. As a candidate for Secretary of State, I pledged to create voter education programs and visit schools in each of Iowa's ninety-nine counties to promote greater voter participation. In the first few months of my term, I have traveled to dozens of schools in each part of the state, and held town meetings over the Iowa Communications Network (ICN) with hundreds of students in an effort to get more young people involved in our democratic process.

As Secretary of State I have created two voter education programs. The Iowa Student Political Awareness Club (ISPAC) is a nonpartisan statewide student organization designed to increase political and community participation among young people in Iowa. You can learn more about ISPAC in chapter 8 of this book. Nearly twenty high school students also learned about state government in an up close and personal way as the first participants in a "Capitol Project". The Capitol Project, which I co-sponsored with First Lady Christie Vilsack, offered these Iowa students a chance to visit Terrace Hill, the State Capitol and other state offices. The students also met with the governor, the lieutenant governor, statewide elected officials, legislative leaders and their own legislators.

I want to thank Marilyn Monroe and Deb Bassett, co-editors of the *Iowa Official Register*, for their terrific work and tireless dedication to this publication. Also, many thanks to our Redbook interns, Erin Damon and Cassidy Fuller, for their valuable assistance.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Chet Culver". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Chet Culver
Secretary of State

EXECUTIVE
BRANCH



Chapter 1

“Education is a Better Safeguard of
Liberty Than a Standing Army.”

- *Everett*



photo by Russ Bickett

IOWA EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Seated: Michael Fitzgerald, Treasurer; Patty Judge, Secretary of Agriculture
Standing: Dick Johnson, Auditor; Tom Vilsack, Governor; Chet Culver, Secretary of State

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

TOM VILSACK, governor
CHESTER J. CULVER, secretary of state
RICHARD D. JOHNSON, auditor of state
MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state
PATTY JUDGE, secretary of agriculture
Georganna Madsen, administrative support

The Executive Council was created by the adoption of the Code of 1860. The secretary of state acted as secretary of the council until the enactment of the Code of 1897, which provided for a secretary. Among the duties placed upon the Executive Council by the laws of Iowa are the following: to act upon all state activities and to notify all interested persons of action taken therein; to determine the value at which property may be taken by Iowa corporations and amount of stock which may be issued on account thereof; to approve articles of incorporation and by-laws of building and loan associations and plan for liquidation of said associations; to approve property purchases; to authorize department leases; to authorize and pay special assessments; to authorize and pay court costs and special attorney general fees; to authorize condemnation proceedings; to approve bank depositories of public funds; to authorize the canvass of votes cast for state and district officers; and to approve out-of-state travel.

Report of Executive Council Secretary

Section 19.6 *Code of Iowa*, 1985, requires that a report of the secretary of the Executive Council be published in the *Iowa Official Register*. The portion of the report of the secretary dealing with matters of general interest is presented here. Other matters required in the report as to Iowa cities and the official canvass of Iowa election results are presented in tables elsewhere.

The council had 42 regular meetings and convened one time as the Official Board of Canvass in 1997.

There were no corporations authorized to issue stock in exchange for property or out of surplus in 1997.

The council had 42 regular meetings and convened two times as the Official Board of Canvass in 1998.

There were no corporations authorized to issue stock in exchange for property or out of surplus in 1998.

Governor

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor. It is the governor's duty to see that the laws are enforced, to supervise the official business of the state, to make recommendations to the General Assembly, and to appoint various officers and board members. Most major appointments are subject to confirmation by the Senate. The governor has the power to call special sessions of the legislature and veto acts passed by the General Assembly, but a majority of two-thirds of each house may pass a bill over the veto. To qualify as governor, a person must have been a citizen of the United States and a resident of the state for at least two years, and must be 30 years of age or older at the date of election.



TOM VILSACK

Governor

Governor's Staff

Chief of Staff, John Norris; General Counsel, N. Brian Gentry; Policy Dir., John Cacciatore; Administration Dir., Elisabeth Buck; Communications Dir., Joe Shannahan; Governor's Scheduler, Matthew Paul; Legislative Affairs Dir., Greg Nichols; Intergovernmental Affairs Dir., Joanne Oldson; Outreach Dir., Dusky Terry; Appointments Coordinator, Catherine Jury; Volunteerism Coordinator, Mike Milligan; Correspondence Coordinator, Sally Adams; Deputy General Counsel, Stephanie Pickens; Deputy Communications Dir., Madhu Chugh; Governor's Executive Assistant, Deb Madison; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Monica Seigel Fischer; Receptionist, Rose Mary Pratt; Administrative Assistant to Policy Dir., Jean Cooper; Administrative Assistant to General Counsel, Kelly Thompson; Director, Department of Management, Cindy Eisenhauer; Budget Director, Randy Bauer

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

*State Capitol, Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5211*

www.state.ia.us/government/governor

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor, whose term of office is four years.

A person is eligible for the governorship who is a citizen of the United States and a resident of Iowa for two years preceding the next election, and has attained the age of 30 years at the time of said election.

The governor appoints all principal officers of the state not elected by the people and certain other officers connected with the state government, subject to confirmation by a 2/3 vote of the members of the State Senate. When any office, from any cause, becomes vacant, and no mode is provided by the constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the governor has the power to fill such vacancy.

The chief executive is also responsible for taking final action on all laws enacted by the General Assembly. The governor may approve, by signing, or disapprove, by veto, a bill passed by both houses of the Legislature or the governor may allow a bill to become law without signing it.

The governor may also call an extra session of the General Assembly when there is necessity of action and may order adjournment of the Legislature if the members cannot reach agreement when to adjourn. The governor must report to the Legislature the financial condition of the state and a recommendation for any appropriate action concerning the financial status.

The governor has the task of granting or denying executive clemency in the form of restoration of voting rights, commutation of sentences, pardons, remissions of fines and forfeitures, and gun licenses privileges.

The specific statutory duties of the office of governor include being commander-in-chief of the military forces of Iowa, chairperson of the Executive Council and the authority to grant or deny extradition whenever there is a request for a fugitive from justice.

The governor has many obligations as the chief executive to the people of Iowa. These include meeting different groups or individuals to discuss problems which in some way affect government; conferring with Iowa's congressional delegation to discuss national issues which affect Iowa; promoting Iowa and its manufactured and agricultural products; answering correspondence from the electorate and endeavoring to meet visitors who wish to visit the Capitol and the governor's office.

Governor Tom Vilsack's top priority is for Iowans to receive the best education for today and tomorrow. Governor Vilsack believes if every child has a strong foundation in the basics, such as reading, they will be able to compete for the jobs of the future. He also believes that working Iowans deserve opportunities to develop the skills necessary to succeed in the workforce. In addition to offering specific solutions to improve our schools, Governor Vilsack is working to provide adequate health care for our children and senior citizens and ensure our water is safe for our children to drink.

In summary, the governor is the chief administrator of the state government and is held responsible by the citizenry for the effective and efficient administration of the various state departments and agencies in Iowa.

Tom Vilsack - Mt. Pleasant (D)

Birth: December 12, 1950, Pittsburgh, PA. **Parents:** Bud and Dolly Vilsack. **Education:** Graduated from Shady Side Academy; A.B. Hamilton College, 1972; Albany Law School, Union University, 1975. **Spouse:** Ann Christine Vilsack. **Children:** 2 sons, Jess William and Douglas James. **Profession and Activities:** Partner in Bell and Vilsack Law Office, 1975-1998. Former mayor of Mount Pleasant, 1987-1992. State Senator, 49th District, 1992-1998. Member: St. Alphonsus Roman Catholic Church. **Salary:** \$104,352. **Term:** expires January 2003.



SALLY J. PEDERSON
Lieutenant Governor

Lieutenant Governor's Staff

Senior Advisor, Dawn Wilson; Special Assistant, Molly Culbertson; Special Assistant, Allison Engel; Scheduler, Katherine Riley

OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

State Capitol, Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5211
www.state.ia.us/government/governor

Sally J. Pederson serves with the Governor in a unique partnership. During the campaign, Tom Vilsack promised that she would be a full partner in his administration, and she has been fully engaged from the start. An example of their collaboration was the fact that Lieutenant Governor Pederson was the only Lieutenant Governor to attend the National Governors Association New Governor's Conference immediately after the election in November, 1998. After working on the transition from a Republican to Democratic administration, Lieutenant Governor Pederson was named to oversee *The Governor's 21st Century Workforce Council*, a statewide effort to improve workforce development in Iowa. The council will be holding regional meetings throughout the state in 1999, and developing an action plan for partnerships between business, education, and nonprofits to ease the shortage of skilled workers in Iowa.

Lieutenant Governor Pederson is continuing the effort of her predecessor in chairing *The Iowa Committee on Diversity*, which organizes a statewide conference each fall. The theme for the 1999 conference will be Iowa Immigration, and the dates will be October 5-6 at the Polk County Convention Center in Des Moines. The work of the committee dovetails with the Vilsack-Pederson administration's emphasis on inclusion and diversity.

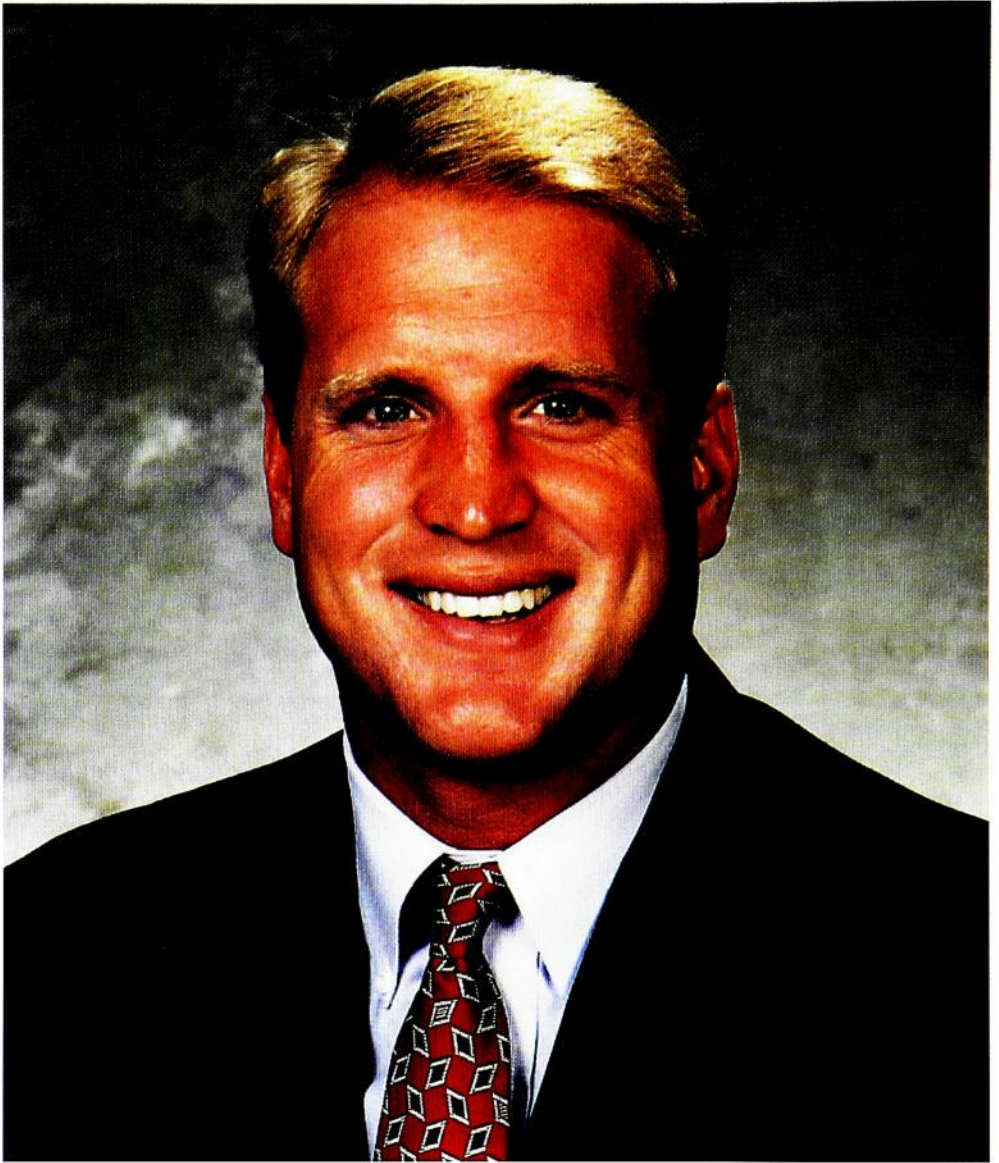
Another project of the Lieutenant Governor is her weekly Learning Through Volunteering program. Fulfilling a pledge in her inaugural speech, the Lieutenant Governor is finding time to volunteer once a week somewhere in the state. She has two purposes for volunteering. The first is to learn first-hand about the many programs that are helped by the work of volunteer hands. Also, she hopes her actions will encourage all Iowans to look for ways they can serve others.

Long-standing constitutional provisions also direct that the lieutenant governor stand ready to succeed the governor in the event the governor cannot complete his term.

Lieutenant Governor Pederson's office adjoins the governor's on the first floor of the Iowa Statehouse.

Sally J. Pederson - Des Moines (D)

Birth: Jan. 13, 1951, Muscatine. **Parents:** Wineva and Gerald Pederson. **Education:** B.S. degree in Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution Management from Iowa State University, 1973. **Spouse:** James A. Autry. **Children:** Rick; Jim, Jr.; Ronald. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession & Activities:** Sworn in as Iowa's lieutenant governor on Jan. 15, 1999. Her professional career began at Meredith Corporation in Des Moines, where she rose through the ranks to become senior food editor for *Better Homes and Gardens* magazine. Since 1984, the Lt. Governor has devoted much of her time to community service. She served as president of Polk County Health Services, board president for the Autism Society of Iowa, and was the founding president of The Homestead Living and Learning Center for Adults with Autism. She has served on the board of directors of Blank Children's Hospital, The Des Moines Playhouse, Very Special Arts Iowa, YWCA Aliber Child Care Center, the YMCA Central Branch, the Des Moines Metro Opera, and the State Special Education Advisory Panel. She currently serves on the board of directors for the National Alliance for Autism Research, the Mid-Iowa Health Foundation, and Legacy 150. Before being tapped by Tom Vilsack to run for Lt. Governor, Sally J. Pederson had never sought political office. **Salary:** \$73,047. **Term:** expires January 2003.



CHESTER J. CULVER

Secretary of State

Secretary of State's Staff

Chief Deputy, Dean Lerner; Deputy for Elections and Voter Registration, Bob Galbraith; Deputy for Communications and Publications, Donn Stanley, Marilyn Monroe; Deputy for Administration, Joni Klaassen; Legislative Liason, Eric Bakker; Executive Officer, Rob Berntsen; Administrative Assistant, Molly Clause; Administrative Aide, Jody Gast

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

State Capitol, Des Moines, IA 50319

(515) 281-8993

www.sos.state.ia.us

The Secretary of State is a constitutional officer elected every four years. Chester J. (Chet) Culver is the twenty-ninth Iowan to serve as Secretary of State. Since 1846, when Elisha Cutler, Jr. served as Iowa's first Secretary of State, the Office has expanded in scope and assumed significantly greater responsibilities. The Office is divided into four Divisions: Elections and Voter Registration, Business Services, Administrative Services, and Communications and Publications.

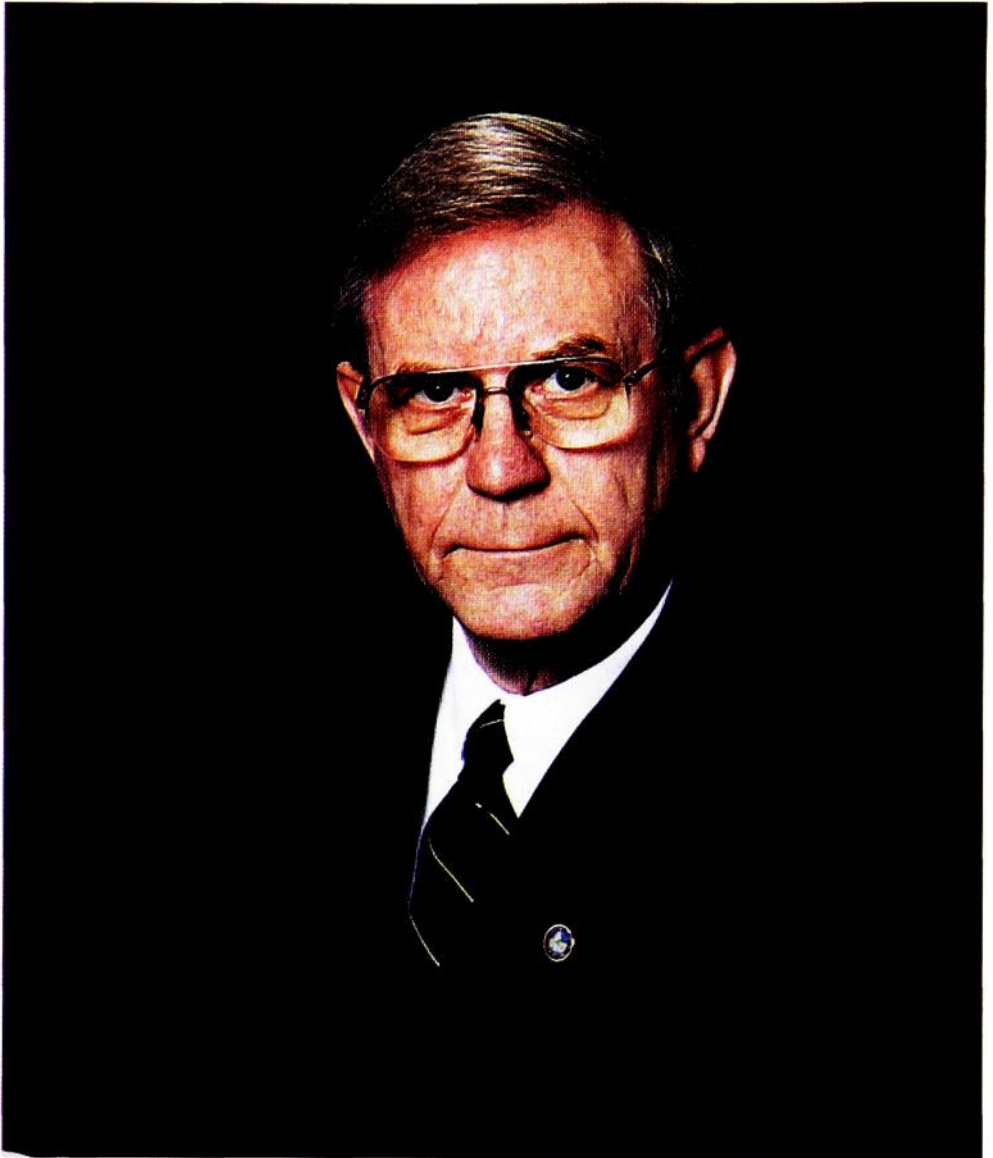
The Elections and Voter Registration Division encompasses many of the official responsibilities of the Secretary of State. Secretary Culver is the State Commissioner of Elections. In this role he supervises Iowa's ninety-nine County Auditors in the administration of Iowa's election laws and prescribes uniform election practices and procedures. Secretary Culver is also the State Registrar of Voters and his goal is to make Iowa first in the nation in voter registration and participation. Secretary Culver founded the Iowa Student Political Awareness Club (ISPAC), a nonpartisan statewide student organization designed to increase political and civic participation by Iowa's youth. The Office also sponsors the "Capitol Project," a 3-day conference at the State Capitol providing Iowa's high school students with the opportunity to experience government first-hand. Secretary Culver works with the National Association of Secretaries of State (NASS) and various state officials and organizations in a concerted effort to improve participation by all Iowans in the electoral process.

The Business Services Division is a service and records center for businesses in Iowa, the nation, and the world. Among its key responsibilities are the registration and authorization of domestic and foreign corporations to transact business in Iowa. In addition, there are currently over 100,000 active profit and nonprofit corporations filed with the Business Services Division. The Division is also responsible for the processing and administration of Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) filings and searches and maintains over 350,000 active UCC records. Annually, over 125,000 Financing Statements, Amendments, Terminations, and other UCC related documents are filed with the Office. The Division also reviews, files, and renews Trademarks, Athlete Agents, Waste Tire Haulers, Transient Merchants, Travel Agencies and Agents, and Postsecondary Schools. The Division is also responsible for commissioning and educating Iowa's 50,000 Notaries Public. Secretary Culver has utilized advances in information technology to improve business access to state government by expanding the Office's website to include accessibility to the Business Services Division's public records. On-line access to the Corporate and UCC databases is now available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

The Administrative Services Division along with the Communications and Publications Division perform a host of functions, ranging from scheduling and providing media information to implementing and promoting Secretary Culver's initiatives. They also record land patents, enroll all legislative enactments and preserve original documents, including the Iowa Constitution and Acts of the General Assembly. The *Iowa Official Register* ("The Red Book") and the *Iowa Official Directory of Federal, State and County Officers* are published by the Office along with many guides and forms prescribed by the Secretary of State. In addition, the Office files oaths of office, voluntary annexations, "28E" Agreements and acts as agent for service of process. Secretary Culver co-signs with the Governor all Commissions, Proclamations, Extraditions and Land Patents.

Chester J. Culver (Chet) - Des Moines (D)

Birth: January 25, 1966. **Parents:** John C. Culver & Ann Cooper Culver. **Education:** Political Science, B.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University, 1988; Master of Arts in Teaching, Drake University, Des Moines, 1994. **Spouse:** Mariclare Thinnis Culver, 1993. **Profession and Activities:** Elected to first term as Secretary of State in November 1998, currently the youngest secretary of state in the nation. Chair, Executive Council Insurance Advisory Committee; State Commissioner of Elections; State Registrar of Voters; Chair, State Voter Registration Commission; Chair, State Advisory Committee for Postsecondary School Registration. Member: Iowa Executive Council; State Records Commission; National Association of Secretaries of State, serving on its Committee on Elections and Voter Participation, the Committee on Presidential Caucuses and Primaries, and the New Millennium Youth Initiative; Elections Task Force for the Council of State Governments. Consumer and environmental advocate, Iowa Attorney General's Office, 1991-1995. High school government and history teacher and coach, Hoover High School, Des Moines, 1995-1998. Member: Iowa State Education Association, Des Moines Education Association. Awarded a Fulbright Memorial Fund Teachers Scholarship for three weeks of study in Japan, Fall of 1997. **Salary:** \$82,940. **Term:** expires January 2003.



RICHARD D. JOHNSON
Auditor of State

Auditor's Staff

Chief Deputy Auditor of State, Warren G. Jenkins, CPA; Deputy, Administration Division, Judy Vander Linden, CPA; Deputy, Financial Audit Division, Andrew E. Nielsen, CPA; Acting Deputy, Performance Investigation Division, Tami Kusian, CPA; Executive Assistant, Sue M. Hurst

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF STATE

State Capitol, Des Moines, IA 50319

(515) 281-5834

www.state.ia.us/government/auditor

The Auditor of State is the "Taxpayer's Watchdog." As provided by the Iowa Constitution, the auditor is elected to a four-year term.

The auditor is required to annually audit every department of state government and report their financial condition. The auditor also is to report whether funds were expended for the intended purposes, whether department activities were efficiently conducted, any illegal or unbusinesslike practices and make recommendations for greater simplicity, accuracy and efficiency in the operation of state government. Results are in individual reports and in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. A Single Audit Report is also issued to cover all federal funds expended by the state and compliance with federal requirements governing those expenditures.

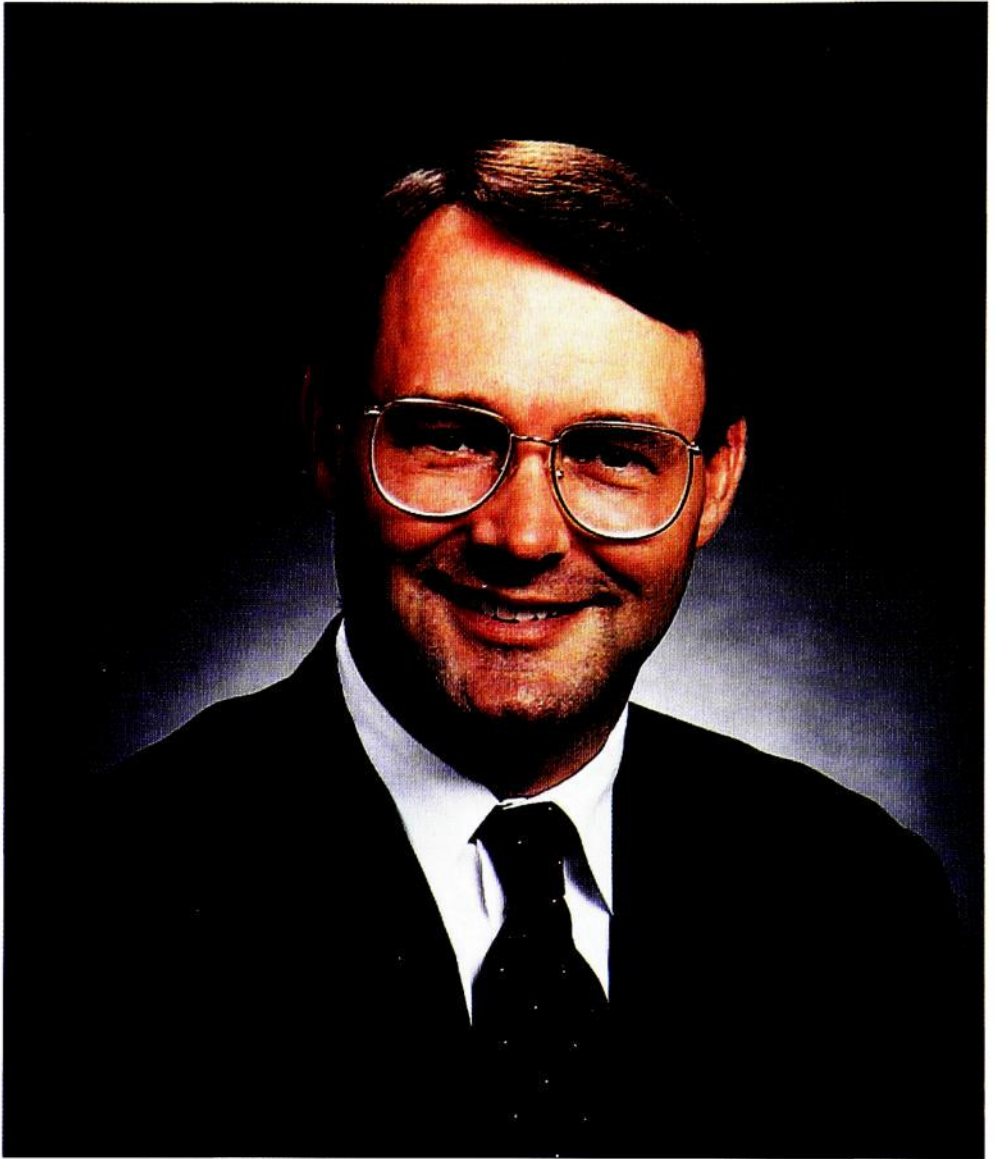
School districts, community colleges, cities, counties, and public hospitals, may request an audit or citizens of the entity may petition for an audit. The auditor may review local government audits by CPA firms and perform re-audits. These audit reports issued by CPA firms must be filed with the auditor. All audit reports issued by the auditor are available for public inspection in the auditor's office.

The Office of Auditor of State has a professional staff of 100, including over 50 Certified Public Accountants. The office is functionally organized into three divisions, with duties and responsibilities as follows: (1) *Administration Division* - Provides office accounting, budgeting, payroll, personnel, training, and other support functions; maintains effective intergovernmental, legislative and media communications; and assists with overall administration of the office. (2) *Financial Audit Division* - Performs audits of state agencies and governmental subdivisions. It also performs report and working paper reviews of CPA audits; performs re-audits, as necessary; and provides technical guidance and assistance to CPA firms, government officials and the public. (3) *Performance Investigation Division* - Conducts audits of state agencies and the programs they administer to provide an independent assessment of the performance of government organizations, programs, activities and functions. It also evaluates whether agencies and programs have been properly managed and investigates suspected fraud and misappropriations involving government funds.

By virtue of the office, the auditor is a member of the Executive Council, the State Appeal Board, the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission, the Underground Storage Tank Insurance Board and the County and City Finance Committees. Mr. Johnson is also a member and president-elect of the National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers; the National State Auditors Association of which he is a past-president; the Government Finance Officers Association and the Association of Government Accountants.

Richard D. Johnson - Sheldahl (R)

Birth: February 3, 1935, Spencer, Nebraska. **Parents:** Harry and Clarice Johnson. **Education:** Graduated Spencer, NE H.S., 1952; General Motors Institute Dealer Co-op Program, 1954. B.S., accounting, Drake University, 1960; CPA, 1963. **Military Service:** National Guard, 1955-1989. Graduate of U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1975. **Spouse:** Marjorie. **Children:** 3 daughters; DeAnn, JoAnn, and LeAnn; 1 son, David. **Grandchildren:** 8. **Profession and Activities:** Auditor of State since 1979. Employed with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1960-1968. Joined auditor of state staff in 1968 as director of audits. Appointed director of finance, Iowa Highway Commission, 1968. Appointed as first director of Department of Transportation's (DOT) Administration Division, 1975. Appointed director of DOT's Motor Vehicle Division, 1978. Sheldahl city clerk, 1959-1963. Mayor of Sheldahl, 1964-1975. Chair, Central Iowa Regional Planning Comm., 1967. Board member, League of Municipalities, 8 years, and president, 1971. Former treasurer, board member, trustee: Madrid Evangelical Free Church. Former member: Auditing Standards Board of the American Institute of CPAs, 1985-1989, becoming the first Iowan to serve on the board. **Member:** Rotary Club, Boone County Farm Bureau. **Salary:** \$85,429. **Term:** expires January 2003.



MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD
Treasurer

Treasurer's Staff

Deputy, Steven F. Miller; Deputy, Stefanie Devin; Deputy, Bret Mills

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF STATE

State Capitol, Des Moines, IA 50319

(515) 281-5368

www.treasurer.state.ia.us

The treasurer of state, a constitutional officer, serves a four-year term. The treasurer plays a primary role in the cash management of state funds. The treasurer processes receipts, accounts for funds, invests funds, and maintains custody of funds. The treasury functions as a depository for state agencies and the treasurer handles all consequent bank relations. The treasurer also accounts for state funds on a cash basis and balances regularly with the Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance. The treasurer invests state operating funds, funds transferred to the state under Iowa's unclaimed property laws, and the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation funds. The treasurer also administers the investment of two state pension funds; the Judicial Retirement Fund and the Peace Officers' Retirement fund. The treasurer maintains custody of the funds listed above, as well as the Iowa Public Employee's Retirement Fund. The treasurer of state also works in the following areas:

Monthly, the treasurer meets with the superintendent of banking and the state auditor to set interest rates to be paid on public funds held in depositories. They also set guidelines and rates for the debt obligation of public bodies in Iowa.

Additionally, the treasurer ensures that public funds investments and deposits are secure. The treasurer provides technical assistance to public bodies regarding investments. In addition, the treasurer manages the public funds pledging program which secures deposits in excess of federal insurance.

The treasurer prepares an annual report of bonded indebtedness of state and local governments in Iowa.

The treasurer coordinates the issuance of obligations (notes, bonds, and other evidence of indebtedness) by state agencies, authorities, or other instrumentalities of the state.

Companies and banks in Iowa and across the nation report millions of dollars in unclaimed property to the state treasurer each year. Treasurer Fitzgerald created the Great Iowa Treasure Hunt to locate owners of unclaimed funds. The treasurer returns thousands of dollars to Iowans each year.

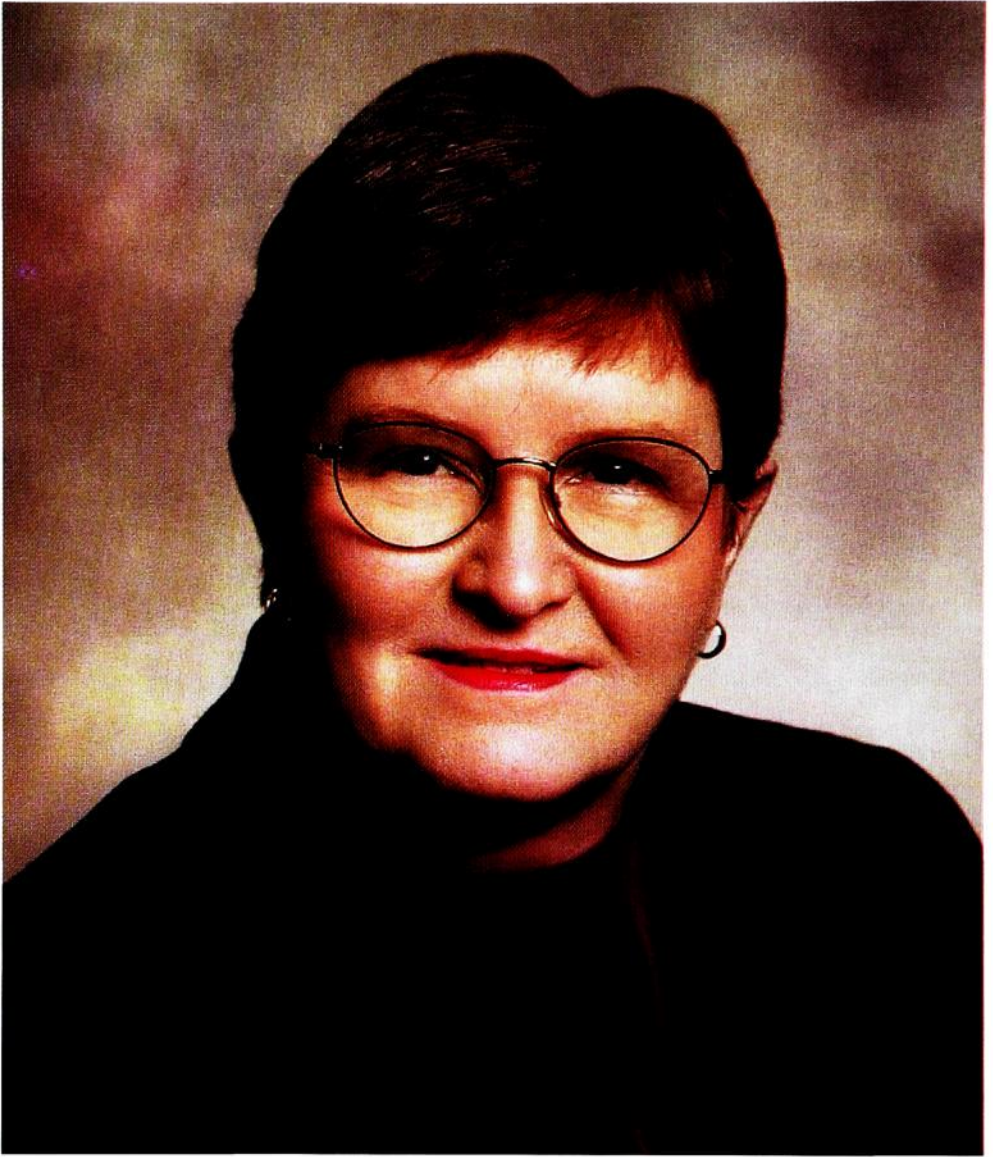
The treasurer provides below market financing for alternative crops and nontraditional livestock, for focused small businesses and the transfer of rural small businesses.

The treasurer of state serves on a number of state boards and authorities including the State Executive Council, the State Appeal Board, the Peace Officers' Retirement Board, the Records Management Commission, the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation, the Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Board, the Iowa Business Development Corporation, and acts as an ex-officio member of all state finance authorities. The treasurer also serves as the treasurer of the Iowa Grain Depositors & Indemnification Board.

The treasurer administers College Savings Iowa, a plan created in 1998 to provide Iowa families with a way to save for future college expenses. The plan provides state and federal tax breaks, minimal paperwork, no administrative fees and the accounts can be used at any institution of higher learning in the country. *Kiplinger Magazine* rated Iowa's plan number one in the country in the February 1999 issue.

Michael L. Fitzgerald - Des Moines (D)

Birth: November 29, 1951, Marshalltown. **Parents:** James and Clara Fitzgerald. **Education:** Graduated Colo Community High School, 1970; B.S. in business administration, University of Iowa, 1974. **Children:** 1 daughter, Erin; 1 son, Ryan. **Profession and Activities:** Serving fifth term as treasurer of Iowa. Previously employed as a marketing analyst for Massey Ferguson Company, Des Moines for 8 years. Member and past president of the National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers, & Treasurers (NASACT), National Association of State Treasurers (NAST), Midwest Treasurers Association, and the National Association of Unclaimed Property Administrators. Served as investment advisor for the Pensions in the Nineties delegation to the Soviet Union, 1991. Chosen by *City & State* magazine as one of the most valuable public officials working in state government, 1989. Chosen as one of 10 delegates in the American Council of Young Political Leaders for a Study Tour of the People's Republic of China, 1988. **Salary:** \$85,429. **Term:** expires January 2003.



PATTY JUDGE
Secretary of Agriculture

Secretary of Agriculture's Staff

Deputy, Brent Halling; Laboratory Division Director, Daryl Frey; Soil Conservation Division Director, James B. Gulliford; Administrative Division Director, Mary Jane Olney; Regulatory Division Director, Ronald Rowland; Agricultural Development Authority Director, Steve Ferguson

OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319

(515) 281-5231

www.state.ia.us/agriculture

The Iowa Department of Agriculture was established by the 40th General Assembly in 1923. The 71st General Assembly expanded and changed the department's name in 1986 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. The department's mission is to encourage a relationship between people and land that recognizes the land as a resource to be managed to avoid irreparable harm and to advance farming as an economic activity as well as a way of life. The department also is required to: preserve and improve the quality of Iowa's soil, water and mineral resources; provide financial assistance for beginning farmers; and administer state regulatory, laboratory and inspection programs for the protection of consumers and producers.

By providing field services, financial assistance and incentive programs to Iowa's soil and water conservation districts, the quality of Iowa's soil and water is preserved and improved. The department works with other state entities on projects that will preserve and protect the quality of Iowa's soil and water. In addition, the department regulates mining and mined land reclamation projects.

The Agricultural Marketing Division assists Iowa producers by monitoring and reporting cash grain prices and livestock auction market prices, publishing a Farm and Commodity Organization Directory, and a Hay and Straw Producers Directory. Promoting the expansion of farmers' markets and horticulture is accomplished through the Agriculture Diversification Bureau. A statewide organic certification program is being developed in the department to assist Iowa organic producers in marketing their products.

The Office of Renewable Fuels and Co-Products promotes the production and use of ethanol, soydiesel and other fuels made from Iowa agricultural commodities, as well as value-added co-products generated from renewable fuels processing. The department supports value-added agriculture by providing grants to a wide variety of other value-added initiatives through the Rural Economic Value-Added Mentoring Program (REVAMP).

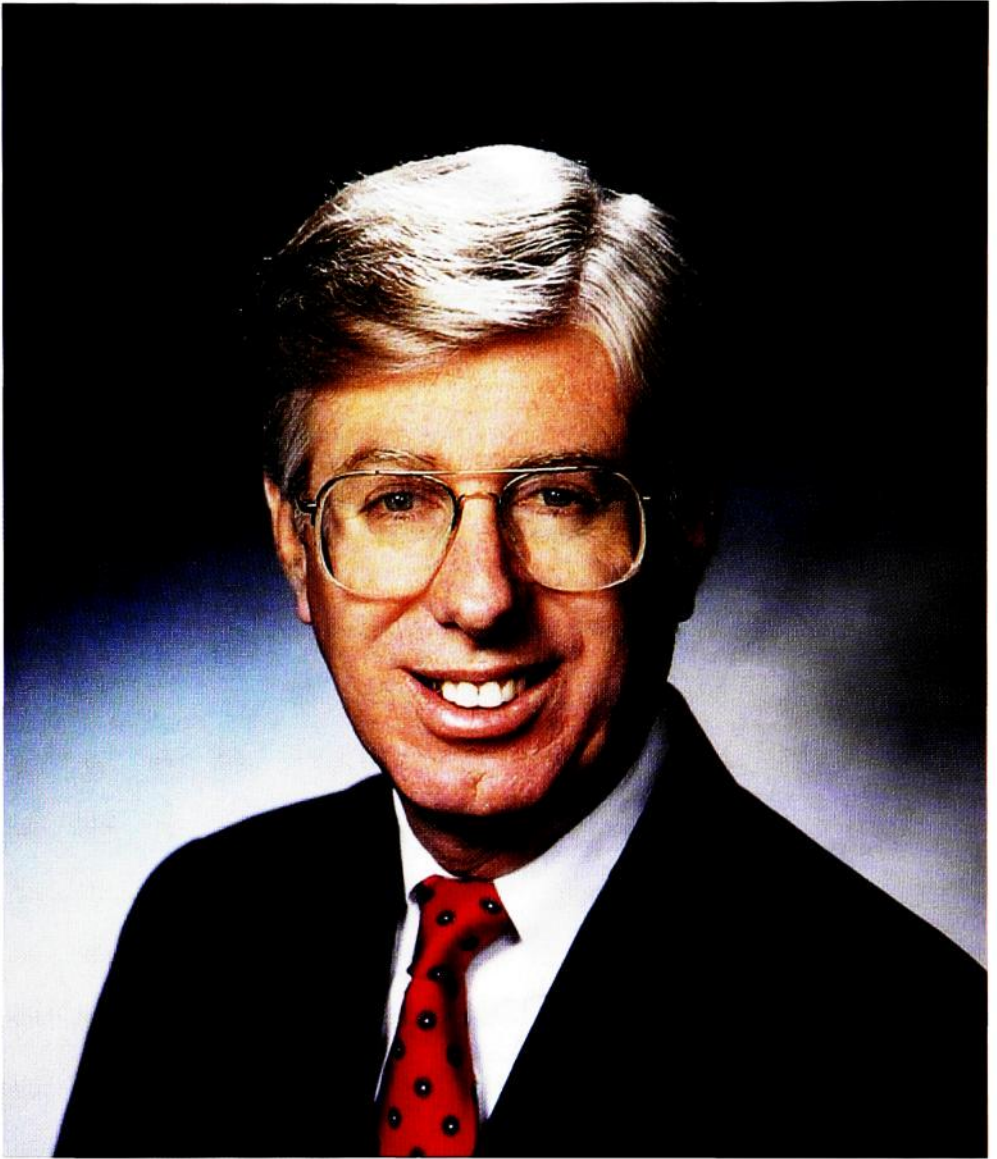
The Agricultural Development Authority provides financial assistance to farmers. The Authority administers programs to increase credit availability for farmers, including reduced interest rate programs to assist beginning farmers in acquiring land, buildings, and depreciable agricultural property. It provides assistance to farmers in soil conservation practices and operating loan guarantee programs. The Authority also coordinates the annual Iowa Agricultural Youth-Institute to provide students an opportunity to explore issues and opportunities in agriculture and agri-business.

The department monitors food produced and processed in the state. It tests feeds, fertilizers, seeds, pesticides, veterinary drugs and vitamins, meat, poultry, dairy products and drinking water to ensure public safety. It inspects dairy farms, plants, meat and poultry processing facilities, weights and measures devices, and grain warehouses to ensure compliance with state regulations.

Through the work of the department, Iowa will continue to lead the nation in environmentally friendly agriculture production, striving to become the food capital of the world in the next century.

Patty Judge - Albia (D)

Birth: November 2, 1943, Fort Madison. **Parents:** Lester and Lois Gares Poole. **Education:** Graduated from Albia Comm. H. S., 1962; Iowa Methodist School of Nursing, 1965. Attended University of Iowa. **Spouse:** John Judge, 1969. **Children:** 3 sons; Douglas, W. Dien, and Joseph. **Profession and Activities:** Elected Iowa's first female secretary of agriculture in November 1998. Livestock farmer. Iowa State Senator 1992-98; served as Assis. Maj. Leader, Assis. Min. Leader, and Ranking Member of the Ag. Comm. Served on the Senate Natural Resources, Ways and Means, Appropriations, Small Business, and Economic Dev. Comm. Former mediator and regional coord. for IA Farmer Mediation Service. Former registered nurse, real estate broker and rural appraiser. Chair: Renewable Fuels and Co-Products Adv. Comm. and the IA Grain Indemnity Brd. Member: Various state boards, commissions and agriculture related organizations, including the State Fair Brd; PEO; St. Mary's Catholic Church, Albia. Past member: Brd. of Directors, Albia Area Chamber of Commerce. **Salary:** \$85,429. **Term:** expires January 2003.



TOM MILLER
Attorney General

Attorney General's Staff

Deputy Attorney General, Gordon Allen; Deputy Attorney General, Doug Marek; Deputy Attorney General, Julie Pottorff; Deputy Attorney General, Tam Ormiston; Chief of Staff, Eric Tabor

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319

(515) 281-5164

www.state.ia.us/government/ag

The Attorney General is a constitutional officer elected by popular vote every four years. The Attorney General is the chief legal officer of the state and head of the Iowa Department of Justice.

The powers and duties of the office include: representing the departments and agencies of state government; taking action for citizens in consumer protection and other areas; enforcing the state's environmental protection laws; playing a central role in the criminal justice system; and providing assistance and advocacy for the victims of crime. The Attorney General also issues legal opinions on questions of law submitted by elected or appointed state officials and defends all tort claim actions against the state.

The Attorney General represents state agencies by representing them in court and giving legal advice on questions of law. The Attorney General also represents the state in other actions and proceedings when, in the Attorney General's judgment, the best interests of the state require it, or when requested to appear by the Governor or Executive Council.

The Attorney General's Consumer Protection Division enforces state consumer protection statutes and works to inform citizens so they can avoid being cheated by "con-artists." The Farm Division of the office provides consumer protection and legal advocacy for farmers. The Attorney General also maintains an Office of Consumer Advocate, which represents the interests of consumers in regulated utility cases before the Iowa Utilities Board.

The Attorney General enforces state environmental laws by prosecuting criminal cases against the most serious polluters, and by taking civil legal action both independently and on behalf of the state Department of Natural Resources.

The Attorney General plays a key role in criminal law by handling all criminal appeals from the 99 counties to the Supreme Court or Court of Appeals, prosecuting some of the most difficult cases at the request of county attorneys, and proposing changes in state criminal statutes.

The Attorney General's Crime Victim Assistance Division is the primary agency responsible for aiding and advocating for victims of crime. The Crime Victim Compensation Program awards over \$3 million a year to victims of violent crime such as rape and assault, and to survivors of homicide victims. (The funds come entirely from fines and penalties paid by criminals). The division also distributes about \$6 million each year to local victim service programs throughout the state.

Attorney General Miller has focused on preventing juvenile crime—especially by identifying and strengthening programs that provide appropriate consequences for youths on the entire continuum from first offenders to the most serious offenders. He also has made a priority of reducing youth access to tobacco and, along with 46 other states, settled a lawsuit against the tobacco industry which will return about \$1.7 billion to Iowa taxpayers over 25 years.

Tom Miller - Des Moines (D)

Birth: August 11, 1944, Dubuque. **Parents:** Elmer and Betty Kross Miller. **Education:** Graduated valedictorian from Wahlert High School, 1962; B.A., Loras College, 1966; J.D., Harvard Law School, 1969. **Spouse:** Linda Cottingham. **Children:** 1 son, Matthew. **Profession and Activities:** Served as Iowa Attorney General, 1978-1990 and 1995-present. Served in VISTA, 1969-1970. Legislative assistant to U.S. Representative John C. Culver (D-Iowa), 1970-1971. Worked in the Baltimore Legal Aid Bureau as legal education director and taught part-time at the University of Maryland School of Law, 1971-1973. Practiced law and served as city attorney in McGregor, Iowa, 1973-1978. Partner in the firm of Faegre & Benson in Des Moines, 1991-1994. Member: St. Augustin's Catholic Church, Iowa Bar Association, American Bar Association, Common Cause and the Sierra Club. Honorary degree from Loras College, 1979. Distinguished Alumnus Award from Loras College, 1983. Past President of National Association of Attorneys General. Recipient of Wyman Award for distinguished service to the National Association of Attorneys General, 1990. **Salary:** \$102,361. **Term:** expires January 2003.

Renaming the Old Historical Building in Recognition of Ola Babcock Miller

by *Eric Bakker, executive officer, Iowa Secretary of State's Office*

The Old Historical Building located at 1112 East Grand Avenue in Des Moines is about to get a new name. Senate Joint Resolution #2, has officially designated the Old Historical Building as the Ola Babcock Miller State Office Building. Not many Iowans recognize her name, but her contributions to the state were significant and play an important role in our lives yet today. Ola Miller served as Iowa's first female secretary of state from 1933-1937, and is perhaps better known as the "mother" of the Iowa Highway Patrol.

Ola Babcock was born on a Washington County farm in 1871 and moved with her parents to Washington, Iowa at age five. She attended public schools, the Washington Academy and Iowa Wesleyan College in Mount Pleasant. After college, Ola taught in Washington County rural schools, and then in 1895 was married to Alex Miller, editor of the Washington Democrat who was very active in state politics. In fact, Mr. Miller was an unsuccessful candidate for governor on the Democratic ticket in 1926. He died of a heart attack in 1927.

During the 1920's, Ola was active in the women's suffrage movement and in many women's organizations, serving as Iowa and national president of the P.E.O. She also traveled the state as a representative of the Iowa Democratic Party speaking out for social reform. While president of the P.E.O., she was criticized for endorsing the 1928 Democratic presidential candidacy of Al Smith, the first Catholic to run for the office. In 1932, she secured an interview with Democratic presidential candidate Franklin Roosevelt in New York City for the Des Moines Register and became convinced he was the man to elect.

In the 1932 election, Mrs. Miller's name was placed on the ballot as the Democratic candidate for Iowa secretary of state. This was done by her party to show appreciation for her work on the platform and other issues. She called her candidacy "a martyrdom for the cause" and consented to run because she thought it would "please Alex." Nobody expected her to win, not even Mrs. Miller herself. But Franklin Roosevelt won the presidency by a land-slide and swept many Democrats into office with him, and Iowa had its first female Secretary of State. Re-election came easily in 1934 with a vote tally second only to that of popular Governor Clyde Herring. Two years later in 1936, she drew more votes than any previous candidate for elective office in Iowa's history. Interestingly, her daughter Ophelia married (Jefferson, Iowa native) George Gallup of the Gallup Poll and American Institute of Public Opinion fame. It is said that Gallup got his idea for the political poll by helping his mother-in-law with state elections.

Just before she took office, one of her best friends had a young son killed in an automobile accident. Mrs. Miller took the news hard, and vowed to do something about highway safety. The young man's death, along with the ever increasing number of accidents on the State's highways made her feel the need to establish well-defined safety code and tradition for motorists. Shortly after assuming office, Mrs. Miller turned to the Motor Vehicle Department - which was part of the secretary of state's office in 1933 - for her campaign. The Motor Vehicle Department consisted of 15 motor license inspectors who enforced the complex license regulations of Iowa and license reciprocities between Iowa and other states. They were, in fact, basically tax collectors.

Mrs. Miller, without money, authorization or blessing of the legislature added to the duties of these 15 inspectors that of enforcing road safety regulations. She called them together and instructed them "from now on, save lives first, money afterwards." Each man was assigned six or seven counties and were to look for unsafe vehicles and unsafe drivers, and to either warn them about their driving habits or ticket them when necessary. Above all, they were to be courteous and spread the word about highway safety. She and her "inspectors" also gave numerous speeches to high schools, clubs and other organizations around the state. The response from the public was positive, although many were frightened when stopped by plain-clothes officers. To rectify this problem, she brought the men together again, and issued them uniforms, which they had to pay for themselves, and sent them back out on the roads.

She got results. Between 1933 and 1934, deaths decreased by 69, accidents by 3372 and injuries by 3731, which was almost a 15% decline. At the same time, the nation's death and accident toll increased 17%. Mrs. Miller then used her influence and contacts at the Iowa Legislature, and in 1935 she was able to get legislation passed for her cause. On January 31, 1935 the Iowa Legislature passed House File 67, establishing the Iowa State Highway Safety Patrol of 53 men and a training camp for recruits.

Mrs. Miller continued her campaign for highway safety to the end. Although she was suffering from influenza and running a temperature, she continued to give speeches at numerous events until illness forced her into the hospital. By then it was too late. She caught pneumonia and died at Iowa Methodist Hospital on January 25, 1937, at the age of 65. Governor Nelson Kraschel and the Executive Council ordered the Statehouse closed for her funeral. 1,500 people attended her funeral at the Washington Methodist Church, among them the 55 men of the Iowa Highway Patrol who served as pallbearers at the ceremony.

**LEGISLATIVE
BRANCH**



Chapter 2

**“The Direction in Which Education
Starts a Man Will Determine
His Future in Life.”**

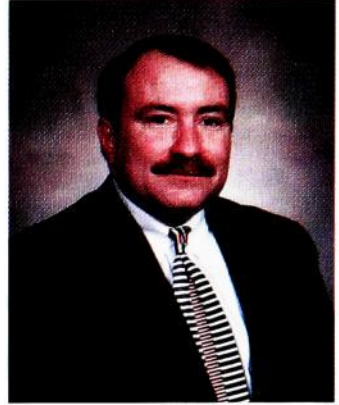
- Plato

78th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1999-2000



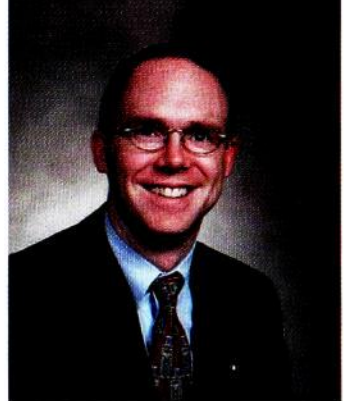
**President of the Senate
MARY KRAMER (R)**



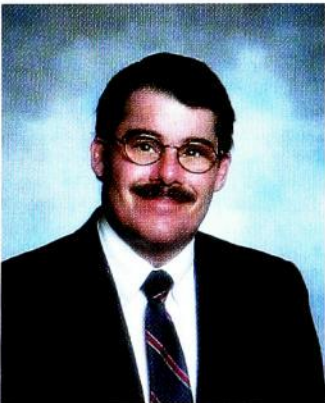
**Speaker of the House
BRENT SIEGRIST (R)**



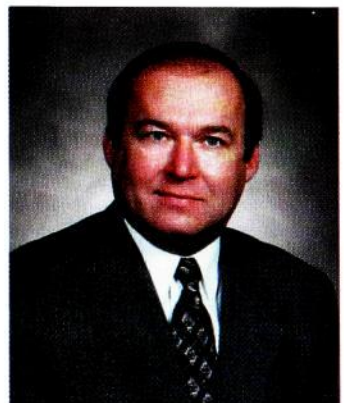
**Senate Majority Leader
STEWART IVERSON, JR. (R)**



**House Majority Leader
CHRISTOPHER RANTS (R)**



**Senate Minority Leader
MIKE GRONSTAL (D)**



**House Minority Leader
DAVID SCHRADER (D)**

THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Statehouse, Des Moines 50319

www.legis.state.ia.us

Organization

The constitution places the legislative authority of Iowa government in a General Assembly made up of a Senate and a House of Representatives, and limits the membership to no more than 50 senators and 100 representatives, which is the present size.

The General Assembly is the lawmaking body of state government. A constitutional provision that no money be spent from the state's treasury unless the General Assembly writes a law to do so is the basis of the legislature's power of the purse. The assembly also has the power to call itself into special session upon written request made to the presiding officers of both houses by two-thirds of the members of both. The sole power of impeachment is vested in the House of Representatives with the power to try impeachments vested in the Senate.

Qualifications for Office

A state representative must be at least 21 years of age, and a state senator at least 25 years of age at the time he or she takes office. The other qualifications for the office of legislator are U.S. citizenship, Iowa residency for at least one year and district residency of 60 days prior to election. Representatives are elected to two-year terms; senators are elected to four-year terms. Presently, half of the 50 senators' terms expire every two years.

Compensation

Members of the General Assembly are paid \$20,758 annually; round trips between home and state capitol and a per diem allowance for expense of office during the legislative sessions. The annual salary for the speaker of the house, the house majority and house minority is \$32,014. The annual salary for the president of the senate, the senate majority and senate minority leaders is \$32,014.

Presiding Officers

The presiding officer of the House of Representatives is the speaker of the house, a state representative who is elected to the position by house members. The Senate's presiding officer is the president of the senate, a state senator who is elected to the position by senate members.

Convening the General Assembly

General Assembly members are administered an oath of office on the second Monday in January of the year following their elections. The constitution requires the General Assembly to convene yearly on the second Monday in January.

Iowa's General Assemblies have been numbered chronologically from statehood in 1846 to distinguish each new session, its membership, and its laws from all other sessions. The 78th General Assembly, meeting in 1999 and 2000, will mark the 78th time a legislative session has been held in Iowa; its bills signed by the governor will become identifiable parts of the state's book of laws called the *Code of Iowa*.

Legislation

During the two years of each General Assembly's existence, the legislature can be expected to send more than 500 bills to the governor to be signed into law. As many as four to five times the number of bills that actually become laws will have been introduced for legislative consideration during the two years.

The constitution stipulates that bills may originate in either chamber of the General Assembly, and empowers each chamber to determine its own rules of procedure, except each is prohibited from adjourning for more than three days without the consent of the other.

Final Action on Bills

Bills passed by the legislature must be sent to the governor for final action. The governor has three options: sign the bill; veto the bill and send it back to the legislature; or take no action. In the case of a veto, the legislature may override the veto with two-thirds of the members of each chamber voting to pass the bill again. If, during the session, the governor does not sign or veto the bill, it becomes law after three days without his signature. Bills received by the governor during the last three days of the session shall be signed or vetoed within 30 days.

Veto

There are three types of vetoes used: the regular veto is a veto of the entire bill; the item veto may be used for appropriation bills and nullifies a specific portion of a bill; when the governor fails to take action after 30 days on a bill received during the final three session days the bill fails to become law.

Effective Dates of Legislation

Bills, signed by the governor or passed by the legislature over the governor's veto, are sent to the secretary of state who is the custodian of all bills enacted into law. Bills normally go into effect on July 1 following their passage, unless another date is specified in the bill. Many bills become effective upon enactment, which means the date they are signed into law by the governor. Any bills passed prior to July 1 but which are approved by the governor on or after July 1 take effect 45 days after approval unless the bill specifies another enactment date.

Rules

Presently, each chamber adopts its own rules; joint rules are also adopted to govern legislative procedures that affect the orderly flow of bills between the two houses.

The General Assembly functions year-round, although its legislative session lasts five months. The periods between the lawmaking sessions are called legislative interim periods and are devoted to legislative studies by the members who work in committees to prepare bills for consideration in upcoming sessions.

The constitution mandates that each chamber "shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent state." And with those powers, the constitution mandates legislative accountability to the citizens of Iowa by requiring publication of all the General Assembly's proceedings in a journal.

Another constitutional requirement is that the doors of each house shall be open, "except on such occasions as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy." This has evolved through rules and laws to the present policy which is that all official legislative business, including committee meetings, floor debates, and interim meetings are open to firsthand public view.

Senate Doorkeepers

(L to R): E.A. Samuelson, Frank Loeffel, Robert Olmsted, Paul Underhill, Svend Christensen, Bill Krieg(Sgt. at Arms), Arne Boyum, Tom Sheldahl(Asst. Sgt. at Arms), Kermit Tannatt, Bob Langbehn, George Finkenauer

photo taken by Bill Witt



House Doorkeepers

(L to R): Dick Overholser, Paul Aardsma, Jerry Orman, Carl Parker, Wilmur Rhoads (Sgt. at Arms), Maynard Boatwright (Asst. Sgt at Arms), Larry Fogelson, Jim Beyer, Not Pictured: Kathleen O'Leary

photo taken by Bill Witt



SENATE OFFICERS AND STAFF

President of the Senate - Mary Kramer

Kaye Lozier, Adm. Assistant; Becky Beach, Adm. Assistant

President Pro Tempore - Don Redfern

Office of the Majority Leader - Stewart Iverson, Jr.

Tom Cope, Adm. Assistant; Sara Deeny, Adm. Assistant; Jeanine Iverson, Sec.

Office of the Minority Leader - Michael Gronstal

JoAnn Hanover, Adm. Assistant; Melissa Watson, Adm. Assistant

Assistant Majority Leaders - Merlin Bartz, Nancy Boettger, H. Kay Hedge, Gene Maddox, John Redwine

Assistant Minority Leaders - Dennis Black, Robert Dvorsky, Gene Fraise, Steve Hansen, Elaine Szymoniak

Secretary of the Senate - Michael Marshall

Lori Bristol, Confidential Secretary; LuAnn Randleman, Adm. Secretary

Majority Caucus Staff - Christopher Hull, Caucus Staff Director; Anissa Cowley, Caucus Secretary; James Boose, Sr. Research Analyst; Carolann Jensen, Sr. Research Analyst; Pamela Dugdale, Research Analyst; Angela Dorsey, Research Analyst; Jim Friedrich, Research Analyst; Michael Savala, Research Analyst; Michael St. Clair, Research Analyst; Petricia Ward, Research Analyst

Minority Caucus Staff - Debbie O'Leary, Sr. Caucus Staff Director; James Fitzgerald, Research Analyst; Theresa Kehoe, Sr. Research Analyst; Steve Conway, Sr. Research Analyst; Jeff Lake, Research Analyst; Rusty Martin, Research Analyst; Julie Simon, Research Analyst; Kerry Wright, Research Analyst

Legal Counsel - Cynde Clingan, Assistant Secretary of the Senate; Stephanie Cox, Assistant to the Legal Counsel

Journal Room - Julie Elder, Journal Editor II; K'ann Brandt, Journal Editor II; Megan Thompson, Assistant Journal Editor

Finance Officers - Linda Laurenzo, Senior Finance Officer; Lois Brownell, Finance Officer

Indexers - Kathy Olah, Indexer I; Kathleen Curoe, Indexer I

Bill Clerk - Jay Mosher

Switchboard Operators - Kimberly Russell, Jacki Souer

Postmaster - Eleanor Hesselning

SENATE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

Administration and Regulation: Redwine - *Chair*, Bartz - *Vice-Chair*, McCoy - *Ranking Member*, Flynn, Sexton

Agriculture and Natural Resources: Behn - *Chair*, Hedge - *Vice-Chair*, Black - *Ranking Member*, Fink, Gaskill

Economic Development: Schuerer - *Chair*, Boettger - *Vice-Chair*, Soukup - *Ranking Member*, Judge, Lamberti

Education: Rehberg - *Chair*, Redfern - *Vice-Chair*, Horn - *Ranking Member*, Kibbie, McLaren

Health and Human Rights: Rife - *Chair*, Ziemann - *Vice-Chair*, Bolkcom - *Ranking Member*, Dearden, McKibben

Human Services: Tinsman - *Chair*, Veenstra - *Vice-Chair*, Hammond - *Ranking Member*, Miller, Szymoniak

Justice System: Maddox - *Chair*, Angelo - *Vice-Chair*, Dvorsky - *Ranking Member*, Fraise, McKean

Oversight and Communications: King - *Chair*, Lundby - *Vice-Chair*, Deluhery - *Ranking Member*, Harper, Rittmer

Transportation, Infrastructure and Capitals: Freeman - *Chair*, Jensen - *Vice-Chair*, Connolly - *Ranking Member*, Johnson, Shearer

SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Agriculture: Gaskill - *Chair*, Miller - *Vice-Chair*, Fraise - *Ranking Member*, Angelo, Bartz, Behn, Black, Hedge, Judge, Kibbie, Sexton, Shearer, Soukup, Veenstra, Ziemann

Appropriations: McLaren - *Chair*, Kramer - *Vice-Chair*, Flynn - *Ranking Member*, Behn, Black, Bolkcom, Connolly, Deluhery, Dvorsky, Freeman, Hammond, Hedge, Horn, Jensen, Johnson, King, Lamberti, Maddox, McCoy, Redwine, Rehberg, Rife, Schuerer, Soukup, Tinsman

Business and Labor Relations: McKibben - *Chair*, Freeman - *Vice-Chair*, Dearden - *Ranking Member*, Behn, Fraise, Hansen, Hedge, Horn, King, Rife, Schuerer

Commerce: Jensen - *Chair*, Maddox - *Vice-Chair*, Deluhery - *Ranking Member*, Bolkcom, Flynn, Gronstal, Hansen, Johnson, King, Lamberti, Lundby, McCoy, Redfern, Redwine, Schuerer

Education: Redfern - *Chair*, Rehberg - *Vice-Chair*, Connolly - *Ranking Member*, Angelo, Boettger, Dvorsky, Fink, Gaskill, Harper, Redwine, Sexton, Shearer, Szymoniak, Tinsman, Veenstra

Ethics: Hedge - *Chair*, Drake - *Vice Chair*, Szymoniak - *Ranking Member*, Connolly, Hammond, McKean

Human Resources: Boettger - *Chair*, Redwine - *Vice Chair*, Szymoniak - *Ranking Member*, Bartz, Behn, Dvorsky, Hammond, Harper, Miller, Schuerer, Shearer, Tinsman, Veenstra

Judiciary: McKean - *Chair*, Lamberti - *Vice-Chair*, Hansen - *Ranking Member*, Angelo, Boettger, Dvorsky, Fraise, Hammond, Horn, Maddox, McCoy, McKibben, Miller, Redfern, Tinsman

Local Government: Angelo - *Chair*, Bartz - *Vice-Chair*, Bolkcom - *Ranking Member*, Fraise, Gaskill, Hammond, Judge, McCoy, McKean, McKibben, Miller, Rife, Ziemann

Natural Resources and Environment: Bartz - *Chair*, King - *Vice-Chair*, Fink - *Ranking Member*, Black, Bolkcom, Dearden, Deluhery, Drake, Freeman, Gaskill, Johnson, Kibbie, Miller, Rehberg, Rife

Rules and Administration: Iverson - *Chair*, Kramer - *Vice-Chair*, Gronstal - *Ranking Member*, Dvorsky, Fink, Harper, Jensen, Lundby, Redfern, Rehberg, Rittmer

Small Business, Economic Development, and Tourism: Lundby - *Chair*, Behn - *Vice-Chair*, Shearer - *Ranking Member*, Boettger, Flynn, Hansen, Judge, Rittmer, Sexton, Soukup, Tinsman, Veenstra, Zieman

State Government: Rittmer - *Chair*, Lamberti - *Vice-Chair*, Kibbie - *Ranking Member*, Connolly, Dearden, Deluhery, Drake, Fink, King, Lundby, Maddox, McLaren, Schuerer, Sexton, Szymoniak

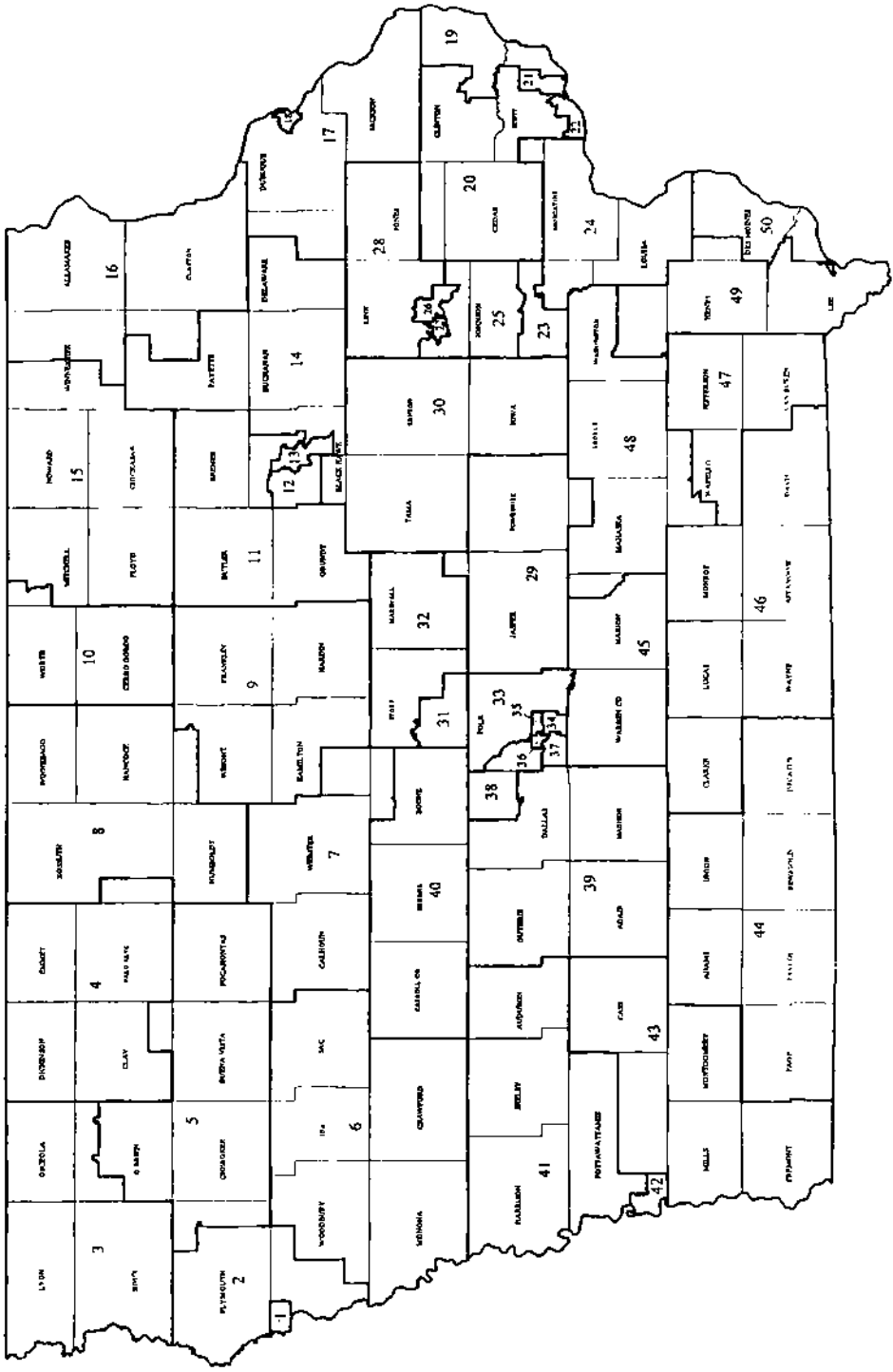
Transportation: Drake - *Chair*, Sexton - *Vice-Chair*, McCoy - *Ranking Member*, Fink, Fraise, Freeman, Jensen, Judge, Kibbie, McKean, McKibben, Rittmer, Zieman

Ways and Means: Johnson - *Chair*, McKibben - *Vice-Chair*, Harper - *Ranking Member*, Bartz, Bolkcom, Connolly, Deluhery, Drake, Flynn, Hedge, Lamberti, Maddox, McLaren, Redwine, Soukup

LISTING OF SENATORS BY DISTRICT

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 - Steve Hansen (D) | 26 - Mary Lundby (R) |
| 2 - John Redwine (R) | 27 - Wally E. Horn (D) |
| 3 - Kenneth Veenstra (R) | 28 - Andy McKean (R) |
| 4 - John Kibbie (D) | 29 - Dennis Black (D) |
| 5 - Mary Lou Freeman (R) | 30 - Neal Schuerer (R) |
| 6 - Steve King (R) | 31 - Johnie Hammond (D) |
| 7 - Mike Sexton (R) | 32 - Larry McKibben (R) |
| 8 - Thurman Gaskill (R) | 33 - Jeff Lamberti (R) |
| 9 - Stewart Iverson, Jr. (R) | 34 - Matt McCoy (D) |
| 10 - Merlin Bartz (R) | 35 - Dick L. Dearden (D) |
| 11 - John W. Jensen (R) | 36 - Elaine Szymoniak (D) |
| 12 - Don Redfern (R) | 37 - Mary Kramer (R) |
| 13 - Patricia Harper (D) | 38 - O. Gene Maddox (R) |
| 14 - Kitty Rehberg (R) | 39 - JoAnn Johnson (R) |
| 15 - Betty Soukup (D) | 40 - Jerry Behn (R) |
| 16 - Lyle E. Zieman (R) | 41 - Nancy Boettger (R) |
| 17 - Tom Flynn (D) | 42 - Michael Gronstal (D) |
| 18 - Mike Connolly (D) | 43 - Derryl McLaren (R) |
| 19 - Sheldon Rittmer (R) | 44 - Jeff Angelo (R) |
| 20 - Jack Rife (R) | 45 - Bill Fink (D) |
| 21 - Maggie Tinsman (R) | 46 - John Judge (D) |
| 22 - Patrick Deluhery (D) | 47 - David Miller (R) |
| 23 - Joe Bolkcom (D) | 48 - H. Kay Hedge (R) |
| 24 - Richard Drake (R) | 49 - Mark Shearer (D) |
| 25 - Robert E. Dvorsky (D) | 50 - Eugene Fraise (D) |

SENATE DISTRICTS MAP



Secretary of the Senate
MARSHALL, Michael - Urbandale

Birth: June 14, 1961. **Education:** B.A., Drake University, 1983; J.D., with honors, Drake University Law School, 1987. **Spouse:** Shannon Holz. **Children:** 1 son; 2 daughters. **Profession and Activities:** Executive Officer, Iowa Department of Public Health, 1994-1998; Attorney, private practice, 1990-1994; Judicial clerk, Iowa Supreme Court, 1988-1989 and Iowa Court of Appeals, 1987-1988. Law Review, 1985-1987. Appointed Secretary of the Senate, December, 1998.



STATE SENATORS

ANGELO, Jeffrey M. - Creston (R)
District 44

Birth: December 5, 1964, St. Louis, MO. **Parents:** Weldon and Gertrud Angelo. **Education:** Graduate, Lutheran High School, North St. Louis, Missouri; Broadcast Center, Clayton, MO. **Spouse:** Debbie. **Children:** 1 daughter, Kayla; 1 son, Logan. **Profession and Activities:** Broadcaster; former chair, Union County Republicans; chair, Union County University Extension Council; Member: Union County Farm Bureau; associate member of the Ringgold County Pork Producers. **Term:** First.



BARTZ, Merlin E. - Grafton (R)
District 10

Birth: March 16, 1961, Mason City. **Parents:** Orland and Clarice Braun Bartz. **Education:** Graduated from St. Ansgar Community Schools, 1979. B.A., cum laude in music and political science, Luther College, 1983. 1994 Darden School of Business - University of Virginia Leadership Class Graduate. **Spouse:** Lisa Davis Jorgensen, 1990. **Children:** 2 daughters, Kimberly and Marena; 1 son, Will. **Profession and Activities:** Livestock/grain farmer and laborer. Former factory worker, 1983-1990. Twenty five years with various dance bands. Recipient of Guardian of Business Awards (NFIB). Member: Worth County Historical Society. Farm Bureau and Cattlemen, Worth County Central Committee and various chambers of commerce; past involvement in Worth County Pork Producers, Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever, NRA, and Lutheran Social Service Board of Directors. Member: Rotary International Iowa to India Cultural Exchange Team, 1990. Member and Choir Director, Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Grafton. **Term:** Second.





BEHN, Jerry - Boone (R)
District 40

Birth: January 31, 1954, Boone County. **Parents:** Ernest and Marvel Behn. **Education:** Graduate of United Community High School, Boone. **Spouse:** Dennise Sheehan, 1974. **Children:** 2 daughters, Heather and Jennifer; 2 sons, Jason and Chad. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer, Boone County Supervisor, 1995-96. Member: Farm Bureau, Iowa Association of Business and Industry, Trinity Luthern Church, Boone CFM. **Term:** Second.

BLACK, Dennis H. - Grinnell (D)
District 29



Birth: December 18, 1939, near Randolph, NE. **Parents:** Howard T. and Helen L. Axelson Black. **Education:** Graduated Wausa High School, 1958; B.S., 1963, and M.S., 1965 Utah State University, Logan. **Spouse:** Faun Stewart, 1963. **Children:** 1 daughter, Anne Marie; 2 sons, Stewart and Steven. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Board of Directors, Jasper Community Foundation. Director, Jasper County Conservation Board. Former, Newton Community School Board of Directors and Jasper County Soil Conservation District, commissioner. Member: Izaak Walton League and Jasper County Farm Bureau. Received 1980 "Grassroots Conservationist of the Year," Sierra Club of America; 1982 "Conservation Employee of the Year," Iowa Association of County Conservation Boards; 1984 "County Conservationist of the Year," Izaak Walton League of Iowa; 1991 "Outstanding Legislator Award," Izaak Walton League of Iowa; 1992 "Conservationist of the Year," National Wildlife Federation. Served 6 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

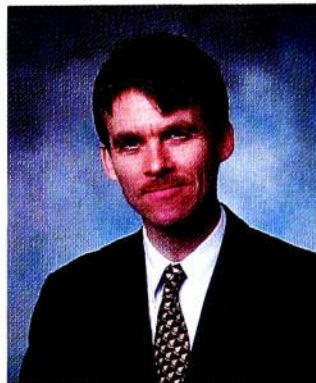
BOETTGER, Nancy J. - Harlan (R)
District 41



Birth: May 1, 1943, Chicago, IL. **Parents:** The late Helen C. and Allan T. Abrahamson. **Education:** Graduated Evanston Township High School, Evanston, Illinois; B.S., sociology, Iowa State University; B.A., education, Buena Vista College. **Spouse:** David, 1965. **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah; 3 sons; D. Allan, Tim, Andrew. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: First Baptist Church, Iowa Pork Producers, Cattlemen's Assoc., PEO. Board Member: Iowa Council of International Understanding, Iowa Sister States/Taiwan ROC. Former teacher and Director of Education and Resource Development, Myrtue Memorial Hospital, Harlan. Past member: ISU Extension Dean's Advisory Board; S.W. Iowa Health Educators; Iowa Society for Health Education and Training; Harlan Community Library Board. **Term:** Second.

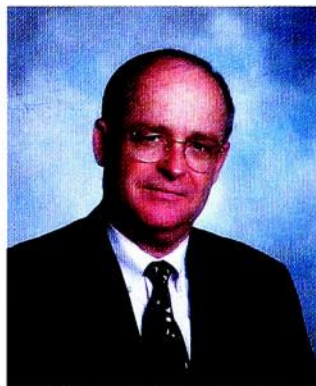
BOLKCOM, Joe - Iowa City (D)
District 23

Birth: July 29, 1956, Bloomington, MN. **Parents:** Lloyd and Nancy Bolkcom. **Education:** B.A., St. Ambrose University; M.A., University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Karen Kubby. **Profession and Activities:** Former member: Johnson County Board of Supervisors. Member: Iowa chapter of the Sierra Club, Iowa Groundwater Association, ARC of Johnson County, Iowa Civil Liberties Union. **Term:** First.



CONNOLLY, Michael W. - Dubuque (D)
District 18

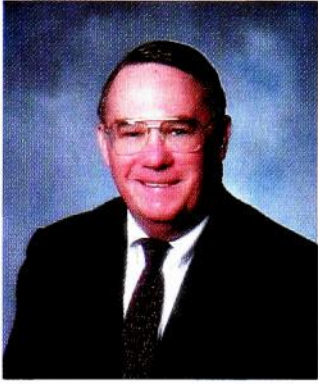
Birth: October 31, 1945, Dubuque. **Parents:** Albert and Margaret Daly Connolly. **Education:** Attended St. Joseph's Grade School, Farley; graduated from St. Joseph's High School, 1963; B.A., Loras College, 1967; M.A., 1976. **Military Service:** U.S. Army (reserve). **Spouse:** Martha Fessler of Farley, 1972. **Children:** 1 daughter, Maureen; 1 son, John. **Profession and Activities:** Teacher at Dubuque Senior High School, 20 years; school administration, 6 years. Member: St. Joseph's Church, Dubuque; Loras Club; Rotary; Dubuque County Democratic Party. Served 6 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Third.



DEARDEN, Dick L. - Des Moines (D)
District 35

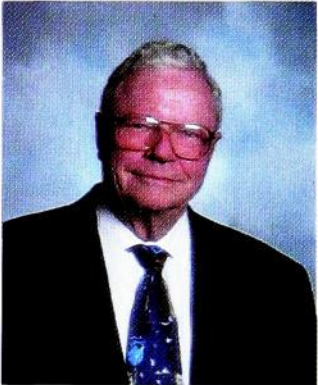
Birth: June 3, 1938, Des Moines. **Parents:** Harry and Helen Dearden. **Education:** Des Moines East High School. **Military Service:** Iowa National Guard, 1956-62. **Spouse:** Sharon, 1959. **Children:** 1 daughter, Pamela; 2 sons, David and Mark. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Job developer, 5th Judicial District. Member: AFSCME Local 3289, Izaak Walton League, Pheasants Forever, Ducks Unlimited, National Wild Turkey Federation, Iowa Civil Liberties Union, Unity Lutheran Church. **Term:** Second.





DELUHERY, Patrick J. - Davenport (D)
District 22

Birth: January 31, 1942, Birmingham, AL. **Parents:** Frank B. and Lucille (Donovan) Deluhery. **Education:** Attended Davenport schools; graduated in 1960 from Assumption High School, Davenport; graduated in 1964, B.A. (with honors) from the University of Notre Dame; graduated in 1967, B.Sc. (Econ.) (with honors) from the London School of Economics. **Spouse:** Margaret Morris, 1973. **Children:** 3 daughters; Allison, Norah, and Rose. **Profession and Activities:** Legislative assistant to U.S. Senators Harold Hughes, 1969-1974, and John Culver, 1975. College teacher in the Department of Economics and Business Administration, St. Ambrose University, Davenport, 1967-1968, and 1975 to present. Member: Catholic Church. Assistant Minority Leader, 69th and 77th General Assemblies. Assistant Majority Leader, 70th General Assembly. Elected to the Iowa Senate, 1978. **Term:** Sixth.



DRAKE, Richard F. - Muscatine (R)
District 24

Birth: September 28, 1927, Muscatine. **Parents:** Frank and Gladys Drake. **Education:** Graduated Muscatine High School, 1945; attended Iowa State University, Sigma Chi fraternity; graduated U.S. Naval Academy, 1950. **Military Service:** Lieutenant commander in U.S. Navy, World War II and Korea, commanding officer, U.S.S. Crow. **Spouse:** Shirley Henke, 1950. **Children:** 1 daughter, Cheryl; 1 son, Rick. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Engaged in general farming. Member: Lutheran Church, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Elks, Shriners, Masons, American Legion, Farm Bureau. Former 1st Congressional Republican chair. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Sixth.

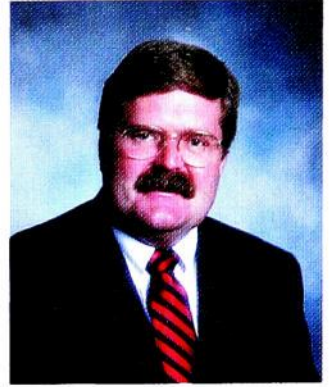
DVORSKY, Robert E. - Coralville (D)
District 25



Birth: August 18, 1948, Burlington. **Parents:** Ernest and Naomi Dvorsky. **Education:** Graduated from University High School, Iowa City, 1966; B.S., University of Iowa, 1972; Master of Public Administration, 1984. **Spouse:** Susan M. Mandernach, 1988. **Children:** 2 daughters, Ann and Caroline. **Profession and Activities:** Job developer, 6th Judicial District Department of Correctional Services. Superintendent of Recreation, Mason City. Employment coordinator for the East Central Iowa Employment and Training Consortium in Cedar Rapids. Coralville City Council, 1980-1986. Former board member: Iowa City Area Development Group, Iowa City/Coralville Convention and Visitors Bureau, and Johnson County Council of Governments. Former member of Johnson County Democratic Central Committee and Executive Committee. Member: Iowa Corrections Association, Johnson County Historical Society, Friends of the Coralville Public Library. Attends St. Mary's Catholic Church, Iowa City. Served 7 years in Iowa House. **Term:** Third.

FINK, Bill - Carlisle (D)
District 45

Birth: May 5, 1955, Ringsted. **Parents:** The late Gerald and Irene Fink. **Education:** Graduated from Ringsted High School, 1973; B.S., political science, Iowa State University, 1977; M.S.E. in education, Drake University, 1984. **Spouse:** Donna. **Children:** 1 daughter, Alison; 1 son, Jefferson. **Profession and Activities:** High school social studies teacher and former debate coach. Warren County Democratic Central Committee. Member: Carlisle Community Education Association; Polk Suburban Uniserve Unit; ISEA; NEA; Ducks Unlimited; Iowa State University Alumni Association; Redeemer Lutheran Church, Indianola. **Term:** Third.



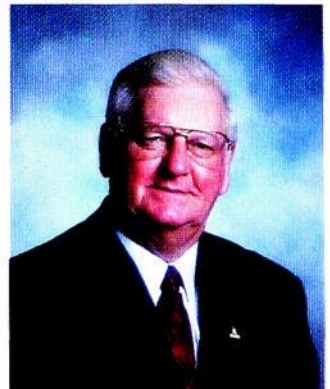
FLYNN, Thomas L. - Epworth (D)
District 17

Birth: June 11, 1955, Dubuque. **Parents:** Thomas M. and Mary Flynn. **Education:** B.A., accounting/finance, Loras College, 1977; M.B.A., University of Dubuque, 1985. **Spouse:** Jane, 1977. **Children:** 1 son, Tommy. **Profession and Activities:** Small business owner; business department faculty, Clark College; trustee, United Way of Dubuque; Dubuque Area Chamber of Commerce, board of directors; National Ready-Mix Concrete Association, board of directors; National Aggregates Association, board of directors. Past president, N.E. Iowa Council of Boy Scouts of America. **Term:** Second.



FRAISE, Gene - Fort Madison (D)
District 50

Birth: May 7, 1932, West Point, IA. **Parents:** Theodore and Viola Fraise. **Education:** Attended West Point Catholic School. **Spouse:** Faye Pumphrey. **Children:** 1 daughter, La Rita; 3 sons; Mike, Ron and Larry. **Grandchildren:** 14. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Seven years on Lee County Board of Supervisors, chair 1985. Member: Lee County Pork Producers; Iowa Corn Growers Association; Knights of Columbus; and St. Mary's Church, Augusta. Elected to Senate, January 1986. **Term:** Fifth.

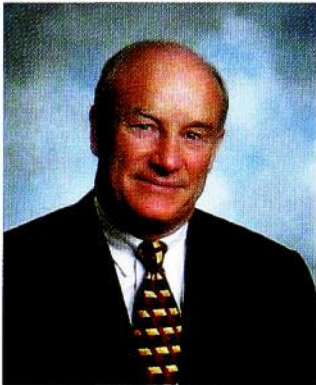




FREEMAN, Mary L. - Alta (R)
District 5

Birth: October 21, 1941, Willmar, MN. **Parents:** J. Martin and Luella (Backlund) Hawkinson. **Education:** Graduated Willmar High School; B.A., education, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, MN. **Children:** Mark, Sara, Cary, Maret. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Member: State Board of Health, 1986-1994; Buena Vista Farm Bureau; Storm Lake Chamber of Commerce, Delta Kappa Gamma. **Term:** Second.

GASKILL, E. Thurman - Corwith (R)
District 8



Birth: April 4, 1935, Algona. **Parents:** George and Mildred (Chapman) Gaskill. **Education:** Graduated Corwith Comm H.S.; attended Iowa State University. **Military Service:** U.S. Army 1954-1956. **Spouse:** Geraldine Adkins, 1958. **Children:** 1 daughter, Elizabeth; 2 sons, Mark and David. **Profession and Activities:** Farm owner; Past Pres. of National and IA Corn Growers; Past Pres. IA Corn Promotion Brd; Chair, U.S. Feed Grain Council; Past Commissioner of IA Dev. Comm.; Ag Promotion Brd (1974-85); IA DNR (1989-92); selected to IA State Univ. Ag Hall of Fame (1975); USDA Transition Team (1988); appointed to Fed Ag Energy Adv Comm (1973) and USDA Users Adv Brd (1989) by USDA Sec of Ag; Director, First Fed Savings Bank of the Midwest; USDA Honors Award Selection Committee; Rotary Group Study Exchange Team to Australia (1969); addressed Food Conf's in Lima, Peru and Tokyo, Japan on American Ag (1974); Iowa Peace Institute (charter member of the Board of Directors); Advisory Committee to College of Ag (ISU); Vice Chair, Ag Council of America; Past Pres. Iowa Farm Business Assoc; member, U.S. Feed Grains Council Trade Team to China (1981); Chair, Farmers for Nixon and Ford Ag campaigns; Co-Chair, IA Farmers for Reagan/Bush and IA Farmers for Bush/Quayle; National Deputy Dir. of Bush Ag Campaign (1992); Member, Methodist Church and past Sunday School Superintendent; Shriner. Member: IA Farm Bureau, American Legion, Rotary, County Brd. of Ed. **Term:** First.

GRONSTAL, Michael E. - Council Bluffs (D)
District 42



Birth: January 29, 1950, Council Bluffs. **Parents:** Angela and Paul Gronstal. **Education:** Graduated St. Albert's Catholic H.S.; attended Loyola University, Chicago; B.A., Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. **Spouse:** Connie Meisenbach. **Children:** 2 daughters, Kate and Sara. **Profession and Activities:** Iowa Democratic Party State Central Committee, 5th District. Former chair: Pottawattamie County Democratic Party, 1986-1988. Assistant majority leader, 71st and 72nd General Assemblies. Majority Whip, 73rd General Assembly. President of Senate, 74th General Assembly, 2nd session. Minority Leader, 77th and 78th General Assembly. Member, Board of Directors, Beautify Iowa Recycling Program. Served 1 term in Iowa House. **Term:** Fourth.

HAMMOND, Johnie - Ames (D)
District 31

Birth: August 22, 1932, Eupora, MS. **Parents:** Eunice and Arthur Franklin. **Education:** B.A., social work, University of Minnesota; B.B.A., business management, Iowa State University; attended University of Texas. **Spouse:** Earl, 1951. **Children:** 2 daughters, Linda and Pam; 2 sons, Bruce and Kit. **Grandchildren:** 11. **Profession and Activities:** League of Women Voters, First Baptist Church, deacon; National Advisory Committee to Americans United for Separation of Church and State; ICLU Board; NCSL Health Committee; Story County Battered Women's Shelter Board, Story County Board of Supervisors, 1975-79. Served 6 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.



HANSEN, Steve - Sioux City (D)
District 1

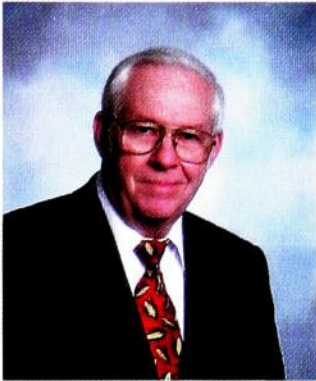
Birth: February 5, 1955, Sioux City. **Parents:** Jean M. (McCanney) and Soren D. Hansen. **Education:** Graduated from Anthon-Oto Community High School, 1973; attended Briar Cliff College; B.A., graduated with honors, Morningside College, 1977; M.A., University of South Dakota-Vermillion, 1988. **Spouse:** Glenda DenHerder, 1983. **Profession and Activities:** Director of Woodbury County Juvenile Detention Center, 1980-1987. Currently self-employed. Community college adjunct instructor. Past state president of Iowa Jaycees. Member: Jaycees, Siouxland Ski Club, and several community boards. Served 4 terms in House. **Term:** Second.



HARPER, Patricia M. - Waterloo (D)
District 13

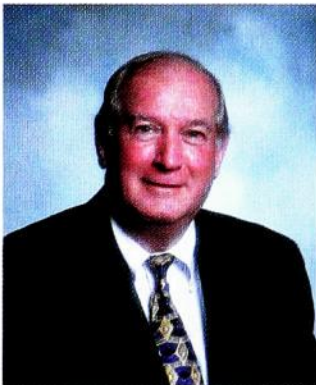
Birth: December 4, 1932, Cresco. **Parents:** Patrick and Martha Mullaney. **Education:** B.A. and M.A., University of Northern Iowa. **Children:** 1 daughter, Susan. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Taught high school math and science, 30 years. Member: National Alliance for the Mentally Ill, Black Hawk County; PRIDE booster club for Waterloo Community Schools; American Association of University Women; Delta Kappa Gamma Society International. Served 8 years in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.





HEDGE, H. Kay - Fremont (R)
District 48

Birth: April 2, 1928, Rose Hill, IA. **Parents:** Harry K. and Ava Blair Hedge. **Education:** Attended Mahaska County rural schools; graduated high school, Fremont; attended University of Iowa. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, Korean Conflict, 1951-1953. **Spouse:** Alleen Hedge, 1951. **Children:** 1 daughter, Kimberly; 2 sons, H. Kevin and Mark. **Grandchildren:** 8. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Oskaloosa Chamber of Commerce. Member: Fremont United Methodist Church, Mahaska County Pork Producers, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Iowa Soybean Association, Iowa Corn Growers, Mahaska County Farm Bureau, American Legion. **Term:** Third.



HORN, Wally E. - Cedar Rapids (D)
District 27

Birth: November 28, 1933, Bloomfield, IA. **Parents:** Lyle and LaRetta Horn. **Education:** Graduated Bloomfield High School, 1952; B.S. (1958) Northeastern Missouri State Teachers College; M.A., 1962; graduate work, Texas A & M and University of Iowa. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1953-1955. **Spouse:** Phyllis Peterson, 1989. **Children:** 1 daughter, Julie; 1 son, Gregory. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Former teacher and coach, Jefferson Senior High. Member: Christian Church and American Legion. Past president: Kiwanis, Cedar Rapids Education Association. Board member, Cedar Rapids Kids League Baseball. Former board member, Linn County Historical and Museum Association. Served 5 terms in Iowa House. Majority Leader, July 1992 to 1997. **Term:** Sixth.

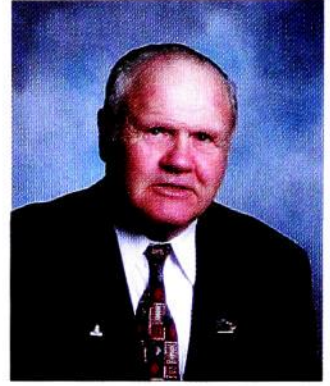


IVERSON, Stewart, Jr. - Dows (R)
District 9

Birth: July 16, 1950, Dows, IA. **Education:** Graduated Dows Community High School, 1968; A.A. Ellsworth Community College, 1970; B.A., Buena Vista College, 1987. **Military Service:** United States Marine Corps, 1971-1973, Camp Pendleton. **Spouse:** Jeanine Daum, 1970. **Children:** 1 daughter, Shelley; 1 son, Stewart III. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: First Lutheran Church, American Legion, Farm Bureau, Corn Growers, Soybean Association, Pork Producers, Elks Club. Former member: Dows Community School Board, 15 years; Dows Cooperative Board of Directors. **Term:** Second.

JENSEN, John W. - Plainfield (R)
District 11

Birth: March 28, 1926, York, NE. **Parents:** Mathias and Bessie Jensen. **Education:** Moved to Iowa in 1941 and graduated from Dike High School, 1944. **Military Service:** Served 2 years in Marine Corps, Guam; served in China at close of World War II. **Spouse:** Myrtle L. Shipp, 1948. **Children:** 3 daughters, Linda, Rita, and Carolann; 2 sons, Alan and Stanley. **Profession and Activities:** Farmed on present farm northeast of Plainfield since 1947. Member: Baptist Church, Bremer County Farm Bureau, Cattlemen's Association, Corn Growers Association, Soybean Association. Chairman, Commerce Committee; serves on Appropriations, Transportation and Rules and Administration Committees; Transportation, Infrastructure and Capitols Subcommittee. **Term:** Sixth.



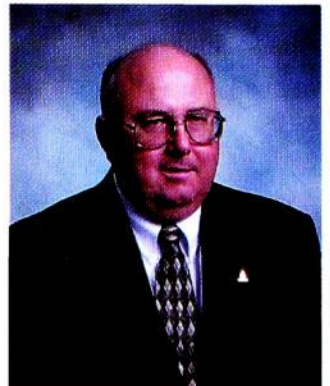
JOHNSON, JoAnn M. - Adel (R)
District 39

Birth: February 24, 1949, Massena. **Parents:** Elmer and Arlene Dinkla. **Education:** Graduated Adair-Casey High School, 1967; B.A., education, University of Northern Iowa, 1971. **Spouse:** Brian. **Children:** 1 daughter, Brooke Douglas; 1 son, Clint Douglas. **Profession and Activities:** Former grain and livestock producer, former teacher and coach. Congressional campaign staff for Jim Ross Lightfoot, 1984-1990. State director for Women in Government, 1995-present. 1995 Toll Fellow. Former UNI Alumni Board. 4-H leader. Member: Farm Bureau, Lutheran Church, Pork Producers, Rotary, Iowa Cattleman's Assoc., Pheasants Forever, Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. **Term:** Second.



JUDGE, John - Albia (D)
District 46

Birth: September 20, 1944, Albia. **Parents:** William P. and Mildred Judge. **Education:** Graduated from Albia Community High School, 1962; Iowa State University, 1966. **Military Service:** U.S. Marine Corps, 1967-1970. Military Police Battalion Legal Officer and Vietnamese Advisor, Vietnam; Guard Company, Washington, D.C. **Spouse:** Patty Poole, 1969. **Children:** 3 sons; Douglas, W. Dien, and Joseph. **Profession and Activities:** Livestock farmer and banker. Former Democratic county chair. Past President, St. Mary's Albia Parish Council. Member: Farm Bureau, Cattlemen's Assoc., Knights of Columbus, American Legion. **Term:** First.





KIBBIE, John P. - Emmetsburg (D)
District 4

Birth: July 14, 1929, Palo Alto County. **Parents:** John and Nell Kibbie. **Education:** Graduated from Ayrshire High School. **Military Service:** Tank commander during the Korean Conflict, 1951-1953. **Spouse:** Kay. **Children:** 4 daughters; 2 sons; 5 stepchildren. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer/cattle feeder. Iowa Lakes Community College, 17 years; board president, 10 years. Member: Knights of Columbus, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, Moose, Iowa Soybean Association, Iowa Corn Growers, Pork Producers, Cattlemen's Association, Farm Bureau, Farmers' Union, Eagles, Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever, Sacred Heart Catholic Church. Former mediator for the Iowa Mediation Service. Director of Brenton Banks. Served in Iowa House, 1960-1964. Served in Iowa Senate, 1964-1968. **Term:** Fourth.



KING, Steve - Kiron (R)
District 6

Birth: May 28, 1949, Storm Lake. **Parents:** Emmett and Mildred King. **Education:** Graduated from Denison Community High School; attended Northwest Missouri State. **Spouse:** Marilyn Kelly, 1972. **Children:** 3 sons: David, Michael, Jeff. **Profession and Activities:** Earth moving contractor. Founder of King Construction, 1975 to present. Past president, Iowa Land Improvement Contractors Association; Board of Directors, Odebolt Community Housing; chairman, Memorial Walk Park Project. Member: Farm Bureau, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Odebolt Chamber of Commerce, REAP Committee, St. Martin's Catholic Church. **Term:** Second.

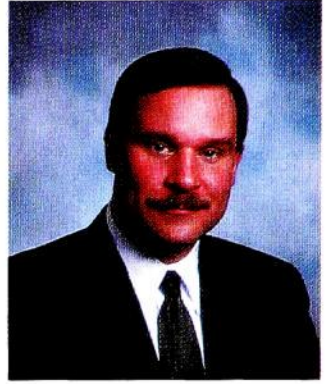
KRAMER, Mary E. - Des Moines (R)
District 37



Birth: June 14, 1935, Burlington. **Parents:** Ross and Geneva Barnett. **Education:** Graduated from Iowa City High School, 1953. Received B.A., University of Iowa, 1957, Received M.A., University of Iowa, 1971. **Spouse:** Kay F. Kramer. **Children:** 1 daughter; 1 son. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Vice president, the Wellmark Foundation. Member: Westminster Presbyterian Church, Rotary. Recipient: YWCA Women of Achievement Award, Manager of the Year Award for the Iowa Management Association, Distinguished Service Award from the Department of Human Services, 1996 Professional of the Year Award from the International Society for Human Resources Management, Community Involvement Award for the *Business Record*. **Term:** Third.

LAMBERTI, Jeffrey M. - Ankeny (R)
District 33

Birth: October 21, 1962, Des Moines. **Parents:** Donald and Charlene Lamberti. **Education:** Graduated from Ankeny High School, 1981; B.A., Drake University, 1985; M.B.A., Drake University, 1989; J.D. with honors, Drake University Law School, 1989. **Spouse:** Shannon. **Children:** 1 daughter, 1 son. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney. Member: American, Iowa State and Polk County Bar Associations; Polk County Health Services and Neveln Community Resource Center; Knights of Columbus; Vittoria Lodge; chair, Board of Directors of On With Life, Inc. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



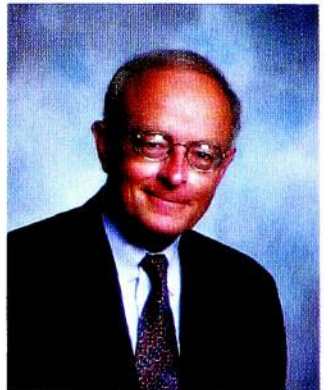
LUNDBY, Mary A. - Marion (R)
District 26

Birth: February 2, 1948, Carroll County. **Parents:** Edward A. and Elizabeth Hoehl. **Education:** Graduated from Kuemper High School, 1966; B.A. in History, Upper Iowa University, 1971. **Spouse:** Michael Lundby, 1971. **Children:** 1 son, Daniel. **Profession and Activities:** Legislator. Former staff assistant for Senator Roger Jepsen. Outstanding Young Women in America, 1982. Member: St. Joseph's Church, Solid Waste Advisory Committee. First woman Speaker Pro Tempore, 1992-1994. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.



MADDOX, O. Gene - Clive (R)
District 38

Birth: August 23, 1938, Peoria, IL. **Parents:** O. F. and Helen Maddox. **Education:** Graduated from Chillicothe, IL H.S.; B.S., Northwestern University, 1960; J.D., Northwestern Law School, 1962. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law in Des Moines since 1963. Former general counsel and vice president of Employee Relations, Mid-Continent Industries. Mayor, City of Clive, 1978-1992. League of Iowa Municipalities, Board of Directors, 1983-1989 and president, 1987-1988. President, Iowa Jaycees. Board member, Iowa Historical Foundation. Member: Grace United Methodist Church, Lions Club, Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, Northwest Des Moines Rotary Club, Iowa and Polk County Bar Associations. Volunteer reader for visually impaired persons. **Term:** Second.





McCOY, Matthew W. - Des Moines (D)
District 34

Birth: March 29, 1966, Des Moines. **Parents:** William P. and Mary Ann McCoy. **Education:** B.A., Briar Cliff College, 1988. **Spouse:** Jennifer A. Stitt, 1993. **Children:** 1. **Profession and Activities:** Community Relations Manager, Ruan Transportation Management Systems. Polk County Conservation Board, 1988-1995. Member: St. Ambrose Catholic Church and Boy Scouts. Eagle Scout, 1981. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



McKEAN, Andy - Anamosa (R)
District 28

Birth: June 23, 1949. **Parents:** Lloyd and Elly Mayer McKean. **Education:** Attended public schools in Greenburgh, New York; B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta, 1971; M.C.P., University of Rhode Island, 1974; J.D., University of Iowa, 1977. **Spouse:** Constance Hoefler, 1983. **Children:** 3 daughters; Fern, Nancy and Helen; 1 son, Evan. **Profession and Activities:** Lawyer with offices in Anamosa. Owner/operator of Shaw House Bed and Breakfast. Square dance caller with Scotch Grove Pioneers. Member: Martelle Christian Church, Jones County Historical Society, and Jones County Bar Association. Great-grandfather, Judge John McKean, also represented Jones County in the Iowa Senate. Served 7 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

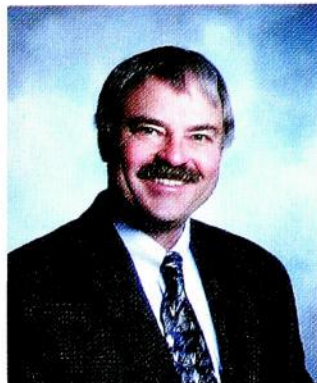


McKIBBEN, Larry E. - Marshalltown (R)
District 32

Birth: January 5, 1947, Marshalltown. **Parents:** Lyle and Frances McKibben. **Education:** Graduated from Marshalltown High School, 1965; B.A., political science, University of Northern Iowa, 1969; teaching assistant, Iowa State University, 1970; Graduated from University of Iowa College of Law, 1972. **Spouse:** Marlene. **Children:** 1 son, Mark; 1 daughter, Katie. **Grandchildren:** 1. **Profession and Activities:** Practicing attorney with Harrison, Brennecke, Moore, Smaha and McKibben (Marshalltown) since 1973; Member: Iowa State Bar Association, American Bar Association and Marshalltown Rotary Club. **Term:** First.

McLAREN, Derryl J. - Farragut (R)
District 43

Birth: March 22, 1949, Shenandoah. **Parents:** J.F. and Vivian McLaren. **Education:** Graduated Farragut Community High School, 1967. Received B.S. with distinction in Ag Business, Iowa State University, 1971. Attended graduate school, Iowa State University in economics. **Spouse:** Carma Herrig, 1973. **Children:** 2 sons, Jay C. and Jared M. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: Phi Eta Sigma, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, First United Methodist Church, Alpha Gamma Rho, Iowa Corn Growers, Iowa Soybean Association, and Iowa Farm Bureau. Past chair: Iowa Corn Promotion Board 1985-1987, NCGA 1985 Farm Bill Committee, Farm Credit Task Force, and Asian Market Committee, U.S. Feed Grains Council Japan Trade Barrier Task Force and Fremont County Republicans (1988-1990). Past national director: U.S. Feed Grains Council, National Corn Growers, and National Corn Development Foundation. *Des Moines Register* Up & Comer, 1986. Presidential appointee to the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation. Recipient of Iowa State University's Floyd Andre Award, 1992. **Term:** Third.



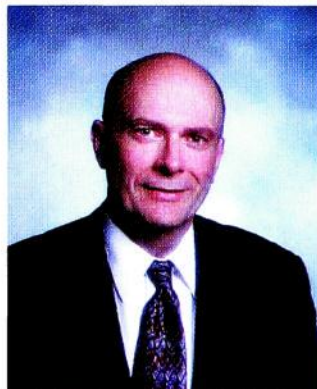
MILLER, David - Batavia (R)
District 47

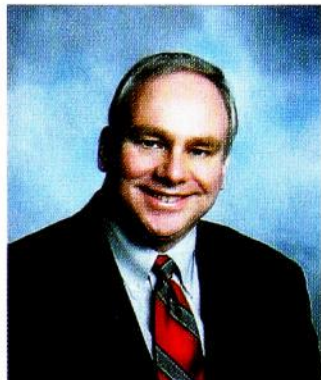
Birth: November 24, 1946, Batavia. **Parents:** Robert and Katherine Miller. **Education:** B.A., University of Denver; J.D., University of Iowa. **Military Service:** U.S. Army. **Spouse:** Pamela. **Children:** 1 daughter, Penny; 3 sons, Paul, Stephen, and Seth. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney. Farmer. International Consultant for VOCA. **Term:** First.



REDFERN, Donald B. - Cedar Falls (R)
District 12

Birth: June 9, 1945, Nebraska City, NE. **Parents:** Leroy and Nancy Redfern. **Education:** Graduated Cedar Falls High School, 1963; B.A., Carleton College, 1967; J.D., Columbia Univ. School of Law, 1973. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1969-1971. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney with Redfern, Mason, Dieter, Larsen & Moore; adjunct instructor, Univ. of Northern Iowa. Member: Bd. of Directors for Cedar Valley Economic Dev. Corp.; Western Home, 1983-1990; Cedar Valley Lakes Assoc., 1987-1990; Friends of KHKE/KUNI Public Radio Station, 1985-1987; Cedar Falls Public Library, 1985-1987; First United Methodist Church; Cedar Falls Rotary; Amvet Post 49; Iowa Bar Assoc.; Volunteer Lawyers Project; Cedar Falls, Hudson and Waterloo Chambers of Commerce. Elected to Iowa Senate in a special election, 1993. **Term:** Second.





REDWINE, John N. - Sioux City (R)
District 2

Birth: October 28, 1950, Pratt, KS. **Parents:** Joyce (Durall) Redwine and the late A. Herold Redwine. **Education:** B.A. with Honors in Psychology, Univ. of KS, 1972; Med. Tech., Univ. of TX at Houston, 1974; D.O., Univ. of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978; Rotating Internship, Center for Health Sciences, 1979; Family Practice Residency, Siouxland Med. Ed. Foundation, 1981; Bd. Certified, Family Practice, 1981, Recert., 1987, 1993. **Spouse:** Barbara Ann (Bomgaars) Redwine, 1975. **Children:** 3 sons, John, William, and Adam. **Profession and Activities:** V.P., St. Luke's Health System, Sioux City. Family Practitioner 1981-1995. Sioux City Comm. School Bd. 1994-1997. Pres., Woodbury Medical Society, 1991. Pres.-elect, med. staff, 1993-1995 and chairman, Dept. of Family Practice 1989-1991, St. Luke's Reg. Med. Center. Bd. member and past pres., Siouxland Med. Ed. Foundation 1981-1992 and 1995-present. Silver Beaver Award, Bd. member and past V.P., Prairie Gold Area Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1983-present. Sr. Aviation Med. Examiner, 1979-1995. Bd. member, Work Activity Co. (WACO), 1995-present. Member: Am. Med. Assoc., IA and Woodbury Med. Society, Am. Academy of Family Physicians, Christian Med. and Dental Society, Flying Physicians Assoc., and Am. College of Physician Executives. **Term:** First.



REHBERG, Kitty - Rowley (R)
District 14

Birth: October 16, 1938, Cedar Rapids, IA. **Parents:** Nina and Delbert Kaesser. **Education:** Graduate of Rowley Consolidated School, attended Kirkwood Community College. **Spouse:** Frank. **Children:** 1 daughter, Michele; 2 sons, Dennis and William. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Past director of Independence Community School Board, served on Congressman Jim Nussle's staff. Served as administrative assistant to Representative Joseph Kramer. Member: Corn Growers Association, Soybean Association, Pork Producers Association, Farm Bureau, Rowley Presbyterian Church. **Term:** First.

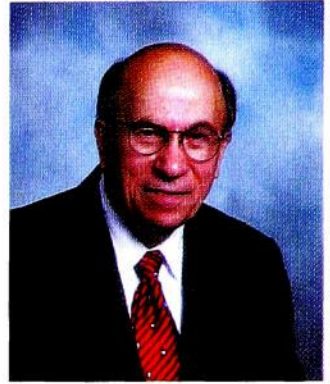


RIFE, Jack - Moscow (R)
District 20

Birth: April 10, 1943, Muscatine, IA. **Parents:** Everett and Grace Rife. **Education:** Graduated Wilton High School, 1961; A.A., Muscatine Community College, 1963; B.S., Iowa State University, 1966. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1966-1968. **Spouse:** Sharon Cooper. **Children:** 1 daughter, Emma; 1 son, Charls. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: American Legion; United Methodist Church, Wilton; Cedar County Farm Bureau. Past president: Cattleman's Association, Extension Council, and Pork Producers. Former farm advisor, Liberty Trust and Savings Bank, Durant. Alpha Gamma Rho. Minority Leader, 74th, 75th, and 76th General Assembly. **Term:** Fifth.

RITTMER, Sheldon L. - DeWitt (R)
District 19

Birth: September 5, 1928, Clinton County. **Parents:** Elmer and Lois Rittmer. **Spouse:** Elaine Heneke. **Children:** 1 daughter, Lynnette; 1 son, Ken. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Clinton County Supervisor, 1979-1990. Member: Elvira Lutheran Church; Farm Bureau; Cattlemen's Association; Clinton County Pork Producers; Lions; Ducks Unlimited; Pheasants Forever; Historical Society; Clinton, DeWitt and Quad-Cities Chambers of Commerce. Former vice-chair, Clinton County Extension Council; former voting delegate and president of Clinton County Farm Bureau. Former vice-chair, Clinton/Jackson Farm Service Board. Clinton County Conservation Award. Served on Iowa Mental Health/Mental Retardation/Developmental Disabilities Commission, Iowa State Supervisors Executive Board. **Term:** Third.



SCHUERER, Neal - Amana (R)
District 30

Birth: November 16, 1954, Cedar Rapids. **Parents:** Harold and Helen Schuerer. **Education:** Amana High School, Amana; B.A., Central College, Pella. **Spouse:** Melissa, 1977. **Children:** daughter, Greta; son, Henry. **Profession and Activities:** Restaurateur. Member: Iowa Hospitality Assoc.; National Restaurant Assoc.; Amana Community Church; Amana Heritage Society; Iowa Farm Bureau; National Rifle Assoc. **Term:** First.



SEXTON, Mike - Rockwell City (R)
District 7

Birth: August 22, 1961, Fort Dodge. **Parents:** Verle Sexton, Marva and Richard Mettey. **Education:** Rockwell City H.S., 1980; A.A.S., Iowa Lakes Comm. College, Agriculture Business and Management, 1982. **Spouse:** Carolyn. **Children:** Shane Evans, Jess Evans, David Sexton, Benjamin Sexton. **Profession and Activities:** Grain and Livestock Farmer. Maintenance supervisor for Twin Lakes Waste Facility. Member: First Presbyterian Church, Rockwell City, Calhoun County Pork Producers, Calhoun County Corn and Soybean Growers Assoc., Calhoun and Webster County Pheasants Forever, Calhoun and Webster County Ducks Unlimited; Past President, Rockwell City Jaycees; Calhoun County Farm Bureau member, past board member. **Term:** First.





SHEARER, Mark S. - Washington (D)
District 49

Birth: August 11, 1952, Burlington. **Parents:** Paul and Barbara Shearer. **Education:** Graduated Washington (Iowa) H.S., 1970; majored in music education, journalism, and marketing at University of Iowa, 1970-1974. **Children:** 1 daughter, Amy; 2 sons, Chad and Shawn. **Profession and Activities:** Communications Consultant. Former Newspaper Editor. Board member and chair, Iowa Arts Council, 1981-1988. Member: Washington Development Fdn., United Methodist Church. Served two terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



SOUKUP, Betty - New Hampton (D)
District 15

Birth: February 3, 1947, Clarksburg, WV. **Education:** Tripoli High School, 1965; Northeast Iowa Community College, 1991, AS Business Mgmt; Wartburg College, 1993, B.A. Communication Arts. **Spouse:** Robert. **Children:** Hans, Zachary, Sybil. **Profession and Activities:** Former city council member; Utilities Board of Trustees; 4-H Leader and Judge; Agency on Aging Supervisor; Red Cross; Economic Development Advisory Council. Current member: St. Joseph Rosary Society; American Legion Auxiliary; DAWN. **Term:** First.



SZYMONIAK, Elaine - Des Moines (D)
District 36

Birth: May 24, 1920, Boscobel, WI. **Parents:** Hugo and Pauline Eisfelder. **Education:** B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.S., Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Casimir D. Szymoniak, 1943. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Retired rehabilitation counselor, speech pathologist and audiologist. Member: NEXUS; Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Des Moines; House of Mercy Board; Coalition for the Homeless; Planned Parenthood; National Organization of Women; Chrysalis Foundation; Iowa Council for International Understanding; Urban Dreams; IA State Institute for Social and Behavioral Research; IA Comprehensive Health Association. **Term:** Third.

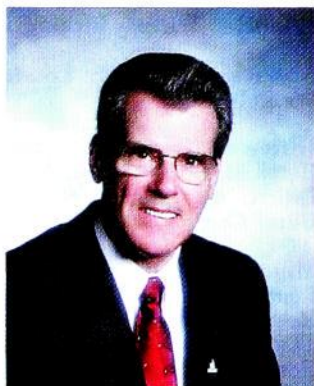
TINSMAN, Margaret "Maggie" - Bettendorf (R)
District 21

Birth: July 14, 1936, Moline, IL. **Parents:** Francis and Elizabeth Neir. **Education:** B.A., University of Colorado, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; M.S.W., University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Hovey, 1959. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Scott County supervisor, 1978-1988 (chair, 1987). Member: St. Peter's Episcopal Church; Davenport/Bettendorf Chambers of Commerce; Scott County Farm Bureau; Iowa Peace Institute; Pleasant Valley Program Improvement Committee; Leadership Iowa Alumni; Junior League; American Lung Association of Iowa; Fine Foundation. Commissioner, Iowa Department of Elder Affairs, 1983-1988. Chair: Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (1982-1984). Past president of Women's Network of National Conference of State Legislators. **Term:** Fourth.



VEENSTRA, Kenneth J. - Orange City (R)
District 3

Birth: April 19, 1939, Bussey, Iowa. **Parents:** Lambert and Hester Veenstra. **Education:** Tracy High School; CLU (Chartered Life Underwriter), American College, Bryn Mawr, PA. **Military Service:** U.S. Army - Military Police and 5th Army Honor Guard 1962-1964. **Spouse:** Janice (Hoogewerf) Veenstra. **Children:** 2 sons, James and Kevin; 2 daughters, Greta and Joy. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** State Farm Insurance Agent, chaired local Life Underwriter Assoc. Member: Calvary Christian Reformed Church. Chaired Sioux Co. Assoc. of Retarded Citizens. Served on Orange City Christian School Board. Hope Haven Board, committee to start original Ronald McDonald House in Iowa City. Served two terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



ZIEMAN, Lyle E. - Postville (R)
District 16

Birth: March 12, 1921, Clayton County. **Parents:** Elmer and Adaila Meyer Ziemann. **Education:** Graduated Postville High School. **Spouse:** Beverly Anderson Ziemann. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 stepdaughters, 4 sons. **Grandchildren:** 17. **Profession and Activities:** Dairy and hog farmer, 1941-1977. Dir., Postville State Bank since 1957. Member: St. Paul's Lutheran Church; Farm Bureau; Regional Planning Committee of NE Iowa; Postville Commercial Club; Steering Committee for Rural Economic Development for Assoc. of Counties; Postville Telephone Co. Board.; Allamakee County Substance Abuse Board; Allamakee County Civil Defense Board; Good Samaritan Society Board., Postville; Lions Club; Postville Improvement Corp. PIC; 5 County Mental Health Properties Board; Citizens United for Responsible Energy; Agricultural Council of America; and 8 County NE Iowa Regional Coordinating Council Board. Former board member: Postville Community School Board, 25 years. Former Allamakee County supervisor, 14 years. **Term:** Second.



HOUSE OFFICERS AND STAFF

Office of the Speaker -1999 -- Ron Corbett, Speaker of the House
 Dan Fogleman, Adm. Assistant; Jeff Mitchell, Adm. Assistant; Susan Bruckshaw, Secretary
Office of the Speaker - 2000 -- Brent Siegrist, Speaker of the House
 Dan Fogleman, Adm. Assistant; Susan Severino, Adm. Assistant; Becky Lorenz, Secretary

Speaker Pro Tempore -1999 -- Christopher Rants

Speaker Pro Tempore - 2000 -- Steven Sukup

Office of the Majority Leader -1999 -- Brent Siegrist, Majority Leader

Susan Severino, Adm. Assistant; Becky Lorenz, Secretary

Office of the Majority Leader - 2000 -- Christopher Rants, Majority Leader

Jeff Mitchell, Adm. Assistant; Jackie Seymour, Adm. Assistant

Majority Whip - 1999 -- Chuck Gipp

Majority Whip - 2000 -- Libby Jacobs

Assistant Majority Leaders - 1999 -- Donna Barry, Gary Blodgett, Barry Brauns, Danny Carroll

Assistant Majority Leaders - 2000 -- Donna Barry, Gary Blodgett, Barry Brauns, Danny Carroll

Office of the Minority Leader - David Schrader, Minority Leader

Mark Brandsgard, Adm. Assistant; Carolyn Gaukel, Secretary

Minority Whip - Richard Myers

Assistant Minority Leaders - John Connors, Pam Jochum, Steve Warnstadt, Keith Weigel

Office of the Clerk of the House - Elizabeth A. Isaacson, Chief Clerk

Betty M. Soener, Confidential Secretary; Sue Jennings, Assistant Chief Clerk; Colleen Dillon, Supervisor of Secretaries; Alyce Elmitt, Recording Clerk; Kathy Farrell, Clerk to Chief Clerk

Majority Caucus Staff - Warren Fye, Director; Bruce Brandt, Senior Caucus Secretary; Lon Anderson, Research Analyst; Gentry Collins, Research Analyst; Justin Hupfer, Research Analyst; Stacie Maass, Research Analyst; Lew Olson, Research Analyst; Margaret Thomson, Senior Research Analyst; Craig Schoenfeld, Research Analyst; Pat Schultz, Research Analyst; Brad Trow, Research Analyst

Minority Caucus Staff - Paulee Lipsman, Director; Dave Epley, Caucus Secretary; Mary Braun, Research Analyst; Ed Conlow, Senior Research Analyst; Anna Hyatt-Crozier, Research Analyst; Jenifer Parsons, Research Analyst; Tom Patterson, Senior Research Analyst; Joe Romano, Research Analyst

Legal Counsel - Jane Fowler, Assistant Legal Counsel; Peg Kephart, Text Processor; Doreen Terrell, Assistant to Legal Counsel; Judy Graesch, Text Processor

Journal Editors - Gayle Goble, Journal Editor; Elaine Schoonover, Assistant Journal Editor; Trina Sterling, Assistant Journal Editor

Finance Officers - Debra Rex, Senior Fin. Officer; Kelly Wacht, Assist. Fin. Officer

Indexers - Juanita F. Swackhammer, Chief Indexer; Kristi Wentz, Indexer

Bill Clerks - Mildred Stewart, Marie A. Kirby

Switchboard Operators - Madeline James, Howard Cowles

Postmaster - William C. Walling

* Due to the resignation of Ron Corbett at the end of the 1999 session, changes occurred in the majority's leadership positions for the 2000 session. The election to fill the vacancy due to the resignation is November 2, 1999.

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

Administration and Regulation: Brunkhorst - *Chair*, Van Engelenhoven - *Vice-Chair*, Cataldo - *Ranking Member*, Chiodo, Homes, Klemme, O'Brien, Taylor, Tyrrell

Agriculture and Natural Resources: Greiner - *Chair*, Dolecheck - *Vice-Chair*, Mertz - *Ranking Member*, Baudler, Eddie, Hahn, May, Parmenter, Thomas

Economic Development: Boggess - *Chair*, Raecker - *Vice-Chair*, Holveck - *Ranking Member*, Dotzler, Hoffman, Reynolds, Stevens, Sunderbruch, Teig

Education: Hansen - *Chair*, Boal - *Vice Chair*, Mascher - *Ranking Member*, Barry, Carroll, Dix, Frevert, Scherrman, Witt

Health and Human Rights: Nelson - *Chair*, Alons - *Vice-Chair*, Ford - *Ranking Member*, Brauns, Chapman, Fallon, Lord, Shultz, Thomson, Weigel

Human Services: Heaton - *Chair*, Johnson - *Vice-Chair*, Osterhaus - *Ranking Member*, Arnold, Blodgett, Burnett, Foege, Houser, Jochum

Justice Systems: Garman - *Chair*, Davis - *Vice-Chair*, Bell - *Ranking Member*, Cormack, Jager, Larkin, Mundie, Richardson, Welter

Oversight and Communications: Jacobs - *Chair*, Kettering - *Vice-Chair*, Falck - *Ranking Member*, Bradley, Drees, Huser, Jenkins, Martin, Whitead

Transportation, Infrastructure and Capitals: Sukup - *Chair*, Rayhons - *Vice-Chair*, Cohoon - *Ranking Member*, Bukta, Horbach, Huseman, Kuhn, Warnstadt, Weidman

HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEES

Administration and Rules: Carroll - *Chair*, Brauns - *Vice Chair*, Connors - *Ranking Member*, Barry, Blodgett, Corbett, Gipp, Huser, Jochum, Myers, Rants, Schrader, Siegrist, Warnstadt

Agriculture: Klemme - *Chair*, Horbach - *Vice Chair*, Drees - *Ranking Member*, Alons, Baudler, Boggess, Drake, Fallon, Frevert, Greiner, Huseman, Johnson, Kuhn, May, Mertz, Mundie, Parmenter, Rayhons, Scherrman, Teig, Welter

Appropriations: Millage - *Chair*, Dix - *Vice Chair*, Murphy - *Ranking Member*, Barry, Bell, Boggess, Brunkhorst, Cataldo, Cormack, Falck, Garman, Gipp, Greiner, Hansen, Heaton, Huser, Jacobs, Mascher, Mertz, Nelson, Parmenter, Sukup, Taylor, Warnstadt, Wise

Commerce and Regulation: Metcalf - *Chair*, Hoffman - *Vice Chair*, Chapman - *Ranking Member*, Bradley, Cataldo, Chiodo, Dix, Doderer, Drees, Hansen, Holmes, Holveck, Jacobs, Jenkins, Johnson, Osterhaus, Raecker, Rants, Van Fossen, Weigel, Wise

Economic Development: Teig - *Chair*, Jenkins - *Vice Chair*, Dotzler - *Ranking Member*, Boggess, Cohoon, Cormack, Dolecheck, Heaton, Hoffman, Horbach, Jochum, Martin, May, Metcalf, Nelson, O'Brien, Stevens, Thomas, Van Fossen, Weigel, Witt

Education: Grundberg - *Chair*, Thomson - *Vice Chair*, Wise - *Ranking Member*, Boal, Boddicker, Brunkhorst, Bukta, Carroll, Cohoon, Dolecheck, Eddie, Falck, Foege, Hansen, Kreiman, Lord, Mascher, Nelson, Rants, Stevens, Sunderbruch, Thomas, Warnstadt

Environmental Protection: Hahn - *Chair*, Bradley - *Vice-Chair*, Witt - *Ranking Member*, Alons, Boggess, Brunkhorst, Burnett, Cormack, Drake, Fallon, Foege, Gipp, Greiner, Holveck, Huseman, Kettering, Klemme, Mascher, Richardson, Shoultz, Stevens

Ethics: Cormack - *Chair*, Lord - *Vice-Chair*, Warnstadt - *Ranking Member*, Chapman, Martin, Weigel

Human Resources: Boddicker - *Chair*, Lord - *Vice-Chair*, Foege - *Ranking Member*, Barry, Blodgett, Boal, Brunkhorst, Bukta, Burnett, Carroll, Davis, Ford, Grundberg, Hahn, Kreiman, Martin, Mertz, Murphy, Reynolds, Thomson, Witt

Judiciary: Larson - *Chair*, Baudler - *Vice-Chair*, Kreiman - *Ranking Member*, Barry, Bell, Boddicker, Chapman, Davis, Doderer, Ford, Holveck, Jager, Kettering, Millage, Myers, Parmenter, Raecker, Shoultz, Sukup, Sunderbruch, Thomson

Labor and Industrial Relations: Tyrrell - *Chair*, Barry - *Vice-Chair*, Taylor - *Ranking Member*, Boddicker, Connors, Dolecheck, Dotzler, Falck, Ford, Grundberg, Hoffman, Horbach, Larson, Metcalf, Millage, Murphy, Parmenter, Raecker, Scherrman, Sukup, Whitead

Local Government: Houser - *Chair*, Arnold - *Vice-Chair*, Fallon - *Ranking Member*, Alons, Brauns, Burnett, Carroll, Connors, Dix, Eddie, Hahn, Huser, Klemme, Kuhn, Mundie, Reynolds, Richardson, Van Englenhoven, Weidman, Welter, Whitead

Natural Resources: Huseman - *Chair*, Sunderbruch - *Vice-Chair*, O'Brien - *Ranking Member*, Alons, Baudler, Bell, Brauns, Dotzler, Drake, Frevert, Garman, Kettering, Klemme, May, Mundie, Myers, Rayhons, Richardson, Scherrman, Tyrrell, Weidman

State Government: Martin - *Chair*, Holmes - *Vice-Chair*, Larkin - *Ranking Member*, Arnold, Bradley, Brauns, Cataldo, Chiodo, Connors, Davis, Gipp, Houser, Jacobs, Jager, Jochum, Metcalf, O'Brien, Reynolds, Taylor, Van Engelenhoven, Whitead

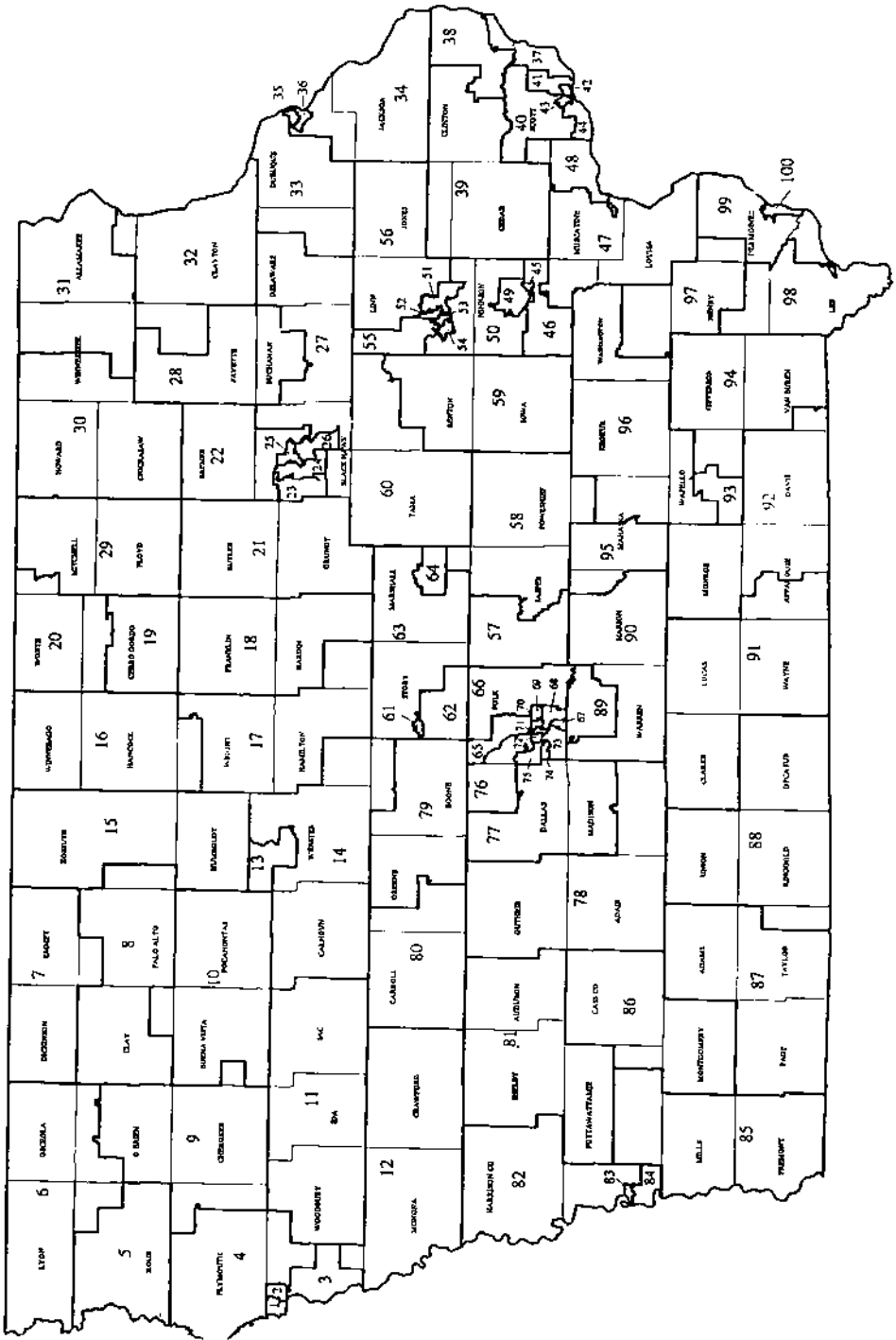
Transportation: Welter - *Chair*, Jager - *Vice-Chair*, May - *Ranking Member*, Arnold, Blodgett, Brauns, Bukta, Chiodo, Cohoon, Drees, Eddie, Garman, Heaton, Huser, Johnson, Larkin, Rayhons, Thomas, Van Engelenhoven, Warnstadt, Weidman

Ways and Means: Van Fossen - *Chair*, Drake - *Vice-Chair*, Shoultz - *Ranking Member*, Blodgett, Boal, Chapman, Doderer, Frevert, Hoffman, Holmes, Houser, Jager, Jenkins, Jochum, Kuhn, Larkin, Larson, Lord, Myers, Osterhaus, Raecker, Rants, Richardson, Teig, Weigel

LISTING OF REPRESENTATIVES BY DISTRICT

- 1 - Wesley Whitead (D)
- 2 - Steven H. Warnstadt (D)
- 3 - Christopher Rants (R)
- 4 - Ralph Klemme (R)
- 5 - Dwayne Alons (R)
- 6 - David J. Johnson (R)
- 7 - Greg Stevens (D)
- 8 - Marcella Frevort (D)
- 9 - Dan Huseman (R)
- 10 - Russell J. Eddie (R)
- 11 - Steve Kettering (R)
- 12 - Clarence Hoffman (R)
- 13 - Michael Cormack (R)
- 14 - Norman Mundie (D)
- 15 - Dolores M. Mertz (D)
- 16 - Henry Rayhons (R)
- 17 - Russell W. Teig (R)
- 18 - Steve Sukup (R)
- 19 - Gary Blodgett (R)
- 20 - Dennis May (D)
- 21 - Bill Dix (R)
- 22 - Bob Brunkhorst (R)
- 23 - William Witt (D)
- 24 - Willard Jenkins (R)
- 25 - Don Shultz (D)
- 26 - Bill Dotzler (D)
- 27 - Michael Jager (R)
- 28 - Steve Falck (D)
- 29 - Mark Kuhn (D)
- 30 - Keith Weigel (D)
- 31 - Chuck Gipp (R)
- 32 - Roger Thomas (D)
- 33 - Paul Scherrman (D)
- 34 - Robert Osterhaus (D)
- 35 - Pam Jochum (D)
- 36 - Pat Murphy (D)
- 37 - Clyde Bradley (R)
- 38 - Polly Bukta (D)
- 39 - Dan Boddicker (R)
- 40 - Danny Holmes (R)
- 41 - David Millage (R)
- 42 - James Van Fossen (R)
- 43 - Mona Martin (R)
- 44 - John Sunderbruch (R)
- 45 - Minnette Doderer (D)
- 46 - Mary Mascher (D)
- 47 - Barry Brauns (R)
- 48 - James Hahn (R)
- 49 - Dick Myers (D)
- 50 - Ro Foege (D)
- 51 - Rosemary Thomson (R)
- 52 - Ron J. Corbett (R)
- 53 - Kay Chapman (D)
- 54 - Todd Taylor (D)
- 55 - Chuck Larson (R)
- 57 - Paul Bell (D)
- 58 - Danny Carroll (R)
- 59 - Phil Tyrrell (R)
- 60 - Lance Horbach (R)
- 61 - Cecelia Burnett (D)
- 62 - Dennis Parmenter (D)
- 63 - Teresa Garman (R)
- 64 - Beverly Nelson (R)
- 65 - Carmine Boal (R)
- 66 - Geri Huser (D)
- 67 - Frank Chiodo (D)
- 68 - Michael Cataldo (D)
- 69 - John H. Connors (D)
- 70 - Ed Fallon (D)
- 71 - Wayne Ford (D)
- 72 - Jack Holveck (D)
- 73 - Betty Grundberg (R)
- 74 - Libby Jacobs (R)
- 75 - Janet Metcalf (R)
- 76 - Scott Raecker (R)
- 77 - David Lord (R)
- 78 - Clel Baudler (R)
- 79 - Michael O'Brien (D)
- 80 - Jim Drees (D)
- 81 - Jack Drake (R)
- 82 - Donna Barry (R)
- 83 - Brad Hansen (R)
- 84 - Brent Siegrist (R)
- 85 - Hubert Houser (R)
- 86 - Dick Weidman (R)
- 87 - Effie Lee Boggess (R)
- 88 - Cecil Dolecheck (R)
- 89 - Steve Richardson (D)
- 90 - David Schrader (D)
- 91 - Richard Arnold (R)
- 92 - Keith Kreiman (D)
- 93 - Galen Davis (R)
- 94 - Rebecca Reynolds (D)
- 95 - Jim Van Engelenhoven (R)
- 96 - Sandra Greiner (R)
- 97 - Dave Heaton (R)
- 98 - Philip Wise (D)
- 99 - Richard Larkin (D)
- 100 - Dennis M. Cohoon (D)

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS MAP



Chief Clerk of the House
ISAACSON, Elizabeth A. - Des Moines

Birthplace: Numa. **Parents:** A.R. and Beth Lambert Fenton.
Education: Graduated North High School, Des Moines.
Spouse: Max D. **Children:** 1 daughter, Susan Beth Harmon; 3 sons, Scott Lee, Steven Glen, and Stuart David.
Grandchildren: 7. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Windsor United Methodist Church and American Society of Legislative Clerks and Secretaries. Legislative secretary, 1967. Secretary to majority leader, 1969. Journal clerk, 1970-1973. Chief journal clerk, 1974. Journal editor, 1975-1981. Chief clerk, 1982. Assistant chief clerk, 1983-1992. Named chief clerk, January 11, 1993.



STATE REPRESENTATIVES

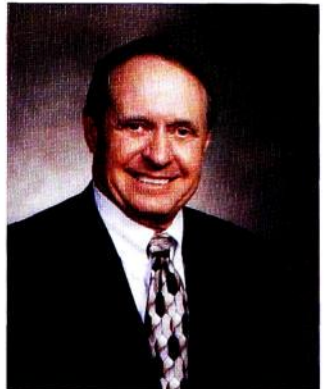
ALONS, Dwayne A. - Hull (R)
District 5

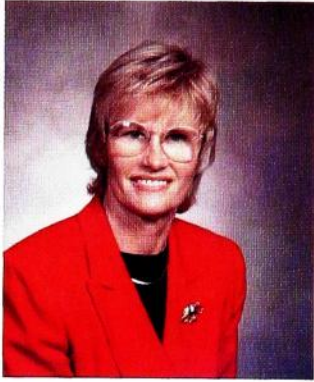
Birth: October 30, 1946, Hull. **Parents:** Gerrit and Hattie Alons. **Education:** B.S., math, Northwestern College, Orange City, 1968; M.S., management, University of Arkansas, 1974; Army War College, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., MEL-1, 1990. **Military Service:** Airforce, active duty, 1968-1974; Iowa Air National Guard, fighter pilot, colonel, 1975-1977 and 1980-present. **Spouse:** Clarice Elaine. **Children:** 2 daughters, Kristin and Karena; 2 sons, Kevin and Kyle. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Corn/soybean farmer. Air Operations staff director, HQ Iowa Air National Guard at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Member: Christ Community Church, Sioux Center; Boyden American Legion; Hull Kiwanis Club; NW IA Gideons; Sioux County Farm Bureau; Iowa Soybean Assoc. **Term:** First.



ARNOLD, Richard D. - Russell (R)
District 91

Birth: February 9, 1945, Russell. **Parents:** Dean and Isis Arnold. **Education:** Russell Community H.S., Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Cheryl. **Children:** 5. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and cattle producer. Member: Farm Bureau, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever. Past president, Iowa Fish Farmers; Lucas County Board of Supervisors, 8 years; Lucas County Soil Commissioner, 6 years; 4-H leader, 6 years. **Term:** Third.





BARRY, Donna M. - Dunlap (R)
District 82

Birth: August 30, 1947, Harrison County. **Parents:** Miles and Iva Mann. **Education:** Graduated Woodbine Community High School; B.A. degree in History Education, University of Northern Iowa. **Spouse:** Lynn. **Children:** 2 daughters. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and property manager. Assistant Majority Leader. Former field staff of Branstad, Jepsen, and Lightfoot campaigns. Member: Environmental Protection Commission, 1984-1988; Iowa Western Community College Board, 1989-1995; Farm Bureau; PEO; Corn Growers; Soybean Association; Woodbine Methodist Church; Women's Society Legion Auxiliary; Harrison County Republican Women; Community Memorial Hospital Foundation Board; IA Western Fdn Board. **Term:** Third.



BAUDLER, Clel - Greenfield (R)
District 78

Birth: April 4, 1939, Adair County. **Parents:** Albert and Nora Baudler. **Education:** Graduated, Fontanelle H.S., 1957; Iowa State Patrol Academy, 1965. **Spouse:** Mary Carole Baudler. **Children:** 2 daughters, Renee and Lori; 2 sons, Joe and Tom. **Grandchildren:** 8. **Profession and Activities:** Retired State Trooper (32 1/2 years). Farmer. Member: Farm Bureau; N.R.A.; IA State Trooper Assoc.; IA Chiefs of Police and Peace Officers Assoc.; St. John's Catholic Church, Greenfield. **Term:** First.

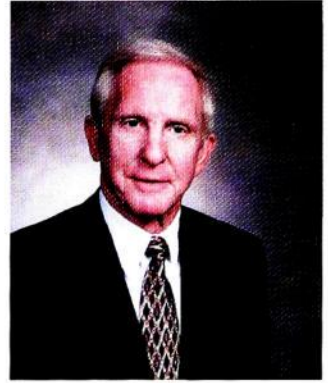


BELL, Paul A. - Newton (D)
District 57

Birth: October 3, 1950 Algona. **Parents:** Alfred and LuEllna Bell. **Education:** B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1973. **Spouse:** Niki, 1971. **Children:** 1 daughter, Allison; 1 son, Bradley. **Profession and Activities:** Lieutenant for the Newton Police Department. DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) coordinator and teacher in local schools. Member: First Lutheran Church, Kiwanis, Iowa State Police Officers Association. President, YMCA board of directors. Past president and current board member, RSVP (Retired Senior Volunteer Program). Past charter president of Iowa DARE Association. Vice president of Illinois DARE Association. **Term:** Fourth.

BLODGETT, Gary B. - Clear Lake (R)
District 19

Birth: October 17, 1937, Pleasantville. **Parents:** Burl and Ethel Blodgett. **Education:** D.D.S., University of Iowa, 1962; M.S. in Orthodontics, University of Iowa, 1967. **Spouse:** Sandra J. Hodgson, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 7. **Profession and Activities:** U.S. Public Health Service, 1962-1965. Orthodontist in Mason City, 1967-1992. Former president of Iowa Society of Orthodontists and North Central District Dental Society. Boy Scout Troop leader. Little league baseball coach. Participant in YMCA membership drives and United Way campaigns. Member: Rotary, 1967-1972; American Association of Orthodontists; American Dental Association; ADA Council on Governmental Affairs; American Legislative Exchange Council; Masonic Lodge; Farm Bureau; Assoc. for the Preservation of Clear Lake; Mason City and Clear Lake Chambers of Commerce. **Term:** Fourth.



BOAL, Carmine R. - Ankeny (R)
District 65

Birth: February 28, 1956. **Parents:** Edward and Wilma Roth. **Education:** Graduated WACO H.S., 1974; A.I.B., associate degree in Executive Secretarial-Legal, 1976; Drake University, three years, journalism and public relations. **Spouse:** Steven Boal. **Children:** 1 daughter, 2 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Homemaker/Legislator. Former member: Ankeny Community School Board, 1996-1998. Member: Ankeny Federated Women's Club, Faith Christian Fellowship. **Term:** First.



BODDICKER, Daniel J. - Tipton (R)
District 39

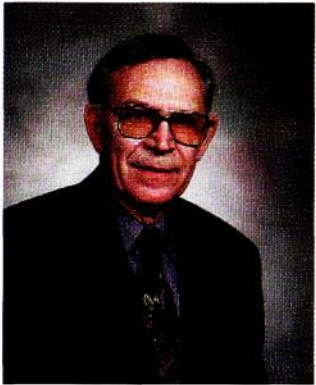
Birth: November 18, 1962, Benton County. **Parents:** Don and Leila Boddicker. **Education:** A.A.S. in electrical engineering technology, Kirkwood Community College. **Spouse:** Carla, 1983. **Children:** 1 daughter, Cheyanne; 4 sons, Joshua, Jacob, Michael, and Matthew. **Profession and Activities:** Electrical Engineer at HWH Corporation, Moscow, IA. Member: St. Mary's Catholic Church, Tipton. Avid hunter and fisherman. Enjoys writing, recording and performing music. **Term:** Fourth.





BOGCESS, Effie L. - Villisca (R)
District 87

Birth: December 27, 1927, Adams County. **Parents:** Virgil and Flossie Narigon. **Education:** Graduated Nodaway High School; Attended Simpson College. **Spouse:** Frank H. Boggess, 1946. **Children:** 3 daughters, 4 sons. **Grandchildren:** 15. **Great-Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. 4-H leader. Received honorary and alumni awards. Member: Farm Bureau; Iowa Sheep and Wool Promotion Board, vice president and president; United Methodist Church; United Methodist Women, past district president; P.E.O. and O.E.S., Named Iowa Master Farm Homemaker, 1990. Participated in Iowa Farm Bureau Farmer to Farmer Exchange with Hungary. **Term:** Third.



BRADLEY, Clyde E. - Camanche (R)
District 37

Birth: January 30, 1934, Luke, MD. **Parents:** Joseph and Laura. **Education:** Graduated Lyons High School, 1951; B.S. Engineering, University of Iowa, 1958. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, two years; U.S. Navy, five years active, twenty-five years reserve; retired at the grade of Captain, U.S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps (Seabees). **Spouse:** Patty, 1959. **Children:** 2 daughters; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Chamber of Commerce, Pheasants Forever, Reformed Church of America, Retired Military Officers Association, American Legion, U.S. Navy Retired Officers Association. **Term:** Third.



BRAUNS, Barry D. - Conesville (R)
District 47

Birth: July 11, 1932, Muscatine County. **Parents:** Henry Brauns and Lorena Fisher. **Education:** Graduated from Muscatine High School, 1950; graduate of Crosby Quality Management course. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, Korea, 1953-1954; U.S. Army Reserves, 1955-1985. **Spouse:** Jo Ann, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Shari; 1 son, Randall. **Grandchildren:** 1. **Profession and Activities:** Owner/operator of feed and grain elevator. Former manager of a chemical company for 10 years. Current manager, Muscatine County Fair. Former member, Board of Directors of Muscatine Chamber of Commerce. Member: Lions, Moose, Farm Bureau, American Legion, and Methodist Church. District director of Iowa Fairs. **Term:** Fourth.

BRUNKHORST, Robert J. - Waverly (R)
District 22

Birth: December 5, 1965, Bremer County. **Parents:** Dr. John and Edna Brunkhorst. **Education:** Graduated from Waverly-Shell Rock High School, 1984; Loras College with honors, 1989. **Spouse:** Kris, 1992. **Children:** 1 daughter, Karalynn. **Profession and Activities:** Computer analyst at CUNA Mutual Life Insurance Company. Founding member of the Waverly Solid Waste Advisory Committee (SWAC). Member: Jaycees, Boy Scouts, Bremer County Farm Bureau, Tax Payers Rights Association, Friends of the Waverly Chamber/Main Street Organization, Waverly Rotary, Kiwanis. **Term:** Fourth.



BUKTA, Polly - Clinton (D)
District 38

Birth: April 3, 1937, PA. **Parents:** Paul and Mary Marquis Bresnan. **Education:** Graduated from St. Michael's High School, Greenville, PA, 1955; B.S., Mercyhurst College, Erie, PA, 1962; Post graduate, UNI. **Spouse:** Michael, 1967. **Children:** 2 sons; Paul and Aaron. **Profession and Activities:** Teacher at Jefferson School, Clinton. Member: Isaac Walton League; Prince of Peace Catholic Church; Clinton Education Association; Iowa State Education Association; National Education Association; Association for Curriculum Development; AAUW; Delta Kappa Gamma; NAACP; Clinton Area Chamber of Commerce. **Term:** Second.



BURNETT, Cecelia S. - Ames (D)
District 61

Birth: August 19, 1951, Springfield, MA. **Parents:** Theodore and Loretta Smith. **Education:** Graduate of Cathedral High School, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1969; B.S. degree in Wildlife Biology, Iowa State University; B.S. degree in Journalism, Iowa State University. **Children:** 1 son, David. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Iowa Association of Naturalists, Iowa Conservation Education Council, League of Women Voters, Iowa Women in Natural Resources, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, Democratic Activist Women's Network. Board member: Youth and Shelter Services, ACCESS (sexual assault center); Childcare Resources Center. **Term:** Third.





CARROLL, Danny C. - Grinnell (R)
District 58

Birth: August 19, 1953, Colorado Springs, CO. **Parents:** James Carroll and Joyce Carroll. **Education:** B.S. in Business Administration from Milligan College in Johnston City, Tennessee. **Spouse:** Joy, 1975. **Children:** 2 daughters, Joni and Danae; 1 son, Curtis. **Profession and Activities:** Real Estate broker, Ramsey-Weeks Real Estate; Co-owner of Carroll's Pumpkin Farm. Member: Poweshiek County Farm Bureau; Poweshiek County Board of Supervisors, 1985-1994; Grinnell Kiwanis Club; Grinnell Christian Church; Foster Parent, 1978-1987; Grinnell Gideon Camp; Poweshiek Area Development Council. **Term:** Third.



CATALDO, Michael - Des Moines (D)
District 68

Birth: June 10, 1965, Des Moines. **Parents:** George and Sandy Cataldo. **Education:** Graduated from Dowling High School, 1983; A.B., American Institute of Business, 1986. **Spouse:** Karen Cataldo. **Children:** 1 son, Michael Jr. **Profession and Activities:** Board of Directors, Variety Club of Iowa; Board of Directors, Boys and Girls Club of Central Iowa. Member: St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Society of Italian-Americans. **Term:** Fourth.

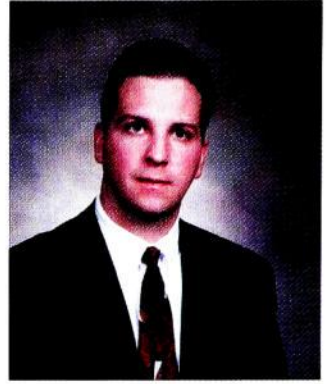


CHAPMAN, Kay - Cedar Rapids (D)
District 53

Birth: January 19, 1937, Estherville. **Parents:** Edward and Meryl McConoughey Halloran. **Education:** B.A., University of Iowa, 1959; JD University of Iowa, 1974. **Children:** 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Lawyer. Member: Iowa State Bar Association; Tanager Place board; YWCA board of trustees; Mid America Housing Partnership Board. **Term:** Seventh.

CHIODO, Frank - Des Moines (D)
District 67

Birth: May 8, 1968, Des Moines. **Parents:** Ned and Marilyn Chiodo. **Education:** Graduated from Dowling High School, 1986; B.A., Political Studies, Grandview College. **Spouse:** Lisa Chiodo. **Children:** 1 son, Nicholas Joseph. **Profession and Activities:** Small business manager. Enjoys golf. Member: Christ the King Church and Society of Italian-Americans. **Term:** Second.



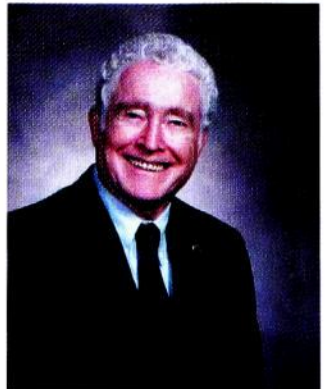
COHOON, Dennis - Burlington (D)
District 100

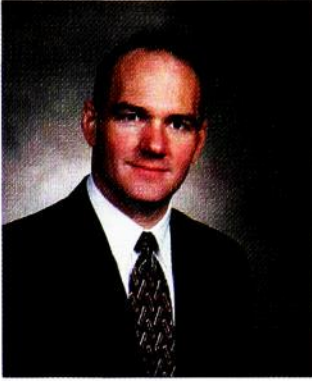
Birth: March, 29, 1953, Burlington. **Parents:** Meril and Marie Cohoon. **Education:** Graduated from Burlington H.S., 1971; Southwestern Community College, 1974; B.A., Iowa Wesleyan College, 1977; graduate work, University of Iowa. **Military Service:** Iowa Army national Guard, 1973-79. **Spouse:** Sue. **Profession and Activities:** Special education teacher, Burlington Community H.S. Member: Burlington Education Assoc.; Iowa State Education Assoc.; Geode Education Assoc.; Des Moines County District Central Committee; and Oak Street Baptist Church. **Term:** Seventh.



CONNORS, John H. - Des Moines (D)
District 69

Birth: December 2, 1922, Des Moines. **Parents:** John J. and Edna Connors. **Education:** Graduated North High School, 1942, Attended Harvard University Trade Union Program. **Military Service:** Navy Reserve and Merchant Marine, World War II. **Spouse:** Majorie Leonard, 1945. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons; 1 deceased. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Labor Arbitrator; Member and retired captain, D.M. Fire Department, 1950-1977. Member: Capitol Hill Christian Church, Masonic Orders, Am. Legion. Former board member, Logan Priority Board; City-wide Central Advisory Board, first chairman; Polk County Society for Crippled Children and Adults, past president; Board of Trustees, D.M. General Hospital, chairman; Muscular Dystrophy Association, past president; D.M. Friendship and Sister City Commission; Iowa Golden Gloves, president; National Golden Gloves Association, past president; chairman, Midwestern Legislative Conference, 1987 and 1994; national chairman, Council of State Governments, 1992. Speaker pro tempore, 1983-1992. Assistant Minority Leader, 1992-2000. **Term:** Fourteenth.

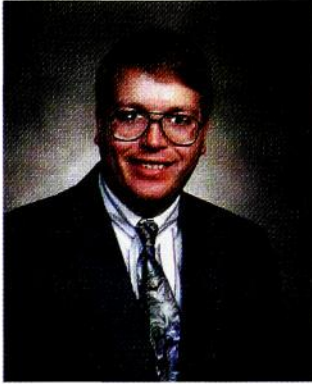




CORBETT, Ron J. - Cedar Rapids (R)
District 52

Birth: October 12, 1960, Erie, PA. **Education:** Graduated from Newton Senior High School, 1978. Bachelor of special studies in economics and business, Cornell College, 1983. **Spouse:** Benedicte. **Children:** Jeremy, Matthieu, Nicolas and Anaelle. **Profession and Activities:** Special projects manager for CRST, Inc. Member: Advisory Board of the Salvation Army, Linn County Republicans, American Council of Young Political Leaders. **Term:** Seventh.

CORMACK, Mike G. - Fort Dodge (R)
District 13



Birth: April 22, 1970, Fort Dodge. **Parents:** Jim and Julie Cormack. **Education:** Graduated from Fort Dodge Sr. High, 1988; B.S. degree in Political Science/Public Admin and Secondary Education/Social Studies, Mankato State University, 1992. Coaching authorization classes, Drake University, 1992. **Profession and Activities:** Substitute teacher. Legislative Intern with Senator Chuck Grassley. Student teacher in the LeSueur-Henderson Minnesota Community School District, 1992. Member: Hillcrest Neighborhood Betterment Group; Riverside United Methodist Church; Webster County Farm Bureau; State Republican Platform, 1990. **Term:** Third.

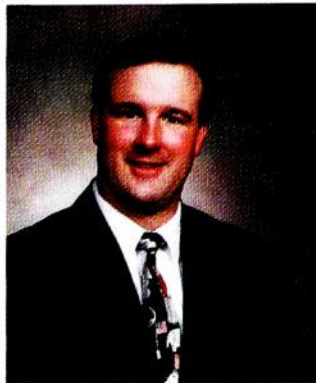
DAVIS, Galen M. - Ottumwa (R)
District 93



Birth: February 6, 1951, Ottumwa. **Parents:** W.R. Davis and the late Alma E. Davis. **Education:** Graduated Ottumwa H.S., 1969; Indian Hills Community College; Iowa Law Enforcement Academy. **Military Service:** U.S. Navy Veteran. **Spouse:** Pamala. **Children:** 2 sons; Joey and Tyler. **Grandchildren:** 1. **Profession and Activities:** Police Sergeant. Member: Wapello County Republican Central Committee; chair, Wapello Co. E-911 Service Board; Iowa Assoc. of Chiefs of Police and Peace Officers; Ottumwa Police Assoc.; Farm Bureau; IA Law Enforcement Intelligence Network; Ottumwa Police Department Methamphetamine Education Program; Wapello Co. Critical Incident Stress Management Team; Southeast IA Coalition Against Domestic Violence; Advisory Brd. for the Batterer's Education program. Past member: Wapello Co. Democratic Central Committee; Wapello Co. Cattlemen's Assoc.; Wapello Co. Hooves and Hats Horse Club; Heartland Human Society Board of Trustees; Ottumwa Public Relations Committee. Past vice-chair, Ottumwa Crisis Center and Women's Shelter; past facilitator, 8th Judicial District Batterer's Education Program; volunteer and past vice-chair, Wapello County American Red Cross. Wapello Co. 4-H Dog Project Leader. Investigator for Wapello Co. Medical Examiner. Republican candidate, Wapello Co. Sheriff, 1996. **Term:** First.

DIX, Bill - Shell Rock (R)
District 21

Birth: November 28, 1962, Janesville. **Parents:** Sharon and Richard Dix. **Education:** B.S., Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Gerri. **Children:** 1 son, Michael. **Profession and Activities:** Chairman of Butler County Republicans. Member: Lions Club, Butler County Farm Bureau Board of Directors, Shell Rock Music Association, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Iowa Fruit and Vegetable Association, and Rotary Club. **Term:** Second.



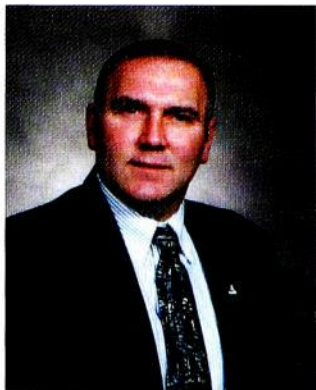
DODERER, Minnette - Iowa City (D)
District 45

Birth: May 16, 1923, Holland, IA. **Parents:** Sophie and John Frerichs. **Education:** Graduated from East High, Waterloo; B.A. in economics, University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Fred Doderer (deceased). **Children:** 1 daughter, Kay Lynn; 1 son, Dennis. **Profession and Activities:** Served on Iowa Health Facilities Commission; visiting professor at Stephens College, Columbia, MO, and at ISU. Member: First Methodist Church; Board of Fellows, SUI School of Religion; honorary member of Delta Kappa Gamma; East High School Hall of Fame; president, Pioneer Lawmakers, 1994-1995. Awards: Outstanding Citizen's Award, Women Journalism Students of the University of Iowa; special award, Iowa City's Outstanding Woman; Iowa Civil Liberties Award, 1978; Good Citizenship Medal, Sons of the American Revolution; Distinguished Legislative Service Award, Iowa State Education Association; Friend of Education Award, Iowa City, 1986; Christine Wilson Award for Equality and Justice, 1989; Woman of the Year, 1995. Iowa Coalition Against Domestic Violence. Gold Seal Award, 1995. Served 2 ½ terms in Iowa Senate. **Term:** Twelfth.

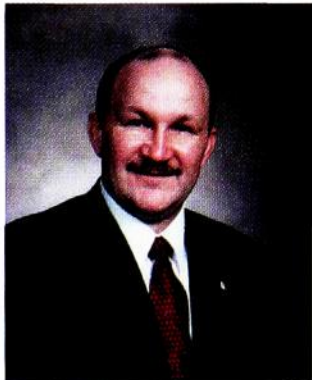


DOLECHECK, Cecil - Mt. Ayr (R)
District 88

Birth: May 30, 1951. **Parents:** Ivan and Leola. **Education:** Graduate of Mt. Ayr Community Schools, attended Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Becky. **Children:** 1 daughter, Josie; 2 sons, Eric and Darin. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Past President of Ringgold County Farm Bureau; past treasurer, Elston United Methodist Church; past president, Afton Farmers Coop Board; past County Fair Livestock Superintendent. Member: Pork Producers, Cattlemens' Association, Sheriff's Posse. **Term:** Second.

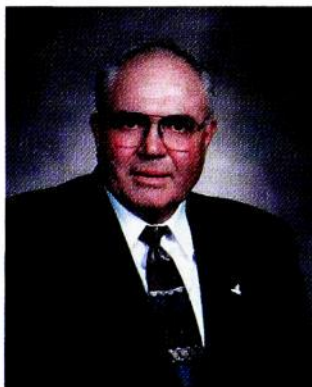


DOTZLER, William A. Jr. - Waterloo (D)
District 26



Birth: May 7, 1948, St. Paul, MN. **Parents:** Virginia and William Dotzler, Sr. **Education:** A.A., North Iowa Area Community College; B.A. cum laude, University of Northern Iowa. **Children:** 1 daughter, Michelle. **Profession and Activities:** Machine operator and labor representative at Deere & Company. Past President of Waterloo Visiting Nursing Association, Cedar Trails Partnership and Friends of Hartman Reserve Nature Center. Served as the Labor Representative to the Private Industry Council. Serve on Iowa Workforce Development Board. Served in U.S. Army Security Agency in Military Intelligence. Past recipient of the Governor's Life Saving Award and Volunteer Service Award. Member: Governor's 21st Century Workforce Council; Gates Park Optimist Club of Waterloo and Amvets Post 31. **Term:** Second.

DRAKE, Jack E. - Lewis (R)
District 81



Birth: July 29, 1934, Pottawattamie County. **Parents:** Wallace and Arlene Barnes Drake. **Education:** Graduated from Atlantic High School, 1952; attended University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Shirley Bees, 1954. **Children:** 2 daughters, Marcia and JoEllen; 2 sons, Scott and Kyle. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer since 1955. Past vice president, Pottawattamie County Zoning Commission. President, East Pottawattamie Extension Council. President and voting delegate, East Pottawattamie County Farm Bureau. Iowa Farm Bureau board of directors. Vice president and organizing member, Pottawattamie County Taxpayers Association. Presently, Walnut Telephone Company board secretary. Member: Cattlemen's Association, Corn Growers, Soybean Association, Pottawattamie County Republican Central Committee, Walnut Area Development Association, and United Methodist Church. **Term:** Fourth.

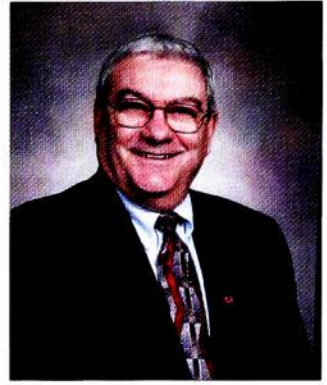


DREES, James H. - Manning (D)
District 80

Birth: July 6, 1930, Manning. **Parents:** Henry and Maria. **Education:** Graduated from Carroll High School; attended Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Patricia. **Children:** 3 sons; Jeffrey, Jay, and Nick. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: Sacred Heart Parish, Iowa Cattlemen Association, Knights of Columbus. **Term:** Third.

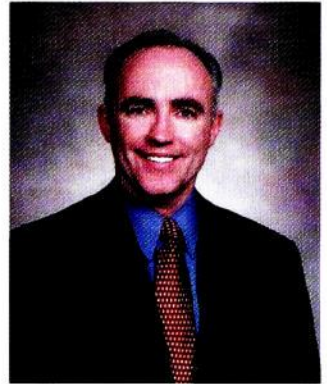
EDDIE, Russell J. - Storm Lake (R)
District 10

Birth: June 9, 1938, Wayne, NE. **Parents:** Robert and Myrtle Eddie. **Education:** Graduate of Truesdale High School; B.A. degree from Buena Vista College, 1960. **Spouse:** Gladys Pedersen of Newell. **Children:** 1 daughter, Julie; 3 sons, Tom, Rob, and Steve. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Retired farmer. Member: Farm Bureau, Iowa Pork Producers, Iowa Cattleman's Association, St. Mark Lutheran Church in Storm Lake, Kiwanis, Buena Vista County Historical Society, Storm Lake Preservation Association. Past Activities: School teacher and coach, Royal, Iowa 1961-1966; Albert City-Truesdale school board, nine years; Little League coach, twenty-four years; Buena Vista County Compensation Board; Republican county precinct chair. **Term:** Seventh.



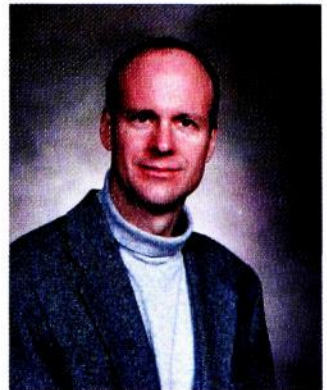
FALCK, Steve - Stanley (D)
District 28

Birth: April 26, 1958, Manchester. **Parents:** Jerry and Inabel Falck. **Education:** Graduated from Oelwein High School, 1976; Upper Iowa University, 1980. **Profession and Activities:** Real estate appraiser. Member: Sacred Heart Church, Oelwein; Buchanan County Farm Bureau; Stanley Fire Fighter; United Way board; Exchange Club; Oelwein Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors. **Term:** Second.

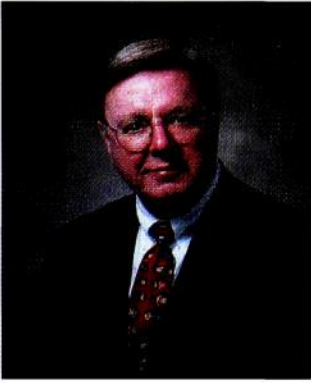


FALLON, Ed - Des Moines (D)
District 70

Birth: March 1, 1958. **Parents:** Edward S. and Shirley J. Fallon. **Education:** B.G.S. in religion, Drake University, 1987. **Spouse:** Kristin Maahs. **Children:** 1 daughter, Fionna; 1 son, Benjamin. **Profession and Activities:** Former musician, farmer, baker, and non-profit director. Catholic and Methodist Churches. Riverbend Neighborhood Association. 1000 Friends of Iowa. Friends of Native Iowa. **Term:** Fourth.



FOEGE, Ro - Mt. Vernon (D)
District 50



Birth: September 1, 1938, George, IA. **Parents:** The late Rev. Henry Foegen and Frieda Foegen. **Education:** Graduated Pocahontas H.S., 1956; B.A. Wartburg College, 1960; M.A. University of Iowa, 1963. **Spouse:** Susan Salter, 1980. **Children:** 1 daughter, 2 sons, 2 step-daughters. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** School Social Worker, Grant Wood Area Education Agency, 1978-present; IA School Social Worker of the Year, 1992-93; Catholic Charities, 1966-1978; Dept. of Human Services, 1963-1966. Member: Linn County Human Resource Management Board, ISEA, AFT, NASW, IA Mental Health Planning Council, Lutheran Social Service Adv. Committee. Former Marion Independent Schools board member, co-founder Alternative Services, co-founder Four Oaks (formerly Boys Acres). **Term:** Second.

FORD, Wayne - Des Moines (D)
District 71



Birth: December 21, 1951, Washington, D.C. **Parents:** Wiley and Sarah Ford. **Education:** A.A., Recreation, Rochester State Junior College, 1971; BSE, Recreation, Drake Univ., 1974; Drake Univ. School of Graduate Studies, MPA Program, 1975-77; Univ. of IA School of Social Work, MSW Program, 1980-84. **Children:** 1 son, Ryan. **Profession and Activities:** Dir., Urban Dreams; Principal, Wayne Ford and Assoc.; Dir., Milton S. Eisenhower Fdn., Washington D.C.; Dir., Mid City Vision Coalition; Member: West Des Moines State Bank Community Advisory Board; State of IA Empowerment Brd.; State of IA Juvenile Justice Adv. Council, 1989-1996. Producer/host, Wayne Ford Talk Show, WHO AM, Des Moines, 1990-1996. Recipient, Drake Univ. "Double D" Award, 1995. Inductee, Rochester (MN) Jr. College Alumni Hall of Fame, 1994. Founder and co-chair, IA Brown and Black Presidential Forum, 1976-2000. Recipient, IA Comm. Betterment Program Governor's Leadership Award, 1985. Dir., Model City Community Center, 1980-1987. IA Minority Ed. Coordinator. Jimmy Carter Presidential Campaign, 1976. **Term:** Second.

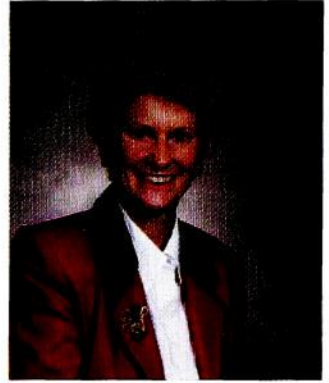
FREVERT, Marcella - Emmetsburg (D)
District 8



Birth: October 26, 1937, Palo Alto County. **Parents:** Kermit (deceased) and Rose Reeves. **Education:** A.A., Emmetsburg Community College; B.S. in Ed., Mankato State University; M.A. in Ed./Psychology, U.N.I.; Reading specialist, Univ. of Iowa. **Spouse:** William W. **Children:** 3 daughters; Jody, Anne and Kristen; 1 son: Paul. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** GWFC. Spencer Area Assoc. Business and Industry. Palo Alto County Soil and Water Conservation District Commissioner and Regional Commissioner, 1994. Member: Cattlemen's Assoc., Pork Producers, Soybean Producers, Farm Bureau; Emmetsburg Chamber of Commerce, Emmetsburg Education Assoc., PACK Reading Council, Iowa Reading Assoc., International Reading Assoc., Phi Delta Kappa and Methodist Church. **Term:** Second.

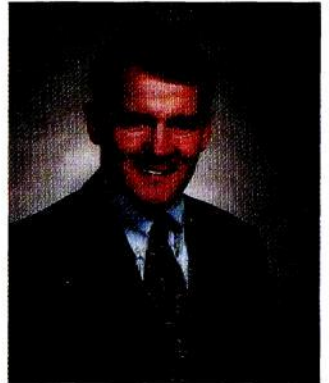
GARMAN, Teresa A. - Ames (R)
District 63

Birth: August 29, 1937, Webster County. **Parents:** John Clement and Barbara Korsia Lennon. **Education:** Graduated from Ft. Dodge H.S., 1954. **Spouse:** Merle Garman, 1961. **Children:** 3 daughters; Laura, Rachel, and Sarah; 1 son, Robert. **Grandchildren:** 8. **Profession and Activities:** Served on Story Co. Zoning Board of Adjustment. School Board Advisory Committee, Gilbert Community School. State Republican Farm Policy Council. Republican State Central Committee. Story Co. Republican Central Committee, secretary. Member: Marshall Co. Republican Women, V.F.W. Auxiliary, Farm Bureau, St. Cecilia's Catholic Church, Nevada Chamber of Commerce, Story City Greater Community Club. Bd. of Directors, National Order of Women Legislators. Delegate to 1988, 1992 and 1996 Republican National Convention. Member of 1988 and 1992 Republican National Platform Committee, American Leg. Exchange Council. **Term:** Seventh.



GIPP, Charles R. - Decorah (R)
District 31

Birth: November 30, 1947, Decorah. **Parents:** Alvin and Jeanette Gipp. **Education:** Graduated from Thomas Roberts High School in Decorah, 1966. Received B.A. from Luther College, 1970. **Spouse:** J. Ranae Keoppel, 1971. **Children:** 1 daughter, Alison; 1 son, Barrett. **Profession and Activities:** Dairy farmer. Past chair: Winneshiek Co. Republicans. Member: Iowa Brown Swiss Assoc.; Farm Bureau; NFIB; Decorah Chamber of Commerce; Luther College Town and Gown Committee; First Lutheran Church. **Term:** Fifth.



GREINER, Sandra H. - Keota (R)
District 96

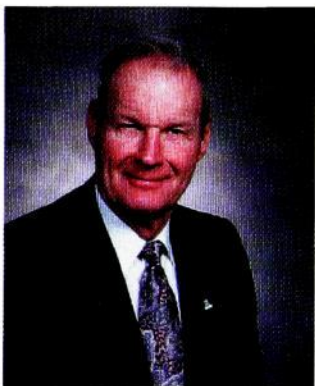
Birth: October 26, 1945, Washington. **Parents:** Lloyd Lyle and Louise Eyestone Hayes. **Education:** Graduated from Washington Community Schools, 1964; attended Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri. **Spouse:** Terrence. **Children:** 3 sons; Shaun, Brant and Cory. 2 daughters-in-law. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** IA Chair, American Legislative Exchange Council. Legislator of the Year, 1998; Iowa chair, American Legislative Exchange Council. Member: Pork Producers; Corn and Soybean Growers; Farm Bureau; Keota Unlimited; American Agri-Women (past president); Agricultural Women's Leadership Network; Daughters of American Agriculture brd. of directors; former Agriculture Council of America exec. committee member; American Feed Industry Assoc.; Animal Industry Task Force; Washington Co. Republican Central Committee; Washington Co. Republican Women; Keokuk Co. Republican Women; Wapello Co. Republican Women; Mahaska Co. Republican Women; and St. Mary's Catholic Church and Altar and Rosary Society, Keota. Lector, choir member, and communion distributor. **Term:** Fourth.





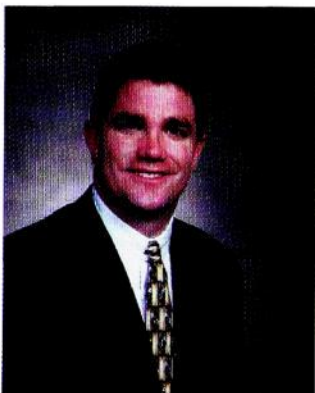
GRUNDBERG, Betty - Des Moines (R)
District 73

Birth: February 16, 1938, Woden. **Parents:** Ed and Eva Ruth Meyer. **Education:** Graduated from Dows High School, 1956; B.A., Wartburg College, 1959; M.A., University of Iowa, 1969; Advanced studies, Drake University. **Spouse:** Arnie. **Children:** 3 daughters, Christine, Julie, and Susan; 1 son, Michael. **Profession and Activities:** Property management and renovation. Past member: Des Moines School Board (three years as president), Des Moines Housing Council, state and local PTA, Iowa Children and Family Services board, Civic Center board, and Polk County Health Services. Member: Polk County Medical Alliance, League of Women Voters, AAUW, Lutheran. **Term:** Fourth.



HAHN, James F. - Muscatine (R)
District 48

Birth: October 25, 1935, Muscatine. **Education:** Muscatine High School, 1953. **Children:** 4 daughters. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Formerly involved in farming/livestock operation, sand/gravel/ready-mix business, as well as family business of wholesale fruits and vegetables. Currently a real-estate salesperson and property manager. Member: Wesley United Methodist Church; Masons; Elks; Iowa Corn Growers; Iowa Soybean Association; Muscatine and Louisa Counties Flood Control Commission; Farm Bureau; Pork Producers; Muscatine Chamber of Commerce. **Term:** Fifth.



HANSEN, Brad - Council Bluffs (R)
District 83

Birth: October 30, 1968, Onawa **Parents:** Susan and Dennis Hansen. **Education:** B.S. in Public Administration, UNI, 1991; MA in Hospital Admin., U of I, 1993. **Spouse:** Ann. **Profession and Activities:** Coordinator of Planning at Methodist Health System; Recipient of the David A. Winston Healthcare Policy Fellowship, 1993-1994. Member: Society for Healthcare Planning and Marketing, Council Bluffs Morning Rotary, American College of Healthcare Executives. **Term:** Second.

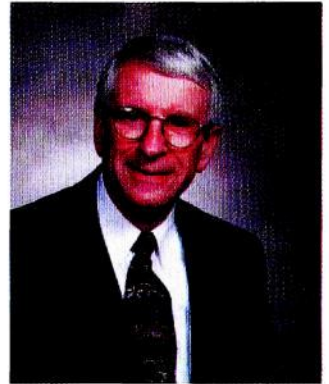
HEATON, David E. - Mt. Pleasant (R)
District 97

Birth: February 2, 1941, Sigourney. **Parents:** Ward and Jean Heaton. **Education:** Graduated Sigourney High School, 1959; B.A. Iowa Wesleyan College, 1964. **Military Service:** U.S. Army Reserve 872nd Ord. Co., Washington, Iowa. **Spouse:** Carmen, 1968. **Children:** 1 daughter, Mary; 1 son, David. **Profession and Activities:** Owner of Iris Restaurant, Mt. Pleasant. Member: Kiwanis, Henry County Pork Producers, Henry County Farm Bureau, Presbyterian Church. Past president, Iowa Restaurant Association. Mt. Pleasant Chamber of Commerce, former board of directors member. **Term:** Third.



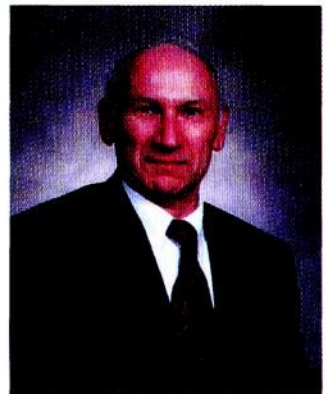
HOFFMAN, Clarence C. - Charter Oak (R)
District 12

Birth: August 7, 1933, Leola, S.D.. **Parents:** John K. and Christina Hoffman. **Education:** Graduated Leola H.S., 1951; South Dakota State University, 1959. **Military Service:** U.S. Army. **Spouse:** Lynn Beaudean. **Children:** 2 sons, John and Louis. **Profession and Activities:** Owner/manager, The Hoffman Insurance Agency, 1963-present. Former teacher, Correctionville H.S., 1959-1963. Member: Independent Insurance Agents of Iowa, St. John's Lutheran Church, Charter Oak. Former member of executive brd. of the Indep. Insur. Agents of Iowa, 7 yrs. Former pres. of Indep. Ins. Agents of IA Assoc., 1976-1977. Co-chair, Centennial Celebration for Concordia Univ., Seward, NE. Co-chair, fundraiser for Crawford Co. Medical Clinic. Crawford Co. Dev. Corp., 15 yrs; pres., 2 yrs. Pres. for Consultants for Insurance Agencies and County Risk Management Services Co. Expert witness for court cases involving insurance. **Term:** First.



HOLMES, Danny - Walcott (R)
District 40

Birth: December 10, 1945. **Parents:** Donald and Margaret Holmes. **Education:** Bachelor of Business and Masters of Accountancy from Western Illinois University. Additional studies at Stanford University. **Military Service:** Served in U.S. Army; decorated Vietnam veteran. **Spouse:** Celeste. **Children:** 1 son, Nathan. **Profession and Activities:** Director, Scott Co. Farm Bureau. Member: Iowa Corn Growers Association; Walcott Finance Committee, Walcott Calvary Church, Iowa Soybean Association, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, American Legion, United Way of Quad Cities, Scott County Solid Waste Steering Committee, WIU Foundation, Heritage Foundation, Blue Ribbon Foundation, Iowa Ground Water Association, Davenport Chamber of Commerce, and Walcott City Council. **Term:** Second.

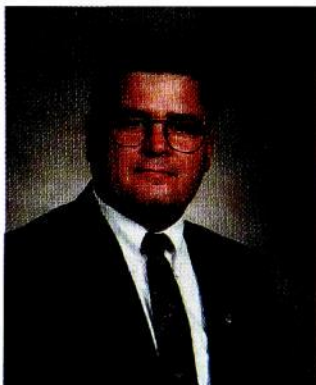


HOLVECK, Jack - Des Moines (D)
District 72



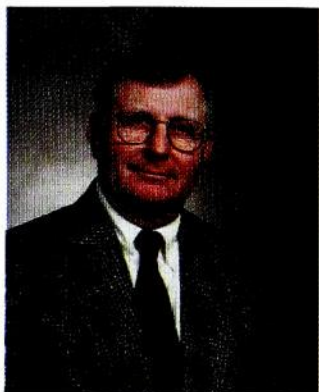
Birth: May 26, 1943, Marshalltown. **Parents:** Kenneth and Bess (Comfort) Holveck. **Education:** Graduated from Union-Whitten High School, 1961; B.A., economics and history, William Penn College, 1965; M.A., political science, University of Iowa, 1972; J.D., The University of Iowa College of Law, 1975. **Spouse:** Andrea White, 1970. **Children:** 2 sons, John and David. **Profession and Activities:** Student body president, William Penn College. College intern, U.S. Department of State. Classroom teacher, Iowa Training School for Boys and Iowa City West H.S. Labor relations manager, Polk County, 1977-1982. Currently engaged in private law practice. Member: Iowa State Bar Assoc., Izaak Walton League of America, Sierra Club, AARP, National Heritage Foundation, Iowa Environmental Council, YMCA of Greater Des Moines, Beaverdale Neighborhood Association, Des Moines Valley Friends Meeting (Quaker). **Term:** Ninth.

HORBACH, Lance J. - Tama (R)
District 60



Birth: February 14, 1958, Grundy Center. **Parents:** Ron and Verlene Horbach. **Education:** South Tama County H.S.; IA State University, 4 yrs. **Spouse:** Jody. **Children:** 3 daughters, Amy, Kendra and Mellissa; 1 son, Nick. **Profession and Activities:** Owner, Horbach Furniture. Tama County Zoning Commissioner, Grinnell Hospital Advisor Comm. (for Toledo Clinic); "Yes Committee"; Young Economic Strategists. Enjoys golf and sports in general. **Term:** First.

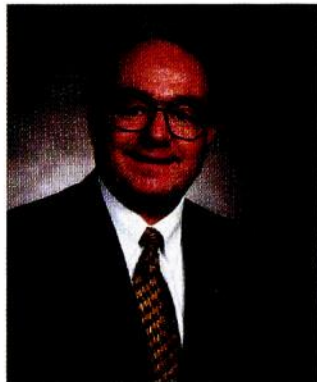
HOUSER, Hubert M. - Carson (R)
District 85



Birth: October 9, 1942, Pottawattamie County. **Parents:** Merrill and Marilyn Houser. **Education:** Attended Carson-Macedonia Community School and Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Paula Ackermann. **Children:** 3 daughters; Leslie, Kimberly and Cyndy; 3 sons; Grant, Devin and Martin. **Grandchildren:** 7. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Served 2 terms on Carson-Macedonia School Board. Pottawattamie County Board of Supervisors, 1979-1993. Member: Macedonia Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, and Cattlemen's Association. Grandfather, Jim O. Henry, also represented Pottawattamie County in the Iowa Legislature. **Term:** Fourth.

HUSEMAN, Daniel A. - Aurelia (R)
District 9

Birth: June 28, 1952, Cherokee. **Parents:** Dorrel A. and Myrna J. Huseman. **Education:** Graduate of Aurelia High School, 1970; Buena Vista College, 1974. **Spouse:** Barbara, 1974. **Children:** 2 daughters; Amy and Erin; 1 son, Neil. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: St. Paul Lutheran Church, LCMS, in Aurelia; Pork Producers; Farm Bureau; Soybean Association; International LLL; ASCS Committee. Former Little League president; former Cherokee Chamber Agriculture Committee; former officer and director of Cherokee County Farm Bureau. Various local boards and committees. **Term:** Third.



HUSER, Geri - Altoona (D)
District 66

Birth: July 14, 1963, Des Moines. **Parents:** Ed and Lois Skinner. **Education:** Southeast Polk High School, B.A., social work, Briar Cliff College. **Spouse:** Dan. **Children:** 1 daughter, Kelli; 1 Son, Blake. **Profession and Activities:** Served two terms on Altoona City Council. Board member of Greater Des Moines Housing Trust Fund, Metropolitan Planning Organization, Altoona Family Home, and East Polk Interagency Association. Member: Pleasant Hill, Mitchellville and Altoona Chambers of Commerce. **Term:** Second.

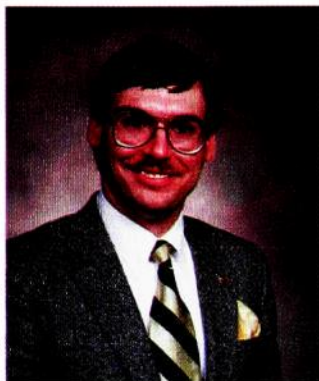


JACOBS, Elizabeth S. "Libby" - West Des Moines (R)
District 74

Birth: October 1, 1956, Lincoln, NE. **Parents:** William and Mary Swanson. **Education:** B.A. degree in political science, University of Nebraska-Lincoln; M.P.A. degree, Drake University. **Spouse:** Steve, 1982. **Children:** 2 daughters, Stephanie and Shelby. **Profession and Activities:** Assistant Director, Corporate Relations for Principal Financial Group. Member: Valley Junction Foundation Board; Greater Des Moines Leadership Institute; Junior League of Des Moines; Plymouth Church; Variety Club of Iowa; PEO; Blank Children's Hospital Governing Board; Greater Des Moines Foundation Grant-Making Committee; Operation Downtown Board, chair. **Term:** Third.

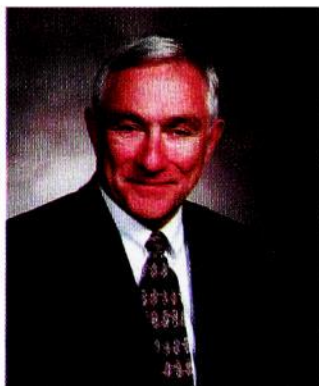


JAGER, Michael D. - La Porte City (R)
District 27



Birth: August 3, 1968, Iowa City. **Parents:** Ivan and Carolyn Jager. **Education:** Graduated La Porte City H.S., B.A., history and political science, University of Dubuque. **Military Service:** U.S. Army Infantry, 1985-87, IA Army National Guard, 1987-91. **Profession and Activities:** Small business owner/operator. Member: Farm Bureau of Black Hawk Co.; NFIB; Pheasant's Forever. Pathways Behavioral Systems, Inc., board of directors. Judicial Magistrate Appointing Commission of Black Hawk Co. Past appointee: La Porte City Planning and Zoning Commission; Historical Preservation Commission. **Term:** First.

JENKINS, Willard - Waterloo (R)
District 24



Birth: August 26, 1937, Rosendale, MO. **Parents:** Glenn and Ulva Jenkins. **Education:** MBA, University of Iowa; B.S. Mechanical Engineering, University of Missouri, Rolla. **Spouse:** Kay. **Children:** 1 daughter, Julie; 3 sons, Michael, Ross and Dave. **Grandchildren:** 8. **Profession and Activities:** Retired engineer with Deere & Co. Member: Rotary, Cedar Hts. Presbyterian Church, ASAE, SAE. **Term:** Second.

JOCHUM, Pam - Dubuque (D)
District 35



Birth: September 26, 1954, Dubuque. **Parents:** Eugene "Micky" Hingtgen and Jean Noel. **Education:** Graduated from Wahlert H.S.; B.A., Loras College, Dubuque (Maxima Cum Laude). **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah. **Profession and Activities:** Sacred Heart Catholic Church; League of Women Voters; Former board member: Dubuque Co. Assoc. for Retarded Citizens; Women's Recreation Assoc.; National Catholic Basketball Tournament; Dubuque Co. Compensation Board; Loras College Arts & Lecture Series. Chair, Dubuque Co. Democratic Central Committee, 1982; Democratic National Convention Delegate; Floor whip at 1984 Democratic National Convention. Statewide co-chair of U.S. Senator Tom Harkin's 1990 election committee. **Term:** Fourth.

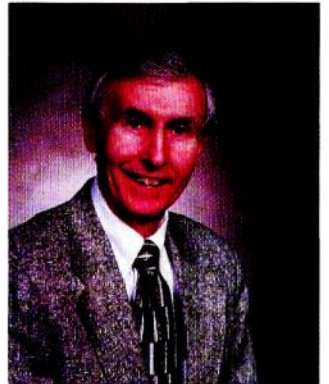
JOHNSON, David J. - Ocheyedan (R)
District 6

Birth: West Branch, IA. **Parents:** Donald and Mary Jean (Suchomel) Johnson. **Education:** West Branch H.S., Beloit College. **Spouse:** Julie Leckband. **Profession and Activities:** Dairy farm worker; former editor and newspaper publisher. Recipient of distinguished service awards, Iowa Newspaper Assoc., Iowa FFA, Iowa Football Coaches Assoc. Member: Osceola Co. Farm Bureau, Pork Producers, Cattlemen's Assoc.; IA Holstein Assoc.; St. Mary's Catholic Church; IA Newspaper Assoc.; Pheasants Forever. **Term:** First.



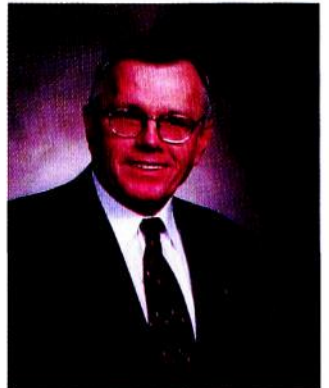
KETTERING, Steve - Lake View (R)
District 11

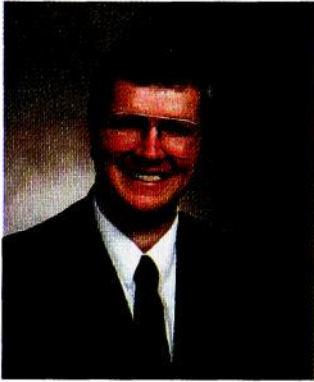
Birth: July 31, 1943. **Parents:** E.P. (Ket) and Zoe Kettering **Education:** B.A., business management, Buena Vista College, Storm Lake; MBA, California State at Long Beach, CA. **Military Service:** US Air Force. **Profession and Activities:** Banking. Member: Iowa Bankers Assoc., Iowa Independent Bankers; Lake View Community Club; Region XII Loan Committee; American Legion. **Term:** First.



KLEMME, Ralph F. - Le Mars (R)
District 4

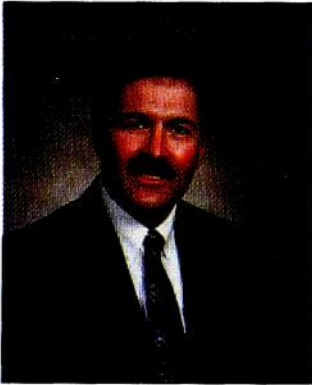
Birth: November 17, 1939, Plymouth County. **Parents:** Alvin and Anna Klemme. **Education:** Graduated from Le Mars Community High School, 1958. **Military Service:** National Guard. **Spouse:** Karen Oloff, 1960. **Children:** 3 sons; Kevin, Russell, and Kent. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Grain and livestock farmer, 1959-present. Le Mars Community School Board member, 12 years; president, 3 years. Board member: Plymouth County Compensation Board; Plymouth County Draft Board; Plymouth County Farm Bureau Board; St. John's Lutheran Church Board, 17 years. Lay coordinator for 12 congregations, 7 years. Member: Farm Bureau, Pork Producers, Cattlemen's and Soybean Associations. **Term:** Fourth.





KREIMAN, Keith A. - Bloomfield (D)
District 92

Birth: June 28, 1954, Fargo, ND. **Parents:** Don and Cathy Yadon. **Education:** Graduated from Waverly-Shell Rock High School, 1972; A.A., Ellsworth Community College, 1974; B.A. Ed., Seattle University, 1976; J.D., University of Iowa, 1978. **Spouse:** Rose Ann. **Children:** 3 daughters; Erin, Krista, and Shanon. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Lions; Good Shepard Lutheran Church, Bloomfield; Southern Iowa Economic Development Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Iowa Trial Lawyers Association; Davis County School Board, 4 years; State Democratic Platform Committee, 1988. **Term:** Fourth.



KUHN, Mark A. - Charles City (D)
District 29

Birth: September 10, 1950, Charles City. **Parents:** Max and Helen Kuhn. **Education:** Graduated from Charles City Community H.S., 1968; Iowa State University, 1973. **Spouse:** Denise Davin, 1973. **Children:** 2 sons, Mason and Alex. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer since 1973. Former substitute teacher. Floyd Co. Supervisor, 1992-98. Member: Trinity United Methodist Church, Charles City. Board of directors, American Corn Growers Assoc. **Term:** First.

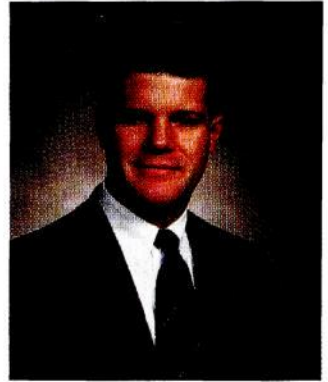


LARKIN, Richard L. - Fort Madison (D)
District 99

Birth: February 28, 1952, Ottumwa. **Parents:** Joseph and Gertrude Larkin. **Education:** Graduated from Blakesburg High School, 1970; A.A., Indian Hills Community College; B.A. in political science, Iowa State University, 1974. **Spouse:** Linda Greenwald, 1975. **Children:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Correctional counselor, Iowa State Penitentiary. Former member: Lee County Supervisors and Fort Madison City Council. Member: Knights of Columbus; Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce; Elks; Kiwanis; St. Mary & Joseph Catholic Church; Fort Madison Tourism Commission. Elected to House in 1993 special election. **Term:** Fourth.

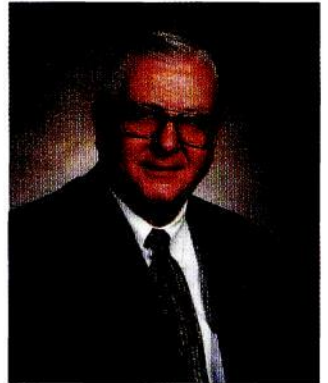
LARSON, Charles W., Jr. - Cedar Rapids (R)
District 55

Birth: April 1, 1968, Des Moines. **Parents:** Charles W. and Ellen Larson. **Education:** J.D. with distinction, University of Iowa College of Law, 1996; B.A. in Economics, University of Iowa, 1992. Graduated Phi Beta Kappa with honors and distinction. **Military Service:** Captain, U.S. Army Reserves; JAG; Airborne; Pathfinder. **Spouse:** Jennifer. **Profession and Activities:** Assistant Jones County Attorney. Serves on Cedar Rapids Substance Abuse Free Environment Coalition board of directors. Member: First Lutheran Church. **Term:** Fourth.



LORD, David G. - Perry (R)
District 77

Birth: December 4, 1934, Madison County. **Parents:** Vera and Wilfred. **Education:** B.S., education, Iowa State University. **Military Service:** Twenty-one years, Iowa National Guard, retired. **Spouse:** Maizie, 1957. **Children:** 4 sons, Phil, Tim, Colin and Daniel. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Retired clothier. Owner of mini-storage rental business and car wash. Member: Perry Industrial Development Board; Dallas Co. Hospital Fdn.; Perry Rotary Club; Perry Chamber of Commerce; Berean Baptist Church; Dallas Co. Farm Bureau. **Term:** Third.



MARTIN, Mona L. - Davenport (R)
District 43

Birth: October 22, 1934, Taylor Ridge, IL. **Parents:** Herman and Vera Schmidt Kadel. **Education:** B.S., Western Illinois State Teachers College. Graduate studies, Iowa State University and University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Robert B., 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Beth; 1 son, Charles. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Partner in Robert Martin Company. Former teacher and science department head; newspaper reporter. Member: American Assoc. of University Women; Davenport Chamber of Commerce; Northwest Davenport Business Assoc.; St. John's United Methodist Church; and Rock Island County (IL) Historical Society. Past state president of League of Women Voters and Iowa Division UNA-USA. Chair, House State Government Committee. IPERS Investment Board. Commission on Elder Affairs. Chair, NCSL Committee on Children, Families and Health. Vice-chair, NCSL Assembly on State Issues. **Term:** Fourth.





MASCHER, Mary S. - Iowa City (D)
District 46

Birth: September 22, 1952, Iowa City. **Parents:** Harry and Lucille Seelman. **Education:** B.A., elementary education, University of Iowa; M.A., counseling education, University of Iowa. **Children:** 1 son, Jason. **Profession and Activities:** Elementary teacher, Weber Elementary School, Iowa City. Member: Iowa City Parks and Recreation Commission; Iowa City River Front Commission; Iowa City Community Theatre, board of directors; Iowa City Education Association, president, vice-president; Iowa State Sesquicentennial Commission; chair, Johnson County Democratic Party. **Term:** Third.



MAY, Dennis J. - Kensett (D)
District 20

Birth: August 21, 1947, Worth County. **Parents:** Clifford A. and Caroline F. May. **Education:** Graduated from St. Ansgar High School, 1965; North Iowa Area Community College, 1970. **Spouse:** Sharon, 1990. **Children:** 1 stepdaughter, Dawn; 1 stepson, Gregory. **Profession and Activities:** Served on Grafton Housing Board, Grafton Community Action. Member: Emmanuel Lutheran Church; Pheasants Forever. Served 4 non-consecutive terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Sixth (non-consecutive).



MERTZ, Dolores M. - Ottosen (D)
District 15

Birth: May 30, 1928, Bancroft. **Parents:** John and Gertrude Erickson Shay. **Education:** Graduated St. John's H. S.; A.A., Briar Cliff College. **Spouse:** H.P. Mertz (deceased). **Children:** 5 daughters; Mary, Ann Marie, Helen Kay, Janice, and Carol; 2 sons; Peter and David. **Grandchildren:** 11. **Profession and Activities:** Chair, National Health Human Services (ALEC) Task Force. Farmer. Democratic precinct leader, 25 years. Past state regent of Catholic Daughters of America (Iowa Court). Kossuth County supervisor, 5 years. Vice-chair of Kossuth County supervisors, 2 years. Member: Soroptimist International, Algona; Drama Club, West Bend; Farmers Advisory Council with Department of Natural Resources, FFA Educational Advisory Council. **Term:** Sixth.

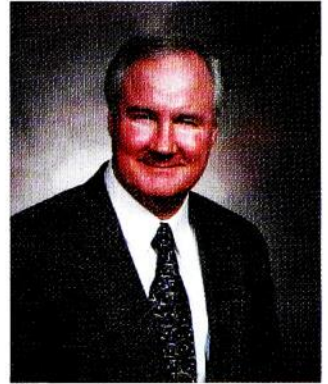
METCALF, Janet S. - Des Moines (R)
District 75

Birth: December 21, 1935, Des Moines. **Education:** Graduated from Roosevelt High School, Des Moines, 1954; attended Grinnell College; B.S., Iowa State, 1958. **Spouse:** Donald B. Metcalf, 1958. **Children:** 1 daughter, Carolyn; 1 son, Douglas. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Former owner retail business, 1965-1983. Tour guide, Des Moines Art Center. Member: St. Paul's Episcopal Church; sustaining member, Des Moines Junior League. **Term:** Eighth.



MILLAGE, David A. - Bettendorf (R)
District 41

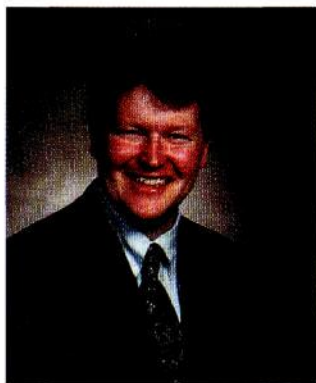
Birth: February 26, 1953, Portland, OR. **Parents:** Albert (deceased) and Marlynd. **Education:** BBA, with distinction, University of Iowa, 1974; J.D., with distinction, University of Iowa, 1978. **Spouse:** Sandra. **Children:** 4 stepchildren. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney. Member: American Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Scott County Bar Association; Bettendorf Chamber of Commerce. **Term:** Fifth.



MUNDIE, Norman - Fort Dodge (D)
District 14

Birth: January 25, 1929, Rockwell City. **Parents:** John W. and Ruby M. Mundie. **Education:** Graduated from Rockwell City High School, 1946. **Military Service:** Iowa Air National Guard, 1948-1952. **Spouse:** V. Faye Stumpf, 1952. **Children:** 3 daughters; Marcia, Dawn, and Lori; 4 sons; Bart, Brian, Curtis, and Keith. **Grandchildren:** 8. **Great Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Retired farmer. Private pilot. Past president, Parkview Retirement Homes, Inc. Member: Farm Bureau and Pork Producers. Former Webster County Supervisor; former New Coop Board Member, past member of Cattlemen, Corn and Soybean Associations. **Term:** Fourth.

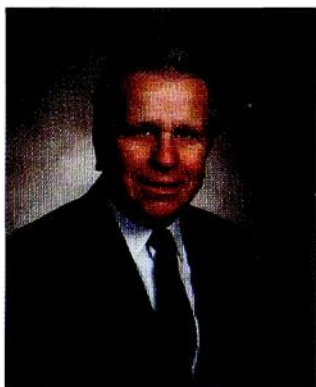




MURPHY, Patrick J. - Dubuque (D)
District 36

Birth: August 24, 1959, Dubuque. **Parents:** Lawrence John and Eileen Heitz Murphy. **Education:** Graduated from Wahlert High School, 1977. Received B.A., speech communications, Loras College, 1980. **Spouse:** Therese Ann Gulick. **Children:** 1 daughter, Natalie; 3 sons; John, Jacob, and Joseph. **Profession and Activities:** Employed with Cycare Systems, 2 years; Hillcrest Family Services, 1 year; Mercy Health Center, 12 years. Former member: Dubuque Cable Commission. Member: St. Joseph's Church, Loras Club, FDR Club, NAACP, board of directors of the Mental Health Association, and the Dubuque Democratic Business & Professional Coalition. Volunteer: Boy Scouts of America, United Way, and YMCA Partnership with Youth. **Term:** Sixth.

MYERS, Richard E. - Coralville (D)
District 49



Birth: October 29, 1934, Iowa City. **Parents:** Richard E. Myers and Lillian E. Myers (both deceased). **Education:** Graduated Iowa City High School, 1951; Attended Iowa State University and University of Iowa; graduate of Kirkwood Community College, 1993. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, Active Duty, 1953-1961; U.S. Army Reserve, 1961-1962. **Spouse:** Doris, 1961. **Children:** 2 daughters; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** President and CEO, Hawk I Truck Stop, Inc., 1962-present; Hawk I Harley Davidson, 1994-present. Member: Coralville City Council and Mayor of Coralville, 1969-1978; Iowa State Director of Farmers Home Administration 1980-1981; Johnson County Board of Supervisors, 1982-1993; board of directors for MECCA, 1976-1995; Sixth Judicial District board of directors C.C., 1986-1992; member and past chairman of the Iowa City Area Development Group, 1984-1992; National Association of Truck Stop Operators, 1965-present; board of directors, Iowa City Area Chamber of Commerce, 1990-1992. Elected to Iowa House in special election, February, 1994. Minority Whip. **Term:** Fourth.

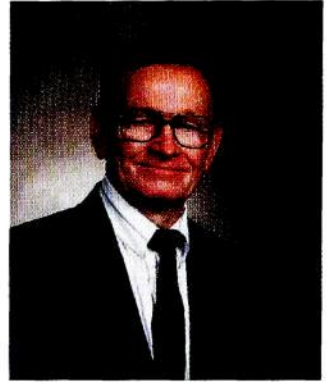
NELSON, Beverly J. - Marshalltown (R)
District 64



Birth: July 2, 1929, Clemons. **Parents:** Benedict and Dora May Dunn. **Education:** Graduated from Clemons High School; Mercy School of Nursing; BSN, University of Iowa, 1973; M.S., Iowa State University, 1975; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1981. **Spouse:** Richard (deceased). **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Grandchildren:** 7. **Profession and Activities:** Executive vice president, Iowa Valley Community College District. Member: Marshalltown Chamber of Commerce; Brenton Bank Inc., board of directors; Marshalltown Medical and Surgical Center, board of trustees; Ex-officio member of the State of Iowa Work Force Development Board; MEDIC board; Rotary; United States Commission on Civil Rights, State of Iowa Advisory Committee; St. Mary's Catholic Church. Chair of Health and Human Rights Appropriation Subcommittee. Member: Appropriation, Economic Development, and Education committees. **Term:** Third.

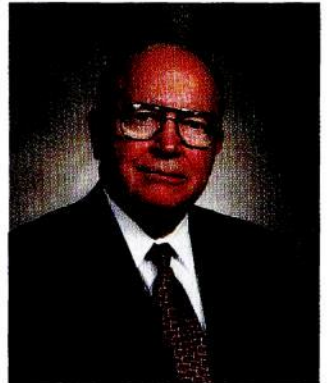
O'BRIEN, Michael J. - Boone (D)
District 79

Birth: May 4, 1939, Shenandoah. **Parents:** Thomas and Grace (Sims) O'Brien Parrish. **Education:** Graduated from Kailua High School, Hawaii, 1957; B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1966; Graduate Studies, Iowa State University. **Military Service:** U.S. Air Force, 1959-1963. **Spouse:** Ronna. **Children:** 5 daughters; 3 sons. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** High school teacher of government and American history, 1966-1998. Operated O'Brien's Ranch-Horsemanship School, 1974-1990. Member: Sacred Heart Church, Knights of Columbus, Farm Bureau, American Legion. **Term:** Fourth.



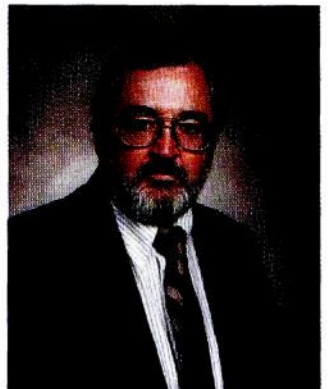
OSTERHAUS, Robert J. - Maquoketa (D)
District 34

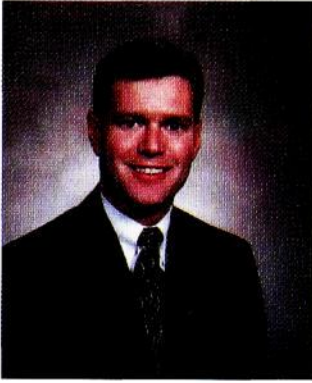
Birth: January 30, 1931, Dyersville. **Parents:** A.J. Osterhaus and Stacia Osterhaus. **Education:** Graduated from Xavier High School, Dyersville; B.S., Pharmacy, University of IA. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1952-1954. **Spouse:** Ann Duhigg. **Children:** 6 daughters; 4 sons. **Grandchildren:** 19. **Profession and Activities:** Pharmacist and co-owner of Osterhaus Pharmacy in Maquoketa. Member: Finance committee, Sacred Heart Church; Knights of Columbus; Rotary Club; Am. Legion; VFW; Past president, Iowa Pharmacists Association; and American Pharmaceutical Association; Council member of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education; Past president of the Maquoketa Area Chamber of Commerce and the Timber City Development Company. Co-founder and past chairman of the Maquoketa Area Foundation. Awards: Iowa Distinguished Pharmacist; Paul Harris Fellow of Rotary; Distinguished Alumni Award, University of IA. **Term:** Second.



PARMENTER, Dennis W. - Cambridge (D)
District 62

Birth: December 27, 1950, Elkhart, IA. **Parents:** Henry and Bonnie Parmenter. **Education:** Graduated from North Polk H.S.; B.S., political science, Iowa State University; law degree, Drake University. **Spouse:** Kathy. **Children:** 3 daughters, Traci, Kelly and Elizabeth. **Grandchildren:** 1. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney. Member: Iowa State Bar Association; Story Co. Bar Assoc. (past president); Trinity United Methodist Church. Avid Iowa State fan. **Term:** First.





RAECKER, J. Scott - Urbandale (R)
District 76

Birth: August 30, 1961, Waterloo. **Parents:** Jim and Thieleane Raecker **Education:** B.A., Grinnell College, 1984. **Spouse:** Martha. **Children:** 1 daughter, Emily; 1 son, Maxwell. **Profession and Activities:** Executive director, Institute for Character Development, Drake University; Former executive director, Iowa Sesquicentennial Commission. Member: St. Stephen Lutheran Church; Urbandale and Johnston Chambers of Commerce; Des Moines A.M. Rotary Club; Urbandale Optimist Club. Board member: Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation. Vice president, Drake Area Business Association. Committee member: 1999 U.S. Senior Open; Governor's 21st Century Workforce Council. Co-chair, Iowa Summit on Volunteerism, 1998. Certified character development specialist and workplace ethics trainer, Josephson Institute of Ethics. **Term:** First.



RANTS, Christopher C. - Sioux City (R)
District 3

Birth: September 16, 1967. **Parents:** Marvin and Carolyn Rants. **Education:** Graduated with honors from Sioux City North High School, 1986; graduated cum laude with B.A. from Morningside College, 1989. **Spouse:** Trudy Moody, 1992. **Children:** 2 daughters. **Profession and Activities:** Pierce and Associates. **Term:** Fourth.



RAYHONS, Henry V. - Garner (R)
District 16

Birth: May 8, 1936, Hancock County. **Parents:** Agnes and Henry Rayhons. **Education:** Graduate of Garner High School. **Spouse:** Marvalyn, 1959. **Children:** 2 daughters; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 8. **Profession and Activities:** Past President Hancock Farm Bureau; Iowa Farm Bureau State Board of Directors, 1987-1995; former church board member; state treasurer of Iowa Catholic Workmen, 1985-present; Soil and Water District Conservation commissioner, 1986-1996. Member: Hancock Winnebago Beef Producers; Corn Growers Association; Iowa Soybean Association; Iowa Dairy Producers; Honorary member, Future Farmers of America; Iowa Taxpayers Association, Garner Lions Club. **Term:** Second.

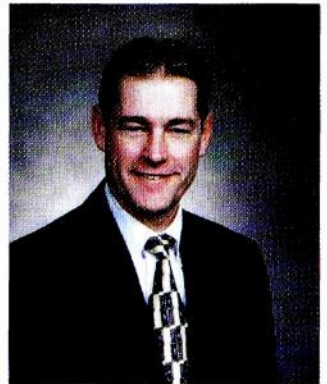
REYNOLDS, Rebecca - Bonaparte (D)
District 94

Birth: May 31, 1949, Evanston, IL. **Parents:** Robert and Mary Elizabeth Reynolds. **Education:** Nurse, Valley College, North Hollywood, CA. **Military Service:** Served country as Vista Volunteer, Crow Indian Reservation, Montana, late 1960's. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** 2 terms each as city council member, mayor and county supervisor; 3 terms on Democratic State Central Committee. Vice-chair, chair of S.E. Iowa League of Cities. Chaired R.P.C. board, I.S.T.E.A. board. Served on Rural Development Commission, Sesquicentennial Commission, State Compensation Board. Former advisor to National Trust of Historic Presidents. Member: Advisory board, U.N.I Institute for Decision Making; Iowa Sister State. **Term:** Second.



RICHARDSON, Steve - Indianola (D)
District 89

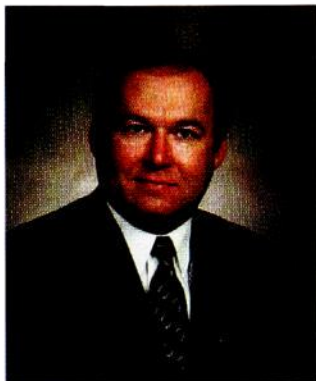
Birth: December 23, 1954, Des Moines. **Parents:** Irene Richardson and E.A. "Curly" Richardson. **Education:** Graduated, Indianola High School, 1973; B.A. History, Simpson College; Graduate work, University of Iowa and UNI. **Spouse:** Carole Tibbetts. **Children:** 3 daughters; Jennifer, Rebecca and Molly. **Profession and Activities:** Teacher, Woodward-Granger Schools. Member: First United Methodist Church (Board member, 1987); Iowa State Education Association; Iowa Football Coaches Association; Iowa Track Coaches Association (District coach of the year, 1993, Conference coach of the year, 1986); Iowa Athletic Directors Association; Indianola Youth Softball Advisory Committee; Indianola City Council, 1989-1996. Prevention Concepts, board of directors; Indianola Morning Lions. **Term:** Second.



SCHERRMAN, Paul J. - Dyersville (D)
District 33

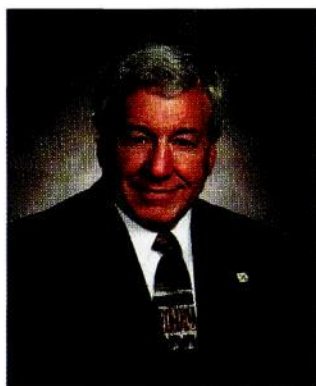
Birth: August 27, 1948. **Parents:** Robert and LaNore (deceased) Scherrman. **Education:** Champion Jesuit H.S., Prairie du Chien, WI; St. Mary's University, Winona, MN. **Spouse:** Eileen Gerber. **Children:** 1 daughter, Molly; 3 sons, John, Mike, Rob. **Profession and Activities:** Vice president, J.P. Scherrman, Inc., Farley; pres., Farley Commercial Club; pres., Eastern IA Hawkeye Baseball League; past chair and member, Farley park board; past member, Camp Albrecht Acres; past chair, Dubuque County Democratic Party; manager, Farley Hawks semi-pro baseball team; cast as baseball player in movie "Field of Dreams"; member, "ghost baseball team." **Term:** Second.





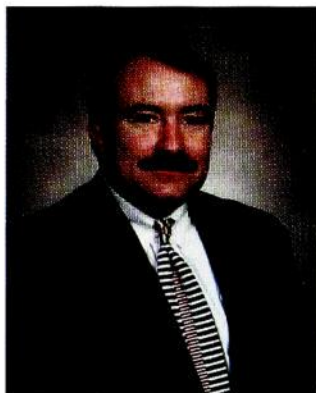
SCHRADER, David - Monroe (D)
District 90

Birth: October 23, 1952, Jasper County. **Parents:** Hubert and Violet Schrader. **Education:** Graduated from Monroe High School, 1970. **Spouse:** Bobbi Sterling, 1974. **Children:** 3 daughters; JoAnna, Heather, and Melissa; 1 son, Todd. **Profession and Activities:** Small business owner since 1972. Member: Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever, Red Rock Lake Association, International Motor Contest Association, Kiwanis, Methodist Church. **Term:** Seventh.



SHOULTZ, Donald L. - Waterloo (D)
District 25

Birth: August 2, 1936, Muscatine. **Parents:** George and Johanna Shoultz. **Education:** Attended rural grade school; graduated from Muscatine High School, 1954; Associate's degree, Muscatine Junior College, 1957; B.S., University of Northern Iowa, 1962; M.Ed., University of Georgia, 1971. **Military Service:** USMC from 1954-1957. **Spouse:** Dianne Hunemuller, 1961. **Children:** 2 daughters; Lori and Meghan; 1 son, Gregg. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Job training consultant. Retired high school mathematics teacher. Former president of Waterloo Education Association. Member: Sierra Club; National Wildlife Federation; Waterloo Chamber of Commerce; Kiwanis International; advisory board, Iowa Waste Reduction Center. **Term:** Ninth.

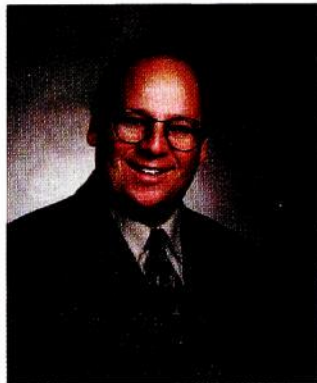


SIEGRIST, J. Brent - Council Bluffs (R)
District 84

Birth: September 30, 1952, Council Bluffs. **Parents:** Robert and Nancy Siegrist. **Education:** Graduated St. Albert High School; B.A., (Social Science) Dana College, Blair, Nebraska, 1974; currently working on Masters Degree in Public Adm. at Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Valerie. **Children:** 1 daughter, Harriet; 1 son, Evan. **Profession and Activities:** High school government teacher and coach for 18 years. Currently manager of special projects for Valley Corp. in Bettendorf. Member: Bluffs Arts Council, Advisory Board of Retired Senior Volunteers Program, Advisory Board of the Southwest Iowa Regents Graduate Resource Center. Assistant minority leader, 73rd and 74th General Assembly. Majority leader, 75th, 76th 77th and 78th General Assembly. **Term:** Eighth.

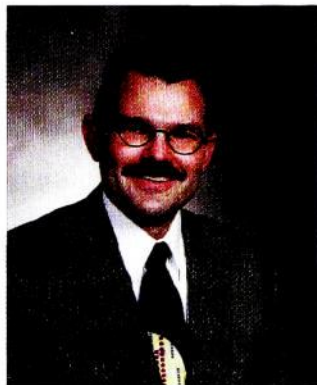
STEVENS, Greg - Milford (D)
District 7

Birth: March 23, 1960, Estherville. **Parents:** Bob and Jan Stevens. **Education:** Graduated from Estherville H.S.; A.A., liberal arts, Iowa Lakes Community College; B.A., speech comm.ed., University of South Dakota; M.A., english, Mankato State University. **Spouse:** Laura. **Children:** 2 sons, Matthew and Daniel. **Profession and Activities:** High school english teacher, coach forensics. Okoboji Little League, Okoboji Y-Ball, and flag football. **Term:** First.



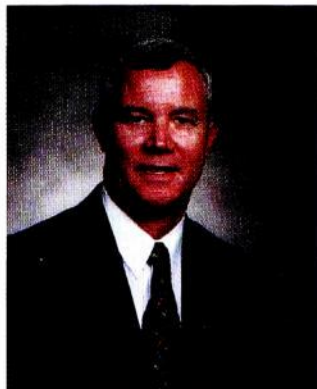
SUKUP, Steven E. - Dougherty (R)
District 18

Birth: November 4, 1956, Sheffield. **Parents:** Eugene G. and Mary E. Sukup. **Education:** Graduated from Sheffield-Chapin High School; B.S., industrial engineering, Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Vicki Ann, 1980. **Children:** 2 daughters; Crystal and Emily; 1 son, Nickolas. **Profession and Activities:** Industrial engineer with Sukup Manufacturing Company. Member: Franklin County/Sheffield Development Corporation, Hampton Rotary, Zion St. John Lutheran Church, Farm Bureau, Association of Business and Industry, Leadership Iowa. **Term:** Third.



SUNDERBRUCH, John P. - Davenport (R)
District 44

Birth: November 9, 1949, Davenport. **Parents:** Dr. J.H. Sunderbruch and Carmelita (deceased). **Education:** Graduated from Assumption H.S., 1967; Fire science degree in progress and EMT re-certification, Kirkwood Comm. College, 1996-97; EMTA certification and ERT certification, Scott Community College; EMT-I certification, University of Iowa 1981. **Military Service:** U.S. Marine Corps, 1967-1971. **Spouse:** Linda. **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah; 2 sons, John and Nick. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Firefighter/EMT. Member: Davenport Firefighters Local 17; Davenport Chamber of Commerce; American Heart Assoc.; IA Emergency Medical Service Assoc.; IA Firefighters State Assoc.; American Legion; Knights of Columbus; United Way; Vietnam Veterans of America; CASI. **Term:** First.



TAYLOR, Todd - Cedar Rapids (D)
District 54



Birth: May 21, 1966, Ames. **Parents:** Robert and Wanda (deceased) Taylor. **Education:** Graduated from Jefferson H.S., Cedar Rapids; B.A., English/writing, Graceland College, Lamoni, 1988; B.S., political science, U of I, 1990. **Spouse:** Kim. **Profession and Activities:** Commissioner, Department of Elder Affairs (IDEA). Community action volunteer - Cub Scout Troop 8, Cedar Rapids. Member: University of Iowa Alumni Association; National Conference of State Legislators, Standing Committee on Telecommunications and Information Policy Committee. Bowhay Institute for Legislative Leadership Development (BILLD) Fellow, Fellowship 1998. Labor Arbitration Institute - Labor Studies Continuing Education, Chicago, 1997-98 sessions. Elected to Iowa House in special election in 1995. **Term:** Third.

TEIG, Russell W. - Jewell (R)
District 17



Birth: April 11, 1957, Webster City. **Parents:** Tilford and Wilda Teig. **Education:** Graduated South Hamilton Community High School, 1975; B.S., Agriculture from Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Sandy, 1987. **Children:** 1 daughter, Amanda. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and Agribusinessman. Operator of Teig & Associates, a marketing and consulting firm. Member: Our Savior Lutheran Church of Stanhope, Farm Bureau, Iowa Cattlemen's Association, Iowa Corn Growers, Iowa Soybean Association, Extension Council. Ex-Officio member, IA Dept. of Economic Development Board of Directors. Vice-president, Hamilton-Hardin County Farm Bureau Services companies. Was named 1996 Hamilton County Farm Leader of the Year. **Term:** Third.

THOMAS, Roger - Elkader (D)
District 32



Birth: December 13, 1950, Oelwein. **Parents:** Art and Gladys Thomas. **Education:** Graduated from Valley Community Schools of Elgin, 1969; B.A., Upper Iowa University. **Military Service:** 6 1/2 years, M.S.A.F. **Spouse:** Rosemary Barker Thomas. **Children:** 1 daughter, Rachele; 2 sons, Rob and Ryan. Grandchildren: 1. **Profession and Activities:** Paramedic and farmer. Member: Northeast Iowa Community College Foundation Board and past trustee; Central Ambulance Service, Elkader; Mantauk Historical Society. **Term:** Second.

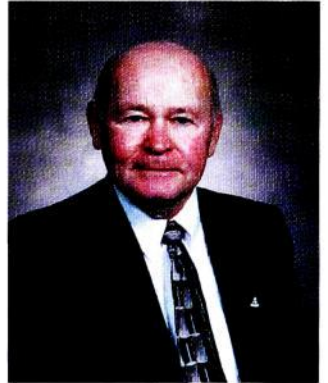
THOMSON, Rosemary R. - Marion (R)
District 51

Birth: December 12, 1935, IL. **Education:** B.S. degree in Humanities/Education, Bradley University. **Spouse:** James N. Thomson, 1957. **Children:** 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Certified prevention specialist. Former student assistance coordinator, Linn-Mar Community Schools; community development associate, Iowa State University Extension; National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs; special assistant to Undersecretary and Region V administrator, U.S. Department of Education. **Member:** Marion-Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce; Reach to Recovery volunteer, American Cancer Society; American Legislative Exchange Council; Linn County Republican Women; Gamma Phi Beta. Past member, Linn County Foresight 20/20 Strategic Planning Committee. **Term:** Third.



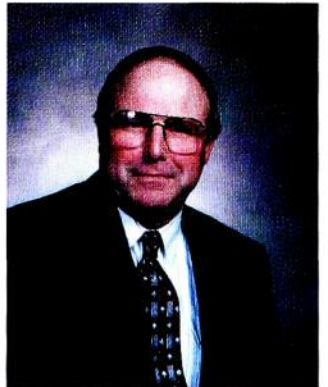
TYRRELL, Phillip E. - North English (R)
District 59

Birth: June 19, 1932, Anthon. **Parents:** Charles F. and Joanna Galvin Tyrrell. **Education:** Graduated from Spencer High School, 1950. **Military Service:** Member of 511th Airborne Regimental Combat Team, Korean Conflict. **Spouse:** Diane Graf, Spencer, 1955. **Children:** 4 daughters; Margaret, Elizabeth, Sheila, and Mary; 3 sons; Timothy, Patrick, and John. **Grandchildren:** 13. **Profession and Activities:** Self-employed Independent Insurance Agent since 1956. Former mayor, North English. **Member:** St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rotary, Ducks Unlimited, and NRA. Served on Governor's Task Force on Economy in the Government, 1983. Currently serving on U.S. Small Business Administration Advisory Council. **Term:** Ninth.



VAN ENGELENHOVEN, James L. - Leighton (R)
District 95

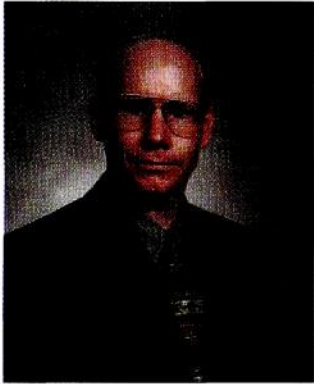
Birth: September 8, 1943, Oskaloosa. **Parents:** Everett and Jeanette Van Engelenhoven. **Education:** Graduated from Oskaloosa H.S. **Military Service:** Iowa National Guard, 6 years. **Spouse:** Carol A. **Children:** 1 son, Jeffery. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer; Mahaska County Supervisor, 1992-98. **Member:** Mahaska County Sheriff posse; Leighton Christian Reformed Church; Farm Bureau; American Legion; long time involvement in 4-H. **Term:** First.





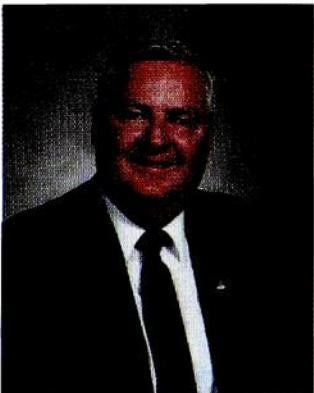
VAN FOSSEN, James - Davenport (R)
District 42

Birth: May 5, 1960, Rock Island, IL. **Parents:** James and JoAnn. **Education:** A.A., business administration, Scott Community College; attending St. Ambrose University. **Spouse:** Dawn, 1985. **Children:** 3 daughters. **Profession and Activities:** Service representative for Mid American Energy. Member: United Way; Quad City Arts; Parent Teacher Association; Churches United; St. Paul the Apostle Church; Ducks Unlimited; The Heritage Foundation; Davenport Chamber of Commerce; Center for the Aging Services, Inc.; American Legislative Exchange Council. **Term:** Third.



WARNSTADT, Steven H. - Sioux City (D)
District 2

Birth: August 2, 1967, Sioux City. **Parents:** Steve and Jackie Warnstadt. **Education:** B.A., Drake University; M.A., Temple University. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1989-1992; decorated Veteran of the Persian Gulf War; Iowa Army National Guard, 1994-present. **Spouse:** Mary Green-Warnstadt. **Profession and Activities:** Member: board of directors, Sioux Trails Girl Scout Council; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Officers of the First Division, Teamsters. **Term:** Third.



WEIDMAN, Richard B. - Griswold (R)
District 86

Birth: March 31, 1940, Kansas City, MO. **Education:** Graduated Winterset High School. Graduated Iowa Department of Public Safety Law Enforcement Academy. Retired Iowa State Patrol, 22 years. **Spouse:** Connie. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Employed Duhn Funeral Home, Griswold, Iowa. Member: Elks, Optimist Club, Griswold Sports Boosters, Griswold NVRA, State Troopers Association, Iowa Policemen's Association, Catholic Church. Captain on Griswold Fire Department. Served 30 years on fire department. **Term:** Fifth.

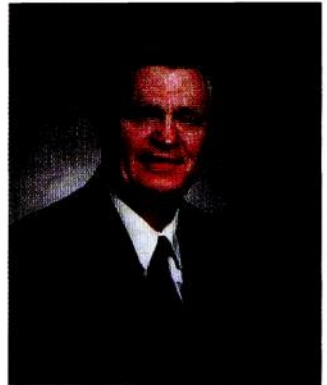
WEIGEL, Keith W. - New Hampton (D)
District 30

Birth: November 19, 1955, San Diego, CA. **Parents:** William P. and Marlene Weigel. **Education:** Graduated from New Hampton H.S., 1974; University of Iowa, 1978. **Spouse:** Wendy. **Step-children:** Eric, Paul, Kara and Krista. **Profession and Activities:** Self-employed certified financial planner, 1986-present. Member: Farm Bureau, St. Joseph Catholic Church, Knights of Columbus, New Horizons Chamber of Commerce, and New Hampton Industrial Development Corporation. **Term:** Fourth.



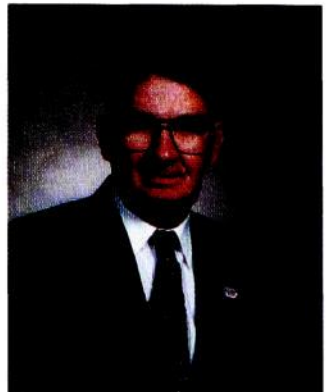
WELTER, Jerry - Monticello (R)
District 56

Birth: February 17, 1935, Monticello. **Parents:** John and Rose Welter. **Education:** Graduated from Sacred Heart High School, 1953. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1954-1956. **Spouse:** Ruth Ann Muller, 1957. **Children:** 2 daughters; Cindy and Kathy. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer, 1957-present. Past president: Monticello Community School Board, Monticello Lions Club, Jones County Farm Bureau. Past treasurer, Jones County Republicans. Member: Sacred Heart Church, Lions, Monticello Chamber of Commerce, Corn Growers, Soybean Association, American Legion. **Term:** Fourth.



WHITEAD, Wesley E. - Sioux City (D)
District 1

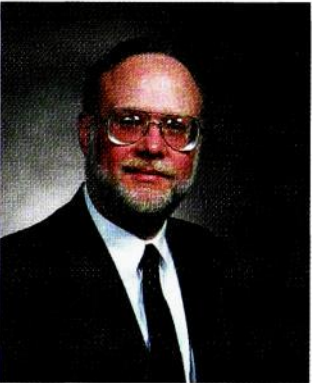
Birth: April 15, 1933, Sioux City. **Parents:** Marian and Margurite Whitead. **Education:** Sioux City School system. **Military Service:** Served in Army during the Korean War, 1953-54. **Spouse:** Donna, 1976. **Children:** 3 daughters; Pam, Peg and Jodi; 1 son, Wesley. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Retired business owner. Member: Sioux City Planning and Zoning, 16 years; Siouxland Metropolitan Council, 8 years. **Term:** Second.





WISE, Philip - Keokuk (D)
District 98

Birth: September 5, 1946, Maryville, MO. **Parents:** Ralph and Edna Wise. **Education:** Graduated Bedford Community High School, 1965; B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1969; M.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1973; additional graduate work at the University of Iowa, Western Illinois University and Drake University. **Spouse:** Chris, 1966. **Children:** 1 son, Todd. **Profession and Activities:** Government teacher and department chairperson at Keokuk High School. Member: Keokuk Education Association, National Education Association, B.P.O.Elks, Democratic Leadership Council, Legislative Advisory Board. Former chair of Lee County Democratic Party. Delegate to 1984 and 1996 Democratic National Convention. Assistant minority leader, 75th General Assembly. Ranking member of education committee, 77th and 78th General Assemblies. Member: Department of Economic Development Board. **Term:** Seventh.



WITT, William G. - Cedar Falls (D)
District 23

Birth: February 2, 1950, Elkader. **Parents:** Donald and Dorleen. **Education:** B.A. in English, University of Northern Iowa (highest honors). **Profession and Activities:** Served in Afghanistan as U.S. Peace Corps Volunteer. Member: Cedar Falls Rotary Club; Sierra Club; Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation; Returned Peace Corps Volunteers Association; Habitat for Humanity; UNI Special Education Advisory Board; board of directors, Black Hawk-Grundy Community Mental Health Center. **Term:** Fourth.

LEGISLATIVE STATUTORY BODIES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

Joe Royce, legal counsel
Statehouse, Des Moines 50319;
515/281-3084

Sen. Merlin Bartz, Sen. H. Kay Hedge, Sen. John Kibbie, Sen. Sheldon Rittmer, Sen. Pat Harper, Rep. Danny Carroll, Rep. Minnette Doderer, Rep. Janet Metcalf, Rep. Geri Huser

The Administrative Rules Committee is a bipartisan body composed of five legislators from each house of the General Assembly. Committee members are appointed for four-year terms, beginning May 1 of the year of appointment, by the respective presiding officers and are required to meet at least once every month on the second Tuesday. Administrative rules proposed by the state agencies are selectively reviewed by the committee. The committee has the authority to object to proposed rules; delay the effective date of rules for 70 days, for further study, delay the effective date of rules until the adjournment of the next legislative session; and request an economic impact statement on any proposed rules.

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

Sanford Scharf, director
Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319;
515/281-7840

The Computer Support Bureau was established by the 71st General Assembly and operates as a nonpartisan agency under the direction and control of the Legislative Council.

The Computer Support Bureau serves the General Assembly and the Legislative Council. The bureau also provides services and support for the computer systems used by the legislative staff, the Legislative Service Bureau, the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, and the Office of the Citizen's Aide/Ombudsman.

The bureau director makes personnel and budgetary decisions, subject to review by the Legislative Council. The Computer Support Bureau shall advise the Legislative Council on matters relating to computer services and computer needs and uses of the legislative computer system. The Computer Support Bureau shall also cooperate with legislative agencies under the control of the Legislative Council, the Secretary of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the House in developing and maintaining computer services required by the Legislative Council and the General Assembly.

The Computer Support Bureau is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the legislative computer system. The bureau shall also advise the Legislative Council and legislative agencies under its control on uses and expanded capabilities of the legislative computer system.

The Computer Support Bureau provides the following computer services: chamber automation; bill drafting; computerized amending; bill status; bill subject index; full text of bills and amendments; Code search and retrieval; fiscal information; senate and house journals and calendars; committee information; lobbyist information; word processing and spreadsheet software; electronic mail; appointment scheduling; Internet access; and an Internet World Wide Web home page providing legislative information.

CITIZEN'S AIDE/OMBUDSMAN OFFICE

William P. Angrick, citizens' aide/ombudsman
 215 E. 7th St., Des Moines 50319
 515/281-3592; 1/888-426-6283; TDD 515/242-5065

The Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman Office was created October 1, 1970 by gubernatorial action. In 1972, the Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman Act, now *Iowa Code Chapter 2C* was passed establishing the office statutorily, removing the ombudsman from the governor's office and placing the office directly under the Legislative Council of the Iowa General Assembly.

The ombudsman is appointed to a four year term by the Legislative Council subject to confirmation by a majority vote of both houses of the General Assembly.

The ombudsman investigates complaints concerning administrative actions of public officials and agencies of Iowa state and local government. When a complaint is determined justified, the ombudsman recommends corrective action. The ombudsman may publish recommendations and conclusions. Excluded from jurisdiction are the governor and the governor's personal staff, the General Assembly and its staff and agencies, the courts and appurtenant judicial staff, agencies of the federal government, and private civil disputes. Complaints of employees of agencies which relate to their employment are not investigated, however the ombudsman may grant whistleblower protection to state or local government employees who report improprieties or inequities. Approximately 5,000 complaints and inquiries have been handled annually in recent years.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Diane Bolender, director, Legislative Service Bureau
 Statehouse, Des Moines 50319;
 515/281-3566

Sen. Mary Kramer, Sen. Don Redfern, Sen. Stewart Iverson, Jr., Sen. Mike Gronstal, Sen. Derryl McLaren, Sen. Tom Flynn, Sen. John Jensen, Sen. Nancy Boettger, Sen. Jack Rife, Sen. Patrick Delahery, Sen. Johnnie Hammond, Sen. Bob Dvorsky, Rep. Christopher Rants, Rep. Steve Sukup, Rep. Brent Siegrist, Rep. David Schrader, Rep. David Millage, Rep. Pat Murphy, Rep. Chuck Gipp, Rep. Libby Jacobs, Rep. Betty Grundberg, Rep. John Connors, Rep. Pam Jochum, Rep. Dennis Cohoon

The Legislative Council was established in 1969 as the successor to the Legislative Research Committee. It consists of 24 members. Its membership represents majority and minority members of both Houses, the leadership of both Houses, the Appropriations Committees and the at-large membership of the two Houses. The duties of the council are to oversee interim legislative business, prepare legislative facilities for the legislative sessions, undertake studies, and set the policies for the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, Legislative Service Bureau, Computer Support Bureau and Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman Office. A new council is established each odd-numbered year prior to the fourth Monday in January and serves until the following January of the next odd-numbered year.

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

Dennis C. Prouty, director
 Statehouse, Des Moines 50319
 515/281-5279

This bureau was established by the 1973 session of the 65th General Assembly and operates under the direction and control of the Legislative Fiscal Committee, subject to the approval of the Legislative Council.

The duties of the bureau include making recommendations to the General Assembly concerning the state's budget and revenue, furnishing information to committees on appropriations and committees on ways and means, assisting standing committees and members of the General Assembly in attaching fiscal notes to legislative bills and resolutions, conducting program evaluations, and reporting quarterly on the status of major state funds. The bureau performs a program evaluation function and such other duties as shall be assigned to the bureau by the Legislative Fiscal Committee or by the General Assembly.

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

*Dennis C. Prouty, Legislative Fiscal Bureau
Statehouse, Des Moines 50319;
515/281-5279*

Sen. Derryl McLaren, Sen. Mary Kramer, Sen. JoAnn Douglas, Sen. Tom Flynn, Sen. Pat Harper, Rep. David Millage, Rep. James Van Fossen, Rep. Libby Jacobs, Rep. Pat Murphy, Rep. Don Shultz

The Legislative Fiscal Committee was established by the 1973 session of the 65th General Assembly and replaces the former Budget and Financial Control Committee. The committee is a bipartisan body comprised of 10 members: the chairpersons or their designated committee member, and the ranking minority party members or their designated committee member of the committees of the House and Senate responsible for developing a state budget and appropriating funds; the chairpersons or their designated committee members, and the ranking minority party members or their designated committee members of the committees on ways and means; and two members, one appointed from the majority part of the Senate by the Majority Leader of the Senate, and one appointed from the majority party of the House by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. In each House, unless one of the members who represent the committee on ways and means is also a member of the Legislative Council, the person appointed from the membership of the majority party in that House shall also be appointed from the membership of the Legislative Council. The Legislative Fiscal Committee shall determine policies for the Legislative Fiscal Bureau and shall direct the administration of performance audits and visitations, subject to the approval of the Legislative Council.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

*Diane Bolender, director
Statehouse, Des Moines 50319;
515/281-3566*

The Legislative Service Bureau's purpose is to provide legal and other services to the Iowa General Assembly. These services include bill and amendment drafting, research, committee staffing, legislative information, and legal publication services.

The services are provided on an objective, nonpartisan basis by a professionally trained staff. Bureau staff are precluded by statute from making policy recommendations. Bureau policies are established by the 24-member Legislative Council to whom the bureau director is responsible.

The bureau was first established in 1955 as the Legislative Research Bureau. The agency's title was changed to the Legislative Service Bureau and the bureau was given additional responsibilities by the 1969 Regular Session of the General Assembly. The bureau currently operates the following divisions: Legal and Committee Services, Iowa Code, Administrative Code, Information Services, and Support Services Divisions.

The bureau director makes personnel and budgetary decisions for all divisions, subject to review by the Legislative Council.

Legal and Committee Services Division - *Richard L. Johnson, deputy director; John Pollak; Committee Services Administrator; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3566*

The Legal and Committee Services Division, with the assistance of the Support Services Division, provides the following services to both the Senate and the House of Representatives: bill and amendment drafting; legal and legislative research; standing committee staffing; Legislative Council, statutory, and interim study committee staffing; and certain administrative services.

Bills and amendments are prepared by the bureau for introduction and filing in the General Assembly, at the request of any committee or individual member of the General Assembly. The services performed range from review and possible revision of legislative proposals developed elsewhere to complete drafting of bills and amendments on the basis of objectives stated by the requestors. Approximately 6,500 requests for preparation of bills and amendments were handled by the bureau during each of the past two legislative sessions.

The bureau also drafts conference committee reports and prepares enrolled bills for the governor's signature. Major studies requested by the General Assembly, the Senate or the House of Representatives, a legislative committee, or 20 or more members of the General Assembly are undertaken by the bureau staff upon approval by, and in accordance with priorities established by the Legislative Council. Final reports of the studies conducted during a legislative interim are prepared and distributed to all members of the General Assembly by the bureau.

Minor research and reference projects, which can be completed by bureau staff with a limited amount of work, are performed at any time upon the request of any legislator without the necessity of specific approval of the Legislative Council.

Iowa Code Division - *Leslie E.W. Hickey, Iowa Code editor and division administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8871*

The Iowa Code Division is required by law to prepare and publish the *Iowa Acts* (commonly referred to as the *Session Laws*), which is the official printed revision of all Acts and joint resolutions passed at each session of the General Assembly. The *Iowa Acts* also include tables and a comprehensive index.

The division also publishes the *Code of Iowa* which is the official compilation of all the general and permanent laws of the state. In publishing the Code, the Code editor must examine and apply each Act of the General Assembly to the body of the existing law, eliminating all special and private Acts and the parts of the general Acts that may be temporary in nature. Both the *Code of Iowa* and the *Iowa Acts* are available on CD-ROM.

The Code editor must determine the location of new legislative enactments and assign chapter and section numbers, as well as supply section headings, historical references, and cross-references to enable the searcher in the law to trace the sources and origins of the legislative enactments. Tables of disposition of the Acts of the General Assembly and tables of corresponding sections of Codes and Code Supplements are also included in the Code. A comprehensive and detailed index to the Code is also prepared and published with the Code every two years.

The first Code was published in 1851 and the Codes have been continuously kept up to date since then. Until 1924, each new Code was separately authorized by the General Assembly and a new editor appointed for each. In 1924, the position was made permanent and the law changed to provide publication every four years. The statute was amended in 1970 to provide for the Code to be published every two years. In the alternate years when the Code is not published, a supplement to the *Iowa Code* is published.

The division is also required to submit such recommendations as are deemed proper to each General Assembly for the purpose of amending, revising, and codifying such portions of the law as may be conflicting, redundant, or ambiguous.

Administrative Code Division - *Kathleen K. Bates, Administrative Code editor and division administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3355*

The Administrative Code Division edits and publishes biweekly the *Iowa Administrative Bulletin* which contains proposed and adopted administrative rules of all the various state agencies, executive orders, proclamations, and other materials deemed fitting and proper by the Administrative Rules Review Committee. The Administrative Code editor serves as secretary at the meetings of the Administrative Rules Review Committee. An index of public hearings and meeting agendas are available on the Internet at www.legis.state.ia.us.

The division also publishes the *Iowa Administrative Code* and its biweekly supplements. The *Iowa Administrative Code* is available on CD-ROM.

In addition, the division publishes in loose-leaf format the *Iowa Court Rules* and its supplements when amendments are filed by the Supreme Court or enacted by the General Assembly. The *Iowa Court Rules* includes the Rules of Civil Procedure, Rules of Criminal Procedure, Rules of Appellate Procedure, Supreme Court Rules, and various other court-related rules.

Other official documents such as the *State Roster*, which lists the names and terms of office of members of state boards and commissions, and specific subject matter codifications are also published by the division.

Information Services Division - *Legislative Information Office, Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5129*

The Information Services Division includes the Legislative Information Office, the Legislative Research Library, and the Capitol tour guides.

The Legislative Information Office (LIO) is the primary contact point for nonpartisan information about the Iowa General Assembly. As a unit of the Legislative Service Bureau, the LIO has access to the most current information on the actions and procedures of the General Assembly. Typical services provided by this office include: up-to-date bill status; copies of bills, amendments, and other legislative documents; meeting schedules; explanations of legislative procedures; information on current law and administrative rules; and research into past legislative action. The office also operates the LIO Outreach Program which offers speakers to discuss the legislative process, Iowa government, and Iowa history. The LIO serves as a referral point to other state, local, and federal agencies. The office maintains a legislative calendar throughout the year and responds to an average of over 3,000 legislative information requests monthly. The office also publishes numerous legislative information brochures such as *How a Bill Becomes a Law*, "*How to Lobby*," a *citizen's guide* and a directory which includes elected state officials, legislators, and Iowa's congressional delegation. Numerous resource materials published by the LIO are available on the Internet at www.legis.state.ia.us.

The Capitol tour guides constitute another information service available to the public. The Capitol tour guides conduct public tours of the Capitol Building throughout the year on weekdays and Saturday.

The Legislative Research Library maintains a collection of legislative history materials and other items relevant to state legislative issues.

Support Services Division

The Support Services Division provides support services primarily to the Legal and Committee Services Division and secondarily to other divisions. These support services include typing, text processing, proofreading, receptionist, clerical, financial and document handling services.

A major responsibility of the division is the management of the work flow for the numerous bills and amendments that are drafted each year.

JUDICIAL BRANCH



Chapter 3

“....It was in Making **Education** not Only Common to All, but in Some Sense Compulsory on All, That the Destiny of the Free Republics of America was Practically Settled.”

- James Russell

THE JUDICIAL BRANCH

www.judicial.state.ia.us

The judicial branch of the state of Iowa is composed of a Supreme Court, a Court of Appeals, and a District Court. Within the District Court are four types of judicial officers: district judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, and magistrates.

Supreme Court

The Supreme Court consists of eight* justices. A vacancy is filled by gubernatorial appointment from a list of three nominees provided by the State Judicial Nominating Commission. A year after appointment and every eight years thereafter, the justice stands for retention in office at a general election. Justices select one of their members as chief justice; the chief justice serves in that capacity until the expiration of his or her term.

* The number of justices will be reduced to 7 in 2000.

Court of Appeals

A nine-member Court of Appeals hears appellate cases diverted to them by the Supreme Court. The Court of Appeals has subject matter jurisdiction to review civil actions and special civil proceedings whether at law or in equity, criminal actions, post-conviction remedy proceedings, and small claims actions. The judges elect one of their number as chief judge.

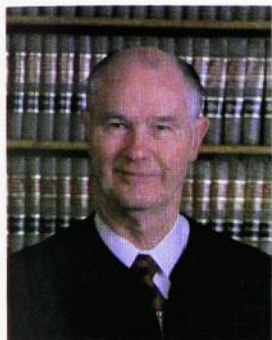
Judicial Districts

The State of Iowa is divided into eight judicial districts; each district is composed of 5 to 22 counties and 7 to 28 judges of general jurisdiction. For purposes of nomination and appointment of district judges, 5 of the 8 districts are divided into sub-districts for a total of 14 judicial election districts. In each district, a chief judge is appointed by the Supreme Court to supervise the work of all trial judges and magistrates. A district judge is appointed by the governor from a list of two nominees selected by the judicial election district nominating commission. Retention in office is subject to popular vote one year after appointment and every six years thereafter.

The jurisdiction of district associate judges is limited to civil actions for money judgments or replevin in which the amount in controversy does not exceed \$10,000, criminal offenses less than a felony, and juvenile matters. They also have jurisdiction of felony violations involving the offense of operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs (OWI). District associate judges serve four-year terms and must be admitted to the bar. Associate judges are appointed by the district court judges within the judicial election district from a list of three nominees submitted by the county judicial magistrate appointing commission. They stand for retention in office at the general election within the judicial election district.

Magistrates are appointed directly by the county magistrate appointing commissions; they serve four-year terms and are not required to be attorneys. Each of the 99 counties is allotted at least one part-time magistrate. In a county or combination of counties allotted three or more part-time magistrates, a majority of the district court judges in the judicial election district may vote to substitute and appoint one district associate judge in lieu of three part-time magistrates. Part-time magistrates are authorized to handle preliminary hearings, non-indictable or simple misdemeanors, search warrant proceedings, small claims, emergency hospitalization hearings, and various miscellaneous actions in which punishment does not

JUSTICES OF THE IOWA SUPREME COURT



**Arthur McGiverin,
Ottumwa
Chief Justice**



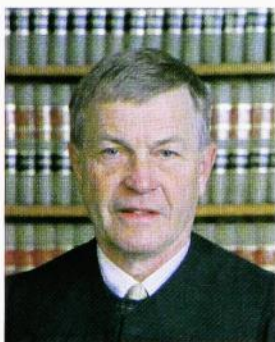
**Mark Cady,
Ft. Dodge**



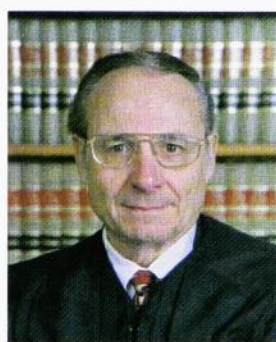
**James H. Carter,
Cedar Rapids**



**K. David Harris,
Jefferson**



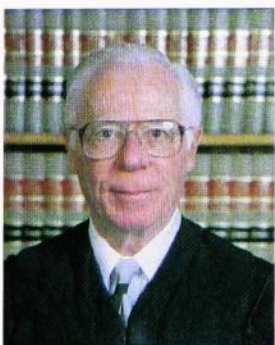
**J. L. Larson,
Harlan**



**Louis A. Lavorato,
Des Moines**



**Linda K. Neuman,
LeClaire**



**Bruce M. Snell, Jr.,
Ida Grove**



**Marsha K. Ternus,
Des Moines**

JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEALS

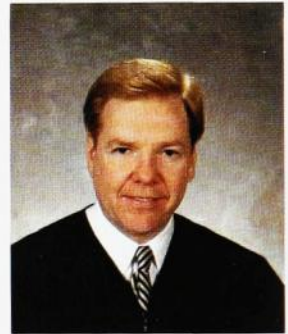
**Rosemary Shaw Sackett,
Okoboji
Chief Judge**



**Terry L. Huitink,
Ireton**



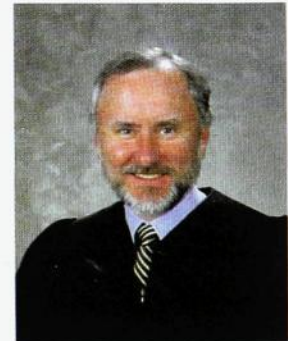
**Robert E. Mahan,
Ames**



**Michael J. Streit,
Chariton**



**Gayle Nelson Vogel,
Knoxville**



**Van D. Zimmer,
Vinton**

** At the time of printing, no pictures were available of the 3 additional judges appointed by the Governor to the Court of Appeals.*

IOWA SUPREME COURT

Statehouse, Des Moines 50319;
5151281-5174

The Iowa Supreme Court is composed of eight* justices and the regular term of office for a justice of the Supreme Court is eight years. The appointee must stand for retention for a full term at the first judicial election preceding expiration of the regular term. Justices elect one of their numbers as chief justice to hold office until the expiration of the term.

The Supreme Court is required to hold court at the seat of state government and elsewhere as the court orders and at the times the court orders. The Supreme Court has general appellate jurisdiction in both civil and criminal cases. The Supreme Court has authority to supervise the trial court, to prescribe the procedure in matters brought before it and the rules for admission of attorneys to the practice. It also has the power to prescribe rules of civil and appellate procedure. Any rules prescribed by the Supreme Court and reported to the Legislature become effective unless changed by the Legislature.

The salary for the chief justice is \$114,000; the salary for the other justices is \$109,900.

* The number of justices will be reduced to 7 in the 2000.

McGIVERIN, Arthur A. - Ottumwa Chief Justice, Iowa Supreme Court

Birth: November 10, 1928, Iowa City. **Education:** B.S.C. (with high honors, president of College of Commerce class) University of Iowa, 1951; J.D. (with honors, member of the board of editors of law review), University of Iowa, 1956. **Military Service:** University of Iowa R.O.T.C. cadet colonel; brigade commander of all Army and Air Force R.O.T.C. students, 1950-51; U.S. Army Signal Corps, 1946-48; Infantry, 1951-53. **Spouse:** Joan Kuntz. **Children:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Private law practice, 1956-1965; Alternate municipal judge (part-time), 1960-1965; Judge, Iowa District Court, 1965-1978; Member: Supreme Court Commission on Continuing Legal Education, 1975-78; Iowa State Bar Assoc. Comm. on Uniform Jury Instructions, 1972-78; Wapello Co. Bar Assoc.; American Law Institute; Lecturer on trial practice; Past-President of Conference of Chief Justices; Past chair of National Center for State Courts Board of Directors; Member of Board of Directors for the State Justice Institute; Appointed Chief Justice, Oct. 1, 1987. **Term:** ends November 10, 2000.

CADY, Mark S. - Ft. Dodge

Birth: July 12, 1953, Rapid City, S.D. **Education:** Drake University, B.A., 1975; J.D., 1978. **Spouse:** Rebecca Imus Cady. **Children:** Kelsi and Spencer. **Profession and Activities:** Legal practice, Fort Dodge, 1979-1983; Law clerk, Second Judicial District, 1978-1979; Assistant County Attorney, Webster County, 1979-1980; Adjunct instructor, Buena Vista University, 1980-present; District Assoc. Judge, 1983-1986; District Court Judge, 1986-1994; Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals, 1994-1998 (Chief Judge, 1997-1998); member, Webster County and Iowa State Bar Assoc.; Chair, Supreme Court's Task Force on the Court's and Communities' Response to Domestic Abuse, 1993-1994; Elder, First Presbyterian Church; Author; Curbing Litigation Abuse and Misuse: A Judicial Response, 36 *Drake L. Rev.* 483 (1987). Appointed to Iowa Supreme Court, October 16, 1998. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002.

CARTER, James H. - Cedar Rapids

Birth: January 18, 1935, Waverly. **Education:** Graduated Clarksville High School, 1952; B.A., University of Iowa, 1956; J.D., University of Iowa College of Law, 1960. **Spouse:** Jeanne Emmons. **Children:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Law clerk to Hon. Henry N. Graven, U.S. District Court, 1960-1962. General practice of law with Shuttleworth & Ingersoll, Cedar Rapids, 1962-1973. Judge, 6th District, 1973-1976. Appointed to Iowa Supreme Court by Gov. Robert Ray, August, 1982. Member: American and Iowa State Bar Association. **Term:** ends December 31, 2000.

HARRIS, K. David - Jefferson

Birth: July 29, 1927, Jefferson. **Parents:** Orville W. and Jessie Smart Harris. **Education:** Jefferson public schools and the University of Iowa, B.A. and J.D. **Military Service:** Army veteran of World War II - 7th Infantry Division, Pacific Theatre. **Spouse:** Madonna Coyne of Jefferson. **Children:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law at Jefferson, 1951-1962. Greene County attorney, 1959-1962. District Judge, 1962-1972. Appointed justice of Iowa Supreme Court, January 1972, by Gov. Robert Ray. **Term:** ends December 31, 2006.

LARSON, J. L. - Harlan

Birth: May 17, 1936, Harlan. **Education:** Graduate, University of Iowa, 1958; J.D., 1960. **Spouse:** Debra Larson. **Children:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Shelby County attorney, 1965-1970. Practiced law until appointment to District Court in 1975. Appointed to Iowa Supreme Court by Gov. Robert Ray in 1978. **Term:** ends December 31, 2004.

LAVORATO, Louis A. - Des Moines

Birth: September 29, 1934, Des Moines. **Parents:** Charles and Catherine Lavorato. **Education:** B.S., B.A., Drake University, 1959. J.D., Drake University Law School, 1962. Order of the Coif. Assistant editor, *Drake Law Review*. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1953-1955. **Spouse:** Janis Lavorato. **Children:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law in Des Moines, 1962-1979. District Court judge, 1979-1986. Chief judge, 5th Judicial District, 1983-1986. Member: Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; Polk, Iowa State, and American Bar Associations. Appointed justice of Iowa Supreme Court, January, 1986, by Gov. Terry Branstad. **Term:** ends December 31, 2004.

NEUMAN, Linda K. - LeClaire

Birth: June 18, 1948, Chicago, Illinois. **Parents:** Harold S. and Mary E. Kinney. **Education:** Regent scholar, University of Colorado, 1970; J.D. University of Colorado School of Law, 1973. **Spouse:** Henry G. Neuman of Davenport. **Children:** 2 daughters, Emily and Lindsey. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law with Davenport firm of Betty, Neuman, McMahon, Hellstrom & Bittner until 1979. Vice-president and trust officer, Bettendorf Bank and Trust Company, 1979-1980. Chairperson, Appellate Judges' Conference of the American Bar Association, 1994-1995. Fellow, American Bar Foundation. Part-time judicial magistrate for Scott County, 1980-1982. Appointed District Court judge by Governor Robert Ray in 1982. Appointed to the Supreme Court by Governor Terry Branstad, July 25, 1986. **Term:** ends December 31, 2004.

SNELL, Bruce M. Jr. - Ida Grove

Birth: August 18, 1929, Ida Grove. **Parents:** Justice Bruce M. and Donna Potter Snell. **Education:** Ida Grove public schools; B.A., Grinnell College, 1951; J.D., University of Iowa, 1956. **Military Service:** U.S. Army veteran. **Spouse:** Anne Fischer of Meservey, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Rebecca; 1 son, Brad. **Profession and Activities:** Order of Coif. Comments editor, *Iowa Law Review*. Admitted to Iowa and New York bars. Law clerk to Judge Henry N. Graven, U.S. District Court, Northern District of Iowa, 1956-1957. Iowa assistant attorney general, 1961-1965. Member: Methodist Church, Kiwanis, Shrine, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Appointed by Gov. Robert Ray to Iowa Court of Appeals, September 23, 1976, served until appointed by Gov. Terry Branstad to Iowa Supreme Court, October 8, 1987. **Term:** ends August 18, 2001.

TERNUS, Marsha K. - Des Moines

Birth: May 30, 1951, Vinton, Iowa. **Parents:** David and Shirlene Ternus. **Education:** B.A. with Honors and with High Distinction, University of Iowa, 1972; J.D. with Honors, Drake University, 1977. **Spouse:** Denny Drake. **Children:** 2 daughters, Whitney and Brooklyn; 1 son, Rob. **Profession and Activities:** Order of the Coif. Editor in Chief, *Drake Law Review*, 1976-1977. Admitted to Iowa and Arizona bars. Practiced law in Des Moines with firm of Bradshaw, Fowler, Proctor and Fairgrave until appointed by Gov. Terry Branstad to the Iowa Supreme Court in 1993. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002.

IOWA COURT OF APPEALS

Statehouse, Des Moines 50319
515/281-5221

In 1976 the legislature established the Iowa Court of Appeals as a five-member intermediate court of appeals. A sixth judge was added in 1983. In 1999, three additional judges were added, making the Court of Appeals a nine-member court. The court has jurisdiction to hear appeals from civil actions and special civil proceedings whether at law or in equity, criminal actions, small claims cases, and post-conviction relief proceedings. A decision of the Iowa Court of Appeals is final and shall not be reviewed by any other court except upon a grant by the supreme court of an application for further review.

In 1962, the people of Iowa approved a constitutional amendment which provides for judges to be selected by merit rather than on a political ticket. When a vacancy occurs on the Iowa Court of Appeals, an independent state body, the State Judicial Nominating Commission, composed of citizens appointed by the Governor and attorneys elected by lawyers licensed to practice in Iowa, reviews the applicants and forwards the names of nominees to the governor. The governor must appoint a judge from the slate of nominees within thirty days.

Judges are appointed for a term of six years. When a term is about to end, the judge's name is placed on the ballot in the general election so that voters may decide whether or not to retain the judge for another term. The chief judge is elected by a majority of the court in each odd-numbered year to serve a two-year term.

Summaries of court of appeals decisions and the full text of the opinions are available on the Judicial Branch website at www.judicial.state.ia.us/decisions/appeals/opinions.

SACKETT, Rosemary Shaw - Okoboji **Chief Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals**

Birth: January 17, 1940, Fort Dodge. **Parents:** Frank W. and Irene Rafferty Shaw. **Education:** Graduated Pocahontas Community High School, 1957; B.A., *cum laude* Buena Vista College, 1960; J.D., Drake University Law School, 1963; L.L.M.; University of Virginia Law School, 1990. **Spouse:** Robert W. Sackett of Okoboji, 1964. **Children:** 1 daughter, Mary Margaret; 4 sons, Murphy, Morgan, Barry, and Frank. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law, Pocahontas and Spencer, 1963-1983. Former member: Iowa Commission on Alcoholism, Supreme Court Juvenile Advisory Rules Committee, Spencer Low Rent Housing Commission. Member: American, Iowa, Judicial District 3A (president, 1977 and 1983), Clay County (president, 1981-1983), and Dickinson County Bar Associations, Iowa Judges Assoc. (chair, Family Law Committee, 1985-1992), Catholic Church, Rotary, American Assoc. of Univ. Women. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, September 1983. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002.

HECHT, Daryl L. - Sioux City

Education: B.A., Morningside College, 1974; J.D., University of South Dakota, 1977. Married and has two daughters. **Profession and Activities:** Private practice, Sioux City, 22 years. Served as member of the Board of Directors of Boys and Girls Home and Family Services, the Morningside College Alumni Association, the Woodbury County Judicial Magistrate Nominating Commission and Woodbury County Compensation Commission. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, 1999. **Term:** ends December 31, 2000.

HUITINK, Terry L. - Ireton

Birth: December 2, 1951, Orange City. **Education:** Graduated West Sioux Schools, Ireton/Hawarden, 1970; B.A., University of Iowa, 1974; J.D., Drake University Law School, 1976. **Spouse:** Kathleen Gaul, 1971. **Children:** 4 sons; Michael, Johnathan, Daniel, and Zachary. **Profession and Activities:** General practice, Ireton, Sioux Center, 1977-1988; Juvenile court referee, third district, 1981-1988; District court judge, District 3B, 1988-1994; Member: Sioux County Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association Criminal Law Committee, Supreme Court Appellate Restructuring Committee, Iowa Supreme Court Improvement Project; Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, February 1994. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002.

MAHAN, Robert E.-Ames

Birth: October 23, 1946, Carroll. **Parents:** Roy and Betty (Kisgen) Mahan. **Education:** Graduated Coon Rapids H. S., 1965; B.S., Iowa State University, 1969; J.D., University of Iowa, 1973. **Spouse:** Janet K. (Lloyd) Mahan. **Children:** 4 daughters; Lindsay, Melissa, Allison, Ashley. **Profession and Activities:** Summer Internship, Manhattan District Attorney's Office, New York, 1972; Practiced law, Waterloo, 1973-78; Asst. Co. Atty., Black Hawk, 1976-78; District Associate Judge, 1978-87; District Court Judge, 1987-97; Lecturer in Juvenile and Family Law, University of Northern Iowa, 1977-present; Member: Iowa Supreme Court Comm. on Judicial Orientation; Black Hawk and Story County Bar Assoc.; Iowa Bar Assoc.; recipient of Iowa Trial Lawyers Judicial Achievement Award, 1995; Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, July 31, 1997. **Term:** ends December 31, 2004.

MILLER, John C. - Burlington

Birth: Wellman, IA. **Education:** B.A., University of Iowa, 1969; J.D. with Distinction, University of Iowa, 1975. Married and 3 children. **Profession and Activities:** Private practice, 1975-1980. District court judge, District 8, 18 years. Member: Des Moines County, Iowa State, and American Bar Associations. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, 1999. **Term:** ends December 31, 2000.

STREIT, Michael J. - Chariton

Birth: April 14, 1950, Sheldon. **Education:** Graduated from University of Iowa, B.A. in Economics, 1972; University of San Diego, J.D., 1975. **Spouse:** Sonya B. Streit. **Children:** Ashton M Streit. **Profession and Activities:** Member of *San Diego Law Review*, 1974-1975. Admitted to practice in Iowa and California. Member of Iowa, California, Lucas County Bar Associations; practiced law in Chariton, 1975-1983; Lucas County Attorney, 1983; Assistant Lucas County Attorney, 1975-1979; District Court Judge, 1983-1996; Chair, Supreme Court Education Advisory Committee, 1990-present; Chair, Iowa Judicial Institute, 1991-present; Chair, New Judge Orientation/Mentor Program, 1991-present; Co-chair, Judges Association Education Committee, 1990-present; Supreme Court Technology Committee, 1988-present; Anglo American Exchange Program, Middle Temple, London, England, 1991; Benchler, Blackstone Inn of Court, 1990-present. **Term:** ends December 31, 2004.

VAITHESWARAN, Anuradha - Des Moines

Birth: Hyderabad, India. **Education:** attended high school in Cedar Rapids. Undergraduate degree, Grinnell College, 1980; J.D. and Masters in Political Science, University of Iowa, 1984. Married and 2 children. **Profession and Activities:** Law Clerk for the Honorable Charles R. Wolle, Iowa Supreme Court, before Wolle's appointment to the federal district court. Worked as an attorney with Legal Services Corporation of Iowa and with the Iowa Attorney General's Office prior to appointment to the appellate court. Member: Polk County and Iowa State Bar Associations; Polk County Women's Association; C. Edwin Moore Inns of Court. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, 1999. **Term:** ends December 31, 2000.

VOGEL, Gayle Nelson - Knoxville

Birth: June 14, 1949, Rockford, IL. **Education:** B.A. Rockford College, 1971, cum laude; J.D. Drake Law School, 1983 with honors, Order of the Coif. **Spouse:** Thomas E. Vogel. **Children:** 3 sons; Tim, Carl and Andrew. **Profession and Activities:** General practice, Johnson, Lane & Vogel, Knoxville, 1983-1996. Member: Past President of Marion County and District 5A bar associations; Iowa State Bar Association; Grievance Commission, 1988-1996; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church; Knoxville Area Community Hospital Board of Directors, 1991-1996; Tax Review Board, 1995-1996; Rotary Club Member, Board of Directors, 1991-1994. Chamber of Commerce Business Woman of the Year, 1994. Member of C. Edwin Moore Inns of Court and Iowa Judges Association. Board of Directors of Brenton Bank, 1992-96, and South Central Iowa Health Care Partners, Inc., 1994-96; Family Law Committee; Iowa Supreme Court Improvement Project; past co-chair of the Quality of Representation Task Force and current chair of the Summary Appeal Task Force. Appointed to Court of Appeals, April 25, 1996. **Term:** ends December 21, 2004.

ZIMMER, Van D. - Vinton

Birth: November 15, 1947, Vinton. **Education:** B.A., University of Iowa, 1969; J.D., University of Iowa, 1972. **Spouse:** Julie Corken Zimmer. **Children:** 1 daughter, Emily; 1 son, Brian. **Profession and Activities:** Assistant Linn County Attorney, 1973-1978. Adjunct faculty member at Mt. Mercy College, 1974-1975; and Kirkwood Community College, 1975-1976. Assistant Attorney General, Area Prosecutors Division, State of Iowa, 1975-1978; Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Iowa, 1978-1979. Legal practice, Vinton, 1979-1985. District Court Judge, 1985-1998. Member: Benton Co. and IA State Bar Assoc.; chair, IA Judge's Assoc. Courts and Community Committee, 1996-present; chair, Supreme Court's Criminal Issues Committee, 1994-1997; Supreme Court's Public Education Committee, 1998-present; Faculty, New Judges Orientation Program, 1991-present. Former Member: Board of Governors, IA State Bar Assoc. Fellow: Iowa Bar Foundation, elected to membership in 1997. Appointed to Court of Appeals, December 1998. **Term:** ends December 31, 2000.

IOWA DISTRICT COURT

The Unified Trial Court Act of 1972, abolished all trial courts below the District Court of Iowa and established the "Iowa District Court" as a unified trial court, effective July 1, 1973. It has general jurisdiction of all civil, criminal, and juvenile cases and probate matters in the state.

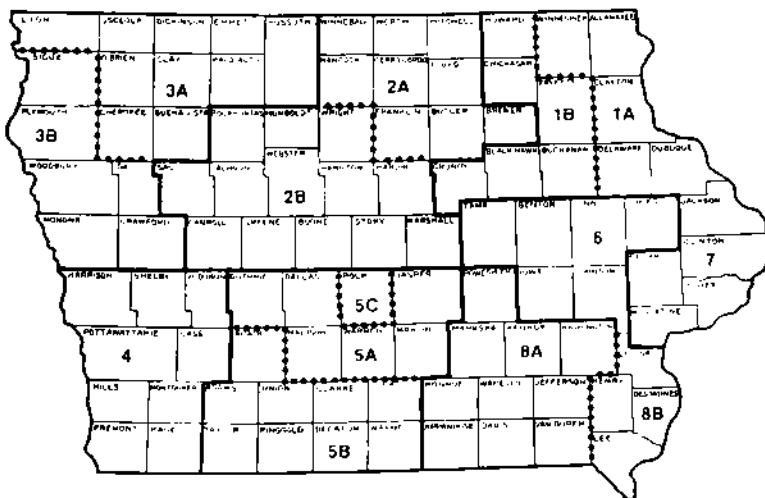
For purposes of administration and ordinary judicial functions, the state is divided into eight judicial districts as shown on the map below and into 14 judicial election districts.

The unified trial court operates through 135 part-time judicial magistrates and 12 associate juvenile judges and 1 associate probate judge, 54 district associate judges, and 116 district court judges plus 8 chief district court judges. [One additional district judge will be added in January 2000]. The judicial magistrates are appointed by a commission in each county. District associate judges are nominated by a commission and appointed by the district judges within the judicial election district. The number of district court judges authorized in each judicial election district is determined by population and a statutory judgeship formula based on combined civil and criminal case filings in that district. However, application of the formula has been frozen and the number of district judges has been limited to 115.

The regular term of office for a district court judge is six years. A vacancy is filled through appointment by the governor from a list of nominees submitted by the District Judicial Nominating Commission. The appointee must stand for retention for a full term at the first general election held after serving at least one year.

The salary for the chief judge of a judicial district is \$104,800, the salary for other district court judges is \$100,500. District associate judges are paid \$87,600 annually and magistrates \$25,400 (fiscal 1999-2000).

State Judicial Districts



DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

NAME	OFFICE ADDRESS	TERM ENDING
Election District 1A		
Alan L. Pearson, Chief Judge	Dubuque	December 31, 1999
Robert J. Curnan	Dubuque	December 31, 2000
John J. Beauercamper	Waukon	December 31, 2000
Lawerence H. Fautsch	Dubuque	December 31, 2004
Margaret L. Lingreen	Decorah	December 31, 2000
Election District 1B		
James Beeghly	West Union	December 31, 2004
George Strigler	Waterloo	December 31, 2004
James C. Bauch	Cedar Falls	December 31, 2004
Todd A. Geer	Grundy Center	December 31, 2000
Jon Fister	Waterloo	December 31, 2000
K.D. Briner	Waterloo	December 31, 2000
Thomas N. Bower	Grundy Center	December 31, 2002
Stephen C. Clarke	Grundy Center	December 31, 2004
Election District 2A		
James Drew	Hampton	December 31, 2000
Paul W. Riffel	Waverly	December 31, 2004
Stephen P. Carroll	Hampton	December 31, 2004
Jon S. Scoles	Mason City	December 31, 2000
John S. Mackey	Mason City	December 31, 2004
Bryan H. McKinley	Osage	December 31, 2000
Election District 2B		
Ronald Schechtman, Chief Judge	Carroll	December 31, 1999
Carl D. Baker	Marshalltown	December 31, 2000
Dale E. Ruigh	Ames	December 31, 2000
Carl E. Peterson	Marshalltown	December 31, 2002
Timothy J. Finn	Ames	December 31, 2002
Allan L. Goode	Ft. Dodge	December 31, 2002
Gary L. McMinnimee	Carroll	December 31, 2002
Kurt L. Wilke	Ft. Dodge	December 31, 2000
Joel E. Swanson	Carroll	December 31, 2000
William J. Pattinson	Ames	December 31, 2002
William C. Ostlund	Jefferson	December 31, 2002
David R. Danilson	Boone	December 31, 2004
Election District 3A		
David A. Lester	Estherville	December 31, 2000
Joseph J. Straub	Algona	December 31, 2000
Frank B. Nelson	Okoboji	December 31, 2002
John B. Duffy	Storm Lake	December 31, 2002
Patrick Carr	Spencer	December 31, 2002
Election District 3B		
Richard Vipond, Chief Judge	Denison	December 31, 1999
Michael Walsh	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Dewie J. Gaul	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Phillip Dandos	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Gary E. Wenell	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Robert C. Clem	Sioux City	December 31, 2000
James D. Scott	Orange City	December 31, 2000
John Ackerman	Sioux City	December 31, 2000
Election District 4		
Charles L. Smith, III, Chief Judge	Council Bluffs	December 31, 1999
Keith E. Burgett	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2004
J.C. Irvin	Shenandoah	December 31, 2000
James M. Richardson	Audubon	December 31, 2000
Timothy O'Grady	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2002
James S. Heckerman	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2002
Gorden C. Abel	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2004
Election District 5A		
Darrell J. Goodhue	Indianola	December 31, 2000
Peter A. Keller	Dallas Center	December 31, 2000
Jerrold W. Jordan	Knoxville	December 31, 2000

Dale B. Hagen	Indianola	December 31, 2002
William Joy	Perry	December 31, 2002
Paul R. Huscher	Waukee	December 31, 2004
Gregory A. Hulse	Adel	December 31, 2004

Election District 5B

James W. Brown	Osceola	December 31, 2004
Richard D. Morr	Chariton	December 31, 2000
David Christensen	Lenox	December 31, 2002
Gary G. Kimes	Osceola	December 31, 2004

Election District 5C

Arthur E. Gamble, Chief Judge	Des Moines	December 31, 1999
Joel D. Novak	Des Moines	December 31, 2004
Jack D. Levin	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
George W. Bergeson	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Glenn Pille	Des Moines	December 31, 2004
Robert A. Hutchison	Des Moines	December 31, 2004
Donna L. Paulsen	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Larry J. Eisenhauer	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Linda R. Reade	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Richard G. Blane II	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Robert J. Blink	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
D. J. Stovall	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Robert Wilson	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Artis Reis	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Scott Rosenberg	Des Moines	December 31, 2004

Election District 6

William R. Eads, Chief Judge	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
David S. Good	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Thomas M. Horan	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2004
L. Vern Robinson	Iowa City	December 31, 2000
Larry J. Conmey	Anamosa	December 31, 2000
William L. Thomas	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Thomas Koehler	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2002
Lynne E. Brady	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2004
Douglas Russell	Iowa City	December 31, 2000
Kristin L. Hibbs	Iowa City	December 31, 2000
David M. Remley	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Patrick Grady	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2002

Election District 7

John A. Nahra, Chief Judge	Davenport	December 31, 1999
Patrick J. Madden	Muscatine	December 31, 2002
Charles H. Pelton	Clinton	December 31, 2000
Mark J. Smith	Davenport	December 31, 2004
James E. Kelley	Davenport	December 31, 2000
Mark D. Clive	Davenport	December 31, 2000
Edward B. DeSilva, Jr	Davenport	December 31, 2000
David H. Sivright	Clinton	December 31, 2000
David E. Schoenthaler	Maquoketa	December 31, 2000
Bobbi M. Alpers	Davenport	December 31, 2002
Hobart Darbyshire	Davenport	December 31, 2002

Election District 8A

James Blomgren	Oskaloosa	December 31, 2000
Richard J. Vogel	Grinnell	December 31, 2004
James P. Rielly	Oskaloosa	December 31, 2000
Dan F. Morrison	Sigourney	December 31, 2002
Daniel P. Wilson	Centerville	December 31, 2002
Annette J. Scieszinski	Albia	December 31, 2004
E. Richard Meadows	Ottumwa	December 31, 2000

Election District 8B

John C. Miller, Chief Judge	Burlington	December 31, 1999
David B. Hendrickson	Keokuk	December 31, 2004
R. David Fahey	Ft. Madison	December 31, 2004
William L. Dowell	Burlington	December 31, 2004
John G. Linn	Burlington	December 31, 2002

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES

Election District 1A

Randal J. Nigg	Dubuque	December 31, 2002
Richard R. Gleason	Dubuque	December 31, 2000

Election District 1B

Joseph Moothart	Waterloo	December 31, 2002
James D. Coil	Waterloo	December 31, 2000
Water W. Rothschild	Waterloo	December 31, 2000
J.G. Johnson	Oelwein	December 31, 2002
Jeffrey L. Harris	Grundy Center	December 31, 2000

Election District 2A

Carlynn D. Grupp	Mason City	December 31, 2000
Peter B. Newell	Waverly	December 31, 2002

Election District 2B

Roger R. Schoell (Alternate)	Marshalltown	December 31, 2000
Sandra J. Holien	Marshalltown	December 31, 2002
Thomas Hronek	Nevada	December 31, 2000
Steven P. Van Marel	Nevada	December 31, 2000
Frederick E. Breen	Fort Dodge	December 31, 2002
Stephen J. Oeth	Boone	December 31, 2002

Election District 3A

Donavan D. Schaefer	Cherokee	December 31, 2002
David C. Larson	SpiritLake	December 31, 2000
Jon M. Martin (Alternate)	Spirit Lake	December 31, 2000
Donald Capostosto (Alternate)	West Bend	December 31, 2000

Election District 3B

Water B. MacDonald	Algona	December 31, 2002
Mary J. Sokolovske	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Robert J. Dull	LeMars	December 31, 2002
Bradley K. DeJong (Alternate)	Orange City	December 31, 2000
Patrick C. McCormick	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Timothy T. Jarman	Sioux City	December 31, 2002

Election District 4

Gary K. Anderson	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2000
Kathleen Kilnoski	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2000
Mark Eveloff	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2002

Election District 5A

John P. Crouch	Indianola	December 31, 2002
Thomas Mott	Newton	December 31, 2002
Bruce J. Graham (Alternate)	Indianola	December 31, 2002
Pat Myers (Alternate)	Pleasantville	December 31, 2002
Terry L. Wilson	Knoxville	December 31, 2000
Carol H. Greta (Alternate)	Newton	December 31, 2002

Election District 5B

None

Election District 5C

Thomas A. Renda	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Matthew McEniry	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Carol S. Egly	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
A. Patricia Houlihan	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Cynthia M. Moisan	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Douglas F. Staskal	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Gregory D. Brandt	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Karen Romano	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
James D. Birkenholz	Des Moines	December 31, 2000

Election District 6

Robert E. Sosalla	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Jane Spande	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2002
Michael J. Newmeister	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Sylvia Lewis	Iowa City	December 31, 2000
Nancy Baumgartner	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Stephen C. Gerard, II	Iowa City	December 31, 2000

Election District 7

Arlen J. VanZee	Clinton	December 31, 2002
James Weaver	Muscatine	December 31, 2002
John G. Mullen	Davenport	December 31, 2002
Douglas C. McDonald	Davenport	December 31, 2002
Gary McKenrick	Davenport	December 31, 2002

Election District 8A

Michael R. Stewart	Grinnell	December 31, 2002
Lucy J. Gamon	Sigourney	December 31, 2002
Kirk A. Daily	Ottumwa	December 31, 2000

Election District 8B

Thomas R. Brown	Burlington	December 31, 2002
Joel J. Kamp	Fort Madison	December 31, 2002
Gary Noneman	Keokuk	December 31, 2000
Mark Kruse	Burlington	December 31, 2002

DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS

District 1- Karen Hibben-Levi Black Hawk County Courthouse 315 East 5th Street Waterloo, Iowa 50708 319/833-3271	District 5- Beth Baldwin Polk County Courthouse 5th and Mulberry Des Moines, Iowa 50309 515/286-3083
District 2- David Hayward P.O. Box 1057 Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501 515/576-6336	District 6- Carroll Edmondson Linn County Courthouse P.O. Box 5488 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-5488 515/398-3920 ext.104
District 3- Leesa McNeil Woodbury County Courthouse 7th and Douglas, Room 210 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 712/279-6608	District 7- Thomas Betts Scott County Courthouse 416 West 4th Street Davenport, Iowa 52801 319/326-8783
District 4- Kent Wirth Pottawattamie County Courthouse 4th Floor 227 South Sixth Street, Box 372 Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501 712/328-5733	District 8- Sandy Anderson (Interim DCA) 211 East 4th, P.O. Box 1319 Ottumwa, Iowa 52501 515/684-6502

ASSOCIATE JUVENILE JUDGES

Alan D. Allbee	West Union	December 31, 2000
Daniel Block	Waterloo	December 31, 2000
Karla J. Fultz	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
William S. Owen	Ottumwa	December 31, 2000
Susan F. Flaherty	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Victor G. Lathrop	Ames	December 31, 2000
Gerald W. Magee	Charles City	December 31, 2000
Brian L. Michaelson	Sioux City	December 31, 2000
Jane M. Mylrea	Dubuque	December 31, 2000
Mary L. Timko	Storm Lake	December 31, 2000
Constance Cohen	Des Moines	December 31, 2000

ASSOCIATE PROBATE JUDGE

Ruth B. Klotz	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
---------------------	------------------	-------------------

JUDICIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Contact: Supreme Court Clerk's Office
Statehouse, Des Moines 50319
515/281-5911

BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

The Board of Law Examiners is under the jurisdiction of the Iowa Supreme Court.

Members

Jill Thompson Hansen, chair, Des Moines, term expires 2000; Diane Kutzko, vice-chair, Cedar Rapids, term expires 2000; David Brown, Des Moines, term expires 2001; David Mason, Cedar Falls, term expires 2002; Tom Bice, Ft. Dodge, term expires 2002

Lay members

Syl Scotza, Orange City, term expires 2001; Dr. Martha Hoard, Fort Dodge, term expires 2002

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COURT SHORTHAND REPORTERS

The Board of Examiners for Court Shorthand Reporters was authorized by the 38th General Assembly and its rules were amended by the 65th General Assembly. The examiners are appointed by the governor with the approval of two-thirds of the members of the Senate. Under law, three of the members must be certified shorthand reporters and two members represent the general public. A certified member shall be actively engaged in the practice of certified shorthand reporting and shall have been so engaged for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of which shall have been in Iowa. The board conducts examinations of those seeking to become certified shorthand reporters.

Members

Mary Ann Brown, chair, Burlington, term expires 2000; Thomas T. Kierski, secretary, Ft. Dodge, term expires 1999; Dianne Schuetts, Sioux City, term expires 2001; Shirley Hatcher, Council Bluffs, term expires 1999; Mervin E. Vaughn, Des Moines, term expires 2000

COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Under a 1972 amendment to the Iowa Constitution and the provisions of Chapter 602 of the Code, there is a Commission on Judicial Qualifications which receives and investigates complaints about the qualifications of Supreme Court justices, Court of Appeals judges, district court judges, and district associate judges. The commission can apply to the Supreme Court to retire, discipline, or remove a judge.

The commission has seven members. Four are appointed by the governor and are subject to Senate confirmation; three, including a district court judge, are appointed by the chief justice.

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS

Each county in the state has such a commission. Its duty is to appoint the number of judicial magistrates allotted to the county by the state court administrator. Each commission is composed of a district court judge designated by the chief judge of the judicial district, two attorneys elected by the bar of the county, and three members appointed by the board of supervisors of the county.

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Under a constitutional amendment adopted in 1962, and the provisions of Chapter 46, *Iowa Code*, 1985, there is one State Judicial Nominating Commission and 14 District Judicial Nominating Commissions, one in each of the 14 judicial election districts.

The state commission submits nominees for a vacancy on the Supreme Court or Court of Appeals. The commission is comprised of 15 members, seven elected by the bar, seven appointed by the governor, and the senior member of the Supreme Court other than the chief justice. The Supreme Court member is the chair of this commission.

The district commissions submit nominees for a vacancy on the district court bench in their respective judicial election districts. The district commissions have 11 members, five elected by the bar, five appointed by the governor, and the senior judge in the judicial election district who is the chair of the commission.

STATE AGENCIES



Chapter 4

“I Consider a Human Soul Without **Education** Like Marble in a Quarry, Which Shows None of Its Inherent Beauties Until the Skill of the Polisher Sketches Out the Colors, Makes the Surface Shine, and Discovers Every Ornamental Cloud, Spot, and Vein that Runs Through It.”

- *Joseph Addison*

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP, DEPARTMENT OF

Patty Judge, secretary of agriculture
Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319
515/281-5321
www.state.ia.us/agriculture

The 40th General Assembly consolidated several state divisions and created the Iowa Department of Agriculture in 1923. The 71st General Assembly in 1986 restructured the department by adding the Agricultural Development Authority, Grain Warehouse Bureau and Soil Conservation Division. The Legislature also changed the agency's name to Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship to reflect its broadened focus.

The mission of the department is to encourage a relationship between people and the land that recognizes the land as a resource to be managed to avoid irreparable harm. The Department is tasked with developing and implementing policies that address the long-term future of agriculture as an economic activity as well as a way of life.

The object of the department is to encourage, promote, market and advance the interests of agriculture, including production practices such as organic or conventional that may lead to direct marketing of raw product or processed goods. The department has the responsibility of providing consumer protection through the regulatory programs administered by the regulatory, laboratory and inspection services. The department is responsible for the preservation and improvement of the quality of two of the states most important natural resources, soil and water. In order to assure a timely transition from one generation in the agricultural community to the next, the department provides financial assistance for beginning farmers through a variety of loan and loan guarantee programs.

The department is comprised of five divisions: Administrative, Agricultural Development Authority, Laboratory, Regulatory and Soil Conservation.

Administrative - *Mary Jane Olney, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5681*

The Administrative Division provides internal support for the department through centralized budgeting and accounting, human resources, purchasing and supply and mail services. The division also provides public information. The division contains the following bureaus: Agricultural Diversification, Agricultural Marketing, Agricultural Statistics, Auditing, Climatology, Dairy Trade Practices, Organic Agriculture, as well as the Office of Renewable Fuels and Co-Products.

The agricultural diversification bureau promotes and develops diversification of Iowa's horticultural industry by promoting fresh fruits and vegetables and other products at farmers markets, and by producing product directories of fruit, vegetable and Christmas tree producers in the state. The bureau administers the Farmer's Market Nutritional Program, a program to provide a supplemental source of fresh fruits and vegetables for women, infants and children who are nutritionally at risk.

The agricultural marketing bureau promotes and monitors the value of Iowa commodities. The marketing bureau, along with the USDA Agricultural Marketing Service, has developed the Livestock Market News Program, which tracks the flow and sale of livestock by covering 18 auction sales throughout the state. Corn and soybean prices are gathered daily from 47 Iowa elevators by the bureau's Grain Market News program. All commodity information is posted daily on the Department's Internet website (www.state.ia.us/agriculture/index.html). The marketing bureau actively works toward adding value to Iowa commodities by attracting producers and processors to value-added enterprises through the development of promotional activities and involvement in national trade shows.

The office of renewable fuels and co-products promotes ethanol, biodiesel and other renewable fuels made from Iowa agricultural commodities. Through the Rural Economic Value-Added Mentoring Program (REVAMP), technical and business planning assistance is provided for the development of renewable fuel and co-product production facilities and innovative value-added businesses. Since the program started in April 1994, 319 businesses have received REVAMP assistance.

Agricultural Development Authority - *Steven K. Ferguson, executive director, 505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 327, Des Moines 50309-2322; 515/281-6444*

The Agricultural Development Authority was established to assist Iowans in pursuing and maintaining careers in farming. The authority administers the Iowa Beginning Farmer Loan Program and Loan Participation Program. Beginning farm loans are available to purchase land, machinery, livestock and buildings. IADA loans may also be used to improve existing buildings and farmland. The authority may issue bonds and notes and may participate in and cooperate with any federal or state agency to finance its programs.

The authority sponsors educational programs for beginning farmers and provides funding for the Iowa Agricultural Youth Institute, the Iowa FFA Foundation, Post Secondary Agriculture Students, and other agriculturally related organizations.

Board Members

EDWARD ENGSTROM, chair, Kanawha; SONJA LARSEN, vice chair, Ottumwa
GENE GEISSINGER, treasurer, West Des Moines; STEVEN BASLER, Sharpsburg
MARK LEONARD, Holstein; LESLIE MILLER, Knoxville; LOIS SCHNOOR, Maquoketa;
DIANA STADTMUELLER, Monticello; TIM GALM, Everly

Ex-officio Members

PATTY JUDGE, secretary of agriculture; MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state

Iowa Grain Indemnity Board

The 71st General Assembly established the Iowa Grain Indemnity Board within the department. The seven-member board determines claims and adjusts the fees of the Iowa Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund. This fund was established to protect producers, state-licensed grain dealers and warehouse operators. Currently, there is a per-bushel fee on all grain sold or stored in a state-licensed grain facility and an annual fee on all state-licensed grain dealers and warehouse operations.

Board Members

PATTY JUDGE, president, secretary of agriculture; MARTIN FRANCIS, commissioner of insurance's designee; STEVE MILLER, state treasurer's designee; ED HERSHBERGER, Kalona; CAROLYN ROBERTS, Peterson; BRUCE YUNGCLAS, Webster City; DONNA WINBURN, Grinnell

Laboratory - *Daryl Frey, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8589*

The Laboratory Division assures that feed, fertilizer, pesticide and seed products meet the guarantees stated on the product label. The division works closely with federal agencies to enforce federal pesticide laws, protect the human food chain from the introduction of contaminants and prevent the introduction of plant pests. The division provides laboratory services to the department's Regulatory Division by analyzing food, dairy and meat products. Three administrative bureaus are organized under the Laboratory Division: Commercial Feed Bureau, Fertilizer Bureau and Pesticide Bureau. The division's laboratories include: the Drug and Vitamin Laboratory, Entomology and Seed Laboratory, Feed and Fertilizer Laboratory, Food and Dairy Laboratory, and the Pesticide Residue and Formulations Laboratory.

Regulatory - *Ron Rowland, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3325*

The Regulatory Division provides fundamental consumer and producer protection to Iowans through a staff that includes field inspectors, veterinarians and grain warehouse examiners. These protections include food safety, sanitation, financial integrity of grain facilities and the inspection of commercial weighing and measuring devices.

The division supports economic development in Iowa by providing assurances of the quality and safety of Iowa agricultural products. The field staff is supported by technicians and program specialists in the following bureaus: Animal Health, Animal Welfare, Meat and Poultry, Grain Warehouse, Dairy Products Control and Weights and Measures. The division administers the state's Horse and Dog Breeding Program and provides staff for the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine and the Grain Indemnity Board.

Soil Conservation - *James B. Gulliford, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6146*

The Division of Soil Conservation is responsible for state leadership in the areas of soil, water and mineral resource management. The division's mission includes setting the state's priorities, formulating and implementing programs, and establishing policies for protecting and preserving these natural resources in Iowa. The division provides assistance and support to Iowa's 100 soil and water conservation districts. It carries out programs for licensing mineral extraction, coal mining regulation and mined land reclamation.

The division provides financial incentive programs to assist farmers with the installation of soil and water conservation practices, livestock waste management systems and water quality protection practices. The division administers the Resource Enhancement and Protection (REAP), Water Quality Protection Project program that supports local watershed projects to protect priority water resources, including municipal water supply reservoirs, trout streams and public lakes.

State Soil Conservation Committee Members

DIANE THOMPSON, chair, Forest City; MARY ANN DRISH, vice chair, Brighton; MUFFY HARMON, Des Moines; RUSSELL BRANDES, Hancock; GERALD JOHNSON, New Hampton; JOHN E. SELLERS, JR; Corydon; MADELINE MEYER, Odebolt; KEN MCNICHOLS, Bondurant; ROGER HOWELL, Earlham

Veterinary Medicine, Iowa Board of - *John J. Schiltz, D.V.M., secretary, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5305*

The Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine was created in 1900 when the first Veterinary Practice Act became effective. The five-member board has three members who are licensed veterinarians and two members who represent the public. The state veterinarian serves as the board's secretary.

The board offers examinations in April and December to qualified applicants to determine their personal and professional qualifications to practice veterinary medicine in Iowa. The board sets the standards for certification of veterinary assistants, and may conduct investigations, hold hearings, and take disciplinary action in matters involving the practice of veterinary medicine.

Board Members

DON JACOBI, D.V.M., vice chair, Harlan; JANE MCCALL, Manchester; BRUCE VAN ZEE, D.V.M., Oakland; 2 Vacant positions

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR THE

R. Creig Slayton, director

524 Fourth St., Des Moines 50309-2364

515/281-1333; 1-800-362-2587; TTY 515/281-1355; FAX 515/281-1263

www.blind.state.ia.us

JOHN WELLMAN, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2001; ROBERT J. MARTIN, Davenport; term expires 2000; JULIA SCURR, Mt. Pleasant; term expires 2002

The Department for the Blind, created in 1925, works with Iowans who are blind in support of their rights and aspirations to participate fully, productively and equally as first-class citizens within society. The department offers a variety of services. Its divisions and/or functions are: orientation and adjustment center, vocational and independent living rehabilitation, library for the blind and physically handicapped, business enterprises, special tools, devices and aids, registry of the blind, and public education and information about blindness.

The orientation and adjustment center is a residential training program for blind adults. Blind persons, especially newly blinded individuals, come to learn the techniques and skills of blindness, and, more importantly to develop positive attitudes about themselves as human beings who happen to be blind. Typical skills taught are travel with the "long white cane," communications such as Braille and keyboarding skills, cooking, sewing, and other homemaking skills, uses of technology and industrial arts.

Vocational and independent living rehabilitation assists blind persons to realize their maximum potential of independence and self-support. Rehabilitation teachers provide one-on-one teaching of the skills and techniques of blindness in a person's home community. Rehabilitation counselors work with blind persons to develop vocational goals, receive appropriate vocational training and employment. Independent living teachers provide services to blind Iowans who are ineligible for traditional vocational rehabilitation services because of age or a severe secondary disability. They work with individuals in their home communities and provide instruction in the skills and techniques of blindness. They expose blind persons to positive attitudes about blindness and assist in developing community based support systems.

The library for the blind and physically handicapped provides books and magazines in the alternative media of braille, recorded disc, cassette tape, and large type to eligible Iowans. Individuals who are blind, have a vision loss that does not constitute legal blindness, but is sufficient to prevent use of standard print with ease, physically handicapped or reading disabled persons qualify for library service. The library also distributes machines on which the records and tapes may be played.

The Business Enterprises Program enables blind Iowans to operate food service facilities on federal, state, municipal, and private property. The provision of initial and ongoing food service and management training, as well as beginning inventory and purchase of equipment, means that blind persons in the program can become self-sufficient, tax paying citizens.

The department makes available a variety of specialized aids, appliances and recreational items that can be purchased by blind Iowans at cost or furnished as part of some individual rehabilitation plans. White canes for independent travel, Braille and electronic watches and clocks, specially marked games, Braille and print writing devices, various types of measuring equipment and miscellaneous aids are among the items available.

A number of blind children are enrolled in regular public schools throughout the state. Upon request, the department works with the Bureau of Special Education of the Department of Education to procure books and specialized material for those children and to provide counseling and guidance.

A registry of the blind in Iowa showing cause of blindness, age and other statistical information valuable in program evaluation and planning is maintained by the department. It is estimated that there are more than 57,000 blind Iowans and that 25 Iowans become blind each week.

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Diann Wilder-Tomlinson, executive director
211 E. Maple Street, Des Moines 50309-1858
515/281-4121; 1/800/457-4416; Fax 515/242-5840
www.state.ia.us/government/crc

JACK MORLAN, West Des Moines; term expires 2001; ROBERT L. SMITH, JR., Waterloo; term expires 2001; FLORA M. LEE, Sioux City; term expires 2001; MOHAMAD W. KHAN, Pleasant Hill; term expires 2001; ALICIA P. CLAYPOOL, Des Moines; term expires 2003; RACHAEL J. SCHERLE, Henderson; term expires 2003; DAVID R. LESHTZ, Iowa City; term expires 2003

Under the Iowa Civil Rights Act of 1965, as amended, the Civil Rights Commission is charged with investigating, holding hearings, and rendering decisions on any complaints of unfair or discriminatory practices in public accommodations, employment, credit, housing, apprenticeship programs, on-the-job training programs and vocational schools on the basis of age, race, creed, color, sex, religion, national origin, or disability; and with planning and conducting programs designed to eliminate racial, religious, cultural, and intergroup tensions. The commission consists of seven members appointed by the governor to staggered terms of four

years subject to the advice and consent of the Senate. No more than four members of the commission shall belong to the same political party, and its membership shall represent as wide an area as practical. Hearings are provided in the event of failure of conciliation, and orders resulting from such hearings are subject to judicial review. Commission officers are elected by the members and serve for one year starting on May 1.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Roger Halvorson, director
Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319
515/281-5705
www.state.ia.us/government/com

The Department of Commerce was created to coordinate and administer the various regulatory, service, and licensing functions of the state relating to the conducting of business and commerce in the state.

The chief administrative officer of the department is the director. The director shall be appointed by the governor from among those individuals who serve as heads of the divisions within the department. The appointment shall rotate among the division heads such that the division head of any one division shall not be appointed to be the director for a second year until such time as each division head has served as the director. A division head appointed to be the director shall fulfill the responsibilities and duties of the director in addition to the individual's responsibilities and duties as the head of a division. The department consists of the Office of Administrative Services and the following divisions:

Administrative Services - *Martin Deaton, Chief of Services; 1918 SE Hulsizer, Ankeny 50021; 515/281-7364*

Administrative Services provides data processing, personnel, payroll and shared administrative support services for the department, and coordinates the development of the department's finances.

Alcoholic Beverages Division - *Jack Nystrom, administrator; 1918 S.E. Hulsizer Ave., Ankeny 50021; 515/281-7401*

ROBERT L. CRAMER, Boone; term expires 2003; SHIRLEY DAGGETT, Earlham; term expires 2004; DARYL K. HENZE, Urbandale; term expires 2002; DR. SUZANNE B. MULDER, Ames; term expires 2000; DICK C. STOFFER, Chariton; term expires 2001

The Alcoholic Beverages Division was created administratively within the Department of Commerce to administer and enforce the laws of this state concerning beer, wine and alcoholic liquor. The division also has the sole power to buy, import, and sell at wholesale all alcoholic liquors in the state. Total funds generated in FY98 were in excess of \$56 million with over \$40 million being directly deposited into the state general fund. The wholesaling of liquor to package liquor stores accounted for approximately \$33 million of total transfer.

An Alcoholic Beverages Commission was created within the division and is composed of five members, not more than three of whom shall belong to the same political party. Commission members are appointed by the governor for five-year terms subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate. The commission shall act as a division policy-making body and serve in an advisory capacity to the division administrator.

The division administrator is appointed by the governor to a four-year term subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate. The administrator supervises the daily operations of the division and executes the policies of the division as determined by the commission. The commission may affirm, reverse, or amend all actions of the administrator, including but not limited to the following instances:

A. Purchase of alcoholic liquor for resale by the division.

B. The granting or refusing of liquor licenses and permits, wine permits, and beer permits and the suspension or revocation of the licenses and permits.

C. The establishment of wholesale prices of alcoholic liquor.

The division has the sole power to appoint necessary employees; to determine the nature, form and capacity of packages kept or sold under the act, and to prescribe or approve labels and seals to be placed on same; to license, inspect, and control the manufacture of alcoholic liquors in Iowa; and to make rules and regulations necessary for carrying out the provisions of the act.

Banking Division - *Michael K. Guttau, superintendent; 200 E. Grand Ave., Suite 300, Des Moines, 50309; 515/281-4014*

CARMELA BROWN, Des Moines; term expires 2001; NANCY V. DUNKEL, Dyersville; term expires 2001; SANDRA T. HOWARD, Council Bluffs; term expires 2001; ROBERT THOMSON, Charles City; term expires 2001; WILLIAM MOUW, Sioux Center; term expires 2001; ALAN ZUCKERT, Des Moines; term expires 2001

The superintendent of banking and members of the state banking board are appointed by the Governor to a term of four years. The superintendent is an ex-officio member and chair of the state banking board, which acts in an advisory capacity in matters which come before the superintendent.

The superintendent of banking is charged with the supervision and regulation of all state-chartered banks, trust companies, finance companies, credit card companies, debt management companies, and persons engaged in the business of selling written instruments for payment or transmission of money. The banking division is also the licensing authority for mortgage bankers, brokers, and registrants. It is the responsibility of the superintendent and division staff to protect the interests and rights of depositors, creditors, and shareholders of institutions subject to regulatory purview of the division of banking. This is done through regular on-site examination and analysis of the affairs and condition of each regulated institution. The division also provides an orderly process for the authorization of new bank charters, charter conversions, mergers, consolidations, and dissolutions; advises governmental bodies, agencies, and individuals in banking matters; provides fundamental and technical assistance to banks; and, in so doing, maintains an equitable fee structure to fund division expenditures.

Credit Union Division - *James E. Forney, superintendent; 200 E. Grand Ave., Suite 370, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-6514*

PATRICIA A. BERDING, Sioux City; term expires 2001; JOHN J. BENTLER, Burlington; term expires 2000; BARBARA OLIVER HALL, Des Moines; term expires 2002; DON E. GETTINGS, Ottumwa; term expires 2002; DIANE L. KOLLASCH, Spirit Lake; term expires 2001; TOM N. SARVIS, Dubuque; term expires 2000; WILLIAM G. SIZER, Waterloo; term expires 2000

The Department of Credit Unions was established January 1, 1979, by the 67th General Assembly, and was reorganized as the Division of Credit Unions within the Department of Commerce by the 71st General Assembly, July 1, 1986. The superintendent is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The seven-member review board is appointed by the governor for staggered three-year terms, also subject to confirmation by the Senate. Two of the board members may be public members; however, at no time shall more than five of the members be directors or employees of a credit union. A list of nominees may be submitted to the governor by any credit union located in the state. The board may adopt, amend, and repeal rules pursuant to Chapter 17A or take such action as it deems necessary or suitable to affect the provisions of Chapter 533, *Code of Iowa*.

The superintendent is charged with the supervision, control, and enforcement of the laws, bylaws, rules, and regulations pertaining to the organization and operation of credit unions operating under a state charter. It is the intent and responsibility of the superintendent and division staff to protect the interests and corporate rights of more than 780,000 members of Iowa credit unions. This is done through regular examination and analysis of the operation in each credit union, with such remedial action taken as deemed necessary. In addition, the division provides an orderly process for the chartering, merger, conversion, and liquidation of state credit unions; advises governmental bodies and agencies and individuals in the matters of credit union affairs; provides fundamental and technical assistance to credit unions; provides state liaison with authorized member account insurers; and maintains an equitable fee structure and offset of division expenditures.

Insurance Division - *Therese M. Vaughan, insurance commissioner; 330 Maple Street, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5705*

The Office of Commissioner of Insurance, as the executive head of the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce, was created by Chapter 146, of the Laws of the 35th General Assembly (1913). The first commissioner took office on July 1, 1914. Previous to that time, the supervision of insurance had been under the direction of the auditor of state.

The commissioner of insurance has general control, supervision, and direction over all insurance business transacted in the state, and is charged with the responsibility of administering the laws of the state relating to insurance.

The commissioner supervises all transactions relating to the organization, reorganization, liquidation, and dissolution of domestic insurance corporations. The commissioner supervises the sale in the state of all stock or other evidences of interest either by domestic or foreign insurance companies. The commissioner is the statutory receiver in the event of liquidation of any Iowa insurance company.

All domestic and foreign insurance companies must, before engaging in the insurance business in this state, obtain a certificate of authority from the commissioner of insurance. These certificates expire annually on May 1, and action is taken on the renewals after analysis of this complete financial statements covering the condition of the company as of the previous year end. There are approximately 1,650 insurance companies authorized to do business in the state.

A state statute requires casualty insurance companies to file policy forms and rates with the insurance commissioner for approval, and a rating division has been set up with the insurance department to handle form and rate filings together with supporting statistical information. There are approximately 36,000 filings each year.

In addition, the commissioner supervises the business of life and health insurers, health maintenance organizations and mutual hospital and health service corporations, including rates and forms used by them. There are approximately 25,000 of these filings each year.

The commissioner conducts examinations of all domestic insurance organizations at least once every three years. The commissioner may also make an examination of any foreign insurance company authorized or seeking to be authorized to do business within the state.

The Consumer and Legal Affairs Bureau handles citizens complaints and inquiries and investigates/prosecutes any wrongdoing by insurance agents and companies. Also regulated by this bureau is agents licensing. Each individual insurance agent must be licensed and maintain yearly continuing education eligibility. There are approximately 31,000 licensed agents.

Securities Bureau

The Iowa securities law is administered by the commissioner of insurance through the superintendent of securities. Chapter 502 of the *Code of Iowa* empowers the commissioner to regulate the sale of securities within the state of Iowa and provides for the licensing of securities salesmen and dealers.

The commissioner also has jurisdiction over the sale of stock on the installment plan and sale of memberships or certificates of membership entitling the holder thereof to purchase merchandise, materials, or services on a discount or cot-plus basis.

The Regulated Industries Unit of the Securities Bureau is responsible for regulatory oversight of 9 areas which are neither insurance nor securities. These areas include Motor Vehicle Service Contract, Membership Sales Act, Funeral Services and Merchandise, Sale of Cemetery Merchandise, Business Opportunity, Residential Service contract; Loan Brokers, Retirement facilities and Invention Developers.

Professional Licensing and Regulation Division - *Roger A. Halvorson, administrator; 1918 S.E. Hulsizer Ave., Ankeny 50021; 515/281-5596*

The Professional Licensing and Regulation division shall administer and coordinate the licensing and regulation of several professions by bringing together the following licensing boards; the engineering and land surveying examining board, accountancy examining board, real estate commission, architectural examining board, the landscape architectural examining board, and the real estate appraiser examining board.

The division is headed by the administrator of professional licensing and regulation, who shall be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the Senate and shall serve a four-year term.

The licensing and regulation boards and commission included in the division retain the

powers granted them pursuant to the chapters in which they are created, except for budgetary and personnel matters, which shall be handled by the administrator.

Accountancy Examining Board

DAVID A. VAUDT, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2000; MARY ACKERMAN, Waverly; term expires 2000; DOROTHY DUNPHY, Creston; term expires 2002; LINDA CRIM HOPKINS, Iowa City; term expires 2001; RONALD E. NIELSEN, West Des Moines, term expires 2000; JOHN M. SKLENAR, Carroll; term expires 2001; JAMES EGERTON, Burlington; term expires 2002; DOROTHY VOTROUBEK, Davenport; term expires 2002; William M. Schroeder, executive secretary

The purpose of Accountancy Examining Board is to administer and enforce the provisions of Chapter 542C, *Code of Iowa* (Public Accountancy Act of 1974) with regard to the practice of accountancy in the state of Iowa. This includes the examining of candidates, issuing of certificates and licenses, granting permits to practice accountancy, investigating violations and infractions of the accountancy law, and revoking, suspending or refusing to renew certificates, licenses, or permits.

The commission consists of eight members, five of whom shall be practicing certified public accountants, two members representing the general public, and one accounting practitioner who serves a one-year term. All other commission members are appointed to three-year staggered terms by the governor.

Architectural Examining Board

GLEN D. HUNTINGTON, chair, Storm Lake; term expires 2000; NORMAN H. RUDI, vice-chair, Ames; term expires 2001; GWEN ECKLUND, Denison; term expires 2002; GORDON E. MILLS, Dubuque; term expires 2002; KEVIN W. MONSON, Iowa City; term expires 2000; CAROLYN ELAINE OLSEN, Minden; term expires 2001; KATE SCHWENNSEN, Des Moines; term expires 2002; Glenda Loving, Executive Secretary

The law for the registration of architects and appointment of the Architectural Examining Board was enacted in 1927. The 61st General Assembly amended the law to provide a practice act. The board consists of seven members; two of whom shall be public members and five members who possess a certificate of architect registration and who have been in active practice for not less than five years. The board meets annually in July and at various other times.

The Architectural Registration Examination (ARE) is administered at least once a year. The board is a member of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and collaborates closely with the council.

Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board

NICHOLAS R. KONRADY, chair, Webster City; term expires 2002; SUSAN M. LONG, vice-chair, Fairfield; term expires 2000; RANDY BEAVERS, Des Moines; term expires 2002; DWAYNE C. GARBER, Marshalltown; term expires 2001; DIANA HOOGESTRAAT, Glenwood; term expires 2001; TERRY L. MARTIN, Des Moines; term expires 2000; SUSAN ALBRIGHT, Urbandale; term expires 2002; Glean Coates, Executive Secretary

The Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board was created by the 38th General Assembly in 1919. No person can practice professional engineering or land surveying without first being registered with this board. The board meets regularly and conducts examinations of applicants for registration twice each year.

The law provides that the membership of the commission shall consist of seven members who shall be appointed by the governor and confirmed by the Senate. Five of these members shall be professional engineers and two representatives of the general public.

Landscape Architectural Examining Board

GREG JONES, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2002; ALFRED C. BOHLING, Columbus Junction; term expires 2001; JON CROSE, Des Moines; term expires 2001; MONTY MITCHELL, Davenport; term expires 2000; GRACE NELSON, Frederickburg; term expires 2001; LILLIE PERRY, Washington; term expires 2002; LAURA HAWKS, Iowa City; term expires 2002; VACANT; Roger Halvorson, executive secretary

The Landscape Architectural Examining Board was created in 1975. A person shall not use the title of landscape architect or any title or device indicating or representing in any manner that such person is a landscape architect or is practicing landscape architecture unless such person is a registered landscape architect. The commission shall conduct examinations of applicants for certificates of registration as landscape architects at least once each year and

shall meet annually at the seat of government.

Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

SHARON CHRISM, chair, Ankeny; term expires 2002; RICHARD BRUCE, vice-chair, Adel; term expires 2001; JACK SEUNTJENS, Mapleton; term expires 2001; LUTHER GAMMAN, Glenwood; term expires 2002; GARY J. JOHNSON, Forest City, term expires 2000; THERESA H. LEWIS, Des Moines; term expires 2000; NANCY M. LARSON, Des Moines; term expires 2000; William M. Schroeder, executive secretary

The Real Estate Appraiser Board was created in 1989 to establish standards for real estate appraisals and to establish procedures for the voluntary certification of real estate appraisers.

The board consists of seven members, two of whom shall be public members and five of whom shall be real estate appraisers. All board members are appointed by the governor and are subject to confirmation by the Senate. The members are appointed to three year terms.

The board shall examine candidates for certification, issue certificates, investigate violations and infractions of the law and revoke, suspend, or administer other disciplinary sanctions to persons found to be in violation of the law and/or administrative rules.

Real Estate Commission

TERRY ROGERS, chair, Council Bluffs; term expires 2001; BARBARA LEESTAMPER, Cedar Falls; term expires 2002; ROBERT MILLER, Des Moines; term expires 2002; RUSSELL D. NADING, Marion; term expires 2000; EVELYN M. RANK, Clarinda; term expires 2000; Roger Hansen, executive secretary

The first real estate license law was enacted by the 43rd General Assembly and became effective on January 1, 1930.

The Real Estate Commission administers the Iowa Real Estate License Law, Chapter 543B, and Sales of Subdivided Land Outside of Iowa, Chapter 543C. The commission also administers appropriate portions of the Continuing Education and Regulation Program, Chapter 272C. The license law authorizes the commission to issue licenses and regulate the activities of real estate brokers and salespersons, and to carry out a program of real estate education. The subdivided land law authorizes the commission to register out-of-state subdividers who engage in business in Iowa, and to refer violations to the attorney general or to an appropriate court. Chapter 272C requires licensees to participate in continuing education, and authorized the commission to make rules. The Act also establishes procedures for review of the licenses and lists grounds for disciplinary sanctions.

Utilities Division - Allan T. Thoms, chair; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5979

Iowa Utilities Board

ALLAN T. THOMS, chair, Polk County; term expires 2001; SUSAN J. FRYE, Johnson county; term expires 2005; DIANE MUNNS, term expires 2005; Raymond K. Vawter, Jr., executive secretary

The Utilities Board is responsible for the regulation of the rates and services of investor-owned electric, gas, telephone, and water utilities operating in Iowa. Price regulation is available to local telephone utilities which serve more than 15,000 customers. This responds to the shift from a monopoly telephone industry at the local level. Telephone companies may price and market their services more like competitive firms. As the utility industry continues to move to a competitive arena, the Board has active notice of inquiry dockets on emerging competition in the electric industry and small volume gas transportation.

The three-member board is a policy-making body for the utilities division. The chairperson serves as the administrator of the utilities division. As administrator, the chairperson is responsible for all administrative functions and decisions. There are eight sections in the Utilities Division organizational structure: the Office of Executive Secretary, General Counsel, Customer Service, Energy, Information Technology, Policy Development, Safety and Engineering and Telecommunications.

Office of Executive Secretary - Raymond K. Vawter, Jr., executive secretary; 515/281-5256

The Executive Secretary is appointed by the board and is its chief operating officer and responsible for all technical staff. The Executive Secretary coordinates personnel and purchasing for the division, and assists in the administration of the division. The Executive Secretary is the custodian of the board seal and all board records. The Deputy Executive

Secretary assists the Executive Secretary in carrying out responsibilities, and is also responsible for preparing the agency budget, and managing the Records Center, Technical Library and Receptionist area. All filings are received and processed through the Records Center.

General Counsel - *Allan Kniep, general counsel; 515/281-3448*

The General Counsel's Office provides legal advice to Utilities Board and division staff. It defends board actions which are appealed to the courts. This office also intervenes, on behalf of the board, in federal actions affecting Iowa utility ratepayers.

Customer Service - *Chuck Seel, manager; 515/281-5618*

The Customer Service section maintains contact with media representatives and the Iowa legislature. The section serves as the agency's information contact and provides customer assistance and education for both the staff and the public. The section assists customers and competitors in resolving disputes with service providers. The section monitors customer service policies and practices, provides information to the public, and advises the board on customer service quality and issues of public concern.

Energy - *William Adams, manager, bureau chief; 515/281-3279*

The Energy section is responsible for providing the board with recommendations for appropriate actions on energy matters. The section monitors activities of gas, electric and water service providers. It also provides analysis and recommendations on tariff filings, rate proceedings, annual fuel purchase reviews, service territory disputes, and restructuring issues. The section advises the board on issues before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and U.S. Department of Energy (DOE).

Information Technology - *Margaret Munson, manager; 515/281-7716*

The Information Technology section is responsible for the development of electronic support and technology training for the division. This includes the development of a management information system and other data base applications for the division. It also maintains the board's LAN system and provides all computer and technical support services and systems for the processing of information and records, including the web site development and maintenance, and monitoring incoming electronic messages and requests for information.

Policy Development - *Lisa Stump, manager; 515/281-8825*

The Policy Development section provides professional and technical support to the industry sections and the board in the areas of policy development and research. In cases before the board the section is responsible for the review and analysis of cost of capital, cost of service, and rate design. The section is responsible for performing analysis of competitive and restructuring issues, utility management performance, least cost alternatives, energy efficiency activities, and other public policy matters.

Safety and Engineering - *Donald Stursma, manager; 515/281-5546*

The Safety and Engineering section is responsible for the regulation of gas and electric providers and pipeline and electric transmission and distribution companies as it relates to safety, construction, and operation and maintenance of facilities. The section reviews and processes all petitions for electric transmission line franchises under *Iowa Code* chapter 478 and for pipeline permits under *Iowa Code* chapters 479 and 479B. It also acts as an agent for the Federal Department of Transportation in pipeline safety matters.

Telecommunications - *Sandra Adams, manager; 515/281-4034*

The Telecommunications section is responsible for providing the Board with recommendations for appropriate actions on telecommunication matters. The section monitors

activities concerning telecommunications service providers. It also provides analysis and recommendations of telecommunication providers' filings, rate proceedings, and advises the Board on ratemaking and restructuring issues. The section advises the board on issues before the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

W. L. Kautzky, director
420 Keo Way, Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/242-5708
www.state.ia.us/government/doc

HAYWOOD BELLE, Iowa City: term expires 2002; FRANCES COLSTON, Des Moines: term expires 2003; ROBYN MILLS, Johnston: term expires 2003; ARTHUR NEU, Carroll: term expires 2003; SUELLEN OVERTON, term expires 2001; WALTER REED, Waterloo: term expires 2003; DON TIETZ, Algona: term expires 2001;

The Iowa Board of Corrections is a seven-member bipartisan board appointed by the governor, with members serving four-year terms. This board is a policy setting board and is required to meet at least twelve times per year.

The Iowa Department of Corrections (DOC) manages correctional services in four areas: secure institutions, community-based correctional services, system administration, and prison industries.

In May 1999 the DOC was supervising 31,703 offenders: 7,355 in prison, 822 in residential facilities, 369 in OWI programs, and 23,157 under community supervision.

The Department employs over 4,000 staff including 1,050 community corrections employees in eight judicial districts. The corrections budget for fiscal 2000 is \$240,856,963.

Iowa Prison Industries (IPI) employs inmates in a work setting similar to factories in the free society. Experienced manufacturers systemwide train inmates to manufacture over 3000 line items that are sold to government agencies and non-profit entities. IPI generates \$13 million in annual sales and employs over 500 inmates working 900,000 hours per year. IPI coordinates private sector work programs that have enables inmates to pay child support, taxes, restitution, and pay in excess of \$1 million in room and board to the state. IPI is a self-funding operation and receives no appropriation.

The Iowa Corrections Training Academy at Mt. Pleasant provides pre-service and in-service training for correctional officers and other direct service staff with the Department of Corrections.

In Iowa's eight judicial districts, the Department of Corrections contracts for community supervision to divert low risk offenders from institutions. The Department of Correctional Services provides community based transition services for offenders returning to Iowa communities. Pre-institution services include pre-trial, pre-sentence investigations, probation supervision, and residential supervision. The corrections system provides services to low risk offenders and post-institutional services include parole and work release supervision. In recent years, improvements to pre- and post-institutional supervision target specific offender groups. Programs focus on operating while intoxicated (OWI), intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, sex offender programs, treatment alternatives to street crimes (TASC), domestic abuse programs, community service, education, and employment. In addition, a new program specifically designed to alter anti-social behavior patterns of non-violent probation, parole, and work release violators started in early 1993.

Community Based Correction (CBC) programs are supervised by a judicial district department of corrections board which appoints and provides direct supervision to the district director. The Iowa Department of Corrections is responsible for general oversight and coordination of the programs offered by the eight judicial districts. In addition, CBC administers the interstate compact program. Transition services for institution offenders returning to the community are provided by the judicial districts.

The eight districts maintain residential facilities in the following communities: Ames, Burlington, Cedar Rapids, Coralville, Council Bluffs, Davenport, Des Moines, Dubuque, Ft. Dodge, Marshalltown, Mason City, Ottumwa, Sheldon, Sioux City, Waterloo, and West Union.

Field Service offices throughout the state ensure close contact with corrections clients. Field

services are based in the following cities: Waterloo, Decorah, Oelwein, Independence, Dubuque, Manchester, Ames, Ft. Dodge, Marshalltown, Mason City, Sac City, Sioux City, Spencer, Council Bluffs, Des Moines, Adel, Chariton, Creston, Guthrie Center, Indianola, Newton, Pleasantville, Vinton, Marengo, Toledo, Coralville, Cedar Rapids, Davenport, Tipton, Clinton, Maquoketa, Muscatine, Burlington, Fairfield, Ft. Madison, Mt. Pleasant, Keokuk, Ottumwa, Centerville, and Oskaloosa.

The department maintains nine prison institutions at various locations around the state. A description of those facilities and their mission follows:

Anamosa State Penitentiary - *John Ault, warden; Anamosa 52205; 319/462-3504*

The Anamosa State Penitentiary (ASP) is a medium/maximum security correctional institution for adult males. Constructed in 1872, the institution has a design capacity of 840 and currently houses approximately 1100 inmates. The purpose of ASP is to protect society from those who violate the laws of Iowa by providing a confinement-type setting. The primary objective is to release individuals from the institution who have learned to cope with their problems and live within the rules of society. The primary function of staff is to provide a safe and helpful environment that encourages behavior change.

The correctional process utilized to attain these objectives emphasizes individualized treatment and a disciplined environment. All resources are used to promote development of behavioral self-control, academic and vocational skills, and to institute decision-making abilities. Kirkwood Community College is the provider of GED and literacy-based education programs, while Iowa Prison Industries (IPI) provides on-the-job training and work skills in auto restoration, metal furniture, sign fabrication, graphic arts, housekeeping/laundry supplies, metal stamping, custom wood shop, and the Braille Center. In addition, IPI manages the farm program by raising crops and maintaining a stock cow herd.

The institution operates a full-time licensed substance abuse program at the institution and at the Luster Heights Camp, a facility for minimum live-out inmates located in the Yellow River State Forest in northeast Iowa. This satellite facility, designed for 71, provides inmate workers to the Department of Natural Resources and various city, county, and state government agencies under 28E Agreements.

Clarinda Correctional Facility - *Mark Lund, superintendent; Clarinda 51632; 712/542-5634*

Iowa policymakers authorized the Clarinda Correctional Facility (CCF) in 1980 as an adult male prison to serve chemically dependent, mentally retarded, and socially inadequate offenders. A new 750-bed medium security prison opened in April 1996.

Both facilities are located on the grounds of the Clarinda Mental Health Institute (MHI) and share programs. These include the physical plant, dietary, administration, chaplain, laboratory, education, medical/psychiatric, and psychological services.

The Special Learning Unit at CCF provides individual treatment for inmates who are mentally retarded, mentally ill, or socially inadequate. This unit also offers additional support for persons requiring protection from more aggressive offenders.

Intensive substance abuse programming is another area of program emphasis. The program involves a personal examination of the reasons for abuse, obstacles to treatment, and special planning for release.

Ft. Dodge Correctional Facility - *John Thalacker, warden; Ft. Dodge 50501; 515/574-4700*

Designed as a 750-bed double occupancy celled environment, groundwork for the facility began in October 1996 with a construction budget of \$ 34.5 million. The majority of staff was hired in early 1998. On April 21, 1998 the first 21 inmates from IMCC arrived at the facility. Recognizing the on-going need for public safety even before the first inmates arrived, the legislature and Governor approved an expansion to a design capacity of 1150 beds. Work on this \$ 10 million addition will be completed in late 1999 and will include classrooms and vocational space to address the needs of young offenders who are on an average 10 years younger than other adult inmates.

FDCF has been fortunate in receiving outstanding support from the Fort Dodge and Webster County communities. Consequently while in a large part inexperienced in inmate supervision, staff bring high education levels to the tasks of dealing with this special group. Over 72% have formal post high school training; 45% have at least an Associate of Arts degree; 32% have at least a Bachelors degree; and 5% have either a Masters or Doctorate degree. Extensive work experience is also demonstrated with the average previous employment of 17 years.

In addition to the young offender program, licensed out patient and residential substance abuse programs are available. Private sector employment on site through various companies is available as part of the method to teach good work habits, pay previous court orders, and reimburse the state for room and board.

Iowa Correctional Institution for Women - *Greg Ort, acting warden; Mitchellville 50169; 515/967-4236*

The Iowa Correctional Institution for Women (ICIW) is a multi-security level prison, with a design capacity for 173 female inmates, plus a violator facility for probation and parole violators. ICIW provides educational and vocational services to inmates, including Adult Basic Education and General Education Development (GED). Vocational opportunities are provided by Prison Industries and also include internal work assignments and vocational training courses. The institution emphasizes responsibility and accountability in preparing women offenders for successful return to the community. Programs offered focus on interpersonal relationships, domestic violence, career assessment and exploration, self-esteem, parenting, independent living, decision-making skills and thinking patterns, and health education. A substance abuse prevention assessment and referral program is provided by the Iowa Department of Substance Abuse. The facility also houses a licensed 30-bed in-patient substance abuse treatment program.

Iowa Medical & Classification Center - *Russell Rogerson, warden; Oakdale 52319; 319/626-2391*

The Iowa Medical and Classification Center (IMCC) has a total design capacity of 520 beds including a 23 licensed bed psychiatric hospital. IMCC serves as the reception and classification center for all new commitments to the adult corrections system. Each inmate is evaluated in terms of security risk, health status, treatment and education needs. From IMCC, most are assigned to other Iowa prisons. A medium-security general population unit and a special management unit for high-risk female offenders also are in operation at the Oakdale facility. IMCC provides psychiatric, psychological, nursing, pharmacy, pathology, education, recreation, and social services programs. Education opportunities available to IMCC patients/inmates include instruction in GED and Adult Basic Education, and a high school diploma may be earned.

The Department of Human Services operates the Civil Commitment Unit for Sex Offenders at this location.

Iowa State Penitentiary - *Leonard Graves, warden; Ft. Madison 52627; 319/372-5432*

The Iowa State Penitentiary (ISP) was established in 1839, the year after Iowa became a territory and seven years before it became a state. ISP was patterned after the Auburn, New York Penitentiary - a prison within a prison, a cell for each convict. ISP underwent extensive renovation of its cellhouses when "unitization" was introduced in 1982. Unitization divided large cellhouses into smaller self-contained living units that are more easily managed. In 1984, a new visitor's center and infirmary were dedicated at the penitentiary.

ISP is a maximum security institution, housing repeat and violent offenders. The penitentiary complex includes ISP itself, with a court ordered capacity of 550; the John Bennett Correctional Center, a medium security 100 bed dormitory adjacent to the penitentiary; two minimum security farms located within a few miles of Ft. Madison with a combined minimum security capacity of 150; and a multiple care unit with a capacity of 10.

Inmates at ISP are offered Adult Basic Education and GED classes, as well as vocational training in upholstery, commercial cooking, auto service, machining and printing, as well as providing labor for a large crop farm and a cattle and swine operation. Work opportunities with hourly wages are available in Prison Industries shops at the penitentiary. A six-month substance abuse program is offered to inmates with drug or alcohol problems and Alcoholics Anonymous groups operate at the penitentiary and at the John Bennett Center.

Mt. Pleasant Correctional Facility - *David Scurr, superintendent; Mount Pleasant 52641; 319/385-9511*

The Mt. Pleasant Correctional Facility (MPCF) is unique in that it is co-camped with the Mt. Pleasant Mental Health Institution and the Iowa Corrections Training Academy. The MPCF is a medium security facility with a design capacity for 528 inmates and a current

emergency capacity of 892 inmates. It is designed programmatically for the treatment of male offenders with treatable character disorders and substance abuse problems. The programs focus specifically on sex offenders and substance abusers. In addition, MPCF inmates are offered educational and vocational programs as well as social skills classes to prepare them for their eventual return to the community setting.

An additional 100 bed female unit for special needs offenders was added to the campus in early 1999.

Newton Correctional Facility - *John Mathes, warden; Newton 50208; 515/792-7552*

The Newton Correctional Facility (NCF) has a design capacity of 750 inmates in medium and 221 inmates in minimum custody. The medium security facility operates on a unit management philosophy and has a variety of custody levels within medium security ranging from close custody to dormitory housing. This allows the facility to reward inmate growth and positive conduct while sanctioning misconduct. The facility operates from a philosophy that challenges inmates to confront the issues that have resulted in their incarceration. The facility offers and expects inmates to participate in programs as prescribed by the classification committee including work programs, education programs including Adult Basic Education and GED preparation and testing, cognitive treatment, criminality intervention, and substance abuse treatment.

The minimum security facility (CRC) includes general population inmates, a substance abuse treatment unit, and a 100 bed Violator Unit which provides intensive short term programs for community corrections clientele who have violated the conditions of their supervision. The Violator Unit provides an alternative to long-term incarceration to those individuals selected for the program.

North Central Correctional Facility - *James McKinney, warden; Rockwell City 50579; 712/297-7521*

The North Central Correctional Facility (NCCF) is a minimum-secured institution designed to house 228 inmates. On an average, 445 inmates were housed at NCCF during the fiscal year 1998. NCCF emphasizes individual accountability and responsibility. In assisting the inmates in this endeavor, and in preparing for successful return to the community, the institution offers a wide variety of programs. Education programs include GED, literacy, and work readiness.

Self-help organizations including Alcoholics Anonymous, Narcotics Anonymous, and The Insiders have been established at NCCF. The Insiders group, with approximately 35 active members, is involved in numerous community fund raising activities. The group is involved in the March-of-Dimes, Bikes-For-Tikes and sponsor a young men's awareness group.

Work opportunities for inmates are varied and attempts are made to assign inmates to jobs that utilize their skills. Inmates are assigned in general janitorial work, maintenance of the grounds, care of the extensive yard and gardens, which produce in excess of 100,000 pounds of vegetables annually, assist the instructors in the educational programs, act as cooks and kitchen helpers in the food service operation, and are employed in the maintenance department. In addition, approximately 100 inmates are employed in the private sector, earning a minimum wage in which they contribute state and federal taxes, restitution, child support, victim's compensation and room and board.

A new 20,000 square foot industries building was opened in 1998.

CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

Douglas Larche, director

600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319

515/281-7471

www.state.ia.us/government/dca

The Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs is devoted to improving the cultural life in Iowa through the arts, history and cultural matters affecting Iowans and our visitors. Improving Iowa's cultural life enhances the lives of all Iowans, while creating a stronger, more diversified economy, increased tourism, and more employment opportunities.

The department consists of the State Historical Society of Iowa and the Iowa Arts Council. The department was created in 1986 by the 71st General Assembly as part of a comprehensive reorganization of government.

The Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs offers two grants programs for direct support to communities to enhance culture. The Iowa Community Cultural Grants (ICCG) provide matching funds to cities and nonprofit, tax-exempt community groups for projects that create jobs for Iowans while enhancing local cultural, ethnic, and historical resources. The Cultural Enrichment Grant (CEG) program offers financial support for general operating expenses of Iowa's major, multi-disciplined cultural institutions such as museums, art and performance centers, and zoo, science and botanical centers.

Arts Council, Iowa - *Douglas Larche, administrator; 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4451*

Iowa Arts Council Board of Directors

PHYLLIS OTTO, chair, Council Bluffs; term expires 2000; DR. EDWARD CHARNEY, Waverly; term expires 2001; CYNTHIA FISHER, West Des Moines; term expires 2001; JANE A. GIBB, Fort Dodge; term expires 2000; CARL HEINRICH, Council Bluffs; term expires 2001; DR. OLIVER HOUSTON, Lamoni; term expires 1999; PATRICIA KIMLE, Ames; term expires 2001; DR. WILLIAM KORF, Burlington; term expires 2000; BRICE OAKLEY, Des Moines; term expires 1999; BARBARA ROGALSKI, Davenport; term expires 2000; GAIL SANDS, Cedar Falls; term expires 1999; DEBORAH STANTON, Clear Lake; term expires 2000; GAIL STILWILL, West Des Moines; term expires 2000; GARY J. STREIT, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000; JAMES WARNER, Sioux City; term expires 1999

The mission of the Iowa Arts Council is to "advance the arts for the benefit of all." The Iowa Arts Council works to ensure access to the arts for all Iowans, removing barriers to give all Iowans the opportunity to participate. The Iowa Arts Council seeks to foster excellence in the arts and arts education, to develop public support and recognition of the value of the arts and to further the ability of all artist and arts organizations to practice their art.

Through the Artist-in-Schools and Communities program, the Iowa Arts Council has placed hundreds of Iowa artists in schools to support arts education in Iowa, enriching our children's education. The Iowa Arts Council provides technical assistance and grants to support the development of Iowa's arts councils, symphonies, theaters, dance troupes, individual artists and other cultural entities. The Council also provides professional development for arts educators.

Iowa Arts Council issue grants and administer programs to improve Iowa's cultural landscape not only to enhance the lives of Iowans but also to assist in keeping a talented workforce and young Iowans in Iowa. The Iowa Arts Council Board of Directors is a citizen advisory panel of 15 Iowans who advise the director on the programs and priorities of the agency.

Historical Society of Iowa, State - *Tom Morain, administrator, 600 E. Locust, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8837*

Board of Trustees

DR. TOM COLBERT, chair, Marshalltown; term expires 2000; JOE HAPPE, Des Moines; term expires 2001; RUTH HOLTAN, Forest City; term expires 2001; GALEN JACKSON, Rock Rapids; term expires 1999; JOHN LIEPA, Indianola; term expires 2001; ROSALYN MIDDLETON, Waterloo; term expires 2000; DR. ROBERT NEYMEYER, Parkersburg; term expires 2001; WALT PYPER, Council Bluffs; term expires 2001; DR. DOROTHY SCHWIEDER, Ames; term expires 1999; JOHN D. SINGER, Waterloo; term expires 2000; DR. JOSEPH

WALT, Indianola; term expires 2000; PEGGY WHITWORTH, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999

Entrusted to preserve Iowa's historical legacy, the State Historical Society of Iowa identifies, records, collects, preserves, manages, and provides access to Iowa's historical resources. As an advocate of understanding Iowa's past. The State Historical Society of Iowa educates Iowans of all ages, conducts and encourages research, disseminates information, and supports historic preservation and education throughout the state.

The State Historical Society was established in 1857 in Iowa City as a private organization. Today, it is a division of the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs.

The Society's museum, located within the Iowa Historical Building in Des Moines, is guardian of some 85,000 artifacts, ranging from rare quilts to military armaments, from Native American beadwork to airplanes. Permanent and temporary exhibits offer visitors a personal, hands-on journey through time. Educational programs are offered for children, families and adults throughout the year. Each year, thousands of school children discover the excitement of history through our guided museum tours.

The society maintains a unified library and archives programs with extraordinary collections at the Iowa Historical Building in Des Moines and the Centennial Building in Iowa city. You may uncover your roots through research on Iowa topics as varied as agriculture, labor, politics and women's suffrage. Collections include books, maps, manuscripts, newspapers, census records, oral history interviews and photographs. The State Archives in Des Moines is a central repository for preserving state records. The library and archives offer many public and technical services, from assisting genealogical and other researchers to advising on appropriate care of personal documents.

Another dimension of Iowa's history is preserved through the Society's eight historic sites; Montauk (Clermont), Matthew Edell Blacksmith Shop (Haverhill), Abbie Gardner Cabin (Arnolds Park), American Gothic House (Eldon), Plum Grove (Iowa City), Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Lyon County), Toolesboro Indian Mounds National Historic Site (Wapello), and Western Historic Trails Center (Council Bluffs).

The State Historical Society of Iowa produces four award-winning publications including the *Goldfinch*, a children's magazine; the *Iowa Heritage Illustrated*, a general history magazine; *The Annals of Iowa*, a scholarly history journal; and *The Historian*, a newsletter for Society members.

The Society works to preserve Iowa's architectural, historical and archeological character, which in turn promotes business, tourism and economic development. Among its services, the Society facilitates nominations of properties to the national Register of Historic Places, helps property owners qualify for federal and state tax and economic incentives to rehabilitate and reuse historic structures, and protects significant properties, districts and archeological sites.

Society staff is available to assist all Iowans in researching, preserving and interpreting the history of their communities. In addition, the Society offers grants that enable local communities and individuals to organize local preservation programs and to preserve the state's historical resources.

Grant Programs

Certified Local Governments Grant Program - Kerry McGrath, 600 E. Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6826

Local governments that have Certified Local Government (CLG) status may apply for funds to complete projects to identify, evaluate and nominate historical buildings, sites or structures, comprehensive historic preservation planning and public education projects. The annual grant deadline is in December.

Historical Resource Development Program - Lavon Wickett, 600 E. Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-6194

Historical Resource Development Program (HRDP) grants are designed to help individuals, businesses, nonprofit organizations, Indian tribes, state and local government agencies and CLGs in identifying, preserving and interpreting their historical resources. The annual grant deadline is in January.

For additional information write: State Historical Society of Iowa, Capitol Complex, 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319, or call 515/281-6412.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

David J. Lyons, director
 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309
 515/242-4700; FAX 515/242-4809
 www.state.ia.us/ided

Economic Development Board

LOIS EICHACKER, chairperson, Fort Madison; term expires 2002; CHARESE E. YANNEY, vice chairperson, Sioux City; term expires 2000; DAVID J. LYONS, secretary, Des Moines; legislative mandate; BOB BOCKEN, Fort Dodge; term expires 2003; JULIE BULKELEY, Red Oak; term expires 2001; FRED HAGEMANN, Waverly; term expires 2001; HARRIS HONSEY, Lake Mills; term expires 2001; PATTY JUDGE, Des Moines; legislative mandate; EUGENE L. LARSON, Swisher; term expires 2002; JOAN PHILLIPS, Manning; term expires 2000; PAMELA SESSIONS, Bloomfield; term expires 2003; WILLIAM B. TRENT, Muscatine; term expires 2001

Ex-Officio Board Members

DR. MARTIN C. JISCHKE, Ames; GENE GARDNER, Des Moines; DR. JOHN HARTUNG, Des Moines; REP. RUSSELL TEIG, Jewel; REP. PHILIP WISE, Keokuk; SEN. E. THURMAN GASKILL, Corwith; SEN. JOHN JUDGE, Albia

The mission of the Iowa Department of Economic Development is to "continually develop the economic well-being and quality of life of Iowans." This mission is addressed through a wide variety of programs available throughout the department. Key to the success of the IDED is its attention to working with companies that invest in the state through infrastructure development and that create high-quality, high-wage positions.

IDED, working with its Board of Directors, designs and implements policies which increase opportunities for Iowa, its citizens and communities. Through an integrated program base, developing a positive quality of life for all Iowans is of utmost importance. Business and community development, workforce training, international trade potential, and tourism and recreation opportunities all add to enhancing Iowa's excellent quality of life.

There are eleven voting members on the IDED Board, as well as seven ex-officio non-voting members. The Governor appoints ten of the voting members and the eleventh is the Secretary of Agriculture. The ex-officio members are two state senators and two state representatives, appointed by legislative leadership; one president or designee of the University of Iowa or the University of Northern Iowa designated by the state board of regents on a rotating basis; one president or designee, of a private college or university appointed by the Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities; and one president or designee of a community college, appointed by the Iowa Association of Community College Presidents. The IDED director is appointed by the Governor, is confirmed by the Senate and sits as Secretary of the IDED Board.

The department has five divisions: Administration, Business Development, Community & Rural Development, International, and Tourism.

Administration Division

This division provides budget, accounting, communications, technology and general administrative support services to the department.

Business Development Division

The Business Development Division is a unified, one-stop approach to attracting industry into the state and helping Iowa businesses get started and expand. It has targeted several sectors to build and diversify Iowa's economy including life sciences, advanced manufacturing and information solutions.

Community and Rural Development Division

The goal of the Community and Rural Development Division is to revitalize Iowa communities and make them aware of opportunities that lie ahead through technical assistance, community outreach and other building efforts. The division also administers a variety of community planning, housing, and development programs that offer financial assistance to help communities meet their goals.

International Division

The responsibilities of the International Division have expanded as Iowa strives to take a greater role in the global marketplace through assisting companies to develop and expand their international markets. The International Division provides educational seminars and workshops to assist in the operational aspects of exporting, international marketing through the promotion of products at catalog shows, trade shows and trade missions and one-on-one assistance to companies. The division has offices in Tokyo, Japan and Frankfurt, Germany along with contractual arrangements in key international markets to better assist Iowa companies in those countries. We are also responsible for recruiting foreign direct investment into the States.

Tourism Division

The Tourism Division has the task of letting Iowa residents and out-of-state travelers know about the hundreds of exciting, fun-filled events and attractions that take place here each year. Tourism is important to economic development as it creates jobs and brings into Iowa over \$3.6 billion each year. The Division also administers the Community Attraction and Tourism Development Program which provides financial assistance for multipurpose attractions and tourism facilities.

EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Ted Stilwill, director and executive officer
Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0146
515/281-3436
www.state.ia.us/educate

CORINE A. HADLEY, president, Newton; term expires 2002; SALLY J. FRUDDEN, vice president, Charles City; term expires 2000; GREGORY A. FORRISTALL, Macedonia; term expires 2000; C. W. CALLISON, Burlington; term expires 2004; GREGORY D. MCCLAIN, Cedar Falls; term expires 2000; MARY JEAN MONTGOMERY, Spencer; term expires 2002; GENE E. VINCENT, Carroll; term expires 2002; KAY WAGNER, Bettendorf; term expires 2004; JOHN WHITE, Iowa City; term expires 2002

The Department of Education was created by the 35th General Assembly in 1913 and was then called the Department of Public Instruction. The current name was adopted in 1986. The department's mission is to champion excellence in education through superior leadership and service. The department is committed to ensuring that all Iowans have access to a network of services that allow them to realize their potential. Through education, the department strives to build a quality of life which sets the standard for the nation.

The director of the department is appointed by the governor with confirmation by the Senate. The director is responsible for supervising Iowa's system of public and non-public elementary and secondary schools, area education agencies, community colleges and the state and regional libraries. The policy-making body for the department is the State Board of Education. Nine lay people appointed for six-year terms by the governor with confirmation by the Senate constitute the board. The director serves as the board's executive officer.

To accomplish its mission, the department employs approximately 662 staff members in five major divisions: Community Colleges and Workforce Preparation, Financial and Information Services; Early Childhood, Elementary and Secondary Education, Library Services and Vocational Rehabilitation Services. For organizational purposes, Iowa Public Television is included in the department (See "Iowa Public Broadcasting Board"). Through these divisions, the department conducts a variety of activities to fulfill its major functions of leadership and service, with some regulatory duties as well.

The leadership function includes long-range planning for the education system, coordinating school improvement efforts, and consulting with educators to solve problems and improve programs. In this function, the department acts as a catalyst for positive change.

In its service functions, the department uses its resources as a statewide base for activities, such as conducting research and disseminating information; providing advisory services on all phases of educational programs and operations; developing innovative programs; distributing state and federal funds to Iowa's schools and community colleges and libraries; and providing

vocational rehabilitation services to individual Iowans.

By setting accreditation standards and ensuring that public schools, area education agencies and community colleges meet those standards, by approving practitioner preparation programs and by monitoring federal education programs, the department is performing its regulatory function.

Although the scope of the department's responsibility is from pre-kindergarten through the two-year community colleges, one of its most important leadership roles is to set priorities for the state's educational system. Current priorities are increasing the learning, achievement and performance of all students; helping schools and their communities obtain the skills and resources to meet their learning needs; coordinating the educational support system to help schools and communities meet their local goals; and providing leadership and support for education to create system wide improvement and increased student achievement.

Education Examiners, Board of - Dr. Anne Kruse, executive director: Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5849

JUDITH BRUEGGEMAN, chair, Harris; term expires 2001; NICK BENZING, Neola; term expires 2001; HELEN LEWIS, Sioux City, term expires 2003; MARY SETTLES, Winfield, term expires 2003; MARTHA CUMPTON, Des Moines, term expires 2001; JAMES EHMEN, Cedar Falls; term expires 2002; PETER E. HATHAWAY, Sioux City; term expires 2001; VELMA R. HUEBNER, Stanwood; term expires 2001; BILL HAIGH, Des Moines, term expires 2003; THOMAS SUNDERBRUCH, Davenport; term expires 2001; JUDY JEFFERY, director's designee; continuous term

The Board of Educational Examiners exclusively licenses the state's education practitioner's who do not hold or receive a license from another professional licensing board. Authority of the board includes establishing criteria for the licenses, including but not limited to: issuance and renewal requirements; creating of application and renewal forms; creation of licenses that authorize different instructional functions or specialties; development of a code of professional rights and responsibilities, practice, and ethics; and the authority to develop any other classifications, distinctions, and procedures which may be necessary to exercise licensing duties.

The board enforces its adopted rules through revocation or suspension of a license or other disciplinary action. Appeals are heard by the board regarding application, renewal, suspension, or revocation of licenses.

The board is made up of 11 members: two members from the general public and the remaining nine must be licensed practitioners. Members of the board shall be appointed to terms of four years. The director of education or the director's designee serves until the director's term of office expires.

ELDER AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

Dr. Judith A. Conlin, executive director;
236 Jewett Building, 914 Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309;
515/281-5187
www.state.ia.us/elderaffairs

ALYCE M. ELMITT, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2001; HAROLD DAVIS, vice-chair, Sioux City; term expires 2001; CRAIG DOWNING, Sigourney; term expires 2000; VENNETTA M. FIEDLER, Spencer; term expires 2000; CLEMMIE HIGHTOWER, Clinton; term expires 2001; SENATOR JOHN P. KIBBIE, Emmetsburg; term expires 1999; J. RUSSELL LOWE, Waterloo; term expires 2003; REPRESENTATIVE MONA MARTIN, Davenport; JANE S. PAULSON, MD, Iowa City; term expires 2003; SENATOR SHELDON RITTMER, DeWitt; term expires 2003; REPRESENTATIVE TODD TAYLOR, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000

The Department of Elder Affairs was first created as the Commission on the Aging by the 61st General Assembly. In 1986, the responsibilities of the Commission were included in the duties of the Department of Elder Affairs. The department was established under the "Elder Iowans' Act," which sets forth the state's commitment to its elders and their dignity.

independence, and rights. The department is an advocate for elder Iowans and is responsible for developing a comprehensive and coordinated system of services and activities for older people through 13 designated area agencies on aging across the state.

An eleven member commission is the policy-making body with seven members appointed by the governor, two by the House and two by the Senate for four-year terms. The commission designates the area agencies on aging and approves and monitors the area plans for area agencies. The governor appoints an executive director subject to confirmation by the Senate.

The basic concerns of the department include income, health, housing, education opportunities, employment, transportation, nutrition, volunteer opportunities, recreational activities, spiritual well-being, and community involvement in the problems of older Iowans.

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Kay Williams, executive director
514 East Locust Street Suite 104., Des Moines 50309
515/281-4028 FAX 515-281-3701
www.state.ia.us/government/iecdb

BERNARD MCKINLEY, chair, Waterloo; term expires 2004; GERALDINE LEINEN, 1st vice chair, Davenport; term expires 2004; JAMES ALBERT, 2nd vice chair, Clive; term expires 2003; GWEN BOEKE, Cresco; term expires 2003; MARK McCORMICK, Des Moines; term expires 2005; PHYLLIS PETERS, Ames; term expires 2005

This state agency administers the Campaign Finance Disclosure Law, the Income Tax Checkoff Act, (both in Chapter 56, *Iowa Code*) and the Iowa Public Officials Act (as applicable to the state executive branch) (in Chapter 68B, *Iowa Code*). Policy is set by the six board members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Iowa Senate, no more than three of which may be of the same party or of the same gender. The executive director and the legal counsel are appointed by the Board and serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Campaign Finance Disclosure Law was enacted in 1973 and implemented in 1974, originally administered under the agency name "Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission". Under this law, the agency receives, monitors and audits reports of organized committees of state, legislative, county, city and school candidates, political action committees, partisan political committees, county central committees, and state political parties. The reports are available for public viewing and copying at a nominal cost. Cross-checks are made of political committee reports with candidates' reports to assure all contributions are properly reported and that all committees involved in Iowa political financial activity are properly registered. The Board's goal under these provisions is to protect and maintain the public interest in disclosure while striving not to discourage volunteers and others in the Iowa political and governmental process. To that end, the Board seeks to assist and educate persons and groups covered by the disclosure law so that full understanding of deadlines, report requirements and law prohibitions is achieved; to consistently and equitably monitor the timeliness of disclosure reports filed at all levels; to assess and collect civil penalties in accordance with administrative rules; to conduct detailed desk audits of reports with occasional field audits for full compliance; and to investigate and resolve inquires and complaints informally by voluntary compliance or by formal action. The Board is also the Iowa depository for copies of disclosure material required to be filed by federal committees with Federal Election Commission in Washington, D.C. These records are also available to the public for viewing and copying at a nominal charge.

Income Tax Checkoff Act was also enacted in 1973 and implemented in 1974 and provides that the agency cooperate with the Department of Revenue to enforce the statute and rules governing the expenditure of income tax checkoff funds by the state political parties. The fund allows any person whose state income tax liability for any taxable year is \$1.50 or more to designate \$1.50 of the tax liability to be paid over to the Iowa election campaign fund for the account of a specified political party or to be split equally between them. In the case of a joint return, \$3.00 may be so designated.

The agency's administration of the Iowa Public Officials Act (also known as the Ethics Law) as it applies to the executive branch of state government began in 1993, at which time the agency name became the "Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board". The agency's responsibilities under the Act include receiving personal financial disclosure reports from covered officials and employees, receiving reports from executive branch lobbyists and their clients, advising

persons as to the application of the law to specific conduct, and investigating and prosecuting alleged violations of the Act.

FAIR, IOWA STATE

Marion Lucas, secretary/manager
Statehouse, Des Moines 50319
515/262-3111
www.iowastatefair.org

Officers

LEONA ASHMAN, president; Oskaloosa; BILL NEUBRAND, vice-president; LeMars
 MARION LUCAS, secretary/manager; Des Moines; J. MEL SHANDA, treasurer; Perry

District Directors

ROBERT SCHLUTZ, Columbus Junction; ROBERT MILLER, Riverside; 1st District
 PAUL VAASSEN, Dubuque; DAVE HUINKER, Decorah; 2nd District
 LEONA ASHMAN, Oskaloosa; MAX BISHOP, Indianola; 3rd District
 ED AHRENSEN, Audubon; BILL PARTLOW, Des Moines; 4th District
 BILL NEUBRAND, LeMars; DON GRIEMAN, Garner; 5th District

Ex-Officio Members of Fair Board

THOMAS VILSACK, governor, Des Moines; PATTY JUDGE, secretary of agriculture, Des Moines; MARTIN JISCHKE, president, Iowa State University, Ames

Information on the Iowa State Fair

Every August nearly a million people from all over the Midwest flock to the Iowa State Fair, the state's great celebration, a salute to Iowa's best in agriculture, industry, entertainment, and achievement.

The Fair is the home of a 20-acre farm machinery show and the largest arts show in the state. More than 600 exhibitors and concessionaires offer modern merchandise and quality foods. Large 4-H and FFA shows provide excellent educational opportunity for youngsters. More than \$350,000 worth of entertainment is offered free with gate admission. The Grandstand offers superstar stage shows and track events. History comes alive in Heritage Village, a tribute to Iowa's hardy pioneers. The 10-acre midway offers 100 rides, shows and games.

The Iowa State Fair is one of the oldest agricultural and industrial expositions in the nation. The first was held in Fairfield, Iowa in 1854, on a six-acre tract. The next year's Fair was also held in Fairfield. From 1856 to 1879, the Fair moved from city to city: Muscatine, 1856-1857; Oskaloosa, 1858-1859; Iowa City, 1860-1861; Dubuque, 1862-1863; Burlington, 1864-1866; Clinton 1867-1868; Keokuk, 1869-1870 and 1874-1875; Cedar Rapids 1871-1873 and 1876-1878.

In 1879, the Fair moved to Des Moines to stay. In 1884 the Iowa Legislature appropriated \$50,000 for the purchase of grounds in Des Moines on condition that the city raise an equal sum for site improvements. The 270-acre site was dedicated two years later. It continued to grow to its present size of 400 acres. The Iowa Fair was the inspiration for the original novel, three motion pictures and the Rodgers and Hammerstein Broadway Musical, all titled "State Fair."

A separate Fair Board was created in 1923, consisting of the governor, the secretary of agriculture, the president of Iowa State University, one director from each congressional district and three directors at-large. Reflecting redistricting, make-up of the Board was changed to two directors from each of five Congressional districts, plus the three ex-officio members, in 1992. Official delegates, representing Iowa's 103 county fairs and other agricultural associations, elect these directors at the annual State Agricultural Convention in December. The president and vice-president of the Fair Board are elected by the Board from elected directors. The board also selects the secretary and the treasurer.

The Legislature may appropriate funds for major capital improvements and repairs; all other operating expenses are paid from revenue generated by the Fair. The Fairgrounds are used year-round as a meeting and exposition center, featuring such events as large trade and machinery shows; sports events; national livestock, horse, and dog shows; arts and crafts exhibitions; private gatherings; auto races; concerts; and a wide variety of other activities.

GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Richard J. Haines, director

*Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319
515/281-3196*

www.state.ia.us/government/dgs/index.html

The Department of General Services, was created in 1971 by the 64th General Assembly of Iowa. Under the general direction and control of the governor, the Department of General Services is headed by a director who is appointed by the governor with the approval of two-thirds of the Senate. The following divisions function within the department: Administration and Purchasing; Design and Construction; Fleet and Mail; Printing and Imaging; Capitol Complex Maintenance and Building Services. The director's office is staffed by the director, two Executive Officers, legal counsel and an administrative secretary. The director serves as the secretary to the Capitol Planning Commission.

Capitol Complex Maintenance - *Ed Mahlstadt, Administrator; 109 SE 13th St., Des Moines 50319; 515/242-6203*

The Capitol Complex Maintenance Division is responsible for maintenance of grounds and equipment on the Capitol Complex. This includes electrical/elevator maintenance, painting and wall repair, woodworking and construction repairs, concrete and masonry repairs, snow removal, mowing, tree trimming, garden care, furniture moving, HVAC systems maintenance and utilities management.

Capitol Planning Commission, State - *Richard J. Haines, secretary, Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3196*

ORVILLE CROWLEY, Cumming; term expires 1999; KAREN POLKING, vice-chair, Jefferson; term expires 1999; REP. DONNA BARRY, Logan; term expires 1999; TERRANCE A. HOPKINS, chair, Cumming; term expires 1999; SEN. JOHN JENSEN, Plainfield; term expires 1999; LORAL KIRKE, Des Moines; term expires 2001; JACK E. LEAMAN, Mason City; term expires 2001; MARIE MILLARD, Woodbine; term expires 2001; SEN. DENNIS BLACK, Grinnell; term expires 2001; REP. WILLIAM WITT, Cedar Falls; term expires 1999

The Iowa State Capitol Planning Commission was established by the 58th General Assembly in 1959, and is composed of legislators, residents of the state appointed by the governor, and the Director of General Services. The commission's purpose is to advise on the location and architecture of buildings and other aspects of the development of Iowa's state capitol grounds.

Building Services - *Tim Ryburn, Administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3137*

It is the responsibility of the Building Services Division to provide dependable, cost effective custodial services that ensure a healthy, safe environment for occupants and the public that utilize the 1.9 million square feet of office and exhibit spaces on the Capitol Complex. Services include safety and health issues, office waste recycling, restroom sanitation, vacuuming, snow removal from sidewalks and stairs, lamp replacement, furniture moving, pest control, window washing, general office cleaning, locksmith services and special events assistance. This division also provides services related to Federal Surplus and stores. Federal Surplus acquires equipment and supplies no longer needed by the federal government and sells it to eligible agencies within Iowa. The property ranges from paper clips and typewriters to bulldozers and aircraft and is used to fill the needs of public agencies, schools, hospitals, museums, libraries and nonprofit health and education activities. Federal Surplus is located on the Iowa State Fairgrounds. In addition, Design and Construction provides services in coordinating co-location initiatives for statewide leases in major metropolitan areas.

Administration and Purchasing - *Patti Scroeder, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-8384*

The Administration and Purchasing Division is comprised of three different units. Customer Service is designed to be the first point of contact for services, information, and customer feedback within the Department of General Services. Some of its functions are to coordinate events in the Capitol Complex, coordinate requests for services from other state agencies to the six divisions within the department, parking and building access requests, statistical data related to services, and publication and flag sales.

The Administrative unit provides administrative support to divisions within the Department of General Services and to other state agencies. This includes accounting, budgeting, special billings, personnel support, risk management and technology support.

The Purchasing unit provides a statewide on-line procurement system that acquires supplies, equipment, services and construction using a competitive purchasing process; the issuance of statewide contracts available to state agencies and political subdivisions for a variety of products and services; and the on-line office supply system.

Design and Construction - *Tom Johnson, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5838*

The Design and Construction Division is responsible for providing architecture/engineering, and space management services for 9.5 million square feet of facilities on the Capitol Complex and at the 15 state institutions. During the construction phase of projects, this division is responsible for the administration of construction projects and major repairs that exceed \$25,000 in value, including the Capitol restoration, and project management for the state's vertical infrastructure.

This division is also responsible for the restoration painting that is performed in the Capitol, Terrace Hill, and the Old Historical Building.

Fleet and Mail - *Dale Schroeder, administrator; 301 East 7th St., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-7702*

The Fleet and Mail Division is responsible for two major support areas for other state agencies. The Fleet and Mail section is responsible for the purchasing and assigning of motor vehicles for all branches of government, except those specifically exempted by statute. This unit responds to requests from agencies for the use of pool vehicles, purchase of new vehicles and disposal of used vehicles. The Fleet and Mail section provides a record of miles driven, cost per mile of each unit and overall operational costs on approximately 2,200 vehicles. Parts, accessories, and supplies are carried in the state garage for repair and maintenance of state vehicles. The cost of maintenance plus administrative costs and depreciation for each vehicle is charged back to each agency. New vehicles placed into service each year must meet certain statutory mandates for fuel efficiency and increasing numbers must be capable of operating with alternative fuels.

The Mail section is responsible for the processing and distribution of mail which consists of U.S. Mail, UPS, courier service and local mail. This unit maintains mail rooms in each of the five major buildings on the complex and also provides delivery of finished products for Printing and Imaging.

Printing and Imaging - *Bill Bruce, administrator; Grimes State Office Building, Basement Level, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5050*

The Printing unit serves as a consultant to state agencies to advise them as to the most cost efficient procedures for obtaining printed material. The Centralized Printing unit is a short run, quick copy service designed to meet the needs of state agencies. It is a self-sustaining operation which generates its revenues by charging agencies for printing requests. This unit also provides graphic design and artwork as needed for printing projects for state agencies. The Printing unit also has custody of state legal documents, such as the *Code of Iowa* and the *Iowa Official Register*. These documents are distributed to various state agencies and the public as directed by the *Code of Iowa*.

The Imaging unit is charged with reviewing records-related systems within state agencies. It is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of records filing systems, including a centralized records storage facility which provides a low-cost alternative to state agencies which have records requiring retention beyond their active use. The Imaging unit also provides micrographic services to state agencies, such as filming, indexing, processing, scanning and duplicating a wide variety of records to include warrants, drawings, and blueprints.

Records Commission, State - *Bill Bruce, Department of General Services, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5050*

The State Records Commission, established in 1974 under legislation enacted by the 65th General Assembly, is responsible for the management of state records. The commission consists of the following or their designees: secretary of state, director of the Department of Cultural Affairs, treasurer of state, director of the Department of Revenue and Finance, director of the Department of Management, state librarian, auditor of state, and the director of the Department of General Services who serves as secretary of the commission.

Specific duties of the State Records Commission include the determination of those records of sufficient administrative, legal, fiscal, research, or historical value to warrant continued preservation; the determination of those records of no further value to be disposed of or destroyed; the establishment of a system for the protection and preservation of records essential for the continuity or re-establishment of governmental functions in the event of an emergency; the approval of the purchase of records duplicating or microfilming equipment and supplies by state agencies; the establishment of procedures for the economical and efficient use of forms; maintenance of an index of all state agency forms; and review of the forms management practices of state agencies.

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE ON VOLUNTEERISM

Mike Milligan, director

*Governor's Office, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319
515/281-0161*

The Governor's Office on Volunteerism was established by executive order on November 2, 1978. The Volunteerism office works hand in hand with the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service, as well as volunteer directors in state agencies, community based volunteer agencies, the private sector, and not-for-profit volunteer organizations across the state of Iowa to serve a variety of important functions. These functions include recognizing and awarding outstanding individual, group, or community volunteer efforts through the annual Governor's Volunteer Awards. Other functions include developing new programs and initiatives driven by volunteers to serve state and local community needs, and the development of new grants to assist in new or on-going community volunteer programs. The Governor's Office on Volunteerism also serves as an information resource center on volunteer opportunities, organizations and other subjects related to volunteerism.

The Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service

The Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service was established by Executive Order Number 48 in February 1994. Its purpose is to engage Iowans in building stronger communities through volunteer service. The Commission fosters the ethic of community service, self-learning and volunteerism through the programs and activities it encompasses: AmeriCorp Programs, AmeriCorp VISTA, Learn and Serve, Senior Service Corps, The Iowa Summit, the Governor's Initiative Grant, and other volunteer efforts as requested by the Governor throughout the state.

Members are appointed by the Governor to serve no more than two three-year terms.

MARY ANN HANUSA, Council Bluffs, term expires 2001; MARGIE BENSON, Atlantic, term expires 2001; IVETTE BENDER, Boone, term expires 2001; DOROTHY CARPENTER, Newton, term expires 2000; LYNNETTE A. IRLMEIER, Ankeny, term expires 2001; STANLEY R. JOHNSON, Ames, term expires 2001; ROBERT KOOB, Cedar Falls, term expires 2001; ROBERT L. LESTER, Indianola, term expires 2001; W. THOMAS PHILLIPS, Adel, term expires 2001; JOE HERRITY, West Des Moines, term expires 2000; MARY E. STEELE, Spencer, term expires 2001; NANCY VANMILLIGEN, Dubuque, term expires 2002; MARY NEGAARD, Rock Valley, term expires 2000, JILL OLSEN-VIRLEE, Marion, term expires 2000; THOMAS POHLMAN, Des Moines, term expires 2000

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

Stephen C. Gleason, M.D., director
Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319
515/281-5605
www.idph.state.ia.us

GARY A. PEASLEY, M.D., chair, Marshalltown; term expires 2000; C. F. BARRETT, D.D.S., vice chair, Davenport; term expires 2001; DELWYN D. STROMER, Des Moines; term expires 2001; TED P. GEORGE D.O., Rockwell City; term expires 2000; JANE HASEK R.N., Ed.D., Reinbeck; term expires 1999; MARY CONWAY, Emmetsburg; term expires 2001; MARGARET "PEG" O'CONNOR, R.Ph., Urbandale; term expires 1999; PATRICIA PEDERSEN, Harlan; term expires 2000; NANCYLEE SIEBENMANN, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999

The Iowa State Board of Health is the policy-making body for the Iowa Department of Public Health. It has the powers and duties to adopt, promulgate, amend and repeal rules and regulations. It advises and makes recommendations to the governor, General Assembly, and the director of Public Health, relative to public health, hygiene, and sanitation. Under the direction of the director, the Iowa Department of Public Health exercises general supervision of the state's public health; promotes public hygiene and sanitation; and, unless otherwise provided, enforces law relating to public health. The department's programs are conducted through three major divisions and the Executive Staff Director.

Executive Staff - *Mark Schoeberl, director, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4343*

The Executive Staff division is responsible for coordinating the department's research and statistical analysis activities, communications, administrative rules promulgation, strategic planning, policy development, and federal and state legislative relations. It also administers the Certificate of Need Program, the Healthy People 2010 process and regulates Organized Delivery Systems.

Administration and Regulation, Division of - *David Fries, Deputy Director of Operations; Director, Division of Administration and Regulation; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5784*

The Division of Administration and Regulation provides administrative support to the department including fiscal management, office services, special projects, information management, purchasing, and personnel documents processing. It also administers the vital records section, which is responsible for the registration and issuance of birth, death, marriage, and other confidential records in accordance with Chapters 22 and 144, *Code of Iowa*. Other programs include the Chronic Renal Disease Program, Emergency Medical Services and Professional Licensure who's responsibility is the coordination, support, and licensing of 18 boards of health-related examiners.

The division is responsible for the office of the State Medical Examiner. The state medical examiner provides assistance, consultation, and training to county medical examiners and law enforcement officials; keeps records concerning death or crimes requiring investigation by this division; and promulgates rules regarding the manner and techniques to be employed while conducting autopsies, and the nature, character, and extent of investigations to be made in cases of homicide, or suspected homicide necessary to allow a medical examiner to render a full and complete analysis and report. The state medical examiner receives reports of deaths in this state affecting the public interest and may require autopsies.

This division also regulates programs including asbestos and polychlorinated biphenyls compliance monitoring and toxic substance evaluations regarding toxic waste sites. Health engineering and consumer products safety programs focus on compliance with the FDA milk standards, various environmental water quality problems, a swimming pool and spa registration program, and product safety recalls.

Radiological health programs include the registration and licensure of radiation emitting equipment and radiation operators. Radioactive materials are licensed and inspected to ensure low level radiation exposure. Radon mitigation, testing and control programs are also administered. The division is also responsible for approving laboratories that desire to perform drug testing services for businesses located or doing business in Iowa.

Certificate of Need

Health Facilities Council members are appointed by the governor.

EDWARD NICHOLS, West Des Moines, term expires 2005; JOAN KOENIGS, St. Ansgar, term expires 2005; KATHLEEN E. KREGEL, Fort Dodge; term expires 2001; JOSEPH B. RYAN JR., West Des Moines; term expires 2003; HARRY RASDAL, Spencer; term expires 2001;

Chronic Renal Disease Advisory Committee

Members are appointed by the director of public health.

JEAN SHELTON, Des Moines; term expires 2002; JODI VALENTI, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2001; DR. THOMAS BAINBRIDGE, Mt. Pleasant; term expires 2003; STEPHANIE BOEHMER, Waterloo; term expires 2000; ROBERT COUCH, Davenport; term expires 2002; KIMBERLEE CROSS, Des Moines; term expires 2002; GLENN FARRAND, Des Moines; term expires 2002; ELIZABETH GILDEA, Des Moines; term expires 2003; VACANT; DR. JOHN OLDS, Des Moines; term expires 2000; GARY PETERSEN, Denison; term expires 2000; DEANNA STALLMAN, RN, MS, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000; LISA TAYLOR, Kansas City, MO; term expires 2001

Professional Licensure

Boards of health-related examiners, appointed by the governor, are administratively placed in the Professional Licensure division. The following boards receive administrative support from the Professional Licensure Division.

Athletic Trainers Advisory Board - Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6346

ALAN J. BESTE, chair, Boone; term expires 2001; TIMOTHY GIBBONS, Mason City; term expires 2000; JILL MEILAHN D.O., Ames; term expires 2002; MARGARET SUSAN CIGELMAN, Urbandale; term expires 2000; DANNY T. FOSTER, A.T., Iowa City; term expires 2001; DENISE A. HARKLAU, A.T., secretary, Ames; term expires 2001; DR. MARY L. KHOWASSAH, M.D., Iowa City; term expires 2002

The board, responsible for the licensing of athletic trainers, is composed of three licensed athletic trainers, three licensed physicians, and one public member.

Barber Examiners - Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319; 515/281-6346

DENNIS RUFFCORN, chair, Missouri Valley; term expires 2000; ALAN L. THOMPSON, vice chair, Ames; term expires 2001; RAYMOND D. BARKER, Des Moines; term expires 2002; PEGGY C. DUNSHEE, Urbandale; term expires 2000; VACANT

The board responsible for the licensing and inspection of approximately 2,200 barbers and 1,200 establishments, is composed of three licensed barbers and two public members. The barber licensing law was enacted in 1927, and Chapters 147, 158 and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Behavioral Science Examiners - Judy Manning, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4413

MILDRED SEHNEKLOTH, Eldridge; term expires 2001; LINDA TRUDEAU, vice chair, Carroll; term expires 2001; DOROTHY ANDERSON, Des Moines; term expires 2000; REBECCA S. BEACH, Des Moines; term expires 2002; THORALD (TED) DAVIDSON, Des Moines; term expires 2000; MARTIN R. EDWARDS, Ph.D., Cedar Falls; term expires 2000; JACK HILLYARD, Windsor Heights; term expires 2002; DAVID PETERSON, Iowa City; term expires 2002; STANTON L. VISSER, Rock Valley; term expires 2001

The board, responsible for licensing of marriage and family therapists and mental health counselors, is composed of three marriage and family therapists, three mental health counselors, and three public members. The behavioral sciences licensing law was enacted in 1991, and Chapters 147, 154D and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Cosmetology Examiners - *Sharon Cook, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936*

SUSANNE E. WOLRAB, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2001; DAVID O. CREIGHTON SR., Clive; term expires 2002; MICHAEL F. KRONFELDT, Dubuque; term expires 2000; SHEILA O'HERN, Barnum; term expires 2002; TERESA MERTENS, Mt Pleasant; term expires 2002; CURTIS W. STAMP, Des Moines; term expires 2000; JANET FISHER, Swea City; term expires 2002

The board, responsible for the licensing and inspection of approximately 20,000 cosmetologists and 5,000 establishments, is composed of three licensed cosmetologists, 1 nail tech, 1 school instructor, and two public members. The cosmetology licensing law was enacted in 1927, and chapters 147, 157, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Chiropractic Examiners - *Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6352*

THOMAS STANGEL, Oskaloosa; term expires 2002; DARYL ENGELEN, Carroll; term expires 2002; RONALD C. EVANS, Waukee; term expires 2001; ELIZABETH KRESSIN, D.C., Spencer; term expires 2000; NORMA PAPIK, secretary, Blue Grass; term expires 2000; PAT HASTINGS, Jefferson; term expires 2002; DR. VALERIE J. PRAHL, Cedar Falls; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 1,100 chiropractors, is composed of five licensed chiropractors and two public members. The chiropractic licensing law was enacted in 1921 and Chapters 147, 151 and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Hearing Aid Dealers Examiners - *Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6352*

CORAL M. JUD, chair, Knierium; term expires 2000; MICHAEL SMITH, Ames; term expires 2001; MICHAEL WOLNERMAN, West Des Moines; term expires 2002; MARIE CALLAS, West Des Moines; term expires 2002; PATRICIA K. STARK, Sabula; term expires 2002

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 281 hearing aid dealers, is composed of three licensed as hearing aid dealers and two public members. The hearing aid dealers licensing law was enacted in 1974, and Chapters 147, 154A, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Massage Therapy Board - *Sharon Cook, administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936*

RALPH STEPHENS, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000; E. HOWARD SONKSEN, vice-chair, Clear Lake; term expires 2000; LANA FOUGE, Des Moines; term expires 2002; ROBERT BUCHANAN, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2001; GLORIA KALBACH, Stuart; term expires 2000; JILL KOCHER, Des Moines; term expires 2001; LOIS A. LEYTEM, vice chair, Dubuque; term expires 2002

The message therapy board was established in 1992. This board regulates licensed massage therapists. There are 530 licensed massage therapists.

Mortuary Science Examiners - *Marge Bledsoe, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-6385*

JAMES BARR, chair, Fort Madison; term expires 2001; CRAIG FRATZKE, Storm Lake; term expires 2002; DANIEL DANIELSON, Urbandale; term expires 2000; DIANE E. PALMER, secretary, Des Moines; term expires 2000; MARCUS VIGEN, Keokuk; term expires 2002; RICHARD PORTER, Hawarden; term expires 2001; KAREN THOMSEN, Cumberland; term expires 2002

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 870 funeral directors and embalmers, is composed of three licensed funeral directors and two public members. The mortuary science licensing law was enacted in 1907, and Chapters 147, 156 and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Nursing Home Administrators Examiners - *Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6352*

GARY KIRCHHOF, R.N., chair, Cresco; term expires 2000; VACANT; LARRY HERTEL, Coralville, term expires 2002; TERRY COOPER, Winterset; term expires 2000; MARILYN FINCH, Grinnell; term expires 2000; TERRI J. GUNDERSON, Terril; term expires 2001; CLAUDIA BOEDING, Hampton; term expires 2001; DRUCILLA M. STRAUB, Des Moines; term expires 2000; WILLIAM THAYER, Madrid; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 700 nursing home administrators, is composed of four licensed nursing home administrators, three persons licensed in other professions involved with the treatment of the chronically ill or elderly, and two public members. The nursing home administrators licensing law was enacted in 1970, and Chapters 155 and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Optometry Examiners - *Sharon Cook, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936*

DR. ROBERT H. SHARP, OD, chair, Atlantic; term expires 2001; DR. DUANE ATTEBERRY, Manchester; term expires 2002; JANE F. ECKLUND, Jefferson; term expires 2001; VACANT; DR. LARRY W. HICKS, OD, Creston; term expires 2002; DR. RICHARD F. NOYES, OD, Marion; term expires 2000; DR. BARBARA SCHEETZ, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 565 optometrists, is composed of five licensed optometrists and two public members. The optometry licensing law was enacted in 1909, and Chapters 147, 155, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Physical and Occupational Therapy Examiners - *Judy Manning, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4413*

JAMES E. HUGHES, vice chair, Decorah; term expires 2000; DIANA R. BROWER, secretary, St. Ansgar; term expires 2001; ERIC GENE JACOBS, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2001; ALICE B. PRICE, Knoxville; term expires 2000; HENRIETTA SCHOLTEN, Sioux City; term expires 2002; PHYLLIS CACCIATORE, Des Moines; term expires 2002; THEODORE PETERSON, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2002

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 1,575 therapists, is composed of three licensed physical therapists, two licensed occupational therapists, and two public members.

The physical therapy law was enacted in 1965, and the occupational therapy law was enacted in 1981. Chapters 147, 148A, 148B, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Physician Assistant Examining Board - *Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6346*

DIANE CARDWELL, Ames; term expires 2000; WILLIAM CONNET, Des Moines; term expires 2000; DR. JAMES CUNNINGHAM, Audubon; term expires 2000; GLORIA WELTE, Sergeant Bluff; term expires 2002; MARK G. DAVIS, P.A., Algona; term expires 2001; VACANT; RITA TAYLOR, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for licensing approximately 300 physician assistants, was established in 1988. Chapters 148C and 147 are the principal laws governing the board.

Podiatry Examiners - *Judy Manning, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4413*

DR. GREGORY VALKASKY, Estherville; term expires 2001; DR. KIM LOZIER, Waterloo; term expires 2001; LILLIAN J. MADISON, Independence; term expires 2000; DR. RICKEY SALOCKER, D.P.M., Ft. Dodge; term expires 2000; ROBERT YOHO, West Des Moines; term expires 2002; DR. KYLE WHITTEN, Urbandale; term expires 2001

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 175 podiatrists, is composed of three licensed podiatrists and two public members. The podiatry licensing law was enacted in 1921, and Chapters 147, 149 and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Psychology Examiners - *Sharon Cook, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936*

JACOB SINES, Iowa City; term expires 2002; SCOTT SHAFER, Ph.D., vice chair; Des Moines; term expires 2000; JANET MCDONOUGH, Ph.D., Des Moines; term expires 2000; DANIEL COURTNEY, Mason City; term expires 2001; CONNIE SCHMETT, Clive; term expires 2001; KUROSH R. SHAHRIARI, Ed.D., Newton; term expires 2002; RUTH DAGGETT, Creston; term expires 2002

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 389 and 180 health service providers in psychology, is composed of five licensed psychologists and two public members. The psychology licensing law was enacted in 1975, and Chapters 147, 154B, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners - *Judy Manning, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319; 515/281-4413*

JULIA A. BEBENSEE, West Des Moines; term expires 2000; GARY BOEKE, Cresco; term expires 2000; TRACY RIAL, Des Moines; term expires 2002; ALAN HEIDECKER, Sioux City; term expires 2001; KENNETH LOWDER, Iowa City; term expires 2001; CLIFFORD VOGEN, Clive; term expires 2000; MARIANNE MICKELSON, West Des Moines; term expires 2002

The board, responsible for licensing of approximately 427 speech pathologists and audiologists, is composed of five licensed speech pathologists or audiologists and two public members. The speech pathologists and audiologists licensing law was enacted in 1976, and Chapters 147 and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Social Work Examiners - *Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319 515/281-6346*

MARK K. SMITH, Marshalltown; term expires 2002; JENNIFER LOCK OMAN, Des Moines; term expires 2001; LANCE CLEMSEN, Coralville; term expires 2001; JANICE McCOY, Perry; term expires 2001; ERLENE VEVERKA, Prairie City; term expires 2000; JAMES YEAST, Dubuque, term expires 2001; MONSIGNOR SCHMIDT, Davenport; term expires 2002

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 3,000 social workers, is composed of five social workers and two public members. The social worker licensing law was enacted in 1984, and Chapters 154C and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Dietetic Examiners - *Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-6352*

MARY CARLSON, chair, Humboldt; term expires 2000; MARCY ROLENC, Iowa City; term expires 2002; GEORGE PRICE, West Des Moines; term expires 2000; ELVIN SOLL, Murray; term expires 2000; JEAN ANDERSON, Ames; term expires 2001

The board, responsible for the licensing of dietitians, is composed of three dietitians and two public members. The dietitian licensing law was enacted in 1985, and Chapters 147, 152A, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Respiratory Care Examiners Board - *Marge Bledsoe, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319; 515/242-6385*

WILLIAM J. NIEDERT, chair, Hudson; term expires 2000; WILLIAM J. MOTZ, vice-chair, Sioux City; term expires 2001; DR. GREGORY HICKLIN, Des Moines; term expires 2002; AMY LOVE, Jefferson; term expires 2002; VACANT

The board, responsible for licensing of respiratory care therapists, is composed of three respiratory therapists, one physician, and one public member. The respiratory care law was enacted in 1996, and Chapter 152B is the principal law governing the board.

Dental Examiners, Board of - *Constance L. Price, executive director; 1209 E. Court, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5157*

ALAN D. HATHAWAY, D.D.S., Davenport; term expires 2002; GEORGE F. NORTH, D.D.S., Allison; term expires 2001; DEBRA L. YOSSI, R.D.H., Cedar Rapids; term expires 2002; NANCY S. LEPEAU, R.D.H., Iowa City; term expires 2000; THOMAS L. BIORGE, D.D.S., Lemars; term expires 2001; FRED A. RIDDLE, JR., D.D.S., Iowa City; term expires 2001; LEROY I. STROHMAN, D.D.S., Algona; term expires 2000; LISETTA SELL, Des Moines; term expires 2002

Family and Community Health, Division of - *Mary Weaver, R.N., M.S.N., Deputy Director for Public Health; Division of Family and Community Health, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319 / 281-3931*

The Division of Family and Community Health provides support for local public health services throughout Iowa, including public health nursing services, well-elderly clinics, home care aide services, genetic counseling services, dental public health services, maternal and child health services, family planning services, adolescent health, child health specialty clinics, and nutrition services including WIC (Women, Infant and Children). Working with local boards of health in community development for assuring public health services is also a part of this division.

Advice and assistance are provided to local communities pertaining to the incidence and control of all communicable diseases. Disease control programs are conducted for such diseases as sexually transmitted diseases, tuberculosis, vaccine preventable diseases, and Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS). Active monitoring of disease occurrence, case investigations, and medical consultation in diagnosis, treatment, and control are conducted daily.

Health engineering and consumer safety programs within the division focus on compliance with the FDA childhood lead screening and milk standards, various environmental water quality problems, and product safety recalls.

The division establishes program standards and assists communities to develop services by providing technical assistance, monitoring, and financial support. Most of the services are provided through contract with city or county governmental units or agencies serving a county or regional area. Additional services are provided directly by division staff and through contracts with University of Iowa.

Rural Health and Primary Care Advisory Committee

JOAN BLUNDALL, Spencer; JACKIE BUTLER, Webster City; DAVID W. CROW, Conrad; JAMES D. DVORAK, Humboldt; NANCY L. FABER, Northwood; PATRICIA L. KUHLEMEIER, Ventura; DENNIS MAY, Kensett; JAMES MERCHANT, Iowa City; CORNELIA V. MURPHY, Des Moines; NANCY NORMAN, Ames; MAUREEN REEVES-HORSLEY, Emmetsburg; NANCY RUZICKA, Des Moines; MARLYS SCHERLIN, Creston; BETTY SOUKUP, New Hampton; RUSSELL TEIG, Jewell; MARY WEAVER, Des Moines

Medical Examiners, Iowa State Board of - *Ann E. Mowery, PhD, executive director, 1209 East Court Ave., Des Moines, IA 50319; 515/281-5171*

S. RANDY WINSTON, M.D., Clive; term expires 2002; JAMES D. COLLINS, Jr., M.D., chair, Waterloo; term expires 2000; CURTIS L. REYNOLDS, M.D., Cedar Rapids; term expires 2001; DALE R. HOLDIMAN, M.D., Sioux City; term expires 2002; MARY C. HODGES, Wapello; term expires 2001; DIANE L. NAGLE, Cedar Falls; term expires 2002; TERESA A. MOCK, M.D., Mason City; term expires 2001; DONNA NORMAN, D.O., Davenport; term expires 2000; LAURA J. STENSRUD, Lake Mills; term expires 2002; ALLEN J. ZAGOREN, D.O., Des Moines; term expires 2002

The Board of Medical Examiners was created by the 21st General Assembly in 1886. The board of Osteopathic Examiners was established in 1907. These two agencies became a composite Board of Medical Examiners by action of the 60th General Assembly in 1963. Board members are appointed by the governor for three-year terms, with confirmation by the Senate.

The board meets nine times annually and is responsible for administering and enforcing state laws and administrative rules governing licensure and the practice of medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, osteopathy, and registered acupuncturists.

The board administers Step 3 of the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE)

to both allopathic (M.D.) and osteopathic (D.O) physicians twice annually. The board also determines the eligibility of physicians for licensure by endorsement of examination scores, and issues resident physician licenses, as well as temporary and special licenses.

The board is empowered with the duty and responsibility of licensure discipline, which involves the investigation of complaints, review of evidence, initiation and prosecution of disciplinary proceedings, and imposition of license discipline. The Board is authorized to operate the Impaired Physician Review Committee, a voluntary program for monitoring recovery/rehabilitation of impaired physicians. The board may, if necessary, petition the District Court for enforcement of its authority. The board registers and establishes peer review committees to investigate and report on the evaluation of certain complaints or other evidence of acts or omissions possibly constituting cause for licensee discipline. The board issues license renewals, certifications for licensure in other jurisdictions, and determines requirements for continuing medical education.

The board reviews and investigates professional liability claims filed against its licensees, including medical malpractice suits, to determine if the acts from which the claims were filed involved the violation of statutes, rules, or standards of practice.

The board is responsible for evaluating applications and issuing certificates of registration to qualified acupuncturists. Persons who hold a valid Iowa license to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, chiropractic, podiatry, or dentistry may engage in the practice of acupuncture without registration issued by the board.

Nursing, Board of - *Lorinda Inman, R.N., Executive director; 1223 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3255*

NANCY E. KNUTSTROM, R.N. M.S. Ed.D., Davenport; term expires 2000; PAULINE TAYLOR, R.N., Iowa City; term expires 2002; RICHARD A. PETERSEN, R.N., chair, Sioux City; term expires 2001; ANNA C. FALLON, Fort Dodge; term expires 2002; PAM BRADLEY, Urbandale; term expires 2001; MELVIN D. HULSE, Clarence; term expires 2001; ROBERT CAMPBELL, Newton; term expires 2002

The board has the responsibility to administer and enforce the laws relating to the practice of nursing, licensure of nurses, nursing education, and continuing education as a prerequisite to license renewal. The board enforces the law and rules applicable to the practice of nursing including the use of disciplinary proceedings and disciplinary action. The board issues licenses to registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and advanced registered nurse practitioners.

Pharmacy Examiners, Board of - *Lloyd Jessen, R.Ph., J.D., executive secretary/director; 1209 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5944*

A.D. "JACK" VAN NORMAN, pharmacist, chair, Swea City; term expires 2002; MATTHEW C. OSTERHAUS, pharmacist, vice chair, Maquoketa; term expires 2000; G. KAY BOLTON, West Des Moines; term expires 2001; KATHERINE LINDER, pharmacist, Manson; term expires 2000; MICHAEL J. SEIFERT, Urbandale; term expires 2001; MARY P. MITCHELL, Council Bluffs; term expires 2002; PAUL ABRAMOWITZ, Coralville; term expires 2002

The Iowa Commission of Pharmacy originated on April 23, 1880, at the direction of the Executive Department. The commission then established an organization known as the State Board of Pharmacy on May 5, 1880. The board was composed of three members. At this time, through the Pharmacy Act under Chapter 75, the newly formed board developed a set of standards for individuals to be qualified as pharmacists by examination. Thus, the Board of Pharmacy came into being for the protection of public health, welfare, and safety.

The present board consists of seven members - five professional members and two representatives of the general public. They are all appointed by the governor for three-year terms and function under the statutory authority of Chapters 147, 155A, 124, 124A, 124B, 126, and 205, *Code of Iowa*, 1999. The board has the responsibility for administering competency examinations, and issues licenses to qualified applicants.

Through the executive secretary/director, the board maintains all records relating to continuing education and licensure by examination or reciprocity; processes all applications for licensure; collects fees; and issues all new and renewal licenses to those persons engaged in the practice of pharmacy.

The board has the authority to promulgate administrative rules and promotes and enforces minimum professional standards of practice.

The board is responsible for administering the regulatory provisions of the *Code* relating to the following:

A. The legal aspects of professional practice and the licensing of drug manufacturers,

wholesalers and distributors; community, institutional, and nonresident pharmacies.

B. The adulteration and labeling requirements for drugs.

C. The purity, quality, and strength of drugs.

D. The Controlled Substances Act and a state registration program for all legal handlers of controlled substances.

E. The sale, distribution, labeling, and records requirements of transactions for designated poisonous substances.

F. Precursor Substances.

The board administers the pharmacy intern training program which prepares the pharmacy student for the contemporary practice of community or hospital pharmacy.

State Medical Examiner - has moved from the Department of Public Safety to the Department of Public Health. See entry in Department of Public Safety for information on the State Medical Examiner.

Substance Abuse and Health Promotion, Division of - Janet Zwick, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3641

Commission on Substance Abuse

LINDA PHILLIPS, chair, Sioux City; term expires 2001; JERRY STUBBEN, vice-chair, Ames; term expires 2001; RALPH R. BROWN, Dallas Center; term expires 2001; GERALD A. KUNCL, Glenwood; term expires 2001; PAULA PETROW LE VASSEUR, Muscatine; term expires 2002; REGINALD A. ALEXANDER, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 2002; PATRICIA L. SEMELROTH, Hiawatha; term expires 2001; CAROL J. BEHRER, Urbandale; term expires 2002; NORMAN VAN KLOMPENBURG, Newton; term expires 2002

The Iowa Department of Substance Abuse was created on January 1, 1978, through a merger of the Division of Alcoholism (Department of Public Health) and the Iowa Drug Abuse Authority. This merger was first mandated by the 66th General Assembly in 1976. The department became a division of the new Iowa Department of Public Health on July 1, 1986, as a result of state government reorganization.

The Division of Substance Abuse and Health Promotion handles a wide variety of activities, ranging from the licensure of substance abuse treatment centers to injury prevention, changes in lifestyle, reduced tobacco use and improved nutritional choices.

There are three bureaus within the division (Substance Abuse, Health Promotion and Disability and Injury Prevention). The division administers the statewide substance (alcohol and other drugs) abuse prevention and treatment programs of the department. Substance abuse policy is established by the nine member commission on substance abuse appointed by the governor. Primary functions include: licensure of substance treatment programs, administration (planning, allocation and monitoring) of federal and state funds for substance abuse prevention and treatment efforts, provision of training opportunities for substance abuse program personnel and provision of technical assistance on substance abuse prevention and treatment to programs and communities.

The Bureau of Health Promotion works to convince Iowans that they can live longer healthier lives by modifying risk factors for chronic diseases. This is accomplished through training and the use of promotional materials to show the dangers of tobacco, poor nutrition, heart disease, and breast and cervical cancer.

The Bureau of Disability Prevention works toward reducing the amount of unintentional injury in the state each year. Injuries are occurring in Iowa homes, on roads, and on the job. The bureau also maintains a registry of Iowa brain and spinal cord injuries in an effort to track injury and plan appropriate safety measures.

Council on Head Injuries - Roger Chapman, Administer, serves at pleasure of Governor

MARGARET CURRY, Danville; term expires 2000; EDWARD H. BOLL, Sanborn; term expires 2000; LAURIE A. DYER, Des Moines; term expires 2000; DAVID L. GREIMANN, Ankeny; term expires 2000; JONI HENDERSON, Independence; term expires 1999; ROGER C. HOFFMAN, Mount Vernon; term expires 1999; BEVERLY MCCLUNG, Mason City; term expires 2000; DELBERT LEE JENSEN, St. Ansgar; term expires 1999; KAREN A. JOHNSON, Davenport; term expires 1999; GEOFFREY M. LAUER, Iowa City; term expires 1999; DR. JOHN MAY, vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 1999; ANGELA HENCE, Creston; term expires 2000; ESTHYR ROPA, Stanwood; term expires 1999; MARVIN LEE TOOMAN, West Des Moines; term expires 1999; ROBERT VANDER PLAATS, chair, Sioux City; term expires 1999; THEODORE WELLS, Iowa City; term expires 2000; EMILY EMONIN, Fairfield; term expires 2000

Ex-Officio Members

STEPHEN C. GLEASON, M.D., director, Department of Public Health; ROSE VASQUEZ, director, Department of Human Rights; FREDERICK (TED) STILLWELL, director, Department of Education; THERESE M. VAUGHAN, commissioner, Division of Insurance; JESSIE RASMUSSEN, director, Department of Human Services; CREIG SLAYTON, director, Department for the Blind; vacant, administrator, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of Education; JEANANNE HAGEN, Chief, special Education Bureau, Department of Education

State Substitute Medical Decision-Making Board - *Ronald D. Eckhoff, M.D., M.P.H., Medical Advisor, 515/281-5914; Division of Substance Abuse and Health Promotion, Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0075; 515/281-5914*

PETER J. BENSON, Davenport; term expires 2001; TODD BEVERIDGE, Des Moines; term expires 2001; BETTY CARLSON, Newton; term expires 2001; MARY DUBERT, Davenport; term expires 1999; PAT FAWCETT, Ames; term expires 2001; CAROL L. HORNER, D.O., Des Moines; term expires 2000; KARL LUTHER, Sioux City; term expires 2001; JEAN MCKINNEY, Des Moines; term expires 2000; EVERETT NITZKE, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1999; KAREN SMITH, Adel; term expires 1999; E.A. WESTFALL, Van Meter; term expires 2000

Council on Chemically Exposed Infants and Children

JUDEE ALEXANDER, Waterloo; ANNE BROWN, Des Moines; GILBERT CALDWELL, III, Newton; MARTHA E. CHEYNEY, Glenwood; DIANE EASTMAN, Iowa City; BERY ENGBRETSEN, Des Moines; ANNE LIVINGSTON, Sioux City; PAUL M. HEDQUIST, West Des Moines; JOY J. JACOBS, Dubuque; JO LERBERG, Des Moines; SYLVIA LEWIS, Iowa City; CHARLOTTE NELSON, Des Moines; LINDA RAILSBACK, Des Moines; EDWARD SCHOR, Des Moines; RIZWAN SHAH, Des Moines; JACK STOWE, Marshalltown; BECKY SWIFT, Des Moines; DAVID WRIGHT, Des Moines; JANET ZWICK, Des Moines

HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF

Rose Vasquez, director

*Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319
515/281-7300 V/TDD*

www.state.ia.us/government/dhr/index.html

The Department of Human Rights is an umbrella agency composed of (1) advocacy organizations for women, families, persons with disabilities, poor, Latinos, and African American persons and (2) a service-providing organization for the deaf and hard of hearing.

The divisions of Persons with Disabilities; Community Action Agencies; Deaf Services; Latinos Affairs; the Status of Women; Status of African-Americans; and Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning are included. All, with the exception of Community Action Agencies and Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning, have rule-making authority. The organizations making up this department are further delineated below:

Community Action Agencies, Division of - *William J. Brand, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4204*

Community Action Agencies Commission

MERL MCFARLANE, Chair, Oelwein, term expires 2001; KATHY BEAUCHAMP, Des Moines, term expires 2002; MIKE COVERDALE, Nevada, term expires 2002; ARLYN DANKER, Minden, term expires 2001; LOIS EICHACKER, Fort Madison, term expires 2001; ARBELLA JETTER, Des Moines, term expires 2002; LOIS KOTZ, Clear Lake, term expires 2000; LOREN WAKEFIELD, Waterloo, term expires 2000; CATHERINE WHITFIELD, Des Moines, term expires 2001

Ex-officio Member

ROSE VASQUEZ, director, Department of Human Rights

The Division of Community Action Agencies was created in 1986 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2175, Part 6, to provide a range of services to improve the conditions of poverty in the state. The three bureaus within the division include Bureau of Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Bureau, Bureau of Weatherization, and Bureau of Community Services.

The purpose of the division is to provide financial assistance for community action agencies to administer the federally funded Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (LIHEAP) block grant, the Emergency Crisis Intervention Program, client education, Department of Energy funds for the Low-Income Weatherization Assistance Program (WAP) received in Iowa, to implement community action programs as permitted by the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) the Community Food and Nutrition (CFN) Grant Program and in partnership with the Department of Human Services administer the Family Development and Self-Sufficiency (FaDSS) program.

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning and Statistical Analysis Center, Division of - *Richard G. Moore, administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-242-5816*

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Advisory Council

LORNA BURNSIDE, chair, Storm Lake, term expires 2002; DEAN AUSTIN, Des Moines, designee; DONNA BACUS, Des Moines, designee; BETTY JEAN CLARK, Rockwell, term expires 2002; PHIL DOUGLAS, Des Moines, designee; LARRY EISENHAUER, Des Moines, designee; JOHN GOELDNER, Des Moines, designee; CHARLES LARSON, Des Moines, designee; MARY NELSON, Des Moines, designee; LINDA READE, Des Moines, designee; DAVID ROEDERER, Johnston, term expires 2002; MARK C. SMITH, Des Moines, designee; SHERRI SOICH, Des Moines, designee; RON STEHL, Johnston, term expires 2002; RALPH TALBERT, SR., Des Moines, designee; MARVIN VAN HAAFTEN, Pella, term expires 2002; CAROL WOOD, Council Bluffs, term expires 2002

Ex-officio Member

ROSE VASQUEZ, director, Department of Human Rights

Legislators/Ex-officio Members

SENATOR ROBERT E. DVORSKY, Coralville, term expires 2001 ; SENATOR O. GENE MADDOX, Clive, term expires 2002; REPRESENTATIVE MONA K. MARTIN, Davenport, term expires 2002; REPRESENTATIVE STEVE RICHARDSON, Indianola, term expires 2002

The Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning administers criminal and juvenile justice planning in the state, including research, program implementation, and making recommendations for policy changes. In addition, the division maintains a statistical analysis center to assist agencies in the use of criminal and juvenile justice data. The division is also responsible for administering the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act.

Juvenile Justice Advisory Council

ALLISON FLEMING, Chair, term expires 1999; BARBARA AALFS, Sioux City, term expires 2001; JAMES BARRY, Atlantic, term expires 2000; DENISE DENTON, Ames, term expires 1999; ROBERT GREENLEE, Shell Rock, term expires 2001; PATRICIA HENDRICKSON, Davenport, term expires 2001; STEVE HUSTON, Eldora, term expires 2000; SYLVIA LEWIS, Iowa City, term expires 2001; GEORGE MILLER, JR. Des Moines, term expires 2001; SUSAN NEHRING, Iowa City, term expires 1999; MARY NELSON, Des Moines, term expires 2000; ZACHARY NUNN, Des Moines, term expires 2001; FRED SCHUSTER, Cedar Falls, term expires 2001; JACKSON SELK, Cedar Rapids, term expires 2000; VARELL WILEY, II, Des Moines, term expires 1999; THOMAS A. WILSON, Bettendorf, term expires 1999

Ex-officio Member

ROSE VASQUEZ, director, Department of Human Rights

The Juvenile Justice Advisory Council was established to stimulate efforts to bring Iowa into compliance with the mandates of the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 and to administer the funds coming to the state as provided in the Act.

The Juvenile Justice Advisory Council administers the Act which:

1. prohibits placing status offenders or non-offenders in secure detention or correctional facilities.
2. prohibits confining juvenile delinquents with adult offenders.
3. prohibits detaining juveniles in adult jails and lock-ups.

4. requires efforts to reduce the proportion of juveniles detained or confined in secure facilities who are members of minority groups, if such proportion exceeds the proportion such groups represent in the general population.

The Council supports community-based services, coordination, and prevention efforts.

The Act requires that the council have representatives of private organizations concerned with family strength; volunteer organizations; community-based treatment programs; businesses employing youth; youth workers with alternative youth programs; and expertise in the problems of the family, school violence, vandalism, and learning disabilities. At least one-fifth of the membership is to be under the age of 24.

Deaf Services, Division of

Kathryn Baumann-Reese, administrator; Division of Deaf Services, Dept. of Human Rights, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3164 V/TDD

POLLY ADAM, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2001; MARY NEGAARD, Rock Valley; term expires 2000; JACK PURCELL, Algona; term expires 2000; SHARON TERRY, Council Bluffs; term expires 2002; MARVIN TUTTLE, Des Moines; term expires 2001; LOREN J. WOODS, Ankeny; term expires 2002; SUSAN MACDONALD, Iowa City; term expires 2002

Ex-officio Member

ROSE VASQUEZ, director, Department of Human Rights

The Deaf Services Commission of Iowa is a division of the Department of Human Rights. The seven members serving on the commission are appointed by the governor. At least four members of the commission shall be persons who cannot hear human speech with or without the use of amplification.

The duties of the commission include cooperating with the public and private agencies to assist them in identifying the needs of the deaf community and providing and/or coordinating services to meet those needs. Some of those services include interpreting services, advocacy and consultation services, referral to community resources, legislation development, and collecting and disseminating information regarding deafness through comprehensive library services, and other forms of public contact.

Persons with Disabilities, Iowa Commission of - Rose Vasquez, administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/242-6172 or 1-888-219-0471 (V/TTY)

The Commission of Persons with Disabilities, formerly known as the Governor's Committee for the Handicapped, was created by statute in 1965. It is affiliated with the President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities. The 24 member commission is appointed by the governor and eleven non-voting representatives from various state agencies serve ex-officio. Its principal function is to promote employment opportunities for people with disabilities throughout the state. The Commission sets policy and direction for the staff who comprise the Division of Persons with Disabilities within the Department of Human Rights. Effective October 1, 1991, the Governor designated the Division of Persons with Disabilities to operate the Iowa Client Assistance Program. The Division Administrator is appointed by the governor with Senate confirmation. The commission is mandated to:

1. Cooperate with all public and private agencies interested in the employment of persons with disabilities.
2. Cooperate with all agencies responsible for or interested in the rehabilitation and placement of persons with disabilities.
3. Encourage the organization of committees at the community level and work closely with such committees in promoting the employment of persons with disabilities.
4. Assist in developing employer acceptance of qualified workers who are persons with disabilities.
5. Inform persons with disabilities of specific facilities available in seeking employment.
6. Conduct such educational programs as members deem necessary.
7. Report annually to the governor and general assembly on commission activities and submit any recommendations believed necessary in promoting the employment of persons with disabilities.
8. Pursuant to section 216A.2, be responsible for budgetary and personnel decisions for the commission and division.

JOE HAYS, Chair, Truro; term expires 1999; DARLENE MCMARTIN, Vice-Chair, Hancock; term expires 1999; REBECCA GODFREY, Secretary/Treasurer, Roland; term expires, 1999; DARWIN LARSON, Glenwood; term expires, 1999; LEONA WESTPHAL, Corning; term expires June 30, 2000; CHRIS WILSON, Indianola; term expires June 30, 1999; GARY MCDERMOTT, Clinton; term expires June 30, 1999; PHILIP BIRKEDAL, Mason City; term expires June 30, 2000; KATHLEEN BOWERS, Coralville; term expires June 30, 1999; RANDY BROWN, Osceola; term expires June 30, 2000; GAYLA CRAVEN, Winterset; term expires June 30, 1999; BONITA DAVIS, Independence; term expires June 30, 1999; DANIEL DYKSTRA, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1999; MATTHEW GOODLAXSON, Iowa City; term expires June 30, 2000; DAVID JOHNSTON, Ankeny; term expires June 30, 1999; PAUL KIRKEGAARD, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1999; EDWARD WINTER, Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1999; VICKI MALLORY, Algona; term expires June 30, 2000; MAX MATTHIESEN, DeWitt; term expires June 30, 2000; THOMAS MAYES, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 2000; STEVEN OBERBROECKLING, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1999; KATHLEEN O'LEARY, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1999; A. JANE ORRIS, Eldridge; term expires June 30, 1999; JOYCE PACKWOOD, Ames; term expires June 30, 2000; CAROL ZEIGLER, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1999

Ex-officio Members

ROSE VASQUEZ, Department of Human Rights, Des Moines; TED STILWELL, Department of Education, Des Moines; IRIS POST, Division of Industrial Services, Des Moines; BYRON ORTON, Division of Labor Services, Des Moines; MOLLIE ANDERSON, Department of Personnel, Des Moines; R. CREIG SLAYTON, Department for the Blind, Des Moines; JESSIE RASMUSSEN, Department of Human Services, Des Moines; DEB DESSERT, Department of Workforce Development, Des Moines; DWIGHT CARLSON, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services, Des Moines; STEPHEN GLEASON, Department of Public Health, Des Moines; BECKY MADDY HARKER, Governor's Developmental Disabilities Council, Des Moines

Latino Affairs, Division of - *Sylvia Tijerina, administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4070*

JOHN-PAUL CHAISSON, Coralville; term expires 1999; GUADALUPE FLORES, Muscatine; term expires 1999; REVERAND RAMON L. GIMENEZ, Clinton; term expires 1999; PAULA MARTINEZ, Carlisle; term expires 1999; MARIA Y. MORAVEC, Sioux City; term expires 1999; VERONICA MENDEZ, Ft. Madison/Burlington; term expires 1999

Ex-officio Member

ROSE VASQUEZ, director, Department of Human Rights

In 1976, the Spanish Speaking Peoples Commission was created by the General Assembly to act as an advocacy and advisory agency for Spanish-speaking Iowans in certain areas of concern, including education, employment, health, housing, administration of justice, welfare, and recreation.

The nine member commission, appointed by the governor, sets policy and direction for the staff. As of July 1, 1986, the staff support for the commission is provided by the Division of Latino Affairs, within of the Department of Human Rights. The division administrator is appointed by the governor with Senate confirmation. Its mandate set forth in Chapter 216A *Code of Iowa*, was amended assigning additional responsibilities for recommending interpreters for use by Iowa courts.

Status of African Americans, Division of - *Traevana Potter-Hall, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-7283*

THERESA CLARK-KLINE, Fort Madison; term expires 2000; TAMERA DIGGS-TATE, Des Moines; term expires 2000; JAMES HESTER, Davenport; term expires 2002; ISIAH J. JOHNSON, Denison; term expires 2002; DARRYL LIPSCOMB, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000; GWENDA NAYLOR, Fort Dodge; term expires 2000; CAMILLE SCULLY, Waterloo; term expires 2002; JEROME THOMAS, Dubuque; term expires 2000

Ex-officio Member

ROSE VASQUEZ, director, Department of Human Rights

The Commission on the Status of African-Americans, formerly known as the Commission on the Status of Blacks, was created by statute in 1988. The governor appoints each member of the nine-member commission, which sets policy for and provides direction to the Status of African-Americans Division within the Department of Human Rights. The division administrator is appointed by the governor with Senate confirmation.

The mandate of the Commission on the Status of African-Americans is to report on the status of Iowans of African-American descent. The Commission is also dedicated to identifying and addressing the changing needs and concerns of Iowa's African-American population. The Commission, with the support of staff, community leaders, public and private agencies and organizations, will consider, review, and recommend programs, services, policies, legislation and administrative rules that will improve the quality of life for Iowa's African-American population.

Status of Women, Division of the - *Charlotte Nelson, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4461; 800/558-4427*

Citizen Members

KATHRYN BURT, chair, Marshalltown; term expires 2002; SANDRA J. BLODGETT, Clear Lake; term expires 2000; JUDGE BROWN, Fort Dodge; term expires 2000; VICTORIA BROWN, Oskaloosa; term expires 2002; DENNIS BULLOCK, Sioux City; term expires 2000; DR. SCHARRON A. CLAYTON, Waterloo; term expires 2000; LISA GREEN, Indianola; term expires 2002; SHAWN E. MULLEN, Des Moines; term expires 2000; MATTHEW WISSING, Davenport; term expires 2002

Ex-officio Member

ROSE VASQUEZ, director, Department of Human Rights

Legislative Members

SEN. PATRICIA HARPER, Waterloo; term expires 2001; SEN. GENE MADDOX, Des Moines; term expires 2001; REP. BETTY GRUNDBERG, Des Moines; term expires 2002; REP. JACK HOLVECK, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The commission was established by statute in 1972. Nine citizen members are appointed by the governor and four non-voting legislative members serve ex-officio.

Its principal function is to study the changing needs and problems of the women of Iowa, and to develop and recommend new programs and constructive action to the governor and the General Assembly.

The commission is also mandated to:

1. Serve as a clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist women.
2. Conduct conferences.
3. Cooperate with governmental agencies to assist them in equalizing opportunities between men and women in employment and in expanding women's rights and opportunities.
4. Serve as the central permanent agency for the development of services for women.
5. Cooperate with public and private agencies in joint efforts to study and resolve problems relating to the status of women.
6. Publish and disseminate information relating to women and develop other educational programs.
7. Provide assistance to organized efforts by communities, organizations, associations, and other groups working toward the improvement of women's status.

HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Jessie K. Rasmussen, director
Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319;
515/281-5452
www.dhs.state.ia.us

DENNIS KILLION, chair, Red Oak; term expires 2001; DIANNE DETHMERS PACA, vice chair, Garner; term expires 2005; MARGARET "PEG" GUHIN, Bettendorf; term expires 2003; CHRISTINE G. LOUSCHER, Algona; term expires 2005; RUTH L. MOSHER, West Des Moines; term expires 2003; RUSSELL T. SPORER, Ottumwa; term expires 2001; DONALD WRIGHT, Cedar Falls; term expires 2005

The Department of Human Services is responsible for administering welfare (the Family Investment Program); food stamps; surplus food distribution; Medicaid; child support enforcement; adoption; foster care; various family strengthening and preservation programs; child care registration, licensing and funding; child abuse assessments; dependent adult abuse assessments; adolescent pregnancy prevention; two institutions for juveniles; refugee services; and services for the mentally ill and developmentally disabled, including the operation of four mental health institutions and two institutions for people with mental retardation

The department's central office is divided into service and administration. The deputy director of services oversees the Divisions of Economic Assistance, Adult/Children/Family Services, Medical Services, Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities, Policy Coordination, the Office of the Field Support and DHS field operations. The deputy director for administration oversees the Divisions of Support Services; Data Management; Fiscal Management; and the Organization, Development and Support Unit. Reporting to the DHS director are the two deputies and the public information officer. The director, deputies, division administrators, and the chief of the Office of Field Support, legislative liaison and public information officer serve as the cabinet of the department. Human Services employs 5,500 people in its local offices, institutions, and central office.

A seven member Council on Human Services, appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policy-making capacity for all department services, and in an advisory capacity to the governor and the director. The director is the chief executive of the department, and is responsible for the administration of department programs and services. The director is appointed by the governor, subject to Senate confirmation, and serves at the pleasure of the governor.

Governor's Developmental Disabilities Council - *Becky Harker, executive director;*
617 East Second Street, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-9082; 800/452-1936

BOB BACON, Iowa University Affiliated Program, Iowa City; term expires 2001; ROGER CHAPMAN, Department of Public Health, Des Moines; term expires 1999; JILL DAVISSON, Clinton county Board of Supervisors, Calamus; term expires 1999; LINDA HALEY, Western IA Technical Comm. College, Sioux City; term expires 1999; MARY HARTLE-SMITH, Consumer, Bettendorf; term expires 1999; ED JOHNSTON, Consumer, Humboldt; term expires 1999; DWIGHT CARLSON, Div. of Vocational Rehabilitation, Des Moines; term expires 2000; SUE LAMBERT, Parent, Davenport; term expires 2001; PAULA MCPHAIL, Sioux City; term expires 2000; MICHELLE POTTS, Victor; term expires 2000; ANN RILEY, Handicare, Inc., Coralville; term expires 1999; KEITH RUFF, Consumer, Iowa City; term expires 1999; ELIZABETH SCHOFIELD, Parent, Clinton; term expires 2001; CURT SYTSMA, Iowa Protection and Advocacy, Inc., Des Moines; term expires 2001; MIKE DAVIS, Dept. of Human Services, Des Moines; term expires 2000; JOHN TENPAS, Comm. for Persons with Disabilities, Des Moines; term expires 2000; DEE ANN WILSON, Department of Education, Des Moines; term expires 2000; ED WINFREY, Sioux City; term expires 2000; MARY ANN YOUNG, Department of Elder Affairs, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The Governor's Developmental Disabilities Council for the state of Iowa is established under the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1996, Public Law 104-183. The purpose of the law is to assure that people with developmental disabilities and their families help design and have access to necessary services, supports, and other assistance.

The Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill Of Rights Act mandates that one-half of the membership be persons with developmental disabilities or family members of individuals with developmental disabilities. The remainder of the membership consists of representatives of principal state agencies, local and non-governmental agencies as well as private, nonprofit groups concerned with the development, administration, and delivery of support and services to individuals with development disabilities. Members are appointed by the governor and serve three-year terms.

The Council is to promote, through systemic change, capacity building and advocacy, a coordinated system of culturally competent support and services that provide opportunities for individuals with developmental disabilities to be independent, productive, integrated, and included in their communities.

The responsibilities of the Council include: advocating for support and services that enhance the potential for increased independence, productivity and integration of individuals with developmental disabilities; developing the state plan for the developmental disabilities program in Iowa; administering the federal grant, which is allocated to Iowa from the Federal Administration on Developmental Disabilities on an annual basis; coordinating activities with the Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities Commission; reviewing all plans of state agencies that serve individuals with developmental disabilities; being a source of information for the governor, the legislature, and agencies on matters related to any developmental disabilities program in Iowa; and submitting an annual report to the commissioner of the Administration on Developmental Disabilities that summarizes all activities related to the developmental disabilities program in Iowa.

The Council is located administratively in the Department of Human Services, which is its designated state agency.

Adult, Children, Family Services, Division of -*Mary Nelson, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5521*

The Division of Adult, Children and Family Services administers an array of services designed to support and protect children, dependent adults, and families in their own homes or communities whenever possible; and to ensure that they receive the most appropriate care in the least restrictive setting.

Specific services for children and families include child care, child protective investigations, and treatment, family-centered services, family preservation, family foster care, group care, shelter care, independent living, permanency planning, adoption, and family planning. The division also administers child abuse prevention and teen pregnancy prevention grants; the child welfare decategorization projects; and licensing/approval/certification standards for day care, family foster care, group care, shelter care, detention, child placing agencies, and certified adoption investigators. In addition, the division administers the two state juvenile institutions at Eldora and Toledo.

The division also administers the Interstate Compacts on the Placement of Children and Juveniles; the Title IV-B (child welfare) and IV-E (foster care) state plans; funding for services ordered by the Juvenile Court under section 232.141 as well as the juvenile justice programs of tracking and monitoring, school-based supervision, community-based treatment and life skills training; and DHS' role in Iowa's Early Intervention Services to Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities Program.

The division also manages the adult protective services program and administrative rules for various community-based services.

Economic Assistance Division -*Deb Bingaman, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8629*

This division is responsible for Iowa's welfare reform policy and program development and administration of public assistance services for low-income Iowans, including both financial assistance and services designed to promote self-sufficiency. Key programs and services include the Family Investment Program (formerly AFDC), Food Stamps, Emergency Assistance, PROMISE JOBS, Family Development and Self-Sufficiency (FaDSS), Independent Development Accounts, Entrepreneurial Training and the Office for Homelessness.

Division of Medical Services (Medicaid) - *Donald Herman, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8794*

This division is responsible for the Medicaid Program (Title XIX), which provides quality,

accessible and affordable health care to needy Iowans. Persons who benefit from the program include those residing in medical institutions (hospitals, long term care facilities, residential care facilities, etc.), those persons receiving financial assistance through the Supplemental Security Income program, children under the age of twenty-one years and needy persons who have dependent children in the home. This division administers several contracts with Health Maintenance Organizations and other managed care entities who deliver care to the Medicaid population. This division also administers the State Supplementary Assistance program, which includes payment to residential care facilities, In-Home-Health-Care program, Dependent Person program, funerals, etc.

Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Commission - *Linda Hinton, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-5126*

MARY ANNE ANDERSON, Red Oak; term expires 2000; LORI BEARS, Iowa City; term expires 2002; RICHARD CAMPBELL, Newton; term expires 2001; ROBERT DESMIDT, Sioux City; term expires 2000; MICHAEL FLAUM, Iowa City; term expires 2002; GARY GANSEMER, Dubuque; term expires 2000; MURLEAN HALL, Des Moines; term expires 2001; CLARK LANE, Humboldt; term expires 2000; CONNIE LEHAN, Minden; term expires 2001; NANCY MCKLVEEN, Des Moines; term expires 2002; LANNIE MILLER, West Bend; term expires 2000; STEVEN REUTER, Sumner; term expires 2000; ROBERT WALKE, Guttenberg; term expires 2000; JACKIE KIBBIE WILLIAMS, Sheldon; term expires 2002; BEVERLY ANDERSON ZIEMAN, Postville; term expires 2001

The 15-member commission was established by the 1981 session of the 69th General Assembly and became effective January 1, 1992. The Governor appoints the commission with Senate approval. Four shall be county supervisors at the time of their appointment and two shall be members of a MH/DD regional planning council; one shall be either a board member of a community mental health center or of a statewide association of persons with mental illness or a family member of a person with mental illness; one shall be either a board member of an agency serving persons with mental retardation or of a statewide association for persons with mental retardation; one shall be a member of a statewide organization for persons with developmental disabilities other than mental retardation, one shall be a member of a statewide organization for persons with brain injury. The remaining members are considered to be at-large.

The commission's responsibilities include advising the Division of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities on the administration of state plans; adopting rules as necessary pursuant to chapter 17A which relate to disability programs and services; adopting standards for accreditation of Community Mental Health Centers and other mental health programs; annually submitting a report to the governor and general assembly concerning the activities and recommendations of the commission; bi-annually submitting a report on the availability and cost effectiveness of services; and advising the administrator, the Council on Human Services, the governor and the general assembly on budgets and appropriations concerning disability services.

Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division - *Linda Hinton, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5126*

This division was established on January 1, 1982, by combining the former Division of Mental Health Resources, the Mental Health Authority, the Developmental Disabilities program staff, and the State Mental Health Advisory Council. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Commission advises the administrator and the Council on Human Services.

The division is responsible for administration of the mental health institutes at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, and Mount Pleasant, and the hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation at Glenwood and Woodward. Other responsibilities include development, funding, and monitoring of community mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services. The division is also responsible for statewide mental health and mental retardation planning.

Policy Coordination Division - *Jeanne Nesbit, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8580*

This division is responsible for Public Policy, Purchased Services, Appeals Unit, and the promulgation of administrative rules, manuals, and forms. Refugee Services is also part of

this division, as is the Bureau of Collections, which collects child support for persons receiving public assistance, nonpublic assistance individuals who apply for help, and for children in foster care. Also included are Case Management Services for individuals who are mentally ill, mentally retarded or developmentally disabled.

Fiscal Management Division - *Jan Clausen, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4987*

This division is responsible for developing budgets, monitoring expenditures, filing quarterly federal expenditures and estimates of expenditures reports, the receipt and distribution of child support and foster care moneys, processing claims, invoices, and payroll checks, coordinating federal and state audits and compliance review, conducting sub-recipient audit reviews, and operating the department's federal and state cost allocation system.

Data Management Division - *Lorrie Tritch, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8708*

This division is responsible for planning, developing, and operating the automated systems that collect and process information to generate client and vendor payments, provide automated case management plus reporting and federal reporting. This division also provides other applications development support, support to the agencies' institutions and the Department of Corrections.

The division additionally provides a wide range of technical support, such as personal computing assistance, network support, program and operational research and analysis, forecasting of program expenditures and utilization, and report development and preparation.

Support Services Division - *Betty Hamilton, administrator, Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5808*

This division has four primary areas of responsibility. The Bureau of Operations Services is responsible for purchasing, space allocation, printing, food stamp issuance and accountability, supplies management, case receipts, manual distribution, fixed assets inventory control and mail, as well as the operation of the Central Information Delivery System, a telephone conference system. The Food Distribution Unit administers surplus food distribution programs statewide. The Program Evaluation Unit conducts federally mandated quality control reviews, food stamp management evaluations and reviews and coordinates the corrective action plan for the Food Stamp program. The division also develops the 5 year capital plan annually for the 8 DHS institutions as well as handles lease management and state vehicle fleet management for the department.

Organization and Support Development Division - *Mary Finnegan-McDonough, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4469*

This division exists to maximize the department's performance by developing the department's greatest asset, it's people, by creating a work environment that encourages people to do their best work by constantly meeting high performance standards. This division plays a lead role in the management and administration of the "disaster preparedness" program for all Iowa citizens.

Public Information Officer - *Mary Jean Timp, public information officer; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4847*

This office provides information to clients, the general public, and the media.

Office of Field Support - *James Krogman, chief; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3526*

This office is responsible for the delivery of a variety of financial assistance and social services to the citizens of Iowa. This is accomplished through 5 regional offices and at least one local office in each county.

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS, DEPARTMENT OF

Kevin W. Techau, director

*Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083
515/281-5457*

www.state.ia.us/government/dia/index.html

The Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals (DIA) was created by the Iowa General Assembly in 1986 as part of state government reorganization. The Department is responsible for coordinating and conducting audits, appeals, hearings, inspections, and investigations related to the operations of Iowa State Government. The Department also provides administrative support for five semi-autonomous entities.

The DIA is composed of six divisions; each of which has obligations and responsibilities specifically defined by Iowa law: Administration, Administrative Hearings, Audits, Health Facilities, Inspections and Investigations.

Five semi-autonomous units also are attached to the Department for administrative support purposes. Each of these entities has statutorily mandated duties that have been incorporated into the Department other responsibilities. These units are: Employment Appeal Board, Hospital Licensing Board, Iowa Citizen Foster Care Review Board, Iowa Racing and Gaming Commission and State Public Defender's Office.

Administration Division - *Kevin W. Techau, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-5457*

Essential, centralized support services for the entire Department are coordinated by and through the Administration Division. The Administrative Services Bureau provides department wide support services in the areas of mail, personnel, purchasing, inventory control, vehicle fleet maintenance, records and forms management, and facility management.

The Fiscal Services Bureau is responsible for centralized budgeting and financial services. Personnel in the Unit also process payroll and claims, including claims made against the state's Indigent Defense Fund. Analysis and record keeping activities within the Unit assure that the administration of all funding is consistent with state and federal laws.

Staff attached to the Director's Office in the Administration Division oversees all strategic planning, legislative affairs, rule-making and public information activities for the Department.

Administrative Hearings Division - *Larry J. Bryant, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-3171*

Administrative law judges (ALJs) within the Administrative Hearings Division conduct administrative law hearings for many state agencies. The ALJs listen to evidence provided by departments and individuals regarding actions taken by the agency. After a thorough review of the information, the ALJ issues a proposed decision to both parties. The decision is subject to final review by the director of the agency involved in the hearing.

The Administrative Hearings Division conducts administrative law hearings for the departments of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Civil Rights, Commerce, Cultural Affairs, Elder Affairs, Employment Services, General Services, Human Services, Inspections and Appeals, Natural Resources, Personnel, Public Health, Public Safety, and Transportation.

More than 60 percent of the hearings conducted by ALJs involve drivers' license revocations resulting from allegations of operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, or from drivers being deemed serious habitual offenders.

Audits Division - *Sherry Hopkins, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-5686*

The Audits Division is responsible for performing audits relating to the administration of health care facilities and the disbursement of state supplemental assistance and medical assistance funds. The Division also certifies Iowa businesses owned by females, minorities, and persons with disabilities for participation in the Targeted Small Business Certification Program.

Division employees, too, perform expenditure audits of local Department of Human Services (DHS) offices to determine eligibility for federal fund reimbursement for operating expenses.

These DHS audits also ensure compliance with applicable state and federal funding requirements. When conducting health care audits at residential care facilities, nursing facilities, and residential and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, DIA auditors protect residents by assuring them that their personal funds are being properly maintained. Audit findings, too, are used to determine whether Medicaid reimbursement procedures meet all participation requirements.

Health Facilities Division - *J.B. Bennett, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-4115*

Health and habilitation professionals in the Health Facilities Division inspect, license, and certify under the Medicare and Medicaid programs more than 4,000 health care providers in Iowa. Among those providers inspected by the Division's staff are hospitals, nursing and skilled nursing facilities, end-stage renal disease units, hospices, rural health clinics, and child-placing agencies.

Multi-member survey teams from the Division conduct unannounced on-site inspections at health care facilities to assess the quality of care and services provided to residents and clients. If problems are detected during a survey, the Division can initiate corrective and/or disciplinary action to assure a facility's compliance with state and federal rules.

Inspections Division - *Sherry Hopkins, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-5686*

The Inspections Division regulates, inspects and licenses food-related establishments, hotels and motels, and games of skill and chance. Inspectors also check barber and beauty shops, beds, egg handlers, and food processing plants. Inspections conducted by the Division ensure Iowans that they receive safe and wholesome food and clean services from retailers throughout the state. In all, more than 7,400 inspections are conducted by the Division on an annual basis.

The Division's Social and Charitable Gambling Unit has administrative control for amusement games, contests, casino nights, and commercial promotions operated in the state. In addition, the Unit regulates and licenses all games of skill and chance, bingo operations, raffles, and social gambling activities.

Investigations Division - *Nickolas S. Brown, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-5714*

The Investigations Division investigates alleged fraud in the state's public assistance programs including the theft of warrants, investigates Medicaid fraud by health care providers, and conducts professional practice investigations on behalf of state licensing boards. Through a review of applications for public assistance, the Division can prevent the issuance of funds to ineligible individuals. In addition, when individuals fraudulently receive public assistance, the Division initiates recovery actions to recoup the overpayments.

Staff in the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit conduct investigations of alleged abuse and neglect of residents in long-term care facilities that receive Medicaid reimbursements from the federal government. Investigators also look into allegations that residents have been defrauded of personal funds or possessions.

When abuse or fraud is substantiated, the Division works with local law enforcement officials to bring the offenders to trial. When Medicaid fraud is suspected, the DIA often works side-by-side with investigators from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the U.S. Postal Service, as well as other state and federal law enforcement agencies.

Employment Appeal Board - *Richard Ramsey, administrative officer; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-3638*

EARL SEYMOUR, chair, Norwalk; term expires 2004; NORMA LOCK, vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 2000; HARRISON WEBER, Des Moines; term expires 2002

The three-member Employment Appeal Board is appointed by the Governor and serves as the final administrative law forum for state and federal unemployment benefit appeals. The Board also hears appeals of rulings of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), rulings of the Iowa Department of Personnel (IDOP) on state employee job classifications, and rulings of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS). The

Board members are appointed to represent employers, employees and the general public.

In addition to unemployment cases, the Board hears appeals involving peace officer issues, elevation rule violations, and contractor registration requirements. The Board receives 96 percent of its funding from the federal government based on the number of appeals heard and the time taken to render a decision.

Hospital Licensing Board

MARLYS A SCHERLIN, Creston; term expires 2001; TOM F. TIBBITS, Fort Dodge; term expires 2001

The Governor appoints the Hospital Licensing Board. Its members consult with and advise the Health Facilities Division in matters of policy affecting hospital administration. In addition, the Board reviews and approves rules and standards authorized by the State Board of Health and adoption by the Department.

Iowa Citizens Foster Care Review Board - DeAnn Jones, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/242-6392

JERRY FOXHOVEN, Des Moines, chair, term expires 2001; RICK DICKINSON, Dubuque; term expires 2003; KATHRYN YOUNBERG, Sac City; term expires 2001; LIL PERRY, Washington; term expires 2001; DON T. ROSS, Iowa City; term expires 2002; ALBERT G. SORENSEN, Boone; term expires 2003

The Iowa Citizen Foster Care Review Board, appointed by the Governor, works to ensure that Iowa's foster children are well cared for and that the system designed to meet their needs is doing so in the most effective manner possible. The Board oversees all agency programs including local review boards and the Foster Care Registry. The Registry is a computerized listing of Iowa children in foster care.

The Board is responsible for making recommendations to the Governor, Legislature, Supreme Court, chief judge of each judicial district, Department of Human Services (DHS), and child-placing agencies on ways to improve the delivery of foster care services. Members also submit recommendations on how to remove barriers that prevent the delivery of top-quality foster care.

Iowa Racing and Gaming Commission - Jack P. Ketterer, administrator; 717 East Court Avenue, Suite B, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-7352

WILLARD "BILL" HANSEN, Des Moines, chair; term expires 2002; RITA SEALOCK, Council Bluffs, vice-chair; term expires 2002; DIANE HAMILTON, Storm Lake; term expires 2000; JAMES HASENFRITZ, Sperry; term expires 2000; MICHAEL MAHAFFEY, Montezuma; term expires 2002

The Iowa Racing and Gaming Commission regulates the pari-mutuel dog and horse racing and riverboat gambling industries in Iowa. The Commission, whose members are appointed by the Governor, seeks to preserve the integrity of these industries and to maintain confidence in the industries by protecting the public. In performing its duties, the Commission investigates the eligibility of applicants for a license and selects from among those the one who can best service the citizens of Iowa.

The Commission adopts standards for the licensing of racing industry occupations, as well as standards for the operating of all race meetings and facilities. Standards also are adopted by the Commission for the operation and licensing of excursion gambling boats.

State Public Defender - Mark C. Smith, acting state public defender; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/242-6158

The mission of the State Public Defender is to provide high-quality legal representation to indigent clients who are accused of committing crimes or involved in juvenile court matters. By specializing in criminal defense work and juvenile matters, the lawyers and support staff of the State Public Defender Office represent clients at economical costs to the taxpayers.

The State Public Defender Office includes an Appellant Defender Office located in Des Moines that handles indigent defense cases on appeal for the entire state. In addition, the State Public Defender has a contractual agreement with the Iowa Department of Corrections (DOC) to provide legal advice to inmates at the Iowa State Penitentiary in civil cases.

IOWA COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Gary W. Nichols, Executive Director
 200 10th Street, Fourth Floor, Des Moines 50309;
 515/281-3501
www.state.ia.us/collegeaid

RUTH ANN BARRY, chair, Irwin; term expires 1999; MICHELLE DURAND-ADAMS, vice chair, Waukee; term expires 2002; JOHN V. HARTUNG, secretary, Indianola; term expires 1999; CLEO EDWARDS, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2002; JOHN C. McDONALD, Dallas Center, term expires 2001; REP. CHRISTOPHER RANTS, Sioux City, term expires 1999; SEN. DON REDFERN, Cedar Falls, term expires 1999; J. DOUGLAS REICHARDT, Des Moines; term expires 2001; HOLLY L. REMSBURG, Lake City; term expires 2002; TED STILWILL, Des Moines; term is continuous by office; FRANK J. STORK, Urbandale, term expires 2002; ALICE L. VILLONE, Sioux City; term expires 2000

The Iowa College Student Aid Commission (ICSAC) supports postsecondary education in Iowa by:

1. Administering income sensitive student financing that promotes access and academic choice, academic recognition, and professional staffing in critical shortage fields.
2. Providing coordinated information describing student aid programs and Iowa's postsecondary education.
3. Effectively and efficiently administering existing programs which have been authorized by state and federal governments.
4. Continually evaluating and promoting changes to improve student assistance programs.

The ICSAC is responsible for planning and administering programs of assistance to both public and independent colleges and universities throughout Iowa. Represented on the 12-member commission are the Board of Regents, the Department of Education, Iowa independent colleges and universities, Iowa community colleges, each house of the Iowa legislature, Iowa lending institutions, Iowa students, the Iowa Student Loan Liquidity Corporation (ISLLC) and the general public. The lender, student, general public and independent college, community college, and ISLLC representatives are appointed by the governor. The director of the Department of Education serves by virtue of office. The remaining four members are appointed by the bodies they represent.

Established in April 1964, to implement the federal assistance program for construction of academic facilities provided by the Higher Education Act of 1963, the commission now administers the programs described below.

State of Iowa Scholarship - In May 1965, the Iowa legislature authorized establishment of a state-supported scholarship program. The state appropriation for awards in 1998-99 was \$474,800. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement determined by class rank and American College Test Program (ACT) or Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores.

Certificates of achievement are awarded to students as recognition by the state of Iowa for their academic accomplishments. Scholars attending Iowa colleges or universities may receive freshman year awards of \$400.

Federal Stafford Student Loan Program - This program was implemented in 1979 and allows students to borrow from commercial lending institutions at a low rate of interest to meet educational expenses at postsecondary educational institutions. The loans are insured by ICSAC and reinsured by the federal government under the terms of agreement between the Secretary of Education and the ICSAC. Students may receive a subsidized loan (federal government pays interest while student is in school and in deferment status) based on financial need; all students are eligible to apply for unsubsidized loans.

Federal PLUS Program - This program was implemented in 1982. The Iowa PLUS Program permits parents to secure unsubsidized long-term loans at reasonable interest rates from commercial lending institutions to cover postsecondary educational expenses. The loans are insured by the Iowa College Student Aid Commission and reinsured by the federal government under the terms of agreement between the Secretary of Education and ICSAC.

Iowa Tuition Grant Program - In 1969, the General Assembly established the Iowa Tuition

Grant Program to provide financial assistance for Iowa students enrolled in Iowa's independent colleges and universities. Funding for this program in 1998-99 was \$44,664,750, with a maximum grant of \$3,650. The amount of the grant, based on the student's estimated financial need, is limited to tuition and fees minus the average charges at a state university.

Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program - This program was established in 1973 to provide financial assistance to needy Iowa resident students enrolled in vocational-technical or career option courses at public community colleges in the state. Qualified students may receive a maximum of \$600 per year (12 month curriculum). In 1998-99, the program was funded at \$2,244,197 in state funds.

Iowa Work-Study Program - In 1987, the General Assembly established the Iowa Work-Study Program to provide funding for work-study jobs for Iowa residents attending Iowa colleges and universities. Funding for 1998-99 was \$2,950,000.

State Student Incentive Grants (SSIG) - This Federal program of matching funds for state scholarships and grants was authorized in the Education Amendment of 1972, but was not funded until fiscal 1974. These funds are used primarily to supplement the state appropriations for the Iowa Grants Program. In 1998-99, the Iowa allocation was \$274,596.

Iowa Grants - The Iowa Grants Program was enacted in 1990 to provide grants to Iowa resident undergraduate students attending a regent university, community college, or accredited independent college or university. This statewide non-sector-based grant program provides need-based awards of up to \$1,000. The 1998-99 appropriation was \$1,435,209, supplemented by \$273,359 SSIG funds.

Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems (IPEDS) - In cooperation with the National Center for Education Statistics, the commission coordinates annual collection of data from Iowa postsecondary schools. An annual digest based on the IPEDS data is published by the commission and provided to the Coordinating Council of Postsecondary Education, Iowa postsecondary schools, state planners, and members of the General Assembly.

Osteopathic Forgivable Loans - Since 1991, the Osteopathic Forgivable Loan has provided state assistance to Iowa residents attending the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences (UOMHS). Funding for 1998-99 was \$379,260, which provided maximum awards to students of \$4,000. The loans are forgiven if the physicians practice medicine in Iowa for one to two years, depending on the number of loans used to fund a portion of their education expenses.

Chiropractic Forgivable Loans - Since 1997, the Chiropractic Forgivable Loan has provided resident Iowa students enrolled at Palmer College of Chiropractic an opportunity to secure loans, at a reasonable rate, for education expenses. Funding for 1998-99 was \$70,000, which provided maximum awards to students of \$1,300. The loans are forgiven if students practice chiropractic in Iowa for one full year for each loan used to fund a portion of their education expenses.

Diversity Report - Since 1988, the commission has collected and maintained student and faculty ethnic diversity and policy assurances reports from Iowa colleges and universities receiving state grant moneys. Information contained in these annual reports reflects the institution's commitment to recruit and retain minority students and faculty and to ensure a safe living and learning environment.

State Fair Scholarship Program - In 1998, the General Assembly asked the commission to administer the Governor Terry E. Branstad Iowa State Fair Scholarship. Recipients receive a one-time \$1,000 award based on their past participation at the Iowa State Fair.

Administration of Private Scholarships - Since 1992, several businesses and civic organizations have requested technical assistance in the creation and administration of scholarships and forgivable loan programs. Commission staff provides assistance by serving on selection panels, providing technical assistance on program requirements, and the development of application materials.

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Harold M. "Tommy" Thompson, chief operating officer
Building W-4, Camp Dodge, P.O. Box 587, Johnston 50131-0587
 515-323-4692
www.icn.state.ia.us

The Iowa Communications Network was established by the Seventy-fifth General Assembly effective on July 1, 1994. The Network provides voice, video and data telecommunications services to authorized users in private and public K-12 schools, area education agencies, community colleges, regents institutions, private colleges, state and federal government agencies, all court rooms, all corrections facilities including home based corrections, the U. S. Postal Service (demonstration projects), public libraries, and hospitals and physician clinics (not voice) throughout the state. The Network was created to ensure that authorized users are provided affordable telecommunications services for educational and other applications throughout rural and urban Iowa on an equal cost and access basis. The Network is dedicated to integrating technologies to enhance Iowa's quality of life.

The executive director is appointed by the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission (ITTC), serves at the pleasure of the Commission, and is confirmed by the Senate. Commission members are appointed by the governor and are subject to Senate confirmation. Policy, standards and rules governing the Iowa Communications Network are determined by the ITTC (see Chapter 8D of the *Code of Iowa*).

Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission

RICHARD H. OPIE, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2002; JOAN U. AXEL, Muscatine; term expires 2000; TIMOTHY L. LAPOINTE, Mason City; term expires 2005; MARY A. NELSON, West Des Moines; term expires 2004; MARK J. SCHOUTEN, Orange City; term expires 2001; RICHARD A. JOHNSON, State Auditor; ex officio

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

Darlene M. Jeris, executive director
 100 E. Grand Ave., Suite 250, Des Moines 50309
 515/242-4990 or 1-800-432-7230; FAX 515/242-4957
www.ifahome.com

JAMES BALMER, chair, Iowa City; term expires 2001; MARGARET COLLISION, vice-chair, West Des Moines; term expires 2003; KAY ANDERSON, LeMars; term expires 2003; VIRGINIA BORDWELL, Washington; term expires 2005; VINCINT LINTZ, Windsor Heights; term expires 2005; DARWIN T. LYNNER, JR., West Des Moines; term expires 2001; ROOSEVELT TAYLOR, Waterloo; term expires 2001; LISA WAGEMAN, Cedar Falls; term expires 2005; Vacancy

In 1975, the 66th General Assembly created the Iowa Finance Authority as a public instrumentality and agency to undertake programs which assist in the attainment of quality housing for low and moderate income Iowans by encouraging the investment of private capital and stimulating the construction and rehabilitation of adequate housing through the use of public financing. A nine-member board of directors, appointed by the governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policy-making capacity for the agency. The authority administers the title guaranty program, the housing assistance fund program, the mortgage credit certificate program, and the low income housing tax credit program. The authority issues bonds under its single family and multifamily housing programs, small business loan program and economic development bond bank program. The authority has also been authorized to cooperate with other state entities and to issue its bonds to provide financing for various state needs such as the Iowa sewage treatment works financing program, the Iowa comprehensive underground storage tank financing program, the E911 financing program, community college dormitory financing program, the rural community 2000 program, and the juvenile housing and treatment facilities program.

IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Gene W. Shepard, director

*Camp Dodge, 7700 N.W. Beaver Drive, P.O. Box 130, Johnston, 50131-0130
515/242-5357; FAX: 515/242-5471*

Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

THOMAS C. LILLQUIST, chair, Forest City; term expires 2001; GERALD HINZMAN, vice-chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2002; REP. BARRY BRAUNS, Conesville; term expires 2001; JACQUELINE DAY, Des Moines; term expires 2001; LYNNE R. DeKRUIF, Osage; term expires 2000; THOMAS E. GUSTAFSON, Dension; term expires 2002; ROXANNE JOHNSON, Council Bluffs; term expires 2000; D. STEVEN LYNN, Davenport; term expires 1999; VACANT

The Iowa Law Enforcement Academy was created by action of the 62nd General Assembly in 1967 to maximize training opportunities for law enforcement officers, to coordinate training and to set standards for the law enforcement service, as provided for in Chapter 80B, the *Code of Iowa*.

The academy provides residential training sessions varying in length from 12-week basic certification courses to one day specialty and in-service seminars. Academy sponsored and conducted training programs are held in the field as well as at the central facility at Camp Dodge.

Action taken by the 71st General Assembly assigned to the academy the responsibility of providing training to jailers in county jails and city holding facilities. In addition, the academy was given the responsibility for the administration of a program of psychological testing of applicants for law enforcement positions. Action by the 76th General Assembly placed with the Academy responsibility for providing training for telecommunicators.

All reserve peace officers in the state who are granted authority by their jurisdiction to carry weapons must first be certified to do so by application to and approval of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council. The academy develops training programs, approves regional training programs, establishes hiring standards for peace officers and provides audio-visual resources to law enforcement training and educational institutions.

IOWA PUBLIC BROADCASTING BOARD

C. David Bolender, executive director

*Iowa Public Television, P.O. Box 6450, Johnston 50131
515/242-3100
www.iptv.org*

BETTY JEAN FURGERSON, president, Waterloo; term expires 2000; CORINE A. HADLEY, vice-president, Newton; term expires 2000; JOHN T. BLONG, Eldridge; term expires 1999; CHERYL M. CRITELLI, Clive; term expires 1999; PAUL FREDERICKSEN, Ankeny; term expires 1999; FRANK JUDISCH, M.D., Iowa City; term expires 2001; LINDA KLINGER, Waterloo; term expires 2000; DAVID L. CLINEFELTER, Lamoni; term expires 2001; ALBERT N. WOOD, Estherville; term expires 2001

Chapter 256.82 of the *Code of Iowa* creates a board to be known as the Iowa Public Broadcasting Board consisting of nine members: four appointed by the governor, one appointed by the superintendents of the merged area schools, one appointed by the state association of private colleges and universities, one appointed by the administrators of the area education agencies, one appointed by the state board of regents and one appointed by the state board of education.

The purpose of the board is to plan, establish, and operate educational radio and television facilities and other telecommunications services including narrowcast and broadcast systems to serve the educational needs of the state.

The board currently operates KDIN-TV, Channel 11 in Des Moines; KIIN-TV, Channel 12 in Iowa City; KRIN-TV, Channel 32 in Waterloo; KSIN-TV, Channel 27 in Sioux City; KBIN-TV, Channel 32 in Council Bluffs; KHIN-TV, Channel 36 in Red Oak; KYIN-TV, Channel 24 in Mason City; KTIN-TV, Channel 21 in Ft. Dodge; and translators Channel 33 in Ottumwa, Channel 38 in Ft. Madison, Channel 44 in Keokuk, Channel 54 in Keosauqua, Channel 25 in Rock Rapids, Channel 33 in Sibley, Channel 14 in Decorah, and Channel 41 in Lansing.

IOWA WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Deborah L. Dessert, CPA, interim director
1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319;
515/281-5365 FAX 281-4698
www.iwd.state.ia.us

Iowa Workforce Development will commit its resources to Iowa's prosperity by working to ensure the income security, productivity, safety and health of all Iowans. The department will strive to provide safe workplaces, provide a productive and economically secure workforce, provide all Iowans with access to workforce development services and become a model workplace.

The department is comprised of six divisions; Workers' Compensation Services, Labor Services, Research & Information Services, Customer & Administration Services, Unemployment Insurance Services, and Workforce Development Center Administration. The director has general supervision over the agency and prepares, administers, and controls the budget of the department and its divisions.

Workers' Compensation Division - *Iris Post, commissioner; 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5934 FAX 515/281-4698*

The Workers' Compensation Law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1913. This law provides medical and wage replacement benefits to workers who sustain injuries arising out of their employment. The Workers' Compensation Law is administered by the industrial commissioner. Iowa was one of the first states to provide benefits for injuries, occupational diseases, and occupational hearing losses sustained by workers. Injuries resulting in death, permanent disability or temporary disability must be reported to the commissioner. If an agreement as to compensation cannot be reached, the employee may request a hearing before a deputy commissioner in the judicial district where the injury occurred. Decisions are reviewed by the commissioner and may be appealed to the District and Supreme Courts.

Labor Services Division - *Byron Orton, commissioner; 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3606 FAX 515/281-7995*

Under the direction of the labor commissioner, the Division of Labor Services administers a variety of programs through four bureaus. The Occupational Safety and Health Bureau enforces safety and health rules in workplaces through inspections based on accidents, complaints and programmed inspections. The Occupational Safety and Health Consultation and Education Bureau helps private employers, particularly those with smaller businesses, to maintain a safe workplace by assisting them in understanding and complying with occupational safety and health regulations. The Inspections and Reporting Bureau conducts amusement rides, elevator, and boiler inspections and maintains statistical information of the workers' illness and injuries and the division's activities. The Employees Protection Bureau is responsible for enforcing laws relating to child labor, Iowa minimum wage, wage payment collection, workplace standards, asbestos removal, contractor registration, and community and emergency response right-to-know, and the licensing and regulation of private employment agencies. The labor commissioner licenses and supervises professional boxing and wrestling events.

The Office of the Labor commissioner was created by the General Assembly in 1884.

Customer & Administrative Services Division - *Vacant, division administrator, 1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-8136 FAX 515/281-7596*

The division is under the direction of a division administrator who reports to the director and is responsible for administrative support, purchasing, mail, printing, supplies, premises, planning, accounting and budget. It also includes payroll, AA/EEO, personnel and training. Customer Service Assistance Center, a call center operation for internal and external customer assistance and customer satisfaction measurements, public information office and legislative liaison for both state and federal government.

Research and Information Services Division - *Sharon McDonald, division administrator, 1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-5802 FAX 515/281-8203*

The division's functions include planning, researching, analyzing, directing and coordinating labor market information and automated services for the department. The division provides the public with information on workers and jobs, future demand, occupational wages and other labor force statistics. In addition to these services, IWD also provides the public, especially key decision makers with current labor market information enabling them to make informed economic decisions.

Unemployment Insurance Services Division - *Renny Dohse, administrator, 1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-5526 FAX 515/281-6208*

This division's function is to administer, inform, regulate and enforce the unemployment insurance laws. The division provides support for claims service in workforce development centers and makes payments to jobless workers who are eligible for benefits under Iowa's unemployment insurance programs. It also collects unemployment insurance taxes, which are paid by Iowa employers, and maintains the Iowa Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund from which benefits are paid.

Workforce Development Center Administration Division - *Steve Smith, administrator, 150 Des Moines Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319. 515/281-9328 FAX 515/281-9096*

The division's function is to administer, inform, regulate and enforce workforce development issues and services such as employment, training and job placement. The workforce development centers provide job counseling, job training assistance, job training, and special services to veterans, persons with disabilities, youth, older workers, and minority groups. These services are available in 69 offices around the state.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Cynthia P. Eisenhauer, director
State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319
515/281-3322
www.state.ia.us/government/dom/index.html

The Department of Management was created in 1986 by the 71st General Assembly. The main functions include developing and coordinating long and short range planning, developing and recommending policy initiatives to meet Iowa's needs, and establishing budget oversight procedures that ensure Iowa's fiscal integrity.

There are four divisions: state budget, local budget, planning and policy development, and project management.

The department director is appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and serves at the governor's pleasure. The director serves on various committees as directed by the governor and the General Assembly, including the School Budget Review Committee, the State Appeal Board, the Revenue Estimating Conference, and the Energy Fund Disbursement Council.

The department is responsible for coordinating strategic planning in the executive branch by creating a strategic planning process and guidelines for agencies in the governor's purview. The department will publish a quarterly Issue Scan detailing the implication of emerging trends on state operations. Policies are recommended to the governor and the General Assembly, along with a continuing analysis of the quality and quantity of state services through the use of monthly performance-oriented "progress review" meetings with departments and the governor.

The Department of Management is responsible for coordinating the development and implementation of the Council on Human Investment's initiatives which bring performance governance to Iowa state government. The initiatives include Budgeting for Results (BFR) which connects the performance of programs to the dollars invested.

The department is also responsible for coordinating the state's Continuous Quality Improvement Initiative to streamline and improve processes to efficiently meet customer needs.

Budgetary duties include preparing the governor's annual budget for presentation to the legislature, drafting bills supporting the budget, and monitoring the use of appropriations granted through the legislative process.

The department oversees the development and maintenance of state and local budgets, including cities, counties, and schools. It provides staff assistance to the City Finance Committee, and County Finance Committee. In addition, a liaison is provided with Iowa's Washington, D.C. State-Federal Relations Office concerning action that may be required on national issues affecting Iowa.

Other duties of the department include administering and promoting equal opportunity in all state contracts and services and prohibiting discriminatory and unfair practices within any program receiving or benefiting from state funding. It oversees and ensures compliance with affirmative action programs, state contracts and procurement goals associated with targeted small business.

Appeal Board - *c/o Department of Management, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5512*

MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state, chair; RICHARD D. JOHNSON, C.P.A., auditor of state, vice chair; CYNTHIA P. EISENHAUER, director, Department of Management; Ronald J. Amosson, executive secretary

The State Appeal Board is governed by four separate chapters of the *Code of Iowa*. Chapter 73A covers public contracts and bonds and allows citizens to appeal from decisions of municipalities on public improvements. Chapter 24 covers local budget laws whereby citizens can appeal on budgets adopted by municipalities. Chapter 25 covers claims against the state of Iowa and by the state of Iowa against municipalities. Chapter 669 covers tort claims filed by people against the state of Iowa when a state agency or any of its employees may have caused negligence, a wrongful act, or omission.

The Appeal Board reviews all claims under Chapters 25 and 669 after receiving recommendations from the special assistant attorney general for claims, and may pay such claims. Claims denied under Chapter 25 are referred to the Iowa Legislature.

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Paul W. Johnson, director;
Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319;
515/281-5145
www.state.ia.us/government/dnr/index.html

The Department of Natural Resources was established on July 1, 1986 by combining the Conservation Commission, the Department of Water, Air and Waste Management, the Geological Survey, and part of the Energy Policy Council.

The department director is appointed by the governor and requires Senate confirmation. There are two commissions in the department: the Natural Resource Commission and the Environmental Protection Commission. Both commissions have broad authority to set policy and adopt rules and standards for the management and protection of the state's natural resources. The department director is responsible for the administration of the agency.

The agency is charged with the management and protection of the state's fish and wildlife, parks, forests and preserves, and providing for public use of these resources. It also has jurisdiction over state-owned meandered lakes and streams. Additionally, the agency is responsible for improving and maintaining the quality of the state's water, air, and land resources. Floodplain management, water quality in public water supplies, air and water pollution control and enforcement, waste management, and assisting communities in grant applications in these fields are included in the department's operations.

Energy conservation and research, as well as data collection and reporting on the state's geological resources, are also functions of the agency.

To help meet these operational duties, the department also employs administrative support groups in public information, licensing, office management, data processing, and other similar roles.

Environmental Protection Commission

JAMES BRAUN, Lattimer; term expires 2003; ELIZABETH CHRISTIANSEN, Iowa City; term expires 2003; WILLIAM EHM, Creston; term expires 2001; RANDAL GIANNETTO, Marshalltown; term expires 2001; ROZANNE KING, Mondamin; term expires 2001; KATHRYN MURPHY, LeMars; term expires 2001; GARY PRIEBE, Algona; term expires 2003; TERRANCE TOWNSEND, Newton; term expires 2001; RITA VENNER, Breda; term expires 2003

Natural Resources Commission

PAUL CHRISTIANSEN, Mt. Vernon; term expires 2005; RICHARD GARRELS, Mt. Pleasant; term expires 2003; ANTHONY HOUGH, Harlan; term expires 2003; MARIAN L. KIEFFER, Bellevue; term expires 2001; CAROL KRAMER, Newton; term expires 2005; JOAN SCHNEIDER, Okoboji; term expires 2001; WILLIAM SULLIVAN, Cantril; term expires 2005; State Forester: MIKE BRANDRUP; State Geologist: DONALD KOCH

Preserves, State Advisory Board For - *c/o Iowa Department of Natural Resources; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5145*

DIANE FORD-SHIVVERS, Norwalk; term expires 2000; KATHY GOURLEY, Johnston; term expires 2001; JOEL HANES, Mason City; term expires 1999; GARY PHILLIPS, Estherville; term expires 1999; JOHN STEEGE, Maynard; term expires 2000; LOIS TIFFANY, Ames; term expires 2001; PAUL W. JOHNSON, Des Moines; director, Dept. of Natural Resources, Statutory

The 61st General Assembly in 1965 authorized the establishment of a state system of preserves to maintain areas with unusual flora, fauna, geological, archaeological, scenic, or historical features as nearly as possible in their natural condition. The advisory board will recommend dedication of certain areas as preserves, make rules and regulations for their management, and recommend the inclusion of additional public/private lands in the preserves system.

BOARD OF PAROLE

Vacant, executive director

420 Keo Way, Des Moines 50319

515/242-5747

www.netins.net/showcase/jdwhite/ibop/cgi-bin/homepage.cgi

CHARLES W. LARSON, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2002

KAREN MUELHAUPT, Des Moines; term expires 2003

JACKLYN ROMP, Fayette; term expires 2001

CURTIS JENKINS, Des Moines; term expires 2001

ELIZABETH WALKER, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The Board of Parole was established in 1907 by the 37th General Assembly. The Board of Parole consists of five members appointed for terms of four years by the governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate. The board is responsible directly to the governor. From those five members, the chairperson of the board is selected by the governor and may serve more than one term. A majority of the members of the board constitute a quorum to transact business.

The board is charged with the duty of investigating and studying the cases of prisoners confined in the penitentiary and the men's and women's reformatories. The board is authorized to release on parole any prisoner, except those serving life terms and mandatory sentences, after serving the portion of the maximum term it deems proper. The board may revoke and remand to prison any person it has released on parole for any reason it deems proper. It also retains the power to grant a final discharge to any parolee under the supervision of the eight judicial districts in Iowa, usually on the recommendation of the supervising officer. The board is also charged with the responsibility of approving work release, making recommendations to the governor concerning executive clemency and conducting research and surveys relating to the effectiveness of the corrections system.

PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF

Mollie K. Anderson, director

Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0150

515/281-3351

www.state.ia.us/idop

The 71st General Assembly passed an Act establishing, in Iowa, a central agency responsible for personnel management. Duties and responsibilities of the agency include the following: policy development; planning and research; employment activities and transactions including recruitment, testing, and certification of persons seeking employment or promotion; compensation and benefits; equal employment opportunity and affirmative action; education and training; personnel records and administration, the negotiation and administration of collective bargaining agreements on behalf of the executive branch; and the administration of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System.

Specific powers and duties of the department, its director, and the boards and committees within the department are set forth in Chapters 19A, 19B, 20, 70A, 97A, and 97B of the *Code of Iowa* and other provisions of law. The director of the department is appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and serves at the pleasure of the governor, subject to reconfirmation after four years in office. The personnel management powers and duties of the department do not extend to the legislative or judicial branches of state government, except for functions related to administering compensation and benefits programs.

IPERS Investment Board - 600 East Court Ave., Box 9117, Des Moines 50306; 515/281-0020

JANET L. ADAMS, Webster City (active member); term expires 2005; BRUCE KELLEY, Des Moines (insurance); term expires 2001; SEN. JOHN KIBBIE, Emmetsburg; MICHAEL LOGAN, Coralville (retired member); term expires 2004; REP. MONA MARTIN, Davenport; KIM REYNOLDS, (active member); Osceola; term expires 2001; THOMAS D. WHITSON, McClelland (banking); term expires 2003; SHEILA M. RIGGS, Ames (industrial); term expires 2005

Ex-Officio Member

MOLLIE K. ANDERSON, Iowa Department of Personnel

The IPERS Investment Board consists of nine members and includes a member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate and a member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House. An executive of a domestic life insurance company, a state or national bank operating in Iowa, and a major industrial corporation located within Iowa, and two members who are active members of the system (one an employee of a school district, county school system, joint county system, or merged area, and one who is not an employee of a school district, county school system, joint county system, or merged area), and one who is a retired member of the system, are appointed to the board by the governor. The director of the department is an ex-officio, non-voting member.

The assets of the system are invested in a diversified manner in accordance with a formal "Investment Policy and Goal Statement," which is adopted by the board on an annual basis. The investment program is executed by the IPERS investment staff through external investment managers and various commingled funds and partnerships.

PUBLIC DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF

Brig. General Ron Dardis, Adjutant General of Iowa

Camp Dodge, Johnston, 50131

515/252-4211

www.state.ia.us/government/dpd/index.html

Chapter 29.1 of the *Code of Iowa* provides for the Department of Public Defense of the State of Iowa, which is composed of the Military Division and the Emergency Management Division. The Adjutant General is the Director of the Department of Public Defense and the budget and

personnel of both of the divisions are subject to the approval of the Adjutant General.

Within the department, there is a state military agency, Military Division, Department of Public Defense, with the Adjutant General as the Executive Director. The Military Division includes the Office of the Adjutant General and all functions, responsibilities, power and duties of the Adjutant General and the military forces of the state as provided in the state's laws.

There is also a State Emergency Management Division with an administrator of emergency management within the department. The Adjutant General, as the executive director, exercises supervisory authority over the division.

Military Division

Chapter 29A, *Code of Iowa*, The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment, command, support, administration, and operation of the military forces of the state of Iowa, as promulgated by the U.S. Constitution and implementing federal statutes, the Iowa Constitution, and applicable federal policies and regulations.

The Iowa National Guard (Army and Air), constitutes the military forces of the state of Iowa except during such time as it may be in the active service of the United States. The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment of an "Iowa State Guard" during such time as the Iowa National Guard is in active federal service.

The state mission of the Iowa National Guard is to provide sufficient organizations in the state, so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order, and public safety, under competent orders of the state authorities.

The governor is the Commander-in-Chief of the military forces, except when they are in federal status. The governor may employ the military forces of the state for the defense or relief of the state; the enforcement of its laws; the protection of life and property; emergencies resulting from disasters or public disorders, as defined in Section 29C.2; and parades and ceremonies of a civic nature.

The Adjutant General of Iowa is appointed by the governor and, as Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, executes all orders. He is responsible for the administration, organization, equipment, and training of the military forces of the state of Iowa in accordance with policies and directives of the Department of Defense as well as federal law and regulation.

The Adjutant General shall have command and control of the military department, and perform such duties as pertain to the Office of the Adjutant General under law and regulations, pursuant to the authority vested in the Adjutant General by the Governor.

The federal mission of the Army and Air National Guard of the United States is to provide units for the reserve components of the Army and Air Force adequately organized, trained, and equipped and available for mobilization in the event of a national emergency or war, in accordance with the deployment schedule, and capable of participating in combat operations, in support of the Army and Air Force war plans.

State Armory Board

BG RON DARDIS, chair, Johnston; COL JODI TYMESON, Winterset; COL DAVID RAES, Slater; MAJ ROSE WILLIAMS, Urbandale; DEL VAN HORN, Jefferson; LT JAN RHINER

Section 29A.57, *Code of Iowa*, provides the authority, powers and responsibilities of the board. The Adjutant General serves as chairman of the board. The powers and responsibilities of the board include: (1) procurement of land or real estate for location or construction of armories, facilities, and outdoor training sites; (2) administration of federal and state funds assigned for construction and maintenance of armories and facilities, and coordination of the use of armories and facilities as required for administration, training, and support of the National Guard.

Emergency Management Division-*Ellen M. Gordon, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3231*

Chapter 29C, *Code of Iowa* provides for the establishment of the Emergency Management Division, Department of Public Defense.

The adjutant general has general direction and control of the Emergency Management Division, and is responsible to the governor for carrying out of emergency management affairs in the state.

The division is under the management of the administrator of the emergency management

division, appointed by the governor.

The administrator is vested with the authority to administer emergency management affairs within the state of Iowa, man-made or natural disasters, to include preparation and execution of the emergency management program of the state, subject to the direction of the governor and the executive director of the Department of Public Defense.

The administrator is responsible for preparing a comprehensive plan and program for the emergency resource management of the state, and for coordinating the preparation of plans and programs for emergency planning for the political subdivisions and various departments of the state. Such plans are to be integrated into and coordinated with a comprehensive state emergency management program for the state of Iowa. The administrator is also responsible for making such studies and surveys of the industries, resources, and facilities in the state of Iowa as may be necessary to determine the capabilities of the state for emergency resource management and to plan for the most efficient emergency use thereof.

The administrator serves as a member of the State Emergency Response Commission, appointed by the governor, with the responsibility to implement Public Law 99-499, Title III, Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act and Chapter 30, *Code of Iowa*.

The administrator has the responsibility for the statewide administration and implementation of enhanced 9-1-1, Chapter 34A, *Code of Iowa*.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

*514 East Locust, Suite 202, Des Moines 50309
515/281-4414*

RICHARD P. MOORE, chair; term expires 2002; ELIZABETH L. SEISER, Des Moines; term expires 2000; M. SUE WARNER, Johnston; term expires 2000

The Public Employment Relations Act, enacted in 1974, has as its avowed public purpose the promotion of "harmonious and cooperative relationships between government and its employees." Specifically, the statute grants employees of the state and its political subdivisions, including cities, counties, and school districts, the right to join and participate in employee organizations, and the right to bargain collectively through such employee organizations.

The act contains detailed procedures by which employees can exercise those rights, including provisions for the determination of appropriate bargaining units, representation elections in which employees may select an employee organization to bargain on their behalf, prohibited practice provisions which prescribe certain conduct and activities, and provisions requiring the periodic reporting of finances by employee organizations.

The Public Employment Relations Board is vested with the administration of this act. As a quasi-judicial administrative agency, operating under the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act, the board conducts hearings and issues legal decisions in unit determination and representation matters, prohibited practice complaints and petitions for declaratory ruling. A staff of administrative law judges also performs, by delegation, this function. The board also administers the remaining provisions of the act. In that regard, it provides mediators, fact-finders, and arbitrators in collective bargaining impasses; it collects data and conducts studies relating to wages, hours, benefits, and other terms and conditions of public employment; and it collects registration reports and annual reports, including financial statements, from employee organizations. The Public Employment Relations Board also adjudicates discipline and grievance appeals filed by state employees and not covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

There are approximately 160,000 public employees in Iowa employed by the state and some 1,500 political subdivisions. Nearly half of those employees have exercised rights granted by the statute, and belong to units which have selected an employee organization to represent them in collective negotiations with their employers. It is the responsibility of the Public Employment Relations Board to oversee those negotiations and assure that the rights of these employees are preserved and protected.

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

E.A. "Penny" Westphal, commissioner
Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319;
515/281-5261
www.state.ia.us/government/dps/index.html

The Iowa Department of Public Safety was created by the 48th General Assembly in 1939, through the consolidation of several departments and divisions under one executive designated as commissioner of Public Safety. The Iowa Department of Public Safety has the duty of safeguarding the lives and property of Iowans and visitors to the state through enforcement of state laws. The department is a state-wide law enforcement and public safety agency that complements and supplements local law enforcement agencies and inspection services.

The commissioner's office includes an internal affairs and staff inspections bureau, plans, training and research bureau, and the governor's traffic safety bureau. An assistant attorney general is also assigned to the department.

Today, the Iowa Department of Public Safety includes the following divisions:

Administrative Services, Division of - *Carroll L. Bidler, administrator; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3211*

This division provides support services to the department in the general areas of accounting, budgeting, data processing, and personnel services. This division issues private investigative and security agency licenses, and the State Weapons Permit.

The division also provides data processing support to other state and local criminal justice agencies through the provisions of on-line criminal justice databases available to all criminal justice agencies via data terminals located in major police departments and county sheriff's offices. National criminal justice information is also provided through the National Crime Information Center and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System.

Capitol Police, Division of - *Major Royce Anthony, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0043; 515/281-5608*

The Division of Capitol Police is a division under the Department of Public Safety. The Division of Capitol Police is responsible for providing security for the executive council, legislators, employees, visitors, and property of the State Capitol Complex as well as for the governor, his family, historical artifacts, and structures at Terrace Hill. This includes 165 acres and nine major buildings on the Capitol Complex and the nine acres surrounding Terrace Hill.

Capitol Police Officers are the first to respond to bomb threats and disasters that occur on the Capitol Complex. They also control traffic, investigate auto accidents and criminal activity, assist persons with automobile problems, monitor the parking lots, provide monetary escorts, administer emergency medical treatment, and arrange transportation to medical facilities.

Criminal Investigation, Division of - *Darwin Chapman, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5138*

The Iowa Division of Criminal Investigation provides expertise to local law enforcement when called upon to assist in criminal investigations. The division also investigates matters involving security of state government and is the agency with the primary responsibility for the enforcement of the lottery, pari-mutual and gaming laws.

The division is divided into four sections:

1. The Administrative Section oversees the Identification Unit. This unit is responsible for all criminal history information. This section also oversees the division's budget and administer all matters related to support staff.
2. The Criminalistic Laboratory Section performs scientific analysis of all kinds of physical evidence. Forensic chemistry, serology, firearms identification, toxicology, photography, document examination, latent impression examination, and other scientific services are made available to all law enforcement in the state.

3. The Field Operations Section conducts a wide variety of criminal investigations and collects information about on-going criminal activities. Special Agents are assigned to one of two investigative disciplines: general criminal (i.e. murder, rape, robbery, fraud) or intelligence.
4. The Gaming Section is responsible for the integrity of legalized gambling (i.e. lottery, parimutual and casino) in the state. Agents conduct extensive background investigations and criminal investigations related to gambling. Gaming Enforcement Officers provide on-site law enforcement at riverboat casinos.

Fire Protection, Fire Investigation and State Building Code, Division of - *Roy Marshall, fire marshal and building code commissioner; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5821*

This division is responsible for the enforcement of state laws relating to arson and explosives; the investigation into the cause of fire; the compilation, analysis, and distribution of statistical data of fire incidents reported by all Iowa fire departments; and the promotion of safety through administrative rule development and enforcement, as well as by various public education programs. The division accomplishes these goals through three bureaus: the Bureau of Fire Prevention, the Bureau of State Building Code, and the Bureau of Arson and Explosives.

Narcotics Enforcement, Division of - *Ken Carter, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-9054*

The Division of Narcotics Enforcement (DNE) was formed in 1987 within the Iowa Department of Public Safety. The division was implemented to meet directly with the alarming increase in abuse of illicit controlled substances. The division currently is comprised of enforcement personnel to serve the citizens of the state of Iowa. DNE has primary, statewide responsibility for providing investigative law enforcement relating to narcotics and controlled substances. It's the division's philosophy that in order to assist a majority of police agencies it will concentrate its energies on major sources and supply lines of illicit drugs.

State Medical Examiner - *Dr. Julia Goodin, State medical examiner/administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6726* *The medical examiner has moved to the Department of Public Health.

The state medical examiner must be a physician and surgeon or osteopathic physician and surgeon with special knowledge in forensic pathology.

The state medical examiner provides assistance, consultation, and training to county medical examiners and law enforcement officials; keeps records concerning deaths or crimes requiring investigation by this division; and promulgates rules regarding the manner and techniques to be employed while conducting autopsies, and the nature, character, and extent of investigations to be made in cases of homicide or suspected homicide necessary to allow a medical examiner to render a full and complete analysis and report. The state medical examiner receives reports of deaths in this state affecting the public interest and may require autopsies.

State Patrol, Division of - *Colonel Jon Wilson, chief; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5824*

The Iowa State Patrol was created by the 46th General Assembly in 1935 and has a current authorized strength of 434 uniformed officers.

The duties of the state patrol are to enforce all motor vehicle laws; to exercise general peace officer powers (with restrictions stated in Chapter 80, *Code of Iowa*); to investigate motor vehicle traffic accidents occurring on roadways within Iowa; to provide emergency medical assistance to persons injured as a result of motor vehicle traffic crashes; to provide assistance to stranded motorists along Iowa roadways; to provide assistance to local law enforcement agencies upon request or when the need is evident; and to promote highway safety.

The Iowa State Patrol Communications provides total police communications to the public safety sector, including local, county, state and federal agencies. Services provided include dispatch services for emergency and operational incidents as well as providing a link between the field force, data banks and other sources of information necessary for the efficient operation of field offices and personnel. This unit also provides for the design, engineering and maintenance of the state's public safety communications network. State Patrol Communications is comprised of three bureaus: operations, technical and engineering.

REGENTS, STATE BOARD OF

Frank J. Stork, Executive Director
 100 Court Avenue, Suite 203, Des Moines 50319
 515/281-3934
www.state.ia.us/educate/regents:

OWEN J. NEWLIN, President, Des Moines; term expires 2005; ELLENGRAY G. KENNEDY, Bancroft; term expires 2001; ROGER L. LANDE, Muscatine; term expires 2001; BEVERLY A. SMITH, Waterloo; term expires 2001; LISA AHRENS, Osage; term expires 2003; DAVID J. FISHER, West Des Moines; term expires 2003; CLARKSON L. KELLY, Charles City; term expires 2003; DAVID G. NEIL, La Porte City; term expires 2005; DEBORAH A. TURNER, Mason City; term expires 2005

The Board of Regents, originally named the State Board of Education, was created in 1909 to coordinate and govern the three state institutions of higher education. Prior to that time, each of the universities had a separate board of trustees. The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School was placed under the governance of the Board in 1911 followed by the Iowa School for the Deaf in 1917.

The Board consists of nine members appointed on a bipartisan basis for six-year staggered terms. Three appointments are made every two years by the Governor and confirmed by two-thirds majority vote of the Senate.

The Board of Regents governs the State University of Iowa, Iowa State University, University of Northern Iowa, the Iowa School for the Deaf, and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School. The Board also serves as the Board of Trustees for the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. Chapter 262 of the *Code of Iowa* provides that the Board shall "have and exercise all the powers necessary and convenient for the effective administration of its office and of the institutions under its control..." The Board is, for example, responsible for determination of academic programs, tuition and student fee rates, admission policies, oversight of financial matters, management and control of property, administration of employment and personnel policies, and general operations of the institutions.

The General Assembly has given the Board broad statutory responsibility to govern the Regent institutions and to provide educational and other services to the people of Iowa. To fulfill its responsibilities, the Board depends heavily on its staff, under the direction of the executive director, and delegates appropriate duties to the administrations of the institutions. The Board has adopted governance processes that are designed to allow it to make major policy decisions and to monitor the management of the institutions. These governance processes include strategic planning, budget development and approval, organizational audits, comprehensive fiscal reviews, and academic program approvals and reviews.

Another important aspect of the Board's governance authority is an extensive system of regular reports made by the Regent institutions to the Board. Annual governance reports include enrollments, housing and dining systems, curriculum changes, tenure, purchasing, equal opportunity, student financial aid, affiliated organizations, faculty productivity, graduate study centers, and institutional roads. These reports supplement the Board's authority in establishing institutional budgets and appropriations requests.

REVENUE AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Gerald D. Bair, director
 Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319;
 515/281-3204
www.state.ia.us/tax

The Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance is responsible for the administration of the major sources of state and local tax revenue; the management of the state's financial accounting systems; and operation of the Iowa Lottery. The department is structured along functional lines of responsibility in order to ensure efficient accomplishment of assigned responsibilities. The responsibilities for tax administration include the collection of various revenue sources

totaling in excess of \$3 billion annually. Additionally, the agency is responsible for administration of various property tax-related functions performed by local government officials.

The agency also manages the state's accounting systems in accordance with accepted accounting principles. The responsibilities include operating the state's payroll system, approval of all claims for state reimbursement, and the issuance of state financial statements.

The Iowa Lottery which was initiated in 1985 is conducted by the Iowa Lottery Board and the department. The lottery activities are planned to ensure the maximum amount of state revenue is generated in a manner which is consistent with the dignity of the state of Iowa.

State Board of Tax Review

CHRISTOPHER BJORNSTAD, Clay County; term expires 2003; LOWELL NORLAND, Black Hawk County; term expires 2005; MARIA WATERMAN, Scott County; term expires 2001

Created within the structure of the Department of Revenue and Finance is a State Board of Tax Review. The bipartisan board consists of three members appointed by the governor to six-year terms. The state board serves in a review capacity, being empowered to pass upon all actions of the director and affirm, modify, reverse, or remand such actions.

Iowa Lottery Board

SUSAN THOMPSON, Polk County; term expires 2003; GARY HUGHES, Johnson County; term expires 2002; JAMES KERSTEN, Webster County; term expires 2000; MICHAEL MC COY, Polk County; term expires 2003; MARY JUNGE, Linn County; term expires 2003

The Iowa Lottery Board supervises and approves the activities of the Iowa Lottery. The board establishes policies for the operation of lottery games within the state; approves all contracts for operation of the lottery; and establishes rules as to the operations of specific games and lottery activities. The bipartisan board consists of five members who serve at the pleasure of the governor.

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Mark F. Wandro, director
800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010
515/239-1111
www.state.ia.us/government/dot

CATHERINE DUNN, Dubuque; term expires 2001; BONNIE L. VETTER, Spencer; term expires 2000; THOMAS L. ALLER, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2003; JANICE JOHNSON, Waverly; term expires 2000; RONALD N. LANGSTON, Des Moines; term expires 2001; GORDON KOKENGE, Clarinda; term expires 2002; DANIEL WIEDEMEIER, Burlington; term expires 2002

The Iowa Department of Transportation (DOT), established by legislation passed by the 65th General Assembly and mandated to begin official functions on July 1, 1975, is responsible for coordinating the various facets of Iowa's transportation system.

Seven commissioners, appointed by the governor and confirmed by the Senate, are responsible for determination of general operating policies which are carried out by the director of transportation and the department staff.

The purpose of the department is to provide and preserve adequate, safe, and efficient transportation services based on the use and benefits that accrue to the public.

The department includes eight divisions with the duties and responsibilities summarized below.

Director's Staff Division - *Mary Christy, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1731*

Monitors state and federal transportation issues and legislation; coordinates communication of information to internal and external customers. Works with local governments and the public to answer questions and help people understand Iowa's transportation system.

Engineering Division - *C. I. MacGillivray, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1645*

Maintains high quality engineering standards to improve safety in all modes; and coordinates research and development of new processes to improve transportation.

Maintenance Division - *Neil Volmer, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1708*

Maintains highways and bridges; conducts railroad track safety inspections and railroad accident investigations; and administers the rail/highway grade crossing program.

Motor Vehicle Division - *Shirley E. Andre, division director; Park Fair Mall, 100 Euclid Avenue, Des Moines 50306-0382; 515/237-3202*

Licenses drivers, vehicle dealers and commercial vehicle operators; administers the county registration and titling of automobiles and trucks; enforces licensing, titling and commercial vehicle operating laws.

Operations and Finance Division - *Nancy J. Richardson, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1340*

Supports the entire DOT by providing functions which include accounting, budgeting, auditing; data processing; purchasing, inventory, fleet and facilities management; and procurement of transit vehicles for local agencies.

Planning and Programming Division - *Dennis L. Tice, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1661*

Serves the planning needs of all transportation modes; guides the allocation of funds for state transportation improvements; produces planning documents for rail, aviation and highway systems.

Project Development Division - *E. Thomas Cackler, director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1124*

Designs highway and bridge projects and lets contracts for that work; performs quality control inspections on these projects; acquires, manages and disposes of right of way; and assists local governments with airport improvement projects, federal or state transit assistance, and projects involving railroads, highways and recreational trails.

Railway Finance Authority - *Darrel Rensink, secretary; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1111*

FRED MCKIM, chair, Arnolds Park; term expires 2002; JOSEPH H. HARPER, vice chair, Davenport; term expires 2004 ; CARMEN E. HALVERSON, Cedar Falls; term expires 2000; CATHERINE JOHNSON, Iowa City; term expires 2000; EMIL PAVICH, Council Bluffs; term expires 2002

The five member board is appointed by the governor, subject to Senate confirmation. The director of the Department of Transportation serves as secretary to the board and the Iowa Department of Transportation employees serve as staff. To assure that the state follows a single transportation policy, the authority is directed to exercise its duties and powers consistent with the policy and plans of the Iowa Transportation Commission.

The Iowa Railway Finance Authority was established by legislation in 1980 for the financing of railway facilities. The authority will enable the state to actively participate in preserving vital components of Iowa's rail system.

VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMISSION OF

Randy G. Brown, executive director

*Camp Dodge Office, 7700 N.W. Beaver Drive, Johnston 51031
515/242-5331*

ROBERT B. LEEMAN, chairperson, American Legion, Guttenberg; MILDRED R. DAWSON, vice-chairperson, member at large, Cedar Rapids; MURIEL E. ALLAN, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Maquoketa; JESSE J. RODRIGUEZ, Military Order/Purple Heart, Des Moines; MICHAEL SCHEIBELER, Disabled American Veterans, Atlantic; MARY ELLEN WHITE, Vietnam Veterans of America, Grinnell; BARRY REMINGTON, Amvets, Cedar Falls

The 74th General Assembly, 1992, created the Commission of Veteran Affairs. The governor appoints seven commissioners, six must be honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States, and one member of the public at-large. All must be confirmed by the Senate. Under the auspices of Chapter 35A, *Code of Iowa*, the commission shall prescribe the duties of an executive director and other employees necessary to carry out the duties of the commission. The commission shall supervise the commandant's administration of commission policy for the operation and conduct of the Iowa Veterans Home, maintain military service records, graves records, assist county veteran affairs commissions, provide information to government agencies, funeral homes, veteran service organizations, and administer the War Orphans Educational Fund.

Iowa Commission of Veterans Affairs - *Brian B. Bales, executive director, Camp Dodge, Bldg. A6A, 7700 N.W. Beaver Drive, Johnston 50131-1902; 800/838-4692; 515/242-5331; FAX 515/242-5659*

The governor shall appoint an executive director, subject to confirmation by the Senate, who shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. He is responsible for administering the duties of the commission other than those related to the Iowa Veterans Home. The executive director shall be a resident of the state of Iowa and an honorably discharged veteran who served in the armed forces of the United States during a conflict or war.

The Iowa Veterans Home - *Jack Dack, commandant, 1301 Summit, Marshalltown 50158-5485; 800/645-4591; 515/752-1501; FAX 515/753-4278*

The Iowa Veterans Home, located in Marshalltown, shall be maintained as a long term health care facility providing multiple levels of care, with attendant health care services, for honorably discharged veterans, their dependent spouses, and for surviving spouses of honorably discharged veterans. The governor shall appoint a commandant, subject to Senate confirmation, who shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. The commandant shall report directly to the commission and shall have the immediate custody and control, subject to the orders of the commission, of all property used in connection with the home. The commandant must be a resident of the state of Iowa, an honorably discharged veteran who served in the armed forces of the United States during a conflict or war, and a licensed nursing home administrator.

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION

Burlene Baker, director
Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319
515/281-5781

CHESTER J. CULVER, Secretary of State, chair; DEE STEWART, designee for chair of Republican Party of Iowa; KIM WARKENTIN, designee for chair of Iowa Democratic Party; COLLEEN RIESGAARD, designee of the president of IA State Association of County Auditors

The Iowa Voter Registration Commission establishes overall voter registration policies for the state registrar of voters and county commissioners of registration. It adopts rules and standards related to registration forms, maintenance of registration records, and procedures to be used in the registration process.

The commission actively promotes registration and participation in elections by all Iowans. Information concerning registration procedures and deadlines are routinely released to the public before major elections.

Established in 1976, the commission was originally composed of the chairs of the two major political parties and the secretary of state or their designee. Legislation passed in 1995 added to the group a representative from the Iowa State Association of County Auditors.

Voter Registration Commissioners serve terms of indefinite duration.

VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

c/o Secretary of State, Hoover Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-0145

JAMES DOWLING, Sac City, term expires 2002; DOUGLAS JONES, Iowa City, term expires 2004; MARY SHULTZ, Webster City, term expires 2000

Requests for certification of voting equipment and voting booths are submitted to the secretary of state, who then notifies the Board of Examiners of the time and place for the examination and testing of the equipment. Following administrative rules and the requirements of the *Code of Iowa*, the board examines and tests the equipment and determines whether or not the equipment may be used in the state. The reports of the Board of Examiners are filed and kept in the Office of the Secretary of State. Only voting machines or systems and voting booths approved by the Board of Examiners may be used at Iowa elections. Board members are appointed by the secretary of state for six-year terms.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT



Chapter 5

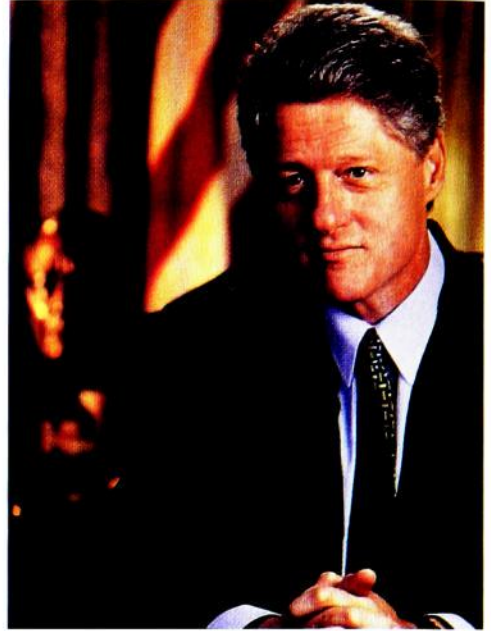
“Next in Importance to Freedom and Justice is Popular **Education**, Without Which Neither Freedom nor Justice can be Permanently Maintained.”

- *James A. Garfield*

**PRESIDENT OF
THE UNITED STATES
Bill Clinton - Arkansas (D)**

White House, Washington, D.C. 20500,
202/456-1414

Birth: August 19, 1946; Hope Arkansas. **Education:** Georgetown University School of Foreign Service, B.A., 1968; Oxford University, 1968-1970, Rhodes Scholar; Yale University Law School, J.D., 1973. **Spouse:** Hillary Rodham, 1975. **Children:** 1 daughter, Chelsea. **Profession and Activities:** Law faculty, University of Arkansas at Fayetteville, 1973-1976. Chair, Housing Development Corp, 1975. Law practice, 1973-1976 and 1981-1983. Arkansas Attorney General, 1977-1979. Arkansas Governor, 1979-81 and 1983-1993. **Salary:** \$200,000. **Term:** expires 2001



**VICE PRESIDENT OF
THE UNITED STATES
Al Gore - Tennessee (D)**

Old Executive Office Building, Washington,
D.C. 20501, 202/456-2326

Birth: March 31, 1948. **Education:** Harvard University (B.A., 1969, cum laude), Vanderbilt University Divinity School (1971-1972), Vanderbilt Law School (1974-1976). **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1969-1971. **Spouse:** Mary Elizabeth "Tipper" Aitcheson (1972). **Children:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Investigative reporter and editorial writer, *The Tennessean*, 1971-1976; homebuilder and land developer, 1971-1976; livestock and tobacco farmer, 1973-1992. U.S. House of Representatives, 1977-1985. U.S. Senate, 1985-1993. **Salary:** \$171,500. **Term:** expires 2001.

**U.S. SENATOR****Charles E. Grassley - New Hartford (R)**

135 Hart Senate Office Bldg, Washington, D.C., 20510-1501
202/224-3744

Birth: September 17, 1933, New Hartford. **Education:** Graduated New Hartford High School, 1951; B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1955; M.A., 1956; attended the University of Iowa, 1957-1958. **Spouse:** Barbara. **Children:** 5. **Grandchildren:** 9. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and partner with son, Robin. Member: Baptist Church, Farm Bureau, Iowa Historical Society, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason, International Association of Machinists, 1962-1971. Member: Iowa House of Representatives, 1959-1975; U.S. House of Representatives, 1975-1981. Elected to U.S. Senate, 1980; re-elected 1986, 1992 and 1998. Member: Finance, Judiciary, Budget and Agriculture Committees. Chair: International Trade Subcommittee; Administrative Oversight

and Courts Subcomm.; Senate Special Comm. on Aging; Senate Caucus on International Narcotics Control. Member: Immigration Subcommittee; Youth Violence Subcomm.; Taxation and IRS Oversight Subcommittee; Health Care Subcomm.; Production and Price Competitiveness Subcomm.; Forestry, Conservation and Rural Revitalization Subcommittee; Joint Comm. on Taxation; Congressional Advisor on Trade Policy. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 2005.

Iowa Offices: 721 Federal Bldg, 210 Walnut St, Des Moines, 50309; 515/284-4890
210 Waterloo Bldg, 531 Commercial St, Waterloo, 50701; 319/232-6657
206 Federal Bldg, 101 First St S.E., Cedar Rapids, 52401; 319/363-6832
103 Federal Bldg, 320 Sixth St, Sioux City, 51101; 712/233-1860
116 Federal Bldg, 131 East 4th St, Davenport, 52801; 319/322-4331

www.grassley.senate.gov
chuck_grassley@grassley.senate.gov

U.S. SENATOR**Tom Harkin - Cumming (D)**

731 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510
202/224-3254

Birth: November 19, 1939, Cumming. **Parents:** Patrick and Frances Harkin. **Education:** Attended schools in Cumming and Dexter; graduated Dowling High School, Des Moines, 1958; B.S., Iowa State University, 1962; J.D., Catholic University of America, 1972. **Military Service:** U.S. Navy jet pilot, 1962-1967; commander, U.S. Naval Air Reserve. **Spouse:** Ruth Raduenz Harkin. **Children:** 2 daughters, Amy and Jenny. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney, Polk County Legal Aid Society, 1973. Named Outstanding Young Alumnus by Iowa State University Alumni Association, 1974. Elected to 94th Congress, November 1974. Re-elected in 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982. Elected United States Senate, 1984, re-elected in 1990 and 1996. Candidate for Democratic Presidential nomination, 1992. Member: Agriculture (Ranking Member); Appropriations; Health; Education; Labor; Pension (HELP) and Small Business Committees. **Salary:** \$136,700. **Term:** expires January 2002.



Iowa Offices: 733 Federal Building, 210 Walnut St., Des Moines, 50309; 515/284-4574
110 Federal Building, 320 Sixth St., Sioux City, 51101; 712/252-1550

www.senate.gov/harkin/
tom_harkin@harkin.senate.gov



U.S. REPRESENTATIVE *First District*
Jim Leach - Davenport (R)

2186 Rayburn House Office Bldg, Washington, D.C. 20515
 Phone: 202/225-6576

Counties: Cedar, Clinton, Johnson, Jones, Linn, Louisa, Muscatine, and Scott.

Birth: October 15, 1942, Davenport. **Education:** Attended Princeton, B.A. in political science, John Hopkins University, M.A. in Soviet Politics; further studies at the London School of Economics. **Spouse:** Elisabeth Foxley. **Children:** 1 daughter, Jenny; 1 son, Gallagher. **Profession and Activities:** Foreign officer, the Department of State, 1968-1969. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1970-1973. Member: U.S. delegation to the Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1971-1972; U.S. delegation to the U.N. General Assembly, 1972. Elected to the 95th Congress, re-elected to

the 96th-105th Congress. Chairman: Banking and Financial Services Comm. Member: International Relations Committee. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 2001.

Iowa Offices: 209 W. Fourth St, Davenport, 52801; 319/326-1841
 1756 1st Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids, 52402-5433; 319/363-4773
 Plaza Centre One, 125 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City, 52240-4003; 319/351-0789

www.house.gov/leach/
talk2jim@mail.house.gov



U.S. REPRESENTATIVE *Second District*
Jim Nussle - Manchester (R)

303 Cannon House Office Bldg, Washington, D.C. 20515
 Phone: 202/225-2911

Counties: Allamakee, Benton, Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Clayton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Floyd, Grundy, Howard, Iowa, Jackson, Mitchell, Tama, Winneshiek, and Worth

Birth: June 26, 1960, Des Moines. **Education:** Received B.A. in international studies, political science, and economics, Luther College; International studies, Ronshoved Hojskole, Krusaa, Denmark; J.D., Drake University. **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah Anne; 1 son, Mark Isaac. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney at law, Manchester. Former Delaware County Attorney. Elected to the 102nd, re-elected 103rd-106th Congress. Member: Ways and Means and Budget Committees;

Ways and Means Subcommittee. Co-Chairman: Alcohol Fuels Caucus; Rural Health Care Coalition; First Lutheran Church. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 2001.

Iowa Offices: 712 West Main St, Manchester, 52057; 319/927-5141
 3641 Kimball Ave, Waterloo, 50702; 319/235-1109
 2255 John F. Kennedy Road, Dubuque, 52002; 319/557-7740
 23 Third St N.W., Mason City, 50401; 515/423-0303

www.house.gov/nussle/
nussleia@mail.house.gov

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE *Third District*
Leonard L. Boswell - Davis City (D)

1029 Longworth House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20515
 Phone: 202/225-3806

Counties: *Adams, Appanoose, Clarke, Davis, Decatur, Des Moines, Henry, Jasper, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lee, Lucas, Mahaska, Marion, Marshall, Monroe, Page, Poweshiek, Ringgold, Story, Taylor, Union, Van Buren, Wapello, Warren, Washington, and Wayne.*

Birth: January 10, 1934, Harrison County, Missouri. **Education:** Graduated from Lamoni H.S.; B.A., business admin., Graceland College. **Military Service:** 20 years in the U.S. Army, serving in areas of Vietnam, Germany, and Portugal. Two tours of Vietnam as an assault helicopter pilot, two tours with NATO in Portugal and Germany, recipient of two Bronze Stars, two Distinguished Flying Crosses, the Soldiers' Medal. **Spouse:** Dody. **Children:** 2 daughters, 1 son. **Profession and Activities:** Elected to 105th Congress, re-elected to 106th Congress. Serves on the Ag. and Trans. Committees. Serves on Risk Management and Speciality Crops; Livestock, Dairy and Poultry; Aviation; and Water Resources and Environ. Subcommittees. Member: Dem. Policy and Steering Committee; Dem. Leadership Committee in House. Former chair of the Board of Dir. for Farmer's Co-op Elevator, Lamoni, Iowa. **Salary:** \$136,700. **Term:** expires January 2001.



Iowa Office: 709 Furnas Dr., Suite 1, Osceola, 50213; 515/342-4801

www.house.gov/boswell
rep.boswell.ia03@mail.house.gov

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE *Fourth District*
Greg Ganske - Des Moines (R)

1108 Longworth House Office Bldg, Washington, D.C. 20515
 Phone: 202/225-4426

Counties: *Adair, Audubon, Cass, Dallas, Fremont, Guthrie, Harrison, Madison, Mills, Montgomery, Polk, Pottawattamie, and Shelby.*

Birth: March 31, 1949, New Hampton, Iowa. **Education:** Attended University of Iowa. Received B.A. in General and Political Sciences in 1972. Received MD in 1976. **Military Service:** Lt. Colonel, U.S. Army Reserve, 1986 to present. **Spouse:** Corrine Mikkelsen. **Children:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Elected to 104th Congress, re-elected to 105th and 106th Congresses. Appointed to the Commerce Committee and the subcommittees of Health and the Environment; Finance and Hazardous Materials and Oversight and Investigations. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January, 2001.



Iowa Offices: Federal Building, 210 Walnut St., Suite 717, Des Moines, 50309; 515/284-4634
 40 Pearl Street, Council Bluffs, 51503; 712/323-5976

www.house.gov/ganske
rep.ganske@mail.house.gov



U.S. REPRESENTATIVE *Fifth District*
Tom Latham - Alexander (R)

324 Cannon House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515
 Phone: 202/225-5476

Counties: *Boone, Buena Vista, Calhoun, Carroll, Cherokee, Clay, Crawford, Dickinson, Emmet, Franklin, Greene, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardin, Humboldt, Ida, Kossuth, Lyon, Monona, O'Brien, Osceola, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Pocahontas, Sac, Sioux, Webster, Winnebago, Woodbury, and Wright.*

Birth: July 14, 1948, Hampton. **Education:** Attended Iowa State University and Wartburg College. **Spouse:** Kathy Swenson. **Children:** 1 son, Justin; 2 daughters: Jennifer and Jill. **Profession and Activities:** Elected to the 104th Congress, re-elected to 105th-106th Congress. Serves on House Appropriations Committee. Appointed to subcommittee on Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration and Related Agencies. Also serves on Commerce, Justice, State, Judiciary and Legislative subcommittees. Member and past president, Nazareth Lutheran Church; Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, Iowa Soybean Assoc., American Soybean Assoc., American Seed Trade Assoc., Iowa Corn Growers Assoc., Iowa Seed Assoc., Agribusiness Assoc. of Iowa, I.S.U. Extension Citizens Advisory Council. **Salary:** \$136,700. **Term:** expires January 2001.

Iowa Offices: 123 Albany Ave. SE, Suite 1, Orange City, 51041; 712/737-8708
 1411 First Ave S., Suite A, Fort Dodge, 50501; 515/573-2738
 526 Pierce St, Sioux City, 51101; 712/277-2114
 20 W Sixth St, Suite 302, Spencer, 51301; 712/262-6480

www.house.gov/latham/
latham.ia05@mail.house.gov

U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

President of the United States

William J. Clinton
The White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20500
www.whitehouse.gov

Vice-President of the United States

Al Gore, Jr.
Executive Office Building
Washington, D.C. 21510
www.whitehouse.gov

The Cabinet

Department of Agriculture

Dan Glickman, Secretary
14th and Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250
www.usda.gov

Department of the Interior

Bruce Babbitt, Secretary
18th and C Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
www.doi.gov

Department of Commerce

William M. Daley, Secretary
14th and Constitution, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20230
www.doc.gov

Department of Justice

Janet Reno, Attorney General
9th and Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20530
www.usdoj.gov

Department of Defense

William S. Cohen, Secretary
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20301
www.defenselink.mil

Department of Labor

Alexis M. Herman, Secretary
200 Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210
www.dol.gov

Department of Education

Richard Riley, Secretary
400 Maryland Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
www.ed.gov

Department of State

Madeleine K. Albright, Secretary
2201 "C" St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20520
www.state.gov

Department of Energy

Federico F. Pena, Secretary
1000 Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20585
www.doe.gov

Department of Transportation

Rodney E. Slater, Secretary
400 Seventh St., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20590
www.dot.gov

Department of Health and Human Services

Donna Shalala, Secretary
200 Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201
www.hhs.gov

Department of the Treasury

Lawrence Summers, Sec. designate
15th and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20220
www.ustreas.gov

Department of Housing & Urban Development

Andrew M. Cuomo, Secretary
451 Seventh St., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20410
www.hud.gov

Department of Veterans Affairs

Togo West, Jr., Secretary
810 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20420
www.va.gov

U.S. JUDICIAL BRANCH

Supreme Court of the United States

1 First St. NE, Washington, D.C. 20543

William H. Rehnquist, Chief Justice
Ruth Bader Ginsburg, Associate Justice
Sandra Day O'Connor, Associate Justice
David Souter, Associate Justice
Clarence Thomas, Associate Justice

Stephen Breyer, Associate Justice
Anthony M. Kennedy, Associate Justice
Antonin A. Scalia, Associate Justice
John Paul Stevens, Associate Justice

U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE 8TH CIRCUIT*U.S. Court and Custom House, 1114 Market St., St. Louis, MO 63101; 314/539-3609*

Richard S. Arnold, Circuit Judge
 C. Arlon Beam, Circuit Judge
 George G. Fagg, Senior Circuit Judge
 James B. Loken, Circuit Judge
 Diana E. Murphy, Circuit Judge
 Roger L. Wollman, Chief Judge
 Floyd R. Gibson, Senior Circuit Judge
 Gerald W. Heaney, Senior Circuit Judge
 Donald R. Ross, Senior Circuit Judge

Morris S. Arnold, Circuit Judge
 Pasco M. Bowman, Circuit Judge
 David R. Hansen, Circuit Judge
 Frank J. Magill, Senior Circuit Judge
 Theodore McMillian, Circuit Judge
 Myron H. Bright, Senior Circuit Judge
 John R. Gibson, Senior Circuit Judge
 Donald P. Lay, Senior Circuit Judge

U.S. DISTRICT COURT - SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA*123 East Walnut, Des Moines 50309; 515/284-6248; www.iasd.uscourts.gov***Chief Judge:** Ronald Longstaff, Des Moines**Judges:** Robert W. Pratt, Des Moines**Senior Judge:** Harold D. Vietor, Des Moines**Magistrates:** Celeste Bremer, Des Moines; Thomas J. Shields, Davenport; Ross Walters, Des Moines;**Clerk:** James R. Rosenbaum, Des Moines**Attorney:** Don C. Nickerson, Des Moines**Assistant Attorneys:** John E. Beamer, Des Moines; Inga Bumbary-Langston, Des Moines; Clifford R. Cronk, III, Bettendorf; Kathleen Deal, Des Moines; Robert Dopf, Des Moines; Christopher Hagen, Des Moines; Gary Hayward, Des Moines; Andrew Kahl, Des Moines; Edwin F. Kelly, Jr., Des Moines; Mary Luxa, West Des Moines; Maureen McGuire, Des Moines; Stephen O'Meara, West Des Moines; Lester Paff, Windsor Heights; William Purdy, Des Moines; Richard L. Richards, Des Moines; Debra L. Scorpiniti, West Des Moines; Kevin VanderSchel, Des Moines; Clifford D. Wendel, Newton**Marshal:** Phyllis Henry, Des Moines**Chief Probation Officer:** L. Jane McPhillips, Des Moines**Probation Officers:** Michelle DiBlasi, Des Moines; Michael Elbert, Des Moines; Jerry Evans, Pleasant Hill; Douglas Frost, West Des Moines; Tim Heinrichs, Davenport; David Klodd, Des Moines; Wendy Meyer, Davenport; Pamela Nelson, Grimes; Penny Sax, Des Moines; Jack Spicer, Des Moines; John Stites, Ankeny; Sheila Wilson, West Des Moines; John Klaassen, Des Moines; Robin Eaton, West Des Moines; Samantha O'Hara, Ankeny; Douglas Slater, Ankeny; Jay Thompson, Des Moines; Bob Dunohoo, Davenport; Mike Corbin, Davenport; Jennifer Johnson, Davenport**Chief Bankruptcy Judge:** Russell J. Hill, Des Moines**Bankruptcy Judge:** Lee Jackwig, Des Moines**U.S. DISTRICT COURT - NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA***Federal Building, Cedar Rapids 52401; 319/286-2300; www.iand.uscourts.gov***Chief Judge:** Michael J. Melloy, Cedar Rapids**Judge:** Mark W. Bennett, Sioux City**Senior Judges:** Edward J. McManus, Cedar Rapids; Donald O'Brien, Sioux City**Magistrate:** John A. Jarvey, Cedar Rapids; Paul Zoss, Sioux City**Clerk:** James D. Hodges, Jr., Cedar Rapids**Attorney:** Steve Rapp, Cedar Rapids**Assistant Attorneys:** Steven Colloton, Cedar Rapids; Lawrence Kudej, Cedar Rapids; Thomas Lininger, Cedar Rapids; Ana Maria Martel, Cedar Rapids; Martin McLaughlin, Cedar Rapids; Richard Murphy, Cedar Rapids; Rodger Overholser, Cedar Rapids; Janet Papenthien, Cedar Rapids; Patrick Reinert, Cedar Rapids; Robert Teig, Cedar Rapids; Kristin Tolystad, Cedar Rapids; Daniel Tvedt, Cedar Rapids; Judith Whetstine, Cedar Rapids; Kandice Wilcox, Cedar Rapids; Stephanie Wright, Cedar Rapids; Willis Buell, Sioux City; Michael Hobart, Sioux City; Timothy Jarman, Sioux City; Donna Webb, Sioux City**Marshal:** Dennis H. Blome, Cedar Rapids**Chief Probation Officer:** Michael O. Ebinger, Cedar Rapids**Probation Officers:** Robert Askelson, Cedar Rapids; Debra Buckner, Waterloo; Patricia Cargin, Cedar Rapids; Sandra Dodge, Sioux City; Greg Ellerbrock, Sioux City; Todd Huss, Cedar Rapids; Jay Jackson, Sioux City; Richard Niles, Sioux City; Jerry Skadburg, Sioux City; Ron Telecky, Cedar Rapids; Ann Vestle, Cedar Rapids; John Zielke, Cedar Rapids**Bankruptcy Judge:** William Edmonds, Sioux City**Chief Bankruptcy Judge:** Paul Kilburg, Cedar Rapids

IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS

Name	Politics	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Residence	Years Served
Augustus C. Dodge	D	Louisiana	Jan. 2, 1812	Burlington	1848-1855
George W. Jones	D	Indiana	Apr. 12, 1804	Dubuque	1848-1859
James Harlan	R	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mt. Pleasant	1855-1865
James W. Grimes	R	New Hampshire	Oct. 20, 1816	Burlington	1859-1869
Samuel J. Kirkwood	R	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1866-1867
James B. Howell	R	New Jersey	July 4, 1816	Keokuk	1870-1871
James Harlan	R	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mt. Pleasant	1867-1873
George G. Wright	R	Indiana	Mar. 24, 1826	Des Moines	1871-1877
William B. Allison	R	Ohio	Mar. 2, 1829	Dubuque	1873-1908
Samuel J. Kirkwood	R	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1877-1881
James W. McDill	R	Ohio	Mar. 4, 1834	Afton	1881-1883
James F. Wilson	R	Ohio	Oct. 19, 1828	Fairfield	1883-1895
John H. Gear	R	New York	Apr. 7, 1825	Burlington	1895-1900
Jonathan P. Dolliver	R	West Virginia	Feb. 26, 1858	Ft. Dodge	1900-1910
Albert B. Cummins	R	Pennsylvania	Feb. 15, 1850	Des Moines	1908-1926
Lafayette Young	R	Iowa	May 10, 1848	Des Moines	1910-1911
William S. Kenyon	R	Ohio	Jun. 10, 1869	Ft. Dodge	1911-1922
Charles A. Rawson	R	Iowa	May 20, 1867	Des Moines	1922-1922
Smith W. Brookhart	R	Missouri	Feb. 2, 1869	Washington	1922-1925
					1927-1933
Daniel F. Steck	D	Iowa	Dec. 16, 1881	Ottumwa	1926-1931
David W. Stewart	R	Ohio	Jan. 22, 1897	Sioux City	1926-1927
L. J. Dickinson	R	Iowa	Oct. 29, 1873	Algona	1931-1937
Louis Murphy	D	Iowa	Nov. 6, 1875	Dubuque	1933-1936
Guy M. Gillette	D	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1936-1945
Clyde L. Herring	D	Michigan	May 3, 1879	Des Moines	1937-1943
George A. Wilson	R	Iowa	Apr. 1, 1884	Des Moines	1943-1949
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	R	Iowa	Jul. 21, 1896	Cedar Rapids	1945-1969
Guy M. Gillette	D	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1949-1955
Thomas E. Martin	R	Iowa	Jan. 18, 1893	Iowa City	1955-1961
Jack Miller	R	Illinois	Jun. 6, 1916	Sioux City	1961-1973
Harold E. Hughes	D	Iowa	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove	1969-1975
Richard C. Clark	D	Iowa	Sep. 14, 1929	Marion	1973-1979
John C. Culver	D	Minnesota	Aug. 8, 1932	Cedar Rapids	1975-1981
Roger Jepsen	R	Iowa	Dec. 23, 1928	Davenport	1979-1985
Charles E. Grassley	R	Iowa	Sep. 17, 1933	New Hartford	1981-
Tom Harkin	D	Iowa	Nov. 19, 1939	Cumming	1985-

DATA ON SENATORIAL SUCCESSIONS

James Harlan resigned to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of interior in Lincoln's cabinet. Samuel J. Kirkwood was elected to fill vacancy.

James W. Grimes resigned. James B. Howell elected to fill the unexpired term and George G. Wright elected for the new term.

Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned in 1881 to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of the interior. James W. McDill named by the governor to fill the vacancy; also elected by 19th General Assembly, 1882, to fill out balance of term.

John H. Gear died Jul. 14, 1900. Jonathan P. Dolliver was appointed Aug. 22, 1900 to fill the vacancy. He was also elected by the 29th General Assembly, Jan. 9, 1902, to fill out the remainder of the term ending March 4, 1907 and was elected for another full term.

Sen. William B. Allison died Aug. 4, 1908, and Albert B. Cummins was selected at the special session of the 32nd General Assembly on Nov. 24, 1908 to fill the remainder of his term. Cummins was also elected by the 33rd General Assembly for the term beginning March 4, 1909.

Dolliver died Oct. 15, 1910. Lafayette Young was appointed Nov. 12, 1910 to fill the vacancy. The 34th General Assembly, on April 12, 1911, elected William S. Kenyon to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dolliver. He resigned Feb. 24, 1922 to accept an appointment as judge of the federal circuit court. Charles A. Rawson was appointed Feb. 25, 1922 to fill the vacancy and he served until Nov. 7, 1922.

Albert B. Cummins died in Jul. 1926. David W. Stewart was appointed to fill the vacancy until election, Nov. 2, 1926. Stewart was elected to fill the unexpired term.

On the death of Louis Murphy in 1936, Guy M. Gillette was elected for the short term over Berry Halden. The term expired Jan. 3, 1939.

Smith W. Brookhart was elected Nov. 7, 1922 for the unexpired term of Kenyon. In the election of Nov. 4, 1924, Brookhart ran against Daniel F. Steck with the vote showing Brookhart winning 447,594 to 446,840. The election was contested; however, and on April 12, 1926, the U.S. Senate voted 16 Republicans, 29 Democrats to unseat, 31 Republicans, nine Democrats, and one Farmer-Labor against unseating. As a result, Steck took over the seat on April 12, 1926 and served out the term. Brookhart subsequently won election to the Senate again in the 1926 election and served from March 4, 1927 to March 3, 1933.

IOWA'S UNITED STATE'S REPRESENTATIVES 1989-2001

District	Name	Party	Home	Profession
----------	------	-------	------	------------

101st CONGRESS - 1989 to 1991

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	David Nagle	D	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
6	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor

102nd CONGRESS - 1991 to 1993

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	David Nagle	D	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
6	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor

103rd CONGRESS - 1993 to 1995

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor

104th CONGRESS - 1995 to 1997

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
4	Greg Ganske	R	Des Moines	Reconstructive Surgeon
5	Tom Latham	R	Alexander	Co-owner, Seed Co.

105th CONGRESS - 1997 to 1999

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	Leonard Boswell	D	Davis City	Farmer
4	Greg Ganske	R	Des Moines	Reconstructive Surgeon
5	Tom Latham	R	Alexander	Co-owner, Seed Co.

106th CONGRESS - 1999 to 2001

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	Leonard Boswell	D	Davis City	Farmer
4	Greg Ganske	R	Des Moines	Reconstructive Surgeon
5	Tom Latham	R	Alexander	Co-owner, Seed Co.

THE MAYFLOWER COMPACT

In 1620 the Pilgrims, persecuted for conscience's sake, "braved the tempests of the vast and furious ocean and the terrors lurking in the American wilderness" to plant their State of Freedom. Even before landing they set up their government by a written Compact; the first charter of a government of the people, by the people and for the people known to history. In the cabin of the Mayflower humanity recovered its rights.

THE COMPACT

*Signed in the Cabin of the "Mayflower" Nov. 11th,
Old Style, Nov. 21st, New Style, 1620*

"In the name of God, amen. We whose names are underwritten, the loyall subjects of our dread soveraigne Lord, King James, by the grace of God, of Great Britaine, Franc and Ireland king, defender of the faith haveing undertaken for the glorie of God, and advancemente of the Christian faith, and honour of our king and countrie, a voyage to plant the first colonie in the northerne parts of Virginia, doe by these presents solemnly and mutuallly in the presence of God, and one of another, covenant and combine ourselves togeather into a civill body politick, for our better ordering and preservation and furtherance of the ends aforesaid; and by verture hereof to enacte, constitute and frame such just and equall lawes, ordinances, acts, constitutions and offices, from time to time, as shall be thought most meete and convenient for the general good of the colonie, unto which we promise all due submission and obedience. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Cap-Codd the 11 of November, in the year of the raigne of our soveraigne lord, King James of England, Franc and Ireland the eighteenth, and of Scotland the fifty-fourth. ANo Dom 1620."

John Carver
William Bradford
Edward Winslow
William Brewster
Isaac Allerton
Myles Standish
John Alden
Samuel Fuller
Christopher Martin
William Mullins
William White
Richard Warren
John Howland
Stephen Hopkins

Edward Tilly
John Tilly
Francis Cooke
Thomas Rogers
Thomas Tinker
John Rigdale
Edward Fuller
John Turner
Francis Eaton
James Chilton
John Crackston
John Billington
Moses Fletcher
John Goodman

Degory Priest
Thomas Williams
Gilbert Winslow
Edmond Margeson
Peter Brown
Richard Britteridge
George Soule
Richard Clarke
Richard Gardiner
John Allerton
Thomas English
Edward Doty
Edward Leister

This venerable document, the first American State paper.

Thus these men became the First Americans. They believed that God created all men equal; therefore, without other precedent; they made all men equal before the Law. Here was the birth of popular constitutional liberty, foreshadowing our Declaration of Independence and our American Constitution, which guarantees Freedom to all of us today. Tremendous suffering was endured as they grappled with the great unknown. Half their number perished in the struggle of that first terrible Winter. Under cover of darkness, the fast dwindling Company laid their dead; levelling the earth above them lest the Indians should learn how many were the graves.

"History records no nobler venture for Faith and Freedom than that of this Pilgrim band. In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and cold, they laid the foundation of a State wherein every man, through countless ages, should have liberty to worship God in his own way, in perpetuation and spreading, throughout the World, the lofty ideals of our Republic."

The "Mayflower" started with ninety-eight passengers; one was born on the voyage, and four joined them from the ship. Forty-one men signed the "Compact." There were twelve other men, twenty-two women, twenty boys, and eight girls in the company. In December, six died; in January, eight; in February, seventeen; in March, thirteen; making forty-four. Forty-four are believed to have left descendants.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

In Congress, July 4, 1776 - The unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America

When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the Powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. - We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariable the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. - Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world. - He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good. - He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them. - He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only. - He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their Public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures. - He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people. - He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative Powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the mean time exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within. He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands. - He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers. - He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries. - He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our People, and eat out their substance. - He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our legislature. - He has affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil Power. - He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their acts of pretended Legislation: - For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us: - For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from Punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States: - For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world: - For imposing taxes on us without our Consent: - For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by Jury: - For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offenses: - For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies: - For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Government: - For suspending our own Legislature, and declaring themselves invested with Power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever. - He has abdicated Government here, by declaring themselves invested with Power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever. - He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people. - He is at this time transporting large armies of foreign mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation. - He has constrained our fellow Citizens taken captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands. - He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavoured to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless

Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare, is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions. - In every state of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms: Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant is unfit to be the rule of a free People. - Nor have We been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which, would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold Them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

We, therefore, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be Free and Independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the Protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.

JOHN HANCOCK.

SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

- New Hampshire** - *Josiah Bartlett, Wm. Whipple, Matthew Thornton.*
- Massachusetts Bay** - *Saml. Adams, John Adams, Robt. Treat Paine, Elbridge Gerry.*
- Rhode Island** - *Step. Hopkins, William Ellery.*
- Connecticut** - *Roger Sherman, Samel. Huntington, Wm. Williams, Oliver Wolcott.*
- New York** - *Wm. Floyd, Phil. Livingston, Frans. Lewis, Lewis Morris.*
- New Jersey** - *Richd. Stockton, Jno. Witherspoon, Frans. Hopkinson, John Hart, Abra. Clark.*
- Pennsylvania** - *Robt. Morris, Benjamin Rush, Benja. Franklin, John Morton, Geo. Clymer, Jas. Smith, Geo. Taylor, James Wilson, Geo. Ross.*
- Delaware** - *Ceasar Rodney, Geo. Read, Tho M'Kean.*
- Maryland** - *Samuel Chase, Wm. Paca, Thos. Stone, Charles Carroll of Carrollton.*
- Virginia** - *George Wythe, Richard Henry Lee, Th. Jefferson, Benja. Harrison, Thos. Nelson, Jr., Francis Lightfoot Lee, Carter Braxton.*
- North Carolina** - *Wm. Hooper, Joseph Hewes, John Penn.*
- South Carolina** - *Edward Rutledge, Thos. Heyward, Junr., Thomas Lynch, Junr., Arthur Middleton.*
- Georgia** - *Button Gwinnett, Lyman Hall, Geo. Walton.*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The constitution can be found on the web at: www.nara.gov

NOTE: All portions of the constitution which were later amended, are included in brackets []

Preamble

We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

Article I

Section 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Section 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several states, and the electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislature.

No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state in which he shall be chosen.

[Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several states which may be included within this union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other Persons.]

The actual Enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each state shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the state of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any state, the executive authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall choose their speaker and other officers; and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

Section 3. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each state, [chosen by the legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.]

[Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, and the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one third may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the legislature of any state, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.]

No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen.

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside: And no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under the United States: but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment, according to law.

Section 4. The times, places and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each state by the legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be [on the first Monday in December,] unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 5. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner, and under such penalties as each House may provide.

Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two thirds, expel a member.

Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

Section 6. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States, shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

Section 7. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments as on other Bills.

Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it become a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

Section 8. The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes;

To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

To establish post offices and post roads;

To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

To provide and maintain a navy;

To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the union, suppress insurrections and repel invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the states respectively, the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular states, and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings; --And

To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

Section 9. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the states now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

No bill of attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

[No capitation, or other direct, tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration herein before directed to be taken.]

No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state.

No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one state over those of another: nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one state, be obliged to enter, clear or pay duties in another.

No money shall be drawn from the treasury, but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States: and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

Section 10. No state shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

No state shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing it's inspection laws: and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any state on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

No state shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another state, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

Article II

Section 1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected, as follows:

Each state shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

[The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each state having one vote; A quorum

for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.]

The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty five years, and been fourteen Years a resident within the United States.

[In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.]

The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services, a compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:—"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Section 2. The President shall be commander in chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several states, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

Section 3. He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the state of the union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

Section 4. The President, Vice President and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

Article III

Section 1. The judicial power of the United States, shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services, a compensation, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Section 2. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;--to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls;--to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;--to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;--to controversies between two or more states;--[between a state and citizens of another state;]--between citizens of different states;--between citizens of the same state claiming lands under grants of different states, and between a state, or the citizens thereof, and foreign states, citizens or subjects.

In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a state shall be party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned, the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact,

with such exceptions, and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury; and such trial shall be held in the state where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any state, the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

Section 3. Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

Article IV

Section 1. Full faith and credit shall be given in each state to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other state. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records, and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

Section 2. The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several states.

A person charged in any state with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another state, shall on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime.

[No person held to service or labor in one state, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.]

Section 3. New states may be admitted by the Congress into this union: but no new states shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other state; nor any state be formed by the junction of two or more states, or parts of states, without the consent of the legislatures of the states concerned as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular state.

Section 4. The United States shall guarantee to every state in this union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion; and on application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened) against domestic violence.

Article V

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the legislatures of two thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three fourths of the several states, or by conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

Article VI

All debts contracted and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several state legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

Article VII

The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the states so ratifying the same. Done in convention by the unanimous

consent of the states present the seventeenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and of the independence of the United States of America the twelfth.

In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names.

G. Washington-President, and deputy from Virginia

New Hampshire: John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman

Massachusetts: Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King

Connecticut: Wm Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman

New York: Alexander Hamilton

New Jersey: Wil Livingston, David Brearly, Wm. Paterson, Jona Dayton

Pennsylvania: B. Franklin, Thomas Mifflin, Robt. Morris, Geo. Clymer, Thos.

FitzSimons, Jared Ingersoll, James Wilson, Gouv Morris

Delaware: Geo. Read, Gunning Bedford jun, John Dickinson, Richard Bassett, Jaco

Broom

Maryland: James McHenry, Dan of St Thos. Jenifer, Danl Carroll

Virginia: John Blair, James Madison Jr.

North Carolina: Wm. Blount, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, Hu Williamson

South Carolina: J. Rutledge, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Charles Pinckney, Pierce Butler

Georgia: William Few, Abr Baldwin

AMENDMENTS:

NOTE: The First 10 Amendments are commonly known as the Bill of Rights.

Amendment I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

Amendment II

A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed.

Amendment III

No soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

Amendment IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

Amendment V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

Amendment VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the state and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

Amendment VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise reexamined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

Amendment VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

Amendment IX

The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

Amendment X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.

Amendment XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another state, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign state.

Amendment XII

The electors shall meet in their respective states and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate;--The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;--the person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. [And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.] The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.

Amendment XIII

Section 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XIV

Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the state wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Section 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several states according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each state, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a state, or the members of the legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such state, [being twenty-one years of age,] and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be

reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such state.

Section 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any state, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any state legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any state, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

Section 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any state shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Section 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

Amendment XV

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several states, and without regard to any census of enumeration.

Amendment XVII

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each state, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislatures. When vacancies happen in the representation of any state in the Senate, the executive authority of such state shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: Provided, that the legislature of any state may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

Amendment XVIII

Section 1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

Section 2. The Congress and the several states shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several states, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the states by the Congress.]

Amendment XIX

The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XX

Section 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the

terms of their successors shall then begin.

Section 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3d day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

Section 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Section 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

Section 6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states within seven years from the date of its submission.

Amendment XXI

Section 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

Section 2. The transportation or importation into any state, territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several states, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the states by the Congress.

Amendment XXII

Section 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

Section 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states within seven years from the date of its submission to the states by the Congress.

Amendment XXIII

Section 1. The District constituting the seat of government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a state, but in no event more than the least populous state; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the states, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a state; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXIV

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or

Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any state by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXV

Section 1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

Section 2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

Section 3. Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

Section 4. Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President. Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both Houses that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as Acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

Amendment XXVI

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States, who are 18 years of age or older, to vote, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any state on account of age.

Section 2. The Congress shall have the power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXVII

No law, varying the compensation for the services of the Senators and Representatives, shall take effect, until an election of Representatives shall have intervened.

LOCAL
GOVERNMENT



Chapter 6

“The Object of **Education** is to
Prepare the Young to Educate
Themselves Throughout Their Lives.”

- *Robert Maynard Hutchins*

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

For more information about municipal government contact: Iowa League of Cities, 317 Sixth Ave., Suite 1400, Des Moines, 50309; 515/244-7282; FAX 515/244-0740.

Municipal government in Iowa's 949 cities is as varied as the cities' populations. However, all city officials from Des Moines (population 193,189) to Delphos (population 23) must work to create policies, manage city monies, comply with legislative regulations and maintain adequate infrastructure no matter what the size of their community.

By definition in the *Code of Iowa*, chapter 362, a city is any municipal corporation other than a county, township, school district or special-purpose district. A municipal body must comply with the provisions outlined in the *Code of Iowa*, chapter 368 to incorporate as a city. Of the state's 949 cities, a total of 498 have a population of less than 500 according to 1990 census figures.

While most cities have a mayor-council form of government, there are a total of six forms of municipal government in Iowa: mayor-council or mayor-council with an appointed manager; council-manager-at-large; commission; council-manager-ward; home rule charter; and special charter. The essential differences among these forms are how the legislative and administrative responsibilities are separated.

The typical size of an Iowa city council is five members. In each of Iowa's cities, the city council serves as the policy-making body and is responsible for managing the city's annual budget. Basic sources of revenue for cities include: property taxes, state-shared revenue, local option taxes, service fees, license and permit fees and contracts from other local governments.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

*For more information about county government contact: Iowa State Association of Counties, 701 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515/244-7181; FAX 515/244-6397
www.iowacounties.org*

The origin of the American county is from the French word "conte," meaning the domain of a count; however, the American county, defined by Webster as "the largest territorial division for local government within a state of the U.S.," is based on the Anglo-Saxon county, sometimes called a shire. The head of the shire in the British Isles was the Shire Reeve, the origin for today's county sheriff.

Today, elected county officials in Iowa are the board of supervisors, recorder, treasurer, auditor, sheriff, and attorney. The board of supervisors is the chief administrative body of county government. It consists of either three or five members.

The functions and services of counties can be grouped into three categories: functions of state government which are administered by the county; services that are of a local nature; and internal administrative functions that the county performs for its own operation or on behalf of other local taxing jurisdictions.

County governments are required to provide a number of functions which are mandated by the state and which are administered much the same way in each county. These functions, and those who generally perform them, can be broadly categorized as follows:

- election administration: auditor
- social/human services: board of supervisors, director of community services
- recording of documents and vital statistics: recorder
- prosecution of state laws and county ordinances: attorney
- licensing: treasurer and recorder
- jail administration, law enforcement: sheriff
- road maintenance: engineer

The local services provided by counties can be broadly categorized under the following headings: public works services, social/human services, health services, and law enforcement.

The internal administrative functions performed by counties are: property tax administration, finance, and miscellaneous management and record-keeping functions.

County government in Iowa has gone through many changes since Dubuque and Des Moines were the only counties in the territory, but most of those changes have taken place quite recently. In the last 25 years, counties acquired home rule powers, county funds were consolidated, human service programs were reorganized, the court system was taken over by the state, and enabling legislation was enacted to provide for the option of county government reorganization. Iowa currently has 99 counties*.

*Information regarding the naming of each county can be found in Chapter 7.

1 - ADAIR

County Courthouse, 400 Public Square, GREENFIELD 50849

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Ken Huddleson	743-2531
		FAX 743-2565
Auditor	Jenice Wallace (R)	743-2546
		FAX 743-2565
Clerk of Court	Helen Conard	743-2445
		FAX 743-2974
County Attorney	Clint High (R)	743-6197
		FAX 743-6198
Engineer	Don Tresemer	743-6111
		FAX 743-2565
Recorder	Priscilla McClelland (R)	743-2411
		FAX 743-2565
Sheriff	Fred Skellenger (R)	743-2148
		FAX 343-7185
Treasurer	Constance Sheriff (R)	743-2312
		FAX 743-2565
Supervisors	Richard Dolan (D)	743-6111
	Bob Grasty (D)	743-6111
	Richard L. Reis (R)	743-6111
		FAX 743-2565

2 - ADAMS

County Courthouse, 500 9th Street, CORNING 50841

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Carolyn Burroughs	322-4312
		FAX none
Auditor	Donna West (R)	322-3340
		FAX 322-4647
Clerk of Court	Myrna Brown	322-4711
		FAX 322-4523
County Attorney	Earl Hardisty (R)	322-4008
		FAX none
Engineer	Eldon Rike	322-3910
		FAX 322-3945
Recorder	Mary Miller (R)	322-3744
		FAX 322-3744
Sheriff	Merlin Dixon (D)	322-4444
		FAX 322-3868
Treasurer	Marcus Carr (D)	322-3210
		FAX 322-4647
Supervisors	Jim Amdor (R)	322-3240
	Verlyn Rice (R)	322-3240
	Richard Cantieri (R)	322-3240
	Phyllis Mullen (R)	322-3240
	Kevin Wynn (D)	322-3240
		FAX 322-4647

3 - ALLAMAKEE

County Courthouse, 110 Allamakee Street, WAUKON 52172

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Jeff Moe	568-3145
		FAX 568-0096
Auditor	Bill Roe Jr. (R)	568-3522
		FAX 568-4978
Clerk of Court	Carl Christianson	568-6351
		FAX 568-6353
County Attorney	William Shafer (R)	568-3813
		FAX 568-4720
Engineer	William Kerndl	568-4574
		FAX 568-6904
Recorder	Debbie Winke (R)	568-2364
		FAX 568-6419
Sheriff	Neil Becker (R)	568-4521
		FAX 568-4720
Treasurer	Lori Hesse (R)	568-3793
		FAX 568-6401
Supervisors	Lannie Burke (D)	568-3522
	Kathy Campbell (R)	568-3522
	William Clark (R)	568-3522
		FAX 568-4978

4 - APPANOOSE

County Courthouse, 201 N. 12th, CENTERVILLE 52544

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Marcella Thompson	437-4529
		FAX 437-4850
Auditor	Linda Demry (R)	856-6191
		FAX 856-8023
Clerk of Court	Sharon Tice	856-6101
		FAX 856-2282
County Attorney	Robert Bozwell (D)	437-7178
		FAX 437-4850
Engineer	Wendell Folkerts	856-6193
		FAX 437-4850
Recorder	Cheryl Piatt (R)	856-6103
		FAX 437-4850
Sheriff	Gerald Banks (R)	437-7104
		FAX 437-7107
Treasurer	Mary Kay Williams (R)	856-3097
		FAX 856-8104
Supervisors	Dean Kaster (D)	856-5512
	Royce Joiner (D)	856-5512
	Wayne Sheston (D)	856-5512
		FAX 437-4850

5 - AUDUBON

County Courthouse, 318 Leroy, AUDUBON 50025

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Loretta Campbell	563-3418
		FAX 563-3730
Auditor	Colleen Riesgaard (R)	563-2584
		FAX 563-2556
Clerk of Court	Evelyn Wiges	563-4275
		FAX 563-4276
County Attorney	Francine Andersen (D)	563-2677
		FAX 563-2705
Engineer	Vacant	563-4286
		FAX 563-2056
Recorder	Mary Lou Johansen (D)	563-2119
		FAX 563-4677
Sheriff	Bill D. Shaw (R)	563-2631
		FAX 563-3730
Treasurer	Peggy Smalley (D)	563-2293
		FAX 563-2556
Supervisors	Harold Akers (D)	563-2428
	LaVerne Deist (D)	563-2428
	Sally R. Alt (R)	563-2428
		FAX 563-2556

6 - BENTON

County Courthouse, 111 West 4th Street, VINTON 52349

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Larry Andreesen	472-5211
		FAX 472-5212
Auditor	Jill Marlow (D)	472-2365
		FAX 472-4869
Clerk of Court	Cynthia Forsyth	472-2766
		FAX 472-2747
County Attorney	David Thompson (D)	472-2436
		FAX 472-3601
Engineer	Myron Panzak	472-2211
		FAX 472-2737
Recorder	Betty Wright (R)	472-3309
		FAX 472-3309
Sheriff	Ken Popenhagen (R)	472-2337
		FAX 472-4770
Treasurer	Kelly Rae Geater (R)	472-2450
		FAX 472-2913
Supervisors	Dell Hanson (R)	472-4869
	Edwin J. Brecht (D)	472-4869
	Edward Sass (D)	472-4869
		FAX 472-4869

7 - BLACK HAWK

County Courthouse, 316 E. 5th Street, WATERLOO 50703

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Vicki Atkins	833-3006
		FAX 833-3100
Auditor	Grant Veeder (D)	833-3063
		FAX 833-3119
Clerk of Court	Jackie J. Harrison	833-3331
		FAX 833-3250
County Attorney	Tom Ferguson (D)	833-3001
		FAX 833-3020
Engineer	Richard King	833-3008
		FAX 833-3139
Recorder	Patricia Sass (D)	833-3012
		FAX 833-3170
Sheriff	Michael Kubik (D)	291-2487
		FAX 291-2541
Treasurer	Barbara Freet (D)	833-3013
		FAX 833-3179
Supervisors	Craig White (D)	833-3003
	Leon Mosley (R)	833-3003
	Brian Quirk (D)	833-3003
	Barbara Leestamper (D)	833-3003
	Norman Granger (R)	833-3003
		FAX 833-3070

8 - BOONE

County Courthouse, 201 State Street, BOONE 50036

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Kathleen Anderson	433-0508
		FAX 433-0509
Auditor	Philippe Meier (D)	433-0502
		FAX 432-8102
Clerk of Court	W. Brian Bovey	433-0561
		FAX 433-0563
County Attorney	Jim P. Robbins (D)	433-0542
		FAX 432-8102
Engineer	David Anthony	433-0530
		FAX 432-8102
Recorder	Sheryl Thul (D)	433-0514
		FAX 432-8102
Sheriff	Ron Fehr (N/P)	433-0524
		FAX 432-8047
Treasurer	L. Cheryl Sebring (D)	433-0510
		FAX 432-8102
Supervisors	Robert Lind (D)	433-0500
	David Reed (D)	433-0500
	Donovan Olson (D)	433-0500
		FAX 432-8102

9 - BREMER

County Courthouse, 415 East Bremer, WAVERLY 50677

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Jean Keller	352-0145
		FAX 352-0150
Auditor	Marilyn Schnell (R)	352-0340
		FAX 352-0290
Clerk of Court	Nancy Greenlee	352-5661
		FAX 352-1054
County Attorney	Kasey Wadding (R)	352-0214
		FAX 352-0290
Engineer	Todd Fonkert	352-0602
		FAX 352-0635
Recorder	Donna Ellison (D)	352-0401
		FAX 352-0518
Sheriff	William Westendorf (R)	352-5400
		FAX 352-2708
Treasurer	Sharon Abram (R)	352-0242
		FAX 352-0290
Supervisors	Steven Reuter (R)	352-0130
	James Block (D)	352-0130
	Gaylord Hinderaker (R)	352-0130
		FAX 352-0130

10 - BUCHANAN

County Courthouse, 2105th Ave NE, INDEPENDENCE 50644

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Virginia Sleeper	334-2706
		FAX 334-7451
Auditor	Cindy Witt (D)	334-4109
		FAX 334-4234
Clerk of Court	Renee Rasmussen	334-2196
		FAX 334-7455
County Attorney	Allan Vanderhart (R)	334-3710
		FAX 334-7495
Engineer	Brian Keierleber	334-6031
		FAX 334-9951
Recorder	Diane Curry (D)	334-4259
		FAX 334-7453
Sheriff	Leonard Davis (R)	334-2568
		FAX 334-6542
Treasurer	Judy Harland (D)	334-4340
		FAX 334-7454
Supervisors	Ellen Gaffney (D)	334-3578
	Leo Donnelly (D)	334-3578
	Ralph Kremer (D)	334-3578
		FAX 334-4234

11 - BUENA VISTA

County Courthouse, 215 E. 5th Street, STORMLAKE 50588

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Ted VanGrootheest	749-2543
		FAX 749-2544
Auditor	Karen Strawn (R)	749-2542
		FAX 732-2603
Clerk of Court	Donna McPherran	749-2546
		FAX 749-2700
County Attorney	Philip Havens (R)	732-1933
		FAX 732-7263
Engineer	Jon Ites	749-2540
		FAX 749-2704
Recorder	Shari O'Bannon (D)	749-2539
		FAX 749-2539
Sheriff	Chuck Eddy (D)	749-2530
		FAX 749-2557
Treasurer	Kathy Bach (D)	749-2533
		FAX 749-2533
Supervisors	Lorna Burnside (R)	749-2545
	Jim Gustafson (D)	749-2545
	Doug Bruns (R)	749-2545
	Richard Vail (R)	749-2545
	Herb Crampton (R)	749-2545
		FAX 732-2603

12 - BUTLER

County Courthouse, ALLISON 50602

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Deb McWhirter	267-2264
		FAX 267-2625
Auditor	Holly Fokkena (R)	267-2670
		FAX 267-2625
Clerk of Court	Sharon Dralle	267-2487
		FAX 267-2487
County Attorney	Gregory Lievens (R)	267-2521
		FAX 267-2625
Engineer	Robert Haylock	267-2630
		FAX 267-2625
Recorder	Craig Franken (R)	267-2735
		FAX 267-2675
Sheriff	Timothy Junker (R)	267-2410
		FAX 267-2135
Treasurer	Louise Squires (R)	267-2703
		FAX 267-2625
Supervisors	Neal Wedeking (R)	267-2215
	Mel Bakker (R)	267-2215
	Mike Creeden (R)	267-2215
		FAX 267-2625

13 - CALHOUN

County Courthouse, 416 4th Street, ROCKWELL CITY 50579

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Eileen Ludwig	297-7500
		FAX 297-5607
Auditor	Judy Howrey (R)	297-7741
		FAX 297-7382
Clerk of Court	Sue Skilling	297-8122
		FAX 297-5082
County Attorney	Cynthia Voorde (R)	297-7829
		FAX 297-8620
Engineer	Ron Haden	297-8322
		FAX 297-5607
Recorder	Marty Minnick (D)	297-8121
		FAX 297-5000
Sheriff	William Davis (D)	297-7583
		FAX 297-5000
Treasurer	Lori Erkenbrack (R)	297-7111
		FAX 297-7479
Supervisors	Ray Powers (R)	297-7741
	Larry Hood (D)	297-7741
	Dean Hoag, Sr. (N/P)	297-7741
		FAX 297-7382

14 - CARROLL

County Courthouse, 114 E. 6th Street, CARROLL 51401

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Diane Janning	792-9973
		FAX 792-9493
Auditor	Paul Fricke (D)	792-9802
		FAX 792-9493
Clerk of Court	Mary Jo Herrig	792-4327
		FAX 792-4328
County Attorney	John Werden (R)	792-9734
		FAX 792-6981
Engineer	David Paulson	792-3603
		FAX 792-1310
Recorder	Marilyn Dopheide (D)	792-3328
		FAX 792-9493
Sheriff	Douglas Bass (D)	792-4393
		FAX 792-4564
Treasurer	Peggy Werfl (D)	792-1200
		FAX 792-9493
Supervisors	Arden Hinners (D)	792-4923
	Neil Trobak (D)	792-4923
	Floyd Klocke (R)	792-4923
	Diane Schreck (D)	792-4923
	Neil Bock (R)	792-4923
		FAX 792-9493

15 - CASS

County Courthouse, 5W. 7th Street, ATLANTIC 50022

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Linda Campbell	243-2005
		FAX 243-6660
Auditor	Dale Sunderman (R)	243-4570
		FAX 243-6660
Clerk of Court	Jane Lamp	243-2105
		FAX 243-4661
County Attorney	James Barry (R)	243-5406
		FAX 243-5478
Engineer	Kenneth Coffman	243-2442
		FAX 243-2051
Recorder	Joyce Jensen (R)	243-1692
		FAX 243-6660
Sheriff	Larry Jones (R)	243-2206
		FAX 243-4736
Treasurer	Sharon Winchell (R)	243-5503
		FAX 243-6660
Supervisors	Russell Joyce (D)	243-6661
	Chuck Kinen (R)	243-6661
	Don Volk (R)	243-6661
	Charles Rieken (R)	243-6661
	Kenneth Waters (R)	243-6661
		FAX 243-6660

16 - CEDAR

County Courthouse, 400 Cedar Street, TIPTON 52772

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Debra Miller	886-6413
		FAX 886-2144
Auditor	Patricia Meixner (R)	886-3168
		FAX 886-3339
Clerk of Court	Lela Beine (D)	886-2101
		FAX 886-3594
County Attorney	Lee Beine (D)	886-2107
		FAX 886-2591
Engineer	Donald Torney	886-6102
		FAX 886-2110
Recorder	Charline L. Thumm (R)	886-2230
		FAX 886-2120
Sheriff	Keith Whittatch (D)	886-2121
		FAX 886-2095
Treasurer	Gary Jedlicka (D)	886-2557
		FAX 886-3339
Supervisors	Billy Campion (D)	886-3168
	Jon E. Bell (R)	886-3168
	Dennis Weih (R)	886-3168
	Larry Martens (R)	886-3168
	LeRoy Moeller (R)	886-3168
		FAX 886-3339

17 - CERRO GORDO

County Courthouse, 220 N. Washington Ave., MASON CITY 50401

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	John Boedeker	421-3065
		FAX 421-3078
Auditor	Ken Kline (R)	421-3029
		FAX 421-3139
Clerk of Court	Karen Purcell	424-6431
		FAX 424-6726
County Attorney	Paul Martin (R)	421-3103
		FAX 421-3136
Engineer	Jim Witt	424-9037
		FAX 424-9058
Recorder	Colleen Pearce (D)	421-3058
		FAX 421-3138
Sheriff	Larry Mason (D)	421-3011
		FAX 421-3135
Treasurer	Michael Grandon (D)	421-3037
		FAX 421-3089
Supervisors	Robert Ermer (D)	421-3022
	Jay Urdahl (D)	421-3024
	Roger Broers (R)	421-3023
		FAX 421-3139

18 - CHEROKEE

County Courthouse, CHEROKEE 51012

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Robert Hart	225-6701
		FAX 225-6484
Auditor	Barbara Huey (D)	225-6704
		FAX 225-6708
Clerk of Court	Cheryl Kaskey	225-6744
		FAX 225-6749
County Attorney	Mark Cozine (D)	225-3143
		FAX 225-2935
Engineer	Larry Clark	225-6712
		FAX 225-6715
Recorder	Dawn Jones (R)	225-6735
		FAX 225-6708
Sheriff	Albert Botenkamp (R)	225-6728
		FAX 225-6738
Treasurer	Lynde Lundquist (R)	225-6740
		FAX 225-6708
Supervisors	William Hurd (D)	225-6706
	Jeff Simonsen (R)	225-6706
	Ron Wetherell (R)	225-6706
	David Ladwig (D)	225-6706
	Edwin Clow (D)	225-6706
		FAX 225-6708

19 - CHICKASAW

County Courthouse, 8 E. Prospect, NEW HAMPTON 50659

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Wayne Schwickerath	394-2813
		FAX 394-2393
Auditor	Judy A. Babcock (D)	394-2100
		FAX 394-5541
Clerk of Court	Damian Battes	394-2106
		FAX 394-5106
County Attorney	Richard TeKippe (D)	394-3665
		FAX 394-3124
Engineer	Lyle Laartz	394-2321
		FAX 394-5541
Recorder	Cindy Messersmith (D)	394-2336
		FAX 394-5541
Sheriff	Bill Dean (N/P)	394-3121
		FAX 394-4173
Treasurer	Geraldine Kennedy (D)	394-2107
		FAX 394-3530
Supervisors	Arnold Boge (R)	394-2100
	James Schueth (R)	394-2100
	John Huegel (D)	394-2100
	Dave Snyder (D)	394-2100
	Shery Matke (R)	394-2100
		FAX 394-5541

20 - CLARKE

County Courthouse, 100 S. Main OSCEOLA 50213

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Walter Paschell	342-3817
		FAX 342-3817
Auditor	Anita Chandler (D)	342-3315
		FAX 342-3315
Clerk of Court	Marilyn Fluckey	342-6096
		FAX 342-2463
County Attorney	John D. Lloyd (R)	342-3423
		FAX 342-4913
Engineer	Richard McKnight	342-2716
		FAX 342-3893
Recorder	Judy Querrey (D)	342-3313
		FAX 342-3313
Sheriff	Mark Addison (D)	342-2914
		FAX 342-4071
Treasurer	Kimberly Reynolds (R)	342-3311
		FAX 342-6260
Supervisors	Dennis Chaney (R)	342-3641
	Gary L. Petersen (R)	342-3641
	Terry Robins (D)	342-3641
		FAX 342-3315

21 - CLAY

County Courthouse, 215 West 4th Street, SPENCER 51301

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Larry Rozeboom	262-1986
		FAX 262-5257
Auditor	Marjorie A. Linn	262-1569
		FAX 262-5793
Clerk of Court	Jane Hussey	262-4335
		FAX 262-6042
County Attorney	Michael Zenor (R)	262-1187
		FAX 262-1189
Engineer	Roger Clark	262-2825
		FAX 264-8934
Recorder	Sharon McKeever (R)	262-1081
		FAX 262-5793
Sheriff	Larry Stanislav (R)	262-3221
		FAX 262-8115
Treasurer	Lavon Montgomery (R)	262-2179
		FAX 262-5793
Supervisors	Bill Zinn (R)	262-7549
	Sylvia Schoer (D)	262-7549
	Joel Sorenson (R)	262-7549
	Del Brockshus (R)	262-7549
	Ken Chalstrom (R)	262-7549
		FAX 262-5793

22 - CLAYTON

County Courthouse, 111 High St. NE, ELKADER 52043

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Larry Hauser	245-2533
		FAX 245-1823
Auditor	Dennis Freitag (R)	245-1106
		FAX 245-2353
Clerk of Court	Susan Karpan	245-2204
		FAX 245-2825
County Attorney	Kevin Clefisch (R)	964-2630
		FAX 964-2630
Engineer	Jerry Weber	245-1782
		FAX 245-1794
Recorder	Jean Welsh (R)	245-2710
		FAX 245-2353
Sheriff	Verdean Dietrich (R)	245-1412
		FAX 245-1630
Treasurer	Linda Orr (D)	245-1807
		FAX 245-2353
Supervisors	M. Delores Schultz (R)	245-2166
	Robert Walke (R)	245-2166
	Neil Meyer (R)	245-2166
		FAX 245-2697

23 - CLINTON

County Courthouse, 612 N. 2nd Street, CLINTON 52732

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Paul Hiimers	243-0569
		FAX 243-0577
Auditor	Charles Sheridan (D)	244-0568
		FAX 242-3154
Clerk of Court	Marilyn Huff	243-6210
		FAX 243-3655
County Attorney	Mike Wolf (D)	243-6210
		FAX 242-0011
Engineer	William Belzer	244-0564
		FAX 243-3739
Recorder	Wayne Wilke (R)	244-0565
		FAX 242-8412
Sheriff	Gary Mulholland (D)	242-9211
		FAX 242-6307
Treasurer	Rhonda McIntyre (R)	244-0573
		FAX 242-6874
Supervisors	Jill Davison (R)	244-0575
	Lewis Todtz (R)	244-0575
	Ross Spooner (D)	244-0575
		FAX 242-3154

24 - CRAWFORD

County Courthouse, 1202 Broadway, DENISON 51442

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Eugene Duane Zenk, Jr.	263-3447
		FAX 263-8668
Auditor	Cecilia Fineran (D)	263-5358
		FAX 263-8382
Clerk of Court	Karen Kahl	263-2242
		FAX 263-5753
County Attorney	Thomas Gustafson (D)	263-5601
		FAX 263-5602
Engineer	H. Dale Wight	263-2449
		FAX 263-3423
Recorder	Denise Meeves (D)	263-3643
		FAX 263-8382
Sheriff	Thomas Hogan (D)	263-2146
		FAX 263-6177
Treasurer	Allen Hansohn (D)	263-2648
		FAX 263-3131
Supervisors	Mark Segebart (R)	263-5356
	Michael Goodin (R)	263-5356
	G. Dean Hargens (R)	263-5356
	John Lawler (D)	263-5356
	Robert Lohrmann (R)	263-5356
		FAX 263-8382

25 - DALLAS

County Courthouse, 801 Court Street, ADEL 50003
 Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Ronald Potter	993-5802
		FAX 993-5822
Auditor	Carole Bayeur (D)	993-4751
		FAX 993-5845
Clerk of Court	Gloria Ward	993-5816
		FAX 993-4752
County Attorney	Wayne Reisetter (D)	993-5060
		FAX 993-5069
Engineer	James George	993-4289
		FAX 993-3965
Recorder	Carol (Cindy) Hol (D)	993-5804
		FAX 993-5970
Sheriff	Arthur Johnson (R)	993-4771
		FAX 993-4569
Treasurer	Darrell Bauman (R)	993-5808
		FAX 993-5855
Supervisors	Joe Reece (D)	993-5806
	Julius Little (R)	993-5806
	Marvin Shirley (D)	993-5806
		FAX 993-5820

26 - DAVIS

County Courthouse, 100 Courthouse Square, BLOOMFIELD 52537
 Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Shelia Fite	664-3101
		FAX 664-3317
Auditor	Goldie Rysdam (D)	664-2101
		FAX 664-1395
Clerk of Court	Judith Brunk	664-2011
		FAX 664-2041
County Attorney	Rick Lynch (D)	664-1997
		FAX 664-2997
Engineer	Gary Bishop	664-2542
		FAX 664-3221
Recorder	Louise Frymoyer (D)	664-2321
		FAX 664-3317
Sheriff	Monte L. Harsch (D)	664-2385
		FAX 664-2718
Treasurer	Rodger Simmons (R)	664-2155
		FAX 664-3317
Supervisors	James Bailey (D)	664-2344
	Max Proctor (R)	664-2344
	Max Leyda (D)	664-2344
		FAX 664-1395

27 - DECATUR

County Courthouse, 207 North Main Street, LEON 50144
 Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jim Fleming	446-4314
		FAX 446-7159
Auditor	William Greenwood (D)	446-4323
		FAX 446-7159
Clerk of Court	Marvel Payton	446-4331
		FAX 446-3759
County Attorney	Carol Clark (R)	446-3773
		FAX 446-3759
Engineer	Steve W. Akes	446-7131
		FAX 446-3518
Recorder	Kenton McClaran (D)	446-4322
		FAX 446-7159
Sheriff	Hubert Muir (Ds)	446-4111
		FAX 446-6990
Treasurer	Mary Andrew (D)	446-4321
		FAX 446-7159
Supervisors	Bill Ballantyne (D)	446-4382
	Gary Stripe (N/P)	446-4382
	Larry Eastin (R)	446-4382
		FAX 446-7159

28 - DELAWARE

County Courthouse, 301 E. Main Street, MANCHESTER 52057

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	John Klaus	927-2526
		FAX 927-6476
Auditor	Sharon McCrabb (R)	927-4701
		FAX 927-6423
Clerk of Court	Lodema Berkley	927-4942
		FAX 927-6423
County Attorney	John Bernau (R)	927-3819
		FAX 927-6423
Engineer	Brian Ridenour	927-3505
		FAX 927-3102
Recorder	Deborah Peyton (R)	927-4665
		FAX 927-6423
Sheriff	Ronald Wilhelm (R)	927-3135
		FAX 927-6973
Treasurer	Carolyn Wilson (R)	927-2845
		FAX 927-6423
Supervisors	Shirley Helmrichs (R)	927-2515
	William J. Skinner (R)	927-2515
	Eldon Koeneke (R)	927-2515
		FAX 927-6423

29 - DES MOINES

County Courthouse, 513 N. Main Street, BURLINGTON 52601

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Michael Anderson	253-8270
		FAX 753-8721
Auditor	J. Victoria Leonard (D)	753-8227
		FAX 753-8227
Clerk of Court	Christine Brakeville	753-8272
		FAX 753-8253
County Attorney	Patrick Jackson (D)	753-8209
		FAX 753-8219
Engineer	James George	753-8268
		FAX 753-8740
Recorder	Anita Kohl (D)	753-8221
		FAX 753-8721
Sheriff	Joel Behne (D)	753-8212
		FAX 754-6910
Treasurer	Patricia Bean (D)	753-8269
		FAX 753-8721
Supervisors	Timothy Hoschek (D)	753-8282
	Ben Diewold (D)	753-8284
	David Miller (D)	753-8283
		FAX 753-8721

30 - DICKINSON

County Courthouse, 1802 Hill Avenue, SPIRIT LAKE 51360

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Patricia Dodds	336-2687
		FAX 336-2677
Auditor	Nancy Reiman (D)	336-3356
		FAX 336-2677
Clerk of Court	Marcia Eckerman	336-1138
		FAX 336-4005
County Attorney	Edward Bjornstad (D)	336-4003
		FAX 336-0433
Engineer	Daniel Eckert	336-2944
		FAX 336-1601
Recorder	Janice Bortscheller (D)	336-1495
		FAX 336-2677
Sheriff	Gregory Baloun (R)	336-2793
		FAX 336-1946
Treasurer	Linda Voss (D)	336-1205
		FAX 336-2677
Supervisors	June Goldman (D)	336-2677
	David Gottsche (D)	336-2677
	Wayne Northey (R)	336-2677
		FAX 336-2677

31 - DUBUQUE

County Courthouse, 720 Central Avenue, DUBUQUE 52001
Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Paul Thomsen		589-4432
		FAX	589-4453
Auditor	Denise Dolan (D)		589-4499
		FAX	589-4478
Clerk of Court	Clay Gavin		589-4418
		FAX	none
County Attorney	Fred McCaw (D)		589-4470
		FAX	589-4477
Engineer	Mark Jobgen		557-7283
		FAX	557-1973
Recorder	Kathy Flynn Thurlow (D)		589-4434
		FAX	589-4484
Sheriff	Leo Kennedy (D)		589-4406
		FAX	589-4497
Treasurer	Eric Stierman (D)		589-4436
		FAX	589-7819
Supervisors	Aian Manternach (D)		589-4441
	Donna Smith (D)		589-4441
	Jim Waller (D)		589-4441
		FAX	589-4478

32 - EMMET

County Courthouse, 609 1st Avenue N., ESTHERVILLE 51334
Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Barbara Alig		362-2609
		FAX	362-7454
Auditor	Beverly Juhl (D)		362-4261
		FAX	362-7454
Clerk of Court	Cynthia Kelly		362-3325
		FAX	362-6329
County Attorney	William Ridout (D)		362-5885
		FAX	362-3240
Engineer	Randy Schlei		362-4846
		FAX	362-7454
Recorder	Susan Synder (D)		362-4115
		FAX	362-7454
Sheriff	Larry Lamack (D)		362-2639
		FAX	362-7271
Treasurer	Betty Anderson (D)		362-5879
		FAX	362-7454
Supervisors	Wayne West (D)		362-3812
	Donald Heerd (D)		362-3812
	Ron Smith (D)		362-3812
	Roland Jasper (D)		362-3812
	Roger Anderson (D)		362-3812
		FAX	362-7454

33 - FAYETTE

County Courthouse, 114 N. Vine, WEST UNION 52175
Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Raymond Armel		422-3397
		FAX	422-3485
Auditor	Larry Popenhagen (D)		422-3497
		FAX	422-9201
Clerk of Court	Elizabeth Nuss		422-5694
		FAX	422-3137
County Attorney	W. Wayne Saur (R)		283-1212
		FAX	283-1213
Engineer	William Moellering		422-3552
		FAX	422-9201
Recorder	Karen Ford (D)		422-3687
		FAX	422-9201
Sheriff	Virgil Smith (R)		422-3234
		FAX	422-6069
Treasurer	Kyle Jacobsen (R)		422-3787
		FAX	422-9201
Supervisors	John Bunn (R)		422-3538
	Mary Dinan (R)		422-3538
	Jackie Reeder (D)		422-3538
		FAX	422-9201

34 - FLOYD

County Courthouse, 101 S. Main Street, CHARLES CITY 50616

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Bruce Hovden	257-6152
		FAX 257-6106
Auditor	Bret Stowe (D)	257-6131
		FAX 257-6112
Clerk of Court	Barbara Fuls	257-6122
		FAX 257-6125
County Attorney	Marilyn Dettmer (R)	228-7571
		FAX 228-7013
Engineer	Lyle Laartz	257-6151
		FAX 228-7356
Recorder	Deborah Roberts (D)	257-6154
		FAX 228-6458
Sheriff	Rick Lynch (R)	228-1821
		FAX 257-6150
Treasurer	Frank Rottinghaus (D)	257-6118
		FAX 257-6109
Supervisors	Leo Staudt (D)	257-6129
	Arlin Enabnit (D)	257-6129
	Warren Dunkel (R)	257-6129
		FAX 257-6112

35 - FRANKLIN

County Courthouse, 12 1st Ave. NW, HAMPTON 50441

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Ronald Dent	456-5118
		FAX 456-3247
Auditor	Shirley Ludens (R)	456-5622
		FAX 456-5748
Clerk of Court	Jusy Kothenbeutel	456-5626
		FAX 456-5628
County Attorney	Brent Symens (R)	456-2489
		FAX 456-2489
Engineer	Randall Will	456-4671
		FAX 456-3219
Recorder	Arlene Maifeld (R)	456-5675
		FAX 456-5748
Sheriff	Duane Payne (R)	456-2731
		FAX 456-2216
Treasurer	Naomi Morton (R)	456-5678
		FAX 456-5748
Supervisors	David Craighton (R)	456-5624
	William Jurgens (R)	456-5624
	W. Roger Palmer (D)	456-5624
		FAX 456-5748

36 - FREMONT

County Courthouse, 506 Filmore, SIDNEY 51652

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Karen Berry	374-2631
		FAX 374-2826
Auditor	Lucille Hunt (D)	374-2031
		FAX 374-2826
Clerk of Court	Clara Jean Gude	374-2232
		FAX 374-3330
County Attorney	Vicki Danley (D)	374-3163
		FAX 374-2735
Engineer	Charles Marker	374-2613
		FAX 374-2222
Recorder	Margaret Henkle (R)	374-2315
		FAX 374-2826
Sheriff	Steven MacDonald (D)	374-2424
		FAX 374-2532
Treasurer	Christine Sheldon (D)	374-2122
		FAX 374-2826
Supervisors	John Whipple (R)	374-2415
	Keith Hickey (R)	374-2415
	Martin Gordon (R)	374-2415
		FAX 374-2826

37 - GREENE

County Courthouse, 114 N. Chestnut, JEFFERSON 50129

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jim Spearman	386-5660
	FAX	386-2216
Auditor	Jerry Carey (D)	386-5680
	FAX	386-2216
Clerk of Court	Mary Gilley	386-2516
	FAX	386-2216
County Attorney	Nicola Martino (R)	386-3474
	FAX	386-2216
Engineer	Wade Weiss	386-5650
	FAX	386-1217
Recorder	Marcia Tasler (D)	386-5670
	FAX	386-5274
Sheriff	Jeffrey R. Roeder (R)	386-2136
	FAX	386-3911
Treasurer	Donna Lawson (D)	386-5675
	FAX	386-2216
Supervisors	Jack Anderson (R)	386-5681
	Terry Adams (D)	386-5681
	Gene Blanshan (D)	386-5681
	Bill Raney (R)	386-5681
	Jerry Kelley (R)	386-5681
	FAX	386-2216

38 - GRUNDY

County Courthouse, 706 G. Avenue, GRUNDY CENTER 50638

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Greg Harms	824-6216
	FAX	824-6009
Auditor	Mary Schmidt (R)	824-3122
	FAX	824-6098
Clerk of Court	Jane Wilson	824-5229
	FAX	824-3447
County Attorney	T.J. Heronimus (R)	824-6954
	FAX	824-6953
Engineer	Gary Mauer	824-6912
	FAX	824-6913
Recorder	Charles Kruse (R)	824-3234
	FAX	824-3017
Sheriff	Rick Penning (R)	824-6933
	FAX	824-5826
Treasurer	Brenda Noteboom (R)	824-3108
	FAX	824-6009
Supervisors	Verne Eberline (R)	824-5813
	Leland Arends (R)	824-5813
	Elmer Willms (R)	824-5813
	Don Schildroth (R)	824-5813
	Bernie Eilderts (R)	824-5813
	FAX	824-6098

39 - GUTHRIE

County Courthouse, 200 N. 5th Street, GUTHRIE CENTER

50115

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Barry Stetzel	747-3319
	FAX	747-3346
Auditor	Janet Dickson (R)	747-3619
	FAX	747-3027
Clerk of Court	Rebecca Carico	747-3415
	FAX	747-2420
County Attorney	Mary Benton (D)	747-3765
	FAX	747-2420
Engineer	Steven Akes	747-2274
	FAX	747-3346
Recorder	Jackie Sloss (D)	747-3412
	FAX	747-3346
Sheriff	Stuart Stringham (R)	747-2214
	FAX	747-3346
Treasurer	Harriett Sloss (R)	747-3414
	FAX	747-3346
Supervisors	Wayne O'Brien (R)	747-3512
	Larry Laughery (R)	747-3512
	James Petersen (R)	747-3512
	Jerome Caraher (D)	747-3512
	Barry Branson (R)	747-3512
	FAX	747-3027

40 - HAMILTON

County Courthouse, 2300 Superior Street, WEBSTER CITY 50595

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Kevin Bahrenfuss		832-9506
		FAX	832-9506
Auditor	Mary Shultz (D)		832-9510
		FAX	832-9514
Clerk of Court	Darlene Dingman		832-9600
		FAX	832-9519
County Attorney	Patrick Chambers (D)		832-9580
		FAX	832-9581
Engineer	Nicholas Konrady		832-9520
		FAX	832-9525
Recorder	Karen Kantak (D)		832-9535
		FAX	none
Sheriff	Scott Anderson (R)		832-9500
		FAX	832-9504
Treasurer	Deborah Leksell (D)		832-9540
		FAX	832-9544
Supervisors	M. Dick Barkema (R)		832-9530
	Miles Butler (D)		832-9530
	Rodney Rockman (R)		832-9530
		FAX	none

41 - HANCOCK

County Courthouse, 855 State Street, GARNER 50438

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Roger Paulsen		923-2269
		FAX	923-3912
Auditor	Debra Bellinghausen (R)		923-3163
		FAX	923-3912
Clerk of Court	Patricia Holland		923-2532
		FAX	923-3521
County Attorney	Todd Holmes (R)		843-3873
		FAX	843-4914
Engineer	J. Wm. Waddingham		923-2243
		FAX	923-3912
Recorder	Carmin Thorson (R)		923-2464
		FAX	923-3912
Sheriff	Robert Gerdes (R)		923-2621
		FAX	923-2460
Treasurer	Jean Bell (R)		923-3122
		FAX	923-3912
Supervisors	Robert Reibsam (R)		923-3421
	John Torkelson (R)		923-3421
	Dianne Dethmers Paca (R)		923-3421
		FAX	923-3912

42 - HARDIN

County Courthouse, 1215 Edgington Avenue, ELDORA 50627

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Betty Donner		939-8103
		FAX	939-8245
Auditor	Renee McClellan (R)		939-8112
		FAX	939-8245
Clerk of Court	Diane Ryerson		858-2328
		FAX	858-2320
County Attorney	Richard Dunn (R)		939-8121
		FAX	939-8244
Engineer	Robert Haylock		858-5058
		FAX	858-3182
Recorder	Steven Pence (R)		939-8179
		FAX	939-8245
Sheriff	Clark Carlson (R)		939-8189
		FAX	939-8249
Treasurer	Glena Nolting (R)		939-8233
		FAX	939-8245
Supervisors	Jim Johnson (D)		939-8220
	Polly Granzow (R)		939-8222
	Ed Bear (D)		939-8221
		FAX	939-8247

43 - HARRISON

County Courthouse, 111 N. 2nd Avenue, LOGAN 51546

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Dennis Alvis	644-3101
		FAX 644-2643
Auditor	Susan Bonham (D)	644-2401
		FAX 644-2643
Clerk of Court	K. Dean Rodewald	644-2655
		FAX 644-2615
County Attorney	Judson Frisk (D)	644-2833
		FAX 644-2910
Engineer	J. Thomas Stoner	644-3140
		FAX 644-3412
Recorder	Lorie Thompson (R)	644-2545
		FAX 644-2643
Sheriff	Terry E. Baxter (D)	644-2244
		FAX 644-2274
Treasurer	Vicki Argotsinger (R)	644-2750
		FAX 644-2643
Supervisors	Rolland A. Roberts (R)	644-3123
	Larry King (R)	644-3123
	Robert Smith (R)	644-3123
		FAX 644-2643

44 - HENRY

County Courthouse, 100 E. Washington, MOUNT PLEASANT 52641

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Gary Dustman	385-0750
		FAX 385-3601
Auditor	Carol McCulley (R)	385-0756
		FAX 385-3601
Clerk of Court	Susie Kuhens	385-2632
		FAX 385-4144
County Attorney	Michael Riepe (R)	385-0754
		FAX 385-0778
Engineer	Clarence Perry	385-0762
		FAX 385-0777
Recorder	Bernise Wallace (R)	385-0765
		FAX 385-3601
Sheriff	Kenneth K. Krabill (R)	385-2712
		FAX 385-2384
Treasurer	Marjorie Burden (R)	385-0763
		FAX 385-3601
Supervisors	Marc Lindeen (R)	385-0761
	Roger L. Beckman (R)	385-0760
	Gary See (R)	385-0759
		FAX 385-3601

45 - HOWARD

County Courthouse, CRESCO 52136

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Thomas Mullen	547-3409
		FAX 547-2802
Auditor	Deborah Gaul (D)	547-2880
		FAX 547-2629
Clerk of Court	Connie Pecinovsky	547-3860
		FAX 547-3605
County Attorney	Joseph Haskovec (D)	547-4534
		FAX 547-4534
Engineer	Thomas Andersen	547-2620
		FAX 547-2564
Recorder	Cherri Caffrey (D)	547-3621
		FAX 547-2629
Sheriff	Mark Grinhaug (R)	547-3535
		FAX 547-4711
Treasurer	Warren Stellen (R)	547-3860
		FAX 547-2629
Supervisors	Mary Jo Wilhelm (D)	547-3404
	Dale Fenske (D)	547-3404
	Janel McGovern (R)	547-3404
		FAX 547-2629

46 - HUMBOLDT

County Courthouse, 203 Main Street, DAKOTA CITY 50529

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Linda Fallesen		332-1463
		FAX	332-7132
Auditor	Peggy J. Rice (R)		332-1571
		FAX	332-1738
Clerk of Court	Janice Knulson		332-1806
		FAX	332-7100
County Attorney	Kurt Stoebe (R)		332-4088
		FAX	992-2367
Engineer	Paul Klevos		332-2386
		FAX	332-5142
Recorder	Linda Fort (R)		332-3693
		FAX	332-1738
Sheriff	Dean Kruger (R)		332-2471
		FAX	332-5555
Treasurer	Pat Albrecht (R)		332-1681
		FAX	332-1738
Supervisors	Harlan Hansen (R)		332-1571
	Romaine Lee (R)		332-1571
	John Myers (D)		332-1571
	Kay Kollmorgen (R)		332-1571
	John Christianson (D)		332-1571
		FAX	332-1738

47 - IDA

County Courthouse, 401 Moorehead Street, IDA GROVE 51445

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Marva Bennigsdorf		364-3622
		FAX	364-2746
Auditor	Maxine Rogers (R)		364-2626
		FAX	364-2746
Clerk of Court	Marcella Segebart		364-2626
		FAX	364-2699
County Attorney	Edward Jacobson (R)		386-4138
		FAX	386-4445
Engineer	Ed Tice		364-2920
		FAX	364-4048
Recorder	Jim Clausen (D)		364-2220
		FAX	364-2746
Sheriff	Wade Harriman (R)		364-3146
		FAX	364-2746
Treasurer	Kay Cork (R)		364-2625
		FAX	364-2746
Supervisors	Robert C. Paulsrud (R)		364-2632
	Joseph Cronin (D)		364-2632
	Jerry Ralston (R)		364-2632
		FAX	364-2746

48 - IOWA

County Courthouse, 901 Court Avenue, MARENGO 52301

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Sharon Hudepohl		642-3851
		FAX	642-7150
Auditor	Linda Griggs (D)		642-3923
		FAX	642-7637
Clerk of Court	Sheryl Neal		642-3914
		FAX	642-7637
County Attorney	Lewis McMeen (R)		642-5521
		FAX	642-7099
Engineer	Vincent Ehler		642-3721
		FAX	642-7046
Recorder	Sue Peterson (D)		642-3622
		FAX	642-5562
Sheriff	James Slockett (R)		642-7307
		FAX	642-3826
Treasurer	Donna Akerman (D)		642-3921
		FAX	642-7215
Supervisors	Charles Montross (D)		642-3041
	Ricky L. Gerald (D)		642-3041
	Rodney Straub (R)		642-3041
	John Tibben (R)		642-3041
	Raymond Garringer (R)		642-3041
		FAX	642-7637

49 - JACKSON

County Courthouse, 201 West Platt Street, MAQUOKETA 52060

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	William Goettler	652-4935
		FAX 652-6975
Auditor	Mike Cotton (R)	652-3144
		FAX 652-6975
Clerk of Court	Lois Schnoor	652-4946
		FAX 652-2708
County Attorney	Phillip Tabor (D)	652-3214
		FAX 652-3051
Engineer	Clark Scholz	652-4782
		FAX 652-6975
Recorder	Phillis Gerlach (D)	652-2504
		FAX 652-6975
Sheriff	Russ Kettmann (D)	652-3312
		FAX 652-0662
Treasurer	Alfred Tabbe, Jr. (D)	652-5649
		FAX 652-5649
Supervisors	John Willey (R)	652-3181
	J.C. Engel (R)	652-3181
	David B. Kendell (R)	652-3181
		FAX 652-6975

50 - JASPER

County Courthouse, 101 1st Street N., NEWTON 50208

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	John Daegan	792-6195
		FAX 792-1602
Auditor	Kenneth Slothouber (D)	792-7016
		FAX 792-1053
Clerk of Court	Judith Johnston	792-3255
		FAX 792-2818
County Attorney	Steve Johnson (D)	792-5010
		FAX 792-8327
Engineer	Michael Olson	792-5862
		FAX 792-7740
Recorder	Nancy Parrott (D)	792-5442
		FAX 792-3680
Sheriff	James Verwers (D)	792-5912
		FAX 792-4202
Treasurer	Jana Lust (D)	792-7731
		FAX 792-7790
Supervisors	Leo Van Elswyk (D)	792-7016
	Glen Jesse (D)	792-7016
	Loren "Pat" Milligan (D)	792-7016
		FAX 792-1053

51 - JEFFERSON

County Courthouse, 51 East Briggs Avenue, FAIRFIELD 52556

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Sheri Blough	472-2849
		FAX 472-6695
Auditor	Scott Reneker (R)	472-2840
		FAX 472-3106
Clerk of Court	Kay O'Mara	472-3454
		FAX 472-9472
County Attorney	Timothy Dille (R)	472-9201
		FAX 472-9202
Engineer	Thomas Goff	472-6528
		FAX 472-3398
Recorder	Donna Clark (R)	472-4331
		FAX 472-3106
Sheriff	Frank Bell (R)	472-4146
		FAX 469-3353
Treasurer	Connie Hedger (R)	472-2349
		FAX 472-3106
Supervisors	John Estle (R)	472-2851
	J. R. Simmons (D)	472-2851
	Frank Stever (R)	472-2851
		FAX 472-3106

52 - JOHNSON

County Courthouse, 913 S. Dubuque Street, IOWA CITY 52240
Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Jerry Musser	356-6078
		FAX 356-6086
Auditor	Tom Slockett (D)	356-6004
		FAX 356-6086
Clerk of Court	Edward Steinbrech	356-6060
		FAX none
County Attorney	J. Patrick White (D)	339-6100
		FAX 339-6149
Engineer	Michael Gardner	356-6046
		FAX 339-6133
Recorder	Kim Painter (D)	356-6095
		FAX 356-6181
Sheriff	Robert Carpenter (D)	356-6020
		FAX 356-6017
Treasurer	Thomas Kriz (D)	356-6091
		FAX 356-6086
Supervisors	Charles Duffy (D)	356-6000
	Carol Thompson (D)	356-6000
	Mick Lehman (D)	356-6000
	Jonathan Jordahl (D)	356-6000
	Sally Stutsman (D)	356-6000
		FAX 356-6086

53 - JONES

County Courthouse, 500 W. Main Street, ANAMOSA 52205
Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Arnie Andreesen	462-2671
		FAX none
Auditor	Janine Sulzner (R)	462-2282
		FAX 462-5815
Clerk of Court	Elizabeth McQuillen	462-4341
		FAX none
County Attorney	Connie Ricklefs (R)	462-3961
		FAX 462-5806
Engineer	Mike McClain	462-3785
		FAX 462-3903
Recorder	Marie Krutzfield (R)	462-2477
		FAX 462-5802
Sheriff	Mark J. Denniston (D)	462-4371
		FAX 462-4766
Treasurer	Jan Miller (R)	462-3559
		FAX none
Supervisors	Dan Lambertsen (R)	462-2378
	Merlin D. Moore (D)	462-2378
	Keith Dirks (D)	462-2378
	Leo Cook (D)	462-2378
	Joe Cruise (D)	462-2378
		FAX none

54 - KEOKUK

County Courthouse, 101 South Main Street, SIGOURNEY 52591
Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Dean Richardson	622-2760
		FAX 622-2286
Auditor	Marilyn Wells (D)	622-2320
		FAX 622-2286
Clerk of Court	Russell Noller	622-2210
		FAX 622-2171
County Attorney	John Schroeder (R)	622-3500
		FAX 622-2286
Engineer	Christy Van Buskirk	622-2610
		FAX 622-3637
Recorder	Nancy Snakenberg (D)	622-2540
		FAX 622-2286
Sheriff	Ron George (D)	622-2727
		FAX 622-3304
Treasurer	Anne Marie Lucas (D)	622-2421
		FAX 622-2286
Supervisors	Bill Deltrich (R)	622-2902
	Kenneth Weber (D)	622-2902
	Richard Denny (R)	622-2902
		FAX 622-2286

55 - KOSSUTH

County Courthouse, 114 W. State Street, ALGONA 50511

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	K. Donald Patton	295-3857
		FAX 295-9304
Auditor	Delores Thiiges (D)	295-2718
		FAX 295-9304
Clerk of Court	Audrey Haverly	295-3240
		FAX 295-2820
County Attorney	Dave Skilling (D)	295-9419
		FAX 295-3834
Engineer	Richard Schiek	295-3320
		FAX 295-9304
Recorder	Karen Benschoter (R)	295-5660
		FAX 295-9304
Sheriff	Kevin Van Otterloo (R)	295-3514
		FAX 295-9304
Treasurer	Nicholas Rahm (D)	295-3404
		FAX 295-9304
Supervisors	Don Besch (D)	295-2718
	Donald McGregor (D)	295-2718
	Laurel Fantz Anderson (R)	295-2718
	Robert J. Cink (D)	295-2718
	Bernard W. Reilly (D)	295-2718
		FAX 295-9304

56 - LEE

County Courthouse, 933 Avenue H., FORT MADISON 52627

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Jan Calvert	372-6302
		FAX 372-7033
Auditor	Anne Pedersen (D)	372-3705
		FAX 372-7033
Clerk of Court	Carolyn Kropf	524-2433
		FAX none
County Attorney	Michael Short (D)	524-9590
		FAX 524-1544
Engineer	Dennis Osipowicz	372-2541
		FAX 372-7033
Recorder	Larry Holtkamp (D)	372-4662
		FAX 372-7033
Sheriff	David Ireland (D)	372-1152
		FAX 372-1213
Treasurer	Mary Hoenig (D)	372-3405
		FAX 372-7033
Supervisors	Tracy Vance (D)	372-6557
	Jerry Kearns (D)	372-6557
	Matt Mohrfeid (D)	372-6557
		FAX 372-7033

57 - LINN

County Courthouse, 930 First Stree SW, CEDAR RAPIDS 52404

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Tom Brunow	398-3401
		FAX 398-3905
Auditor	Linda Langenberg (D)	398-3483
		FAX 398-3559
Clerk of Court	Sharon Modracek	398-3412
		FAX 398-4054
County Attorney	Denver Dillard (D)	398-3434
		FAX 398-4067
Engineer	Steve Gannon	398-3445
		FAX 373-2213
Recorder	Joan McCalmant (D)	398-3441
		FAX 362-5329
Sheriff	Don Zeller (D)	398-3521
		FAX 398-3403
Treasurer	Mike Stevenson (D)	398-3464
		FAX 398-3455
Supervisors	Lu Barron (D)	398-3421
	James Houser (D)	398-3421
	Lumir Dostal, Jr. (R)	398-3421
		FAX 398-3905

58 - LOUISA

County Courthouse, 117 S. Main, WAPELLO 52653

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Greg Johnson	523-6111
		FAX 523-3713
Auditor	Sylvia Belzer (R)	523-3371
		FAX 523-3713
Clerk of Court	Melissa Schoonover	523-4541
		FAX 523-4542
County Attorney	David Matthews (R)	523-4541
		FAX 523-4542
Engineer	Bob Simmenng	523-5271
		FAX 523-5272
Recorder	T. Jean Brauns (D)	523-5361
		FAX 523-3713
Sheriff	Herbert Eustler (R)	523-3511
		FAX 523-4373
Treasurer	Karen Elkin (R)	523-4451
		FAX 523-0184
Supervisors	Forrest Bartenhagen (R)	523-3372
	Jack Estle (R)	523-3372
	Jeff Story (D)	523-3372
		FAX 523-3713

59 - LUCAS

County Courthouse, 916 Braden, CHARITON 50049

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Tim McGee	774-4411
		FAX 774-2993
Auditor	Linda Reed (R)	774-4512
		FAX 774-2993
Clerk of Court	Vicki Black	774-4421
		FAX 774-8669
County Attorney	Paul Goldsmith (R)	774-5989
		FAX 774-0454
Engineer	Todde Folkerts	774-4013
		FAX 774-2993
Recorder	Sheryl Pierce (R)	774-2413
		FAX 774-2993
Sheriff	Delbert Longley (R)	774-5083
		FAX 774-0649
Treasurer	Phyllis Baker (R)	744-5213
		FAX 774-2993
Supervisors	James Wright (R)	774-2018
	Gary Hawk (R)	774-2018
	Larry Davis (R)	774-2018
		FAX 774-2993

60 - LYON

County Courthouse, 206 S. 2nd Avenue, ROCK RAPIDS 51246

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Fred Christians	472-3592
		FAX 472-2829
Auditor	Kenneth Mallema (R)	472-3713
		FAX 472-2829
Clerk of Court	Jean VandeWeerd	472-2623
		FAX 472-2422
County Attorney	Paul White (R)	472-3770
		FAX 472-3780
Engineer	Jeffrey Williams	472-3154
		FAX 472-2829
Recorder	Eldon Kruse (R)	472-2381
		FAX 472-2829
Sheriff	Kevin Hammer (R)	472-2521
		FAX 472-2303
Treasurer	Richard Heidloff (R)	472-3704
		FAX 472-2829
Supervisors	Craig Block (R)	472-3713
	Jack L. Stubbe (R)	472-3713
	Larry Landman (R)	472-3713
	Jerry Stubbe (R)	472-3713
	Jasper Ter Wee (D)	472-3713
		FAX 472-2829

61 - MADISON

County Courthouse, 112 N. John Wayne Drive, WINTERSET 50273

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Catherine Weltha	462-4303
		FAX 462-5888
Auditor	Joan Welch (D)	462-3914
		FAX 462-5888
Clerk of Court	Janice Weeks	462-4451
		FAX 462-9825
County Attorney	Martin Ramsey (D)	462-5034
		FAX 462-5889
Engineer	Todd Hagan	462-1136
		FAX 462-2506
Recorder	Michelle Utsler (D)	462-3771
		FAX 462-5888
Sheriff	Paul Welch (D)	462-3575
		FAX 462-3684
Treasurer	Becky McDonald (D)	462-1542
		FAX 462-5888
Supervisors	Loren Myers (D)	462-3225
	Cy McDonald (D)	462-3225
	Jerry Ayers (R)	462-3225
		FAX 462-5888

62 - MAHASKA

County Courthouse, 106 S. 1st Street, OSKALOOSA 52577

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Diane McMahan	673-5805
		FAX 673-8979
Auditor	Kay Swanson (R)	673-7148
		FAX 673-8979
Clerk of Court	Mary Sexton	673-7786
		FAX 672-1256
County Attorney	Charles Stream (R)	673-9819
		FAX 673-8979
Engineer	Dennis M Luebbe	672-2897
		FAX 672-1385
Recorder	Cindy Drost (D)	673-8187
		FAX 673-8979
Sheriff	Charles VanToorn (R)	673-4322
		FAX 672-1191
Treasurer	Arlene Tucker (D)	673-5482
		FAX 673-8979
Supervisors	Greg Gordy (R)	673-3469
	Howard Groenendyk (R)	673-3469
	Daryl Cox (D)	673-3469
		FAX 673-8979

63 - MARION

County Courthouse, 214 E. Main Street, KNOXVILLE 50138

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Michael May	828-2215
		FAX 842-3593
Auditor	Dody De Vries (R)	828-2217
		FAX 842-3593
Clerk of Court	Joan Nofstger	828-2207
		FAX 828-7580
County Attorney	Terry Rachels (D)	828-2223
		FAX 828-8854
Engineer	Abie Davis	828-2225
		FAX 828-7349
Recorder	Sandra Agan (D)	842-2211
		FAX 828-3593
Sheriff	Marvin Van Haaften (D)	828-2220
		FAX 828-8453
Treasurer	Denise Emal (D)	828-2205
		FAX 842-3593
Supervisors	William Shepherd (R)	828-2231
	Earl Wagner (D)	828-2231
	K.C. Valster (R)	828-2231
		FAX 842-3593

64 - MARSHALL

County Courthouse, 1 E. Main Street, MARSHALLTOWN 50158

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Bill Williams	754-6305
		FAX 754-6384
Auditor	Jeffrey Heil (R)	754-6323
		FAX 754-6321
Clerk of Court	Delores Fastrup	754-1603
		FAX 754-1600
County Attorney	Jim DeTaeye (R)	754-6314
		FAX 754-6386
Engineer	Royce Fichtner	754-6343
		FAX 754-6384
Recorder	Joan Smith-Legg (R)	754-6355
		FAX 754-6321
Sheriff	Ted Kamatchus (R)	754-6380
		FAX 754-6369
Treasurer	Deane Adams (R)	754-6366
		FAX 754-6321
Supervisors	John Soorholtz (R)	754-6330
	Ronald Goecke (R)	754-6330
	Gordie Johnson (R)	754-6330
		FAX 754-6321

65 - MILLS

County Courthouse, 418 Sharp Street, GLENWOOD 51534

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Alice Shipley	527-4883
		FAX 527-5124
Auditor	Cheryll Ross (D)	527-3146
		FAX 527-5124
Clerk of Court	Berkeley Greenwood	527-4880
		FAX 527-4936
County Attorney	C. Kenneth Whitacre (D)	527-5233
		FAX 527-9767
Engineer	Jerry Hare	527-4873
		FAX 527-5124
Recorder	Roberta Dashner (R)	527-9315
		FAX 527-5124
Sheriff	Mack Taylor (R)	527-4871
		FAX 527-4600
Treasurer	Lesta Kahl (R)	527-4419
		FAX 527-5314
Supervisors	Naomi Christensen (R)	527-4729
	Don Brantz (R)	527-4729
	Gerald Jones (R)	527-4729
		FAX 527-5124

66 - MITCHELL

County Courthouse, 508 State Street, OSAGE 50461

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	L. Dean Pohren	732-5861
		FAX 732-5218
Auditor	Sandra Heckstein (R)	732-5861
		FAX 732-5218
Clerk of Court	Shirley Moore	732-3726
		FAX 732-3728
County Attorney	Mark Walk (R)	732-5727
		FAX 732-5345
Engineer	Jim Hyde	732-5849
		FAX 732-5851
Recorder	Sue Reimers (D)	732-5861
		FAX 732-5218
Sheriff	Curtis Younker (R)	732-4740
		FAX 732-3151
Treasurer	Carol Zerck (R)	732-5861
		FAX 732-5218
Supervisors	Cheryl Jahnel (R)	732-5861
	William Squier (D)	732-5861
	Bob Pennington (R)	732-5861
		FAX 732-5218

67 - MONONA

County Courthouse, 610 Iowa Avenue, ONAWA 51040

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Lawrence Keitges	423-2271
	FAX	423-9578
Auditor	Benita Davis (D)	423-2191
	FAX	423-3203
Clerk of Court	Marilyn Laffey	423-2491
	FAX	423-2744
County Attorney	Michael Jensen (D)	423-1728
	FAX	423-3034
Engineer	James Riddle	423-2284
	FAX	423-1230
Recorder	Tena Hinkel (D)	423-2575
	FAX	423-3034
Sheriff	Dennis Smith (D)	423-9500
	FAX	423-1398
Treasurer	Lawrence Framke (D)	423-2347
	FAX	423-3034
Supervisors	Neal Gorham (R)	423-1585
	Richard Merritt (D)	423-1585
	Stanley Skow (D)	423-1585
	FAX	423-3034

68 - MONROE

County Courthouse, 10 Benton Avenue E., ALBIA 52531

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Don Cook	932-2180
	FAX	932-5905
Auditor	Jeannie Bettis (R)	932-2865
	FAX	932-5905
Clerk of Court	Rhonda Rardin	932-5212
	FAX	932-3245
County Attorney	Steve Goodlow (D)	932-3333
	FAX	932-3334
Engineer	John Goode	932-7123
	FAX	932-2863
Recorder	Mary Lou Rinehart (D)	932-5164
	FAX	932-5905
Sheriff	Edward Hollinrake (D)	932-7815
	FAX	932-7381
Treasurer	Sandy Clark (D)	932-5011
	FAX	932-5905
Supervisors	Dennis Ryan (D)	932-7706
	Paul Koffman (D)	932-7706
	Michael Beary (R)	932-7706
	FAX	932-5905

69 - MONTGOMERY

County Courthouse, 105 Coolbaugh, RED OAK 51566

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Peggy Smith	623-4171
	FAX	623-6540
Auditor	Connie Magnuson (R)	623-5127
	FAX	623-2346
Clerk of Court	Lori Bruce	623-4986
	FAX	623-3569
County Attorney	Bruce Swanson (R)	623-3011
	FAX	623-3193
Engineer	Peter Mututwa	623-5197
	FAX	623-9477
Recorder	JoAnn Butler (R)	623-4383
	FAX	623-2346
Sheriff	Jeffrey Smith (R)	623-5107
	FAX	623-2670
Treasurer	Anita Walker (R)	623-3292
	FAX	623-9753
Supervisors	Glen Benskin (R)	623-5127
	Clyde Jones (R)	623-5127
	Steven Ratcliff (R)	623-5127
	FAX	623-2346

70 - MUSCATINE

County Courthouse, 401 East 3rd Street, MUSCATINE 52761

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Dale McCrea	263-7061
		FAX 263-7248
Auditor	Leslie Soule (R)	263-5821
		FAX 263-7248
Clerk of Court	Jeff Tollenaar	263-6511
		FAX 264-3622
County Attorney	Richard Phillips (R)	263-0382
		FAX 263-4944
Engineer	Keith White	263-6351
		FAX 263-6358
Recorder	Dorothy Fitchner (R)	263-7741
		FAX 263-7248
Sheriff	Lowell Snyder (R)	263-6055
		FAX 263-2476
Treasurer	Jerry Coffman (R)	263-7113
		FAX 263-7248
Supervisors	Sandra Huston (R)	263-5317
	David Watkins (R)	263-5317
	Roger Eichelberger (R)	263-5317
	Esther Dean (D)	263-5317
	John Oberhaus (R)	263-5317
		FAX 263-7248

71 - O'BRIEN

County Courthouse, 155 South Hayes Avenue, PRIMGHAR 51245

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Lowell Dykstra	757-3205
		FAX 757-3046
Auditor	Barbara Rohwer (R)	757-3225
		FAX 757-3046
Clerk of Court	Jeffrey Roos	757-3255
		FAX 757-2965
County Attorney	Bruce Green (R)	757-4195
		FAX 757-4195
Engineer	Steven Struble	757-3425
		FAX 757-4740
Recorder	Kurt Brown (R)	757-3045
		FAX 757-3046
Sheriff	Michael Anderson (R)	757-3415
		FAX 757-5445
Treasurer	Sylvia Nikles (R)	757-3210
		FAX 757-3046
Supervisors	Jacob Moermond (R)	757-3225
	Dan Struve (R)	757-3225
	Carl Struve (R)	757-3225
	Rudolf Riessen (R)	757-3225
	Ronald Drenkow (R)	757-3225
		FAX 757-3046

72 - OSCEOLA

County Courthouse, 300 7th Street, SIBLEY 51249

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Sharon Wolter	754-3438
		FAX 754-3743
Auditor	Barb Echter (R)	754-2241
		FAX 754-3743
Clerk of Court	Eileen Grave	754-3585
		FAX 754-2480
County Attorney	Robert Hansen (R)	754-4604
		FAX 754-2505
Engineer	Tom Snyder	754-2303
		FAX 754-2303
Recorder	Ariene Kuehl (R)	754-3345
		FAX 754-3743
Sheriff	Ed Harskamp (R)	754-2556
		FAX 754-2872
Treasurer	Linda Carter (R)	754-3217
		FAX 754-3743
Supervisors	Bill Imhoff (R)	754-2241
	Daryl Strenge (R)	754-2241
	Byron Lopau (R)	754-2241
	Darwin Beltman (R)	754-2241
	Derrick Petersen (R)	754-2241
		FAX 754-3743

73 - PAGE

County Courthouse, 112 East Main Street, CLARINDA 51632

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Gene Ripley	542-2516
		FAX 542-5019
Auditor	Judy Clark (R)	542-3219
		FAX 542-5019
Clerk of Court	Jenell Anderson	542-3214
		FAX 542-5460
County Attorney	Verd Bailey (R)	542-2514
		FAX 542-2582
Engineer	Jim Christensen	542-2510
		FAX 542-2766
Recorder	Brenda Esaias (R)	542-3130
		FAX 542-5019
Sheriff	Mike Williams (R)	542-5193
		FAX 542-5880
Treasurer	Connie Burton (R)	542-5322
		FAX 542-2243
Supervisors	James Richardson (R)	542-5018
	Bob Anderson (R)	542-5018
	Elaine Armstrong (R)	542-5018
		FAX 542-5019

74 - PALO ALTO

County Courthouse, 1010 Broadway, EMMETSBURG 50536

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Ross Simmelink	852-3823
		FAX 852-3825
Auditor	Gary Leonard (R)	852-2924
		FAX 852-3671
Clerk of Court	Jeannine Snavely	852-3603
		FAX 852-2274
County Attorney	Peter Hart (D)	852-3267
		FAX 852-2023
Engineer	Billy Conner	852-3001
		FAX 852-3601
Recorder	Mary Clasing (D)	852-3701
		FAX 852-3704
Sheriff	Russell Jergens (R)	852-3535
		FAX 852-3914
Treasurer	Kathleen Thompson (D)	852-3844
		FAX 852-3643
Supervisors	Leo Goeders (D)	852-2563
	Mary Greene (D)	852-2563
	Lannie Miller (R)	852-2563
	Charley Naig (R)	852-2563
	Steven Nelson (D)	852-2563
		FAX 852-4671

75 - PLYMOUTH

County Courthouse, 215 4th Avenue SE, LEMARS 51031

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Judith DeBoer	546-4705
		FAX 546-6784
Auditor	K. Kae Meyer (R)	546-6100
		FAX 546-5784
Clerk of Court	Richard Kenyon	546-4215
		FAX 546-8430
County Attorney	Darin Raymond (R)	546-5019
		FAX 546-5031
Engineer	Tom Rohe	546-4559
		FAX 546-4008
Recorder	Ina Gatts (R)	546-4020
		FAX 546-5784
Sheriff	Michael Van Otterloo (R)	546-8191
		FAX 546-8796
Treasurer	Norman Kehrberg (R)	546-7078
		FAX 546-5784
Supervisors	Jack Spies (R)	546-9571
	James Kestner (R)	546-9571
	Richard Philips (R)	546-9571
	Paul Sitzmann (D)	546-9571
	David Vander Hamm (R)	546-9571
		FAX 546-5784

76 - POCAHONTAS

County Courthouse, 99 Court Square, POCAHONTAS 50574

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Brian DeWall	335-3142
		FAX 335-3143
Auditor	Margene Bunda (D)	335-3361
		FAX 335-4502
Clerk of Court	Carol Williams	335-4203
		FAX 335-4608
County Attorney	Ann Beneke (R)	845-4628
		FAX 845-4546
Engineer	Steven Camp	335-3252
		FAX 335-4502
Recorder	Mike Bollard (D)	335-4404
		FAX 335-4502
Sheriff	Richard Jergens (D)	335-3308
		FAX 335-4300
Treasurer	Shirlee Dense (R)	335-4334
		FAX 335-4502
Supervisors	Dale E. Smith (D)	335-3361
	Ralph Christiansen (D)	335-3361
	Vincent Triggs (R)	335-3361
	Loren Thompson (R)	335-3361
	Paul Beneke (D)	335-3361
		FAX 335-4502

77 - POLK

County Courthouse, 111 Court Avenue, DES MOINES 50309

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jim Maloney	286-3010
		FAX 286-3386
Auditor	Michael Mauro (D)	286-3080
		FAX 286-3608
Clerk of Court	Lois Leary	286-3772
		FAX 323-5250
County Attorney	John Sarcone (D)	286-3737
		FAX 286-3428
Engineer	Richard Van Gundy	286-3705
		FAX 286-3437
Recorder	Timothy J. Brien (D)	286-3160
		FAX 286-3608
Sheriff	Bob Rice (D)	286-3800
		FAX 286-3410
Treasurer	Mary Maloney (D)	286-2036
		FAX 286-2225
Supervisors	Angela Connolly (D)	286-3120
	Jack Bishop (D)	286-3120
	George Mills (R)	286-3120
	Tom Baker (D)	286-3120
	Gene Phillips (N/P)	286-3120
		FAX 323-5225

78 - POTTAWATTAMIE

County Courthouse, 227 S. 6th Street, COUNCIL BLUFFS 51501

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	James O'Neill	328-5644
		FAX 328-5770
Auditor	Marilyn Jo Drake (R)	328-5700
		FAX 328-4740
Clerk of Court	Ruth Kelly	328-5604
		FAX 328-4810
County Attorney	Richard Crowl, Jr. (R)	328-5649
		FAX 328-5753
Engineer	Jerry Hare	328-5608
		FAX 328-4751
Recorder	John Sciortino (R)	328-5612
		FAX 328-4738
Sheriff	Jeff Danker (R)	328-4780
		FAX 328-4822
Treasurer	Judy Miller (D)	328-5627
		FAX 328-5823
Supervisors	Stan Grote (R)	328-5644
	Delmar Goos (R)	328-5644
	Betty Moats (R)	328-5644
	Robert Williams (R)	328-5644
	Timothy Wichman (R)	328-5644
		FAX 328-5770

79 - POWESHIEK

County Courthouse, 302 East Main Street, MONTEZUMA 50171
Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	M. McMeekin-Hutchinson	623-5445
		FAX 623-2363
Auditor	Jo Wray (R)	623-5443
		FAX 623-2363
Clerk of Court	Janietta Criswell	623-5644
		FAX 623-5320
County Attorney	Michael Mahaffey (R)	623-5425
		FAX 623-5421
Engineer	Tom Anderson	623-5435
		FAX 623-5546
Recorder	Beverly Malloy (D)	623-5434
		FAX 623-2363
Sheriff	John Griffin (R)	623-5679
		FAX 623-5120
Treasurer	Janice Schultz (R)	623-5128
		FAX 623-2363
Supervisors	Harry McNaul (R)	623-5723
	Robert Suttin (R)	623-5723
	Roger Roudabush (R)	623-5723
		FAX 623-2363

80 - RINGGOLD

County Courthouse, 109 West Madison, MOUNT AYR 50854
Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jeremy Larsen	464-3233
		FAX 464-2568
Auditor	Paula Richards (R)	464-3239
		FAX 464-2568
Clerk of Court	Cindy Johnson	464-3234
		FAX 464-2478
County Attorney	Clinton Spurrier (N/P)	464-3235
		FAX 464-3185
Engineer	Brian Moore	464-3232
		FAX 464-0602
Recorder	Karen Schaefer (D)	464-3231
		FAX 464-2568
Sheriff	*VACANT*	464-3921
		FAX 464-0626
Treasurer	Beverly Noble (R)	464-3230
		FAX 464-2568
Supervisors	Jim Goins (D)	464-3244
	Ethel Campbell (D)	464-3244
	Lloyd Bedier (R)	464-3244
		FAX 464-2568

81 - SAC

County Courthouse, 100 N.W. State Street, SAC CITY 50583
Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Robert Hawks	662-4492
		FAX 662-7358
Auditor	James Dowling (R)	662-7310
		FAX 662-7879
Clerk of Court	Donna Gerry	662-7791
		FAX 662-7978
County Attorney	Pam Dettmann (D)	662-4791
		FAX 662-4123
Engineer	*VACANT*	662-7789
		FAX 662-4746
Recorder	Linda Siebrecht (R)	662-7879
		FAX 662-6298
Sheriff	Roger Owens (R)	662-7127
		FAX 662-7129
Treasurer	Vicki Peyton (R)	662-7411
		FAX 662-3299
Supervisors	Russell Kroeger (R)	662-7401
	Laura Foell (D)	662-7401
	Rebecca Hillmer (R)	662-7401
		FAX 662-7879

82 - SCOTT

County Courthouse, 416 W. 4th Street, DAVENPORT 52801

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Dale Denklau	326-8635
		FAX 322-1269
Auditor	Karen Fitzsimmons (D)	326-8631
		FAX 326-8601
Clerk of Court	Marlene Nelson	326-8785
		FAX 326-8298
County Attorney	William Davis (D)	326-8600
		FAX 326-8763
Engineer	Larry Mattusch	326-8640
		FAX 326-8257
Recorder	Richard Hagen (R)	326-8621
		FAX 322-1269
Sheriff	Mike Bladel (D)	326-8625
		FAX 326-8689
Treasurer	Bill Fennelly (R)	326-8664
		FAX 326-8262
Supervisors	Jim Hancock (D)	326-8749
	Pat Gibbs (R)	326-8749
	Ed Winborn (R)	326-8749
	Tom Otting (R)	326-8749
	Otto Ewoldt (R)	326-8749
		FAX 328-3285

83 - SHELBY

County Courthouse, 612 Court Street, HARLAN 51537

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Robert Heyderhoff	755-5718
		FAX none
Auditor	Marsha Carter (D)	755-3831
		FAX 755-3200
Clerk of Court	Shannon Goeser	755-5543
		FAX none
County Attorney	Jeffrey Larson (R)	755-2111
		FAX none
Engineer	Daniel Ahart	755-5954
		FAX 755-2519
Recorder	Linda Jacobsen (R)	755-5640
		FAX 755-5640
Sheriff	Gene Cavanaugh (D)	755-5026
		FAX none
Treasurer	Kathy Stinn (D)	755-5847
		FAX 755-5898
Supervisors	Lavon Christensen (D)	755-3733
	Al Burchett (R)	755-3733
	Merlyn Knudsen (R)	755-3733
		FAX none

84 - SIOUX

County Courthouse, 210 Central Ave. SW, ORANGE CITY 51041

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Phylliss Kroon	737-4274
		FAX 737-6482
Auditor	Dennis Lange (R)	737-2216
		FAX 737-2537
Clerk of Court	Merlyn Vander Broek	737-2286
		FAX 737-8908
County Attorney	Mark Schouten (R)	722-2457
		FAX 737-2537
Engineer	Douglas Julius	737-2248
		FAX 737-2757
Recorder	Anita Van Bruggen (R)	737-2229
		FAX 737-2537
Sheriff	Jim Schwiesow (R)	737-2280
		FAX 737-3306
Treasurer	Robert Hagey (R)	737-3505
		FAX 737-2537
Supervisors	Loren Bouma (R)	737-2131
	Vernon Beemink (R)	737-2131
	Bill Vander Maaten (R)	737-2131
	Stanley De Haan (R)	737-2131
	Bernard Smith (R)	737-2131
		FAX 737-2537

85 - STORY

County Courthouse, 900 6th Street, NEVADA 50201

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Gary Bilyeu	382-7321
		FAX 382-7326
Auditor	Judy Emmons (D)	382-7210
		FAX 382-7221
Clerk of Court	Diane Tott	382-7410
		FAX 382-3510
County Attorney	Stephen Holmes (D)	382-7255
		FAX 382-7270
Engineer	Harold Jensen	382-7356
		FAX 382-7369
Recorder	Sue VandeKamp (R)	382-7231
		FAX 382-7326
Sheriff	Paul Fitzgerald (D)	382-7456
		FAX 382-7479
Treasurer	David Jamison (R)	382-7331
		FAX 382-7336
Supervisors	Jane Halliburton (D)	382-7201
	Jack Whitmer (D)	382-7203
	Fred Mathison (R)	382-7202
		FAX 382-7326

86 - TAMA

County Courthouse, 100 West High Street, TOLEDO 52342

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Beth Weeks	484-3545
		FAX 484-6093
Auditor	John Adams (R)	484-2740
		FAX 484-5127
Clerk of Court	Ann Hendricks	484-3721
		FAX 484-6403
County Attorney	Brent Heeren (R)	484-3020
		FAX 484-5758
Engineer	Robert Gumbert	484-3341
		FAX 484-6628
Recorder	Marlene Thiessen (R)	484-3320
		FAX none
Sheriff	Mike Richardson (D)	484-4111
		FAX 484-3254
Treasurer	Sandra Fowler (D)	484-3141
		FAX 484-6248
Supervisors	James Ledvina (D)	484-3980
	R. Kim Wilson (R)	484-3980
	Larry Vest (R)	484-3980
		FAX 484-5127

87 - TAYLOR

County Courthouse, 405 Jefferson, BEDFORD 50833

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Leonard Bartles	523-2444
		FAX 523-3262
Auditor	Bonny Baker (R)	523-2280
		FAX 523-2274
Clerk of Court	Ann Goudie	523-2095
		FAX 523-2936
County Attorney	Ronald Bonnett (R)	523-2260
		FAX 523-3502
Engineer	James DeLozier	523-2167
		FAX 523-2624
Recorder	Pamela Calfee (D)	523-2275
		FAX 523-2274
Sheriff	Lonnie Weed (R)	523-2153
		FAX 523-3545
Treasurer	Pam Sprague (R)	523-2080
		FAX 523-2274
Supervisors	David Nally (R)	523-2060
	Robert Sleep (R)	523-2060
	Robert Lundquist (D)	523-2060
		FAX 523-2274

88 - UNION

County Courthouse, 300 N. Pine, CRESTON 50801

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Audrey Paxton	782-5019
		FAX none
Auditor	Donald Krings (R)	782-7218
		FAX 782-5822
Clerk of Court	Marsha Parsons	782-7315
		FAX 782-8241
County Attorney	Tim Kenyon (R)	782-7065
		FAX 782-8404
Engineer	Curt Greenfield	782-7417
		FAX 782-6492
Recorder	Paula Bowers (R)	782-7616
		FAX 782-5822
Sheriff	John Coulter (D)	782-8402
		FAX 782-8404
Treasurer	Frances Bakerink (R)	782-2319
		FAX 782-5822
Supervisors	Michael Reasoner (D)	782-7918
	Mike King (R)	782-7918
	Gerald McLain (R)	782-7918
	Robert Brown (D)	782-7918
	Joann Bradley (D)	782-7918
		FAX 782-5822

89 - VAN BUREN

County Courthouse, 406 Dodge Street, KEOSAUQUA 52565

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Penny Wilson	293-3001
		FAX 293-3828
Auditor	Jon P. Finney (R)	293-3129
		FAX 293-3828
Clerk of Court	Nina J. Story	293-3108
		FAX 293-3811
County Attorney	Crystal Cronk (R)	293-3409
		FAX 293-6250
Engineer	Gary Bishop	293-3663
		FAX 293-6222
Recorder	Twyla Peacock (D)	293-3240
		FAX 293-6327
Sheriff	Ron Parker (R)	293-3426
		FAX 293-7114
Treasurer	Becky Fry (R)	293-3110
		FAX 293-3828
Supervisors	C. Kenneth Crabill (D)	293-3129
	John Whitaker (D)	293-3129
	William Randolph (R)	293-3129
		FAX 293-3828

90 - WAPELLO

County Courthouse, 101 W. 4th Street, OTTUMWA 52501

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jon Brinegar	683-0088
		FAX 683-0019
Auditor	Mary Gaskill (D)	683-0020
		FAX 683-0019
Clerk of Court	Gloria Larive	683-0062
		FAX 683-0064
County Attorney	Victoria Siegel (D)	683-0030
		FAX 683-0039
Engineer	Wendell Folkerts	684-5425
		FAX 684-8539
Recorder	Carolyn Garrett (D)	683-0046
		FAX 683-0019
Sheriff	Donald Kirkendall (D)	683-4350
		FAX 682-1414
Treasurer	Dianne Kiefer (D)	683-0040
		FAX 683-0019
Supervisors	Rhea Huddleston (D)	683-4630
	Steven Siegel (D)	683-4630
	Jerry Parker (D)	683-4630
		FAX 683-4634

91 - WARREN

County Courthouse, 115 North Howard Street, INDIANOLA 50125

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	David Ellis	961-1010
		FAX 961-1079
Auditor	Traci Vander Linden (D)	961-1020
		FAX 961-1049
Clerk of Court	Sherry Sharp	961-1069
		FAX 961-1071
County Attorney	Kevin Parker (D)	961-1016
		FAX 961-1044
Engineer	Jeff Johnson	961-1050
		FAX 961-1053
Recorder	Judith Lathrop (R)	961-1089
		FAX none
Sheriff	James Lee (D)	961-1122
		FAX 961-1025
Treasurer	Julie Miers (R)	961-1110
		FAX 961-1112
Supervisors	Del Baber (D)	961-1029
	Bob Sandy (R)	961-1030
	Roy Seymour (D)	961-1028
		FAX 961-1013

92 - WASHINGTON

County Courthouse, 224 W. Main St. WASHINGTON 52353

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Lil Perry	653-7738
		FAX 653-7783
Auditor	Curtis Mineart (R)	653-7717
		FAX 653-7788
Clerk of Court	Julie Johnson	653-7741
		FAX 653-7787
County Attorney	Barbara Edmondson (D)	653-7746
		FAX 653-7784
Engineer	Robert Bauer	653-7731
		FAX 653-7730
Recorder	Connie Pence (R)	653-7727
		FAX 653-7788
Sheriff	Yale Jarvis (R)	653-2107
		FAX 653-1002
Treasurer	Jeffrey Garrett (R)	653-7726
		FAX 653-7785
Supervisors	Virginia Bordwell (R)	653-7712
	Raymond Lasek (R)	653-7713
	Robert L. Stout (R)	653-7711
		FAX 653-7788

93 - WAYNE

County Courthouse, Jefferson Street, CORYDON 50060

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Paul Overton	872-2863
		FAX 872-2843
Auditor	Sue Ruble (D)	872-2242
		FAX 872-2843
Clerk of Court	Sharon Perkins	872-2264
		FAX 872-2431
County Attorney	Alan Wilson (R)	872-2054
		FAX 872-2431
Engineer	Tim Ehrich	872-2025
		FAX 872-2843
Recorder	Joy Loney (D)	872-1676
		FAX 872-2843
Sheriff	Keith Davis (R)	872-1566
		FAX 872-1228
Treasurer	Kim Swearingin (R)	872-2515
		FAX 872-2843
Supervisors	Jerry O'Dell (D)	872-2221
	Larry Andrews (D)	872-2221
	Don Greenlee (R)	872-2221
		FAX 872-2843

94 - WEBSTER

County Courthouse, 703 Central Avenue, FORT DODGE 50501

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jeanette Thanupakorn		576-4721
		FAX	573-5871
Auditor	Carol Messerty (D)		573-7175
		FAX	574-3714
Clerk of Court	Patricia McLoud		576-7115
		FAX	573-0555
County Attorney	Ronald Robertson (D)		573-1484
		FAX	573-1486
Engineer	Robert Sperry		576-3281
		FAX	574-0415
Recorder	Judy Cosgrove (D)		576-2401
		FAX	574-3723
Sheriff	Charles Griggs (D)		576-1410
		FAX	573-2011
Treasurer	Janice Horton (D)		573-2731
		FAX	573-2149
Supervisors	Jill Kirkberg (D)		573-7175
	Floyd Magnusson (R)		573-7175
	Emmett Martin (D)		573-7175
	Eddie Peterson (D)		573-7175
	Dennis O'Farrell (D)		573-7175
		FAX	574-3714

95 - WINNEBAGO

County Courthouse, 126 S. Clark Street, FOREST CITY 50436

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Lowell Ouverson		582-2163
		FAX	582-2891
Auditor	Robert Paulson (D)		582-3412
		FAX	582-2891
Clerk of Court	Barbara Lovick		582-4520
		FAX	582-2615
County Attorney	Robert Cooper (R)		582-2712
		FAX	582-3951
Engineer	James Witt		582-2905
		FAX	582-2891
Recorder	JoAnn Bartleson (R)		582-2094
		FAX	582-2891
Sheriff	Thomas Lillquist (R)		582-2828
		FAX	582-3239
Treasurer	Ruth Bachman (R)		582-2322
		FAX	582-2891
Supervisors	Douglas Yeager (D)		582-3414
	Scott Helgeson (R)		582-7577
	Robert Joynt (D)		582-3619
		FAX	582-2891

96 - WINNESHEIK

County Courthouse, 201 West Main Street, DECORAH 52101

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Audrey Barth		382-5356
		FAX	387-4082
Auditor	Georgiann Schweinelus (R)		382-5085
		FAX	387-4083
Clerk of Court	David Siefken		382-2469
		FAX	382-0603
County Attorney	Andrew VanDerMaaten (R)		382-2959
		FAX	382-3773
Engineer	George Hanzlik		382-2951
		FAX	387-3906
Recorder	LaVonne Bjergum (R)		382-3486
		FAX	387-4083
Sheriff	Floyd Ashbacher (R)		382-4268
		FAX	382-2042
Treasurer	Wayne Walter (R)		382-3753
		FAX	387-4083
Supervisors	Dean Darling (R)		382-2370
	David Hageman (D)		382-2370
	Michael Bergan (R)		382-2370
	Les Askelson (R)		382-2370
	Gordon Hunter, Jr. (R)		382-2370
		FAX	387-4083

97 - WOODBURY

County Courthouse, SIOUX CITY 51101

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Kathy Sands	279-6514
		FAX 279-6896
Auditor	Patrick Gill (D)	279-6702
		FAX 279-6629
Clerk of Court	Craig Jorgensen	279-6616
		FAX 279-6021
County Attorney	Thomas Mullin (D)	279-6516
		FAX 279-6457
Engineer	Richard Storm	279-6484
		FAX 279-6468
Recorder	Patrick Gill (D)	279-6528
		FAX 279-6629
Sheriff	David Amick (R)	279-6010
		FAX 279-6021
Treasurer	Bob Knowler (R)	279-6495
		FAX 279-6497
Supervisors	Larry Clausen (D)	279-6525
	Bob Batcheller (R)	279-6525
	George Boykin (D)	279-6525
	Douglas Walsh (D)	279-6525
	Maurice Welle (D)	279-6525
		FAX 279-6577

98 - WORTH

County Courthouse, 1000 Central Avenue, NORTHWOOD 50459

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Daniel Reeder	324-1198
		FAX 324-2316
Auditor	Morris Kalgaarden (R)	324-2316
		FAX 324-2316
Clerk of Court	Romelle Enderson	324-2840
		FAX 324-2360
County Attorney	Chad Belville (N/P)	324-1291
		FAX 324-3143
Engineer	James Hyde	324-2154
		FAX 324-2162
Recorder	Elizabeth Barber (R)	324-2734
		FAX 324-2316
Sheriff	David Gentz (R)	324-2481
		FAX 324-2611
Treasurer	Helen Senne (R)	324-2942
		FAX 324-1404
Supervisors	Beverly Pangburn (R)	324-1337
	Dorothy Hanna (R)	324-1337
	Richard Holstad (D)	324-1337
		FAX 324-2316

99 - WRIGHT

County Courthouse, 115 N. Main Street, CLARION 50525

Telephone Area Code 515

Assessor	Kathy Waddell	532-3737
		FAX 532-2669
Auditor	Molly Kelchum (D)	532-2771
		FAX 532-2669
Clerk of Court	Sue Harson	532-3113
		FAX 532-2343
County Attorney	Michael Housner (R)	532-3240
		FAX 532-7381
Engineer	Randy Will	532-3597
		FAX 532-3597
Recorder	Dwight Reiland (R)	532-3204
		FAX 532-2669
Sheriff	Vernon Elston (R)	532-3722
		FAX 532-2189
Treasurer	Karen Hobbie (R)	532-2691
		FAX 532-2669
Supervisors	Stan Watne (R)	532-3262
	Caye Chelesvig (R)	532-3262
	Conrad Kleppe (R)	532-3262
	Larry Olson (R)	532-3262
	Rodney Tolley (R)	532-3262
		FAX 532-2669

IOWA'S POPULATION FIGURES 1990/1980 CENSUS

All incorporated places

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Ackley	Franklin, Hardin	1,696	1,900	Blakesburg	Wapello	333	404
Ackworth	Warren	66	83	Blanchard	Page	67	101
Adair	Adair, Guthrie	894	883	Blencoe	Monona	250	247
Adel	Dallas	3,304	2,846	Blockton	Taylor	213	280
Afton	Union	953	985	Bloomfield	Davis	2,580	2,849
Agency	Wapello	616	657	Blue Grass	Scott	1,214	1,377
Ainsworth	Washington	506	547	Bode	Humboldt	335	406
Akron	Plymouth	1,450	1,517	Bonaparte	Van Buren	465	489
Albert City	Buena Vista	779	818	Bondurant	Polk	1,584	1,283
Albia	Monroe	3,870	4,184	Boone	Boone	12,392	12,602
Albion	Marshall	585	739	Bouton	Dallas	149	139
Alburnett	Linn	456	411	Boxholm	Boone	214	267
Alden	Hardin	855	953	Boyden	Sioux	651	708
Alexander	Franklin	170	190	Bradyville	Page	219	199
Algona	Kossuth	6,015	6,289	Bradgate	Humboldt	124	151
Allaman	Polk	340	307	Brandon	Buchanan	320	337
Allerton	Wayne	599	670	Brayton	Audubon	148	170
Allison	Butler	1,000	1,132	Breda	Carroll	467	502
Alta	Buena Vista	1,820	1,720	Bridgewater	Adair	209	233
Alta Vista	Chickasaw	246	314	Brighton	Washington	684	804
Alton	Sioux	1,063	986	Bristow	Butler	197	252
Altovna	Polk	7,191	5,764	Britt	Hancock	2,133	2,185
Alvord	Lyon	244	246	Bronson	Woodbury	209	289
Ames	Story	47,198	45,775	Brooklyn	Poweshiek	1,439	1,509
Anamosa	Jones	5,100	4,958	Brunsville	Plymouth	137	140
Andover	Clinton	99	107	Buckeye	Hardin	105	154
Andrew	Jackson	319	349	Buck Grove	Crawford	20	84
Anita	Cass	1,068	1,153	Buffalo	Scott	1,260	1,569
Ankeny	Polk	18,482	15,429	Buffalo Center	Winnebago	1,081	1,233
Anthon	Woodbury	638	687	Burlington	Des Moines	27,208	29,529
Aplington	Butler	1,034	1,027	Burt	Kossuth	575	689
Arcadia	Carroll	485	454	Bussey	Marion	494	579
Archer	O'Brien	131	134	Calamus	Clinton	379	452
Aredale	Butler	88	88	Callender	Webster	384	446
Arion	Crawford	148	207	Calmar	Winneshiek	1,026	1,053
Arnspe	Union	92	89	Calumet	O'Brien	160	212
Arlington	Fayette	465	498	Camanche	Clinton	4,436	4,725
Armstrong	Emmet	1,025	1,153	Cambridge	Story	714	732
Arnolds Park	Dickinson	953	1,051	Cantril	Van Buren	262	299
Arthur	Ida	272	288	Carbon	Adams	60	110
Asbury	Dubuque	2,013	2,017	Carlisle	Polk, Warren	3,241	3,073
Ashton	Osceola	462	441	Carpenter	Mitchell	102	109
Aspinwall	Crawford	52	65	Carroll	Carroll	9,579	9,705
Atalissa	Muscatine	357	360	Carson	Pottawattamie	705	716
Atihelstan	Taylor	31	45	Carter Lake	Pottawattamie	3,200	3,438
Atkins	Benton	637	678	Cascade	Dubuque, Jones	1,812	1,912
Atlantic	Cass	7,432	7,789	Casey	Adair, Guthrie	441	473
Auburn	Sac	283	320	Castalia	Winneshiek	177	188
Audubon	Audubon	2,524	2,841	Castana	Monona	159	228
Aurelia	Cherokee	1,034	1,143	Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	34,298	36,322
Aurora	Buchanan	196	248	Cedar Rapids	Linn	108,751	110,243
Avoca	Pottawattamie	1,497	1,650	Center Junction	Jones	166	182
Ayrshire	Palo Alto	195	243	Center Point	Linn	1,693	1,591
Badger	Webster	569	653	Centerville	Appanoose	5,936	6,558
Bagley	Guthrie	303	370	Central City	Linn	1,063	1,067
Baldwin	Jackson	137	198	Centralia	Dubuque	123	106
Balltown	Dubuque	64	106	Chariton	Lucas	4,616	5,116
Bancroft	Kossuth	857	1,082	Charles City	Floyd	7,878	8,778
Bankston	Dubuque	35	40	Charlotte	Clinton	359	442
Barnes City	Mahaska, Poweshiek	221	266	Charter Oak	Crawford	497	615
Barnum	Webster	174	198	Chatsworth	Sioux	103	110
Bassett	Chickasaw	74	128	Chelsea	Tama	336	376
Batavia	Jefferson	520	525	Cherokee	Cherokee	6,026	7,004
Battle Creek	Ida	818	919	Chester	Howard	158	175
Baxter	Jasper	938	951	Chilicothe	Wapello	119	131
Bayard	Guthrie	511	637	Churdan	Greene	423	540
Beacon	Mahaska	509	530	Cincinnati	Appanoose	363	598
Beaconsfield	Ringgold	27	39	Clare	Webster	161	229
Beaman	Grundy	183	219	Clarence	Cedar	936	1,001
Beaver	Boone	46	85	Clarinda	Page	5,104	5,458
Bedford	Taylor	1,528	1,692	Clarion	Wright	2,703	3,060
Belle Plaine	Benton	2,834	2,903	Clarksville	Butler	1,382	1,424
Bellevue	Jackson	2,239	2,450	Clayton	Clayton	41	68
Belmond	Wright	2,500	2,505	Clearfield	Ringgold, Taylor	417	433
Bennett	Cedar	395	458	Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	8,183	7,458
Benton	Ringgold	39	33	Cleghorn	Cherokee	275	275
Berkley	Boone	39	49	Clemens	Marshall	173	175
Bernard	Dubuque	123	130	Clermont	Fayette	523	602
Bertram	Linn	201	216	Clinton	Clinton	29,201	32,828
Bettendorf	Scott	28,132	27,381	Clio	Wayne	103	106
Bevington	Madison, Warren	67	60	Clive	Polk	7,462	6,064
Birmingham	Van Buren	386	410	Clutier	Tama	219	242
Blairsburg	Hamilton	269	288	Coburg	Montgomery	58	59
Blairstown	Benton	672	695	Coggon	Linn	645	639

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
East Peru	Madison	132	124	Con	Page	278	316
Edyville	Madhuska, Monroe, Wapello	1,010	1,116	Colesburg	Delaware	439	463
Edgewood	Clayton, Delaware	776	900	Collax	Jasper	2,162	2,234
Elberton	Tama	203	194	College Springs	Page	230	307
Eldon	Wapello	1,070	1,255	Collins	Story	455	451
Elkader	Hardin	3,038	3,063	Colo	Story	771	808
Elkhardt	Scott	3,378	3,279	Columbus City	Louisa	328	367
Elkhorn	Fayette	637	702	Columbus Junction	Louisa	1,616	1,429
Elk Point	Clayton	1,510	1,688	Colwell	Floyd	94	91
Elk Run Hights	Polk	388	256	Conesville	Muscataine	334	301
Elliott	Shelby	672	746	Conrad	Grundy	964	1,133
Ellston	Clayton	82	98	Conway	Taylor	57	93
Ellsworth	Black Hawk	1,088	1,186	Coon Rapids	Carrroll	1,266	1,448
Elma	Montgomery	399	493	Coppeck	Henry, Jefferson, Washington	50	47
Ely	Ringgold	44	60	Coralville	Johnson	10,347	7,687
Emerson	Hamilton	451	480	Corning	Adams	1,806	1,939
Emmetsburg	Howard	653	714	Cortcosonville	Woodbury	897	935
Empworth	Linn	517	425	Cortright	Hancock	354	484
Esses	Mills	476	502	Corydon	Wayne	1,675	1,818
Estherville	Palo Alto	3,940	4,621	Cotter	Louisa	53	60
Evansdale	Dubuque	1,297	1,380	Coulter	Franklin	252	264
Eversly	Page	916	1,001	Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	54,315	56,449
Extra	Emmet	6,720	7,518	Craig	Plymouth	116	105
Exline	Black Hawk	4,638	4,798	Crawfordsville	Washington	265	290
Fairfax	Clay	706	796	Crescent	Pottawattamie	113	547
Fairbank	Audubon	955	978	Cresco	Howard	3,669	3,860
Fairfield	Appanoose	187	217	Creston	Union	7,914	8,429
Fairfax	Buchanan, Fayette	1,018	980	Cranwell	Union	120	154
Fairley	Linn	683	683	Crystal Lake	Hancock	266	314
Farmersburg	Jefferson	9,768	9,428	Cumberland	Cass	295	351
Farmington	Dubuque	1,354	1,287	Cunning	Warren	132	151
Farmington	Clayton	291	276	Curlew	Palo Alto	56	85
Farmington	Van Buren	655	869	Cushing	Woodbury	220	270
Farmington	Calhoun, Webster	414	461	Cylinder	Palo Alto	112	119
Farragut	Fremont	498	603	Dakota City	Humboldt	1,024	1,072
Fayette	Fayette	1,317	1,515	Dallas Center	Dallas	1,454	1,360
Fenton	Kossuth	346	394	Dana	Greene	71	110
Ferguson	Marshall	166	173	Danbury	Woodbury	430	492
Fertile	Worth	382	372	Danville	Des Moines	926	994
Fibs	Davis	172	187	Davenport	Scott	95,333	103,264
Floyd	Floyd	359	408	Davis City	Decatur	257	327
Fonda	Pocahontas	731	863	Dawson	Dallas	174	229
Fontanelle	Adair	712	805	Dayton	Webster	818	941
Forest City	Hancock, Winnebago	4,430	4,270	Decatur City	Decatur	177	199
Fort Atkinson	Winnebago	367	374	Decorah	Winnebago	8,063	8,668
Fort Dodge	Webster	25,894	29,423	Deedham	Carrroll	264	321
Fort Madison	Lee	11,618	13,520	Deep River	Poweshiek	345	323
Fostoria	Clay	295	261	Defiance	Shelby	312	383
Franklin	Lee	152	142	Delaware	Delaware	176	170
Fraser	Buono	120	139	Delhi	Delaware	485	511
Fredericksburg	Chickasaw	1,011	1,075	Delmar	Clinton	517	633
Frederika	Bremer	188	223	Deloit	Crawford	296	345
Fredonia	Louisa	201	224	Delphos	Ringgold	23	45
Fremont	Madhuska	701	730	Delta	Keokuk	409	482
Fruitland	Muscataine	511	461	Denison	Crawford	6,604	6,675
Galt	Wright	43	60	Denver	Bremer	1,600	1,647
Galva	Ida	398	420	Derby	Lucas	135	171
Garber	Clayton	118	140	Des Moines	Polk	193,187	191,003
Garden Grove	Decatur	229	297	De Soto	Dallas	1,033	1,035
Garnaville	Clayton	727	723	De Witt	Clinton	4,514	4,512
Garner	Hancock	2,916	2,908	Dexler	Dallas	628	678
Garrison	Benton	320	411	Diagonal	Ringgold	298	362
Garrison	Tama	533	626	Dickens	Clay	214	289
Gascon	Franklin	169	218	Dike	Grundy	875	987
George	Lyon	1,066	1,241	Dixon	Scott	202	312
Gibson	Keokuk	63	75	Dolliver	Emmet	103	125
Gilbert	Story	796	805	Donahue	Scott	316	289
Gilbertville	Black Hawk	748	740	Donnan	Fayette	7	10
Gillett Grove	Clay	67	93	Donnellson	Lee	940	972
Gilman	Marshall	586	642	Doon	Lyon	476	537
Gilmore City	Humboldt	560	626	Dougherty	Cerro Gordo	107	128
Gladbrook	Tama	881	970	Dow City	Crawford	439	616
Glenwood	Mills	4,571	5,280	Dows	Franklin, Wright	660	771
Gledden	Carrroll	1,099	1,076	Drakesville	Davis	172	212
Goldfield	Wright	710	789	Dubuque	Dubuque	57,546	62,321
Gondell	Hancock	201	220	Dumont	Butler	705	815
Goose Lake	Clinton	224	274	Duncombe	Webster	488	504
Gowrie	Webster	1,028	1,089	Dundee	Delaware	174	164
Gracettinger	Palo Alto	813	923	Dunkerton	Black Hawk	746	718
Grid	Dubuque	78	98	Dunlap	Harrison	1,251	1,374
Grafton	Worth	282	255	Durango	Dubuque	34	41
Grand Junction	Greene	808	970	Durant	Cedar, Muscataine, Scott	1,549	1,583
Grand Mount	Clinton	619	674	Dyersville	Delaware, Dubuque	3,703	3,825
Grand River	Decatur	171	188	Dysart	Tama	1,230	1,355
Grandview	Louisa	514	473	Eagle Grove	Wright	3,671	4,324
Granger	Dallas	624	619	Earham	Madison	1,157	1,140
Grant	Montgomery	123	143	Earling	Shelby	466	520
Granville	Sioux	298	336	Earlville	Delaware	822	844
Gravity	Taylor	218	245	Early	Sac	649	670

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Gray	Audubon	83	108	Kimballton	Audubon	289	362
Greely	Delaware	263	313	Kingsley	Plymouth	1,129	1,209
Greene	Butler	1,142	1,332	Kinross	Keokuk	89	79
Greenfield	Adair	2,074	2,243	Kirkman	Shelby	98	95
Green Island	Jackson	54	104	Kirkville	Wapella	177	220
Greensville	Clay	84	122	Kiron	Crawford	301	317
Grimes	Folk	2,653	1,973	Klemme	Hancock	587	620
Grinnell	Poweshiek	8,902	8,868	Knieriun	Calhoun	71	125
Griswold	Cass	1,049	1,176	Knoville	Marion	8,232	8,143
Grundy Center	Grundy	2,491	2,880	Lacونا	Warren	357	376
Gruxer	Emmet	102	145	Ladora	Iowa	308	289
Guernsey	Poweshiek	70	83	Lake City	Calhoun	1,841	2,006
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	1,614	1,713	Lake Mills	Winneshiek	2,143	2,281
Guttenberg	Clayton	2,257	2,428	Lake Park	Dickinson	996	1,123
Halbur	Carroll	215	229	Lakeside	Buena Vista	522	589
Hamburg	Fremont	1,248	1,597	Lake View	Sac	1,303	1,291
Hamilton	Marion	115	164	Lakota	Kossuth	281	330
Hampton	Franklin	4,133	4,630	Lamb Grove	Jasper	212	228
Hancock	Pottawattamie	201	254	Lamoni	Decatur	2,319	2,765
Hanlontown	Worth	193	213	Lamont	Buchanan	471	554
Hansell	Franklin	83	138	La Motte	Jackson	213	322
Harcourt	Webster	306	347	Lanesboro	Carroll	182	196
Hardy	Humboldt	47	72	Lansing	Allamakee	1,607	1,181
Harlan	Shelby	5,148	5,357	La Porte City	Black Hawk	2,128	2,324
Harpes	Keokuk	147	138	Larchwood	Lyon	739	701
Harpes Ferry	Allamakee	284	258	Larrabee	Cherokee	175	169
Harris	Osceola	170	228	Latimer	Franklin	470	441
Hartford	Warren	768	761	Laurel	Marshall	271	278
Hartley	O'Brien	1,642	1,700	Laurens	Pocahontas	1,550	1,696
Hartwick	Poweshiek	115	92	Lawler	Chickasaw	517	534
Harvey	Marion	235	275	Lawton	Woodbury	482	447
Hastings	Mills	187	215	Le Claire	Scott	2,734	2,899
Havelock	Pocahontas	217	279	Ledyard	Kossuth	164	215
Haverhill	Marshall	144	173	Le Grand	Marshall	854	921
Hawarden	Sioux	2,439	2,722	Lehigh	Webster	536	654
Hawkeye	Fayette	460	512	Leighton	Mahaska	142	137
Hayesville	Keokuk	62	93	Leland	Winneshiek	311	274
Hayzelton	Buchanan	733	877	Le Mars	Plymouth	8,454	8,276
Hendrick	Keokuk	810	847	Lenox	Adams, Taylor	1,303	1,338
Henderson	Mills	206	236	Leon	Decatur	2,047	2,094
Hepburn	Page	41	42	Le Roy	Decatur	34	31
Hiawatha	Linn	4,986	4,825	Lester	Lyon	257	274
Hills	Johnson	662	547	Letts	Louisa	390	473
Hillboro	Henry	151	208	Lewis	Cass	433	497
Hinton	Plymouth	697	659	Libertyville	Jefferson	264	281
Holland	Grundy	215	278	Liddersdale	Carroll	202	197
Holstein	Ida	1,449	1,477	Lime Springs	Howard	438	476
Holy Cross	Dubuque	364	310	Lincoln	Tama	173	202
Hopkinton	Delaware	695	774	Linden	Dallas	201	214
Hornick	Woodbury	222	239	Lineville	Wayne	289	319
Hospers	Sioux	643	655	Linn Grove	Buena Vista	194	205
Houghton	Lee	127	124	Lisbon	Linn	1,452	1,458
Hubbard	Hardin	814	852	Liscomb	Marshall	258	296
Hudson	Black Hawk	2,037	2,267	Littleport	Clayton	88	106
Hull	Sioux	1,724	1,714	Little Rock	Lyon	493	490
Humboldt	Humboldt	4,438	4,794	Little Sioux	Harrison	205	251
Humeston	Wayne	553	671	Livermore	Humboldt	436	490
Huxley	Story	2,047	1,884	Lockridge	Jefferson	270	271
Ida Grove	Ida	2,357	2,285	Logan	Harrison	1,401	1,540
Imogene	Fremont	88	188	Lohrville	Calhoun	453	521
Independence	Buchanan	5,972	6,392	Lone Rock	Kossuth	185	169
Indianola	Warren	11,340	10,843	Lone Tree	Johnson	979	1,014
Inwood	Lyon	824	755	Long Grove	Scott	605	596
Ionia	Chickasaw	304	350	Lorimor	Union	377	405
Iowa City	Johnson	59,738	50,508	Lost Nation	Clinton	467	524
Iowa Falls	Hardin	5,424	6,174	Lovilia	Monroe	551	637
Ireton	Sioux	597	588	Lowden	Cedar	726	717
Irwin	Shelby	394	427	Low Moor	Clinton	280	346
Jackson Junction	Winneshiek	87	94	Luana	Clayton	190	246
Jamaica	Guthrie	232	275	Lucas	Lucas	224	292
Jamesville	Black Hawk, Bremer	822	840	Luther	Boone	154	155
Jefferson	Greene	4,292	4,854	Lu Verne	Humboldt, Kossuth	328	418
Jesup	Buchanan	2,121	2,343	Luxemburg	Dubuque	275	271
Jewell Junction	Hamilton	1,106	1,145	Luzerne	Benton	110	114
Johnston	Polk	4,702	2,617	Lynnvile	Jasper	393	406
Joice	Worth	245	223	Lytton	Calhoun, Sac	320	377
Jolley	Calhoun	68	91	McCallburg	Story	292	304
Kadona	Washington	1,942	1,862	McCausland	Scott	308	381
Kamrar	Hamilton	203	225	McClelland	Pottawattamie	139	177
Kanawha	Hancock	763	756	Macedonia	Pottawattamie	262	279
Kellerton	Ringgold	314	278	McGregor	Clayton	797	945
Kelley	Story	246	237	McIntire	Mitchell	147	197
Kellogg	Jasper	626	654	Macksburg	Madison	110	132
Kensett	Worth	298	360	Madrid	Boone	2,395	2,281
Kent	Union	65	70	Magnolia	Harrison	204	207
Keokuk	Lee	12,451	13,536	Malcom	Poweshiek	447	418
Keomah Village	Mahaska	99	99	Mallard	Palo Alto	360	407
Keosauqua	Van Buren	1,020	1,013	Maloy	Ringgold	36	38
Keota	Keokuk	1,000	1,034	Malvern	Mills	1,210	1,244
Keswick	Keokuk	284	300	Manchester	Delaware	5,137	4,942
Key Stone	Benton	568	618	Manilla	Crawford	898	1020

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Manly	Worth	1,349	1,496	New Virginia	Warren	433	512
Manning	Carroll	1,484	1,609	Nichols	Muscatine	366	375
Manson	Culhoun	1,844	1,924	Nodaway	Adams	153	185
Mapleton	Monona	1,294	1,495	Nora Springs	Floyd	1,505	1,572
Maquoketa	Jackson	6,111	6,313	Northboro	Page	78	115
Marathon	Buena Vista	320	442	North Buena Vista	Clayton	145	155
Marble Rock	Floyd	361	419	North English	Iowa, Keokuk	944	990
Marcus	Cherokee	1,171	1,206	North Liberty	Johnson	2,926	2,046
Marengo	Iowa	2,270	2,308	North Washington	Chickasaw	107	142
Marion	Linn	20,403	19,474	Northwood	Worth	1,940	2,193
Marne	Cass	149	162	Norwalk	Warren	5,726	2,676
Marquette	Clayton	479	528	Norway	Benton	583	633
Marshalltown	Marshall	25,178	26,938	Numa	Appanoose	151	205
Martelle	Jones	290	316	Oakland	Pottawattamie	1,496	1,552
Martensdale	Warren	491	438	Oakland Acres	Jasper	152	139
Martinsburg	Keokuk	157	174	Oakville	Louisa	442	470
Marysville	Marion	65	84	Ocheyedan	Osceola	539	599
Mason City	Cerro Gordo	29,040	30,144	Odebolt	Sac	1,158	1,299
Masonville	Delaware	129	150	Oelwein	Fayette	6,493	7,564
Massena	Cass	372	518	Ogden	Boone	1,909	1,953
Matlock	Souix	92	109	Okoboji	Dickinson	775	559
Maurice	Souix	243	288	Olds	Henry	205	225
Maxwell	Story	788	783	Olin	Jones	663	735
Maynard	Fayette	513	561	Ollie	Keokuk	207	232
Maysville	Scott	170	151	Onawa	Monona	2,936	3,283
Mechanicsville	Cedar	1,012	1,166	Onslow	Jones	216	218
Mediapolis	Des Moines	1,637	1,685	Orange City	Stouy	4,940	4,588
Melbourne	Marshall	669	732	Orchard	Mitchell	93	95
Melcher-Dallas	Marion	1,302	953	Orient	Adair	376	416
Melrose	Monroe	150	218	Orleans	Dickinson	560	546
Melvin	Osceola	250	277	Osage	Mitchell	3,439	3,718
Menlo	Guthrie	356	410	Osceola	Clarke	4,164	3,750
Meriden	Cherokee	193	233	Oskaloosa	Maahaska	10,632	10,989
Merrill	Plymouth	729	737	Ossian	Winnebuck	810	829
Meservey	Cerro Gordo	292	324	Osterdock	Clayton	49	35
Middletown	Des Moines	386	487	Otho	Webster	529	692
Miles	Jackson	409	398	Oto	Woodbury	118	172
Milford	Dickinson	2,170	2,076	Ottosen	Humboldt	72	92
Millersburg	Iowa	188	184	Otrumwa	Wapello	24,488	27,381
Millerton	Wayne	44	72	Owasa	Hardin	37	65
Millville	Clayton	20	50	Oxford	Johnson	663	676
Milo	Warren	864	778	Oxford Junction	Jones	881	600
Milton	Van Buren	506	567	Oyens	Plymouth	113	146
Milburn	Dallas	346	390	Pacific Junction	Mills	548	511
Minden	Pottawattamie	498	483	Packwood	Jefferson	208	210
Mingo	Jasper	252	303	Palmer	Pocahontas	230	288
Missouri Valley	Harrison	2,888	3,107	Palo	Linn	514	529
Mitchell	Mitchell	170	193	Panama	Shelby	201	229
Mitchellville	Polk	1,670	1,530	Panora	Guthrie	1,100	1,211
Modale	Harrison	289	373	Panorama Park	Scott	127	145
Mondamin	Harrison	403	423	Parkersburg	Butler	1,804	1,968
Monmouth	Jackson	169	210	Parnell	Iowa	209	234
Monona	Clayton	1,520	1,530	Paton	Greene	255	291
Monroe	Jasper	1,739	1,875	Patterson	Madison	128	138
Montezuma	Poweshiek	1,651	1,485	Paulina	O'Brien	1,134	1,224
Monticello	Jones	3,522	3,641	Pella	Marion	9,270	8,339
Montour	Tama	312	387	Peosta	Dubuque	135	120
Montrose	Lee	957	1,038	Perry	Dallas	6,852	7,053
Moorhead	Monona	259	264	Persia	Harrison	312	355
Moorland	Webster	209	257	Peterson	Clay	390	470
Moravia	Appanoose	679	706	Peterson	Woodbury	341	408
Morley	Jones	85	94	Pilot Mound	Bonne	199	223
Morning Sun	Louisa	841	959	Pioneer	Humboldt	46	40
Morrison	Grundy	113	146	Pisgah	Harrison	268	307
Moulton	Appanoose	613	762	Plumfield	Bremer	455	469
Mount Auburn	Benton	134	188	Plano	Appanoose	75	111
Mount Ayr	Ringgold	1,796	1,938	Pleasant Hill	Polk	3,671	3,493
Mount Pleasant	Henry	8,027	7,322	Pleasanton	Decatur	58	75
Mount Sterling	Van Buren	53	96	Pleasant Plain	Jefferson	128	144
Mount Union	Henry	140	145	Pleasantville	Marion	1,530	1,531
Mount Vernon	Linn	3,657	3,325	Plover	Pocahontas	101	135
Moville	Woodbury	1,306	1,273	Plymouth	Cerro Gordo	453	463
Murray	Clarke	731	703	Pocahontas	Pocahontas	2,085	2,352
Muscatine	Muscatine	22,881	23,467	Polk City	Polk	1,908	1,658
Mystic	Appanoose	545	665	Pomeroy	Culhoun	762	895
Nashua	Chickasaw	1,476	1,846	Popely	Franklin	92	112
Nemaha	Sac	112	120	Ponsumouth	Shelby	209	240
Neola	Pottawattamie	894	839	Postville	Allamakee	1,472	1,475
Nevada	Story	6,009	5,912	Prairieburg	Linn	213	197
New Albin	Allamakee	534	609	Prairie City	Jasper	1,360	1,278
Newell	Buena Vista	1,089	913	Prescott	Adams	287	349
Newhall	Benton	854	899	Preston	Jackson	1,025	1,120
New Hampton	Chickasaw	3,660	3,940	Pringhar	O'Brien	950	1,050
New Hartford	Butler	683	764	Princeton	Scott	806	965
New Liberty	Scott	139	136	Promise City	Wayne	132	149
New London	Henry	1,922	2,043	Provostin	Howard	305	368
New Market	Taylor	454	554	Pulaski	Davis	221	267
New Providence	Hardin	240	249	Quasqueton	Buchanan	579	599
New Sharon	Maahaska	1,136	1,225	Quincy	Cherokee	334	424
Newton	Jasper	14,789	15,292	Radcliffe	Hardin	574	593
New Vienna	Dubuque	376	430	Rake	Winnebago	238	283

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Ralston	Carroll, Greene	119	108	Slater	Story	1,268	1,312
Randall	Fayette	88	101	Sloan	Woodbury	938	978
Randall	Hamilton	161	171	Smithland	Woodbury	235	282
Randolph	Fremont	244	223	Soldier	Monona	205	257
Ratlibou	Appanoose	89	93	Solon	Johnson	1,050	969
Raymond	Black Hawk	619	655	Somers	Calhoun	161	220
Ready	Bremer	773	858	South English	Keokuk	224	211
Reason	Jasper	191	277	Spencer	Clay	11,066	11,726
Redding	Ringgold	119	91	Spillville	Winneshieck	387	415
Redfield	Dallas	883	959	Spirit Lake	Dickinson	3,871	3,976
Red Oak	Montgomery	6,264	6,810	Spragueville	Jackson	118	149
Rembeck	Grundy	1,045	1,808	Springbrook	Jackson	116	269
Rembrandt	Buena Vista	229	291	Spring Hill	Warren	86	95
Remsen	Plymouth	1,513	1,592	Springville	Linn	1,068	1,165
Renwick	Humboldt	287	410	Stacyville	Mitchell	481	538
Rhodes	Marshall	272	367	Stanhope	Hamilton	447	492
Riceville	Howard, Mitchell	827	919	Stanley	Buchanan	116	154
Richland	Keokuk	522	600	Stanton	Montgomery	692	747
Richardsville	Dubuque	171	215	Stanwood	Cedar	646	705
Ricketts	Crawford	105	143	State Center	Marshall	1,248	1,292
Ridgeway	Winneshieck	295	308	Steamboat Rock	Hardin	335	387
Rinard	Calhoun	71	97	Stockport	Van Buren	260	272
Ringsted	Emmet	481	557	Stockton	Muscatine	187	240
Ripley	Greene	275	304	Storm Lake	Buena Vista	8,769	8,814
Riverdale	Scott	433	462	Story City	Story	2,959	2,762
Riverside	Washington	824	826	Stout	Grundy	192	190
Riverton	Fremont	333	342	Strafford	Hamilton, Webster	715	806
Robins	Linn	875	726	Strawberry Point	Clayton	1,357	1,463
Rock Falls	Cerro Gordo	130	148	Struble	Plymouth	67	70
Rockford	Floyd	867	1,012	Stuart	Adair, Guthrie	1,522	1,650
Rock Rapids	Lyon	2,601	2,693	Sully	Jasper	841	828
Rock Valley	Sioux	2,540	2,706	Sumner	Bremer	2,078	2,335
Roskell	Cerro Gordo	1,008	1,039	Superior	Dickinson	128	188
Rockwell City	Calhoun	1,981	2,276	Sutherland	O'Brien	714	897
Rodman	Palo Alto	56	86	Swaledale	Cerro Gordo	190	186
Rodney	Monona	65	82	Swan	Marrion	76	102
Roland	Story	1,035	1,005	Swea City	Kossuth	634	813
Rolf	Pocahontas	721	796	Swisher	Johnson	645	654
Ronie	Henry	124	113	Tabor	Fremont, Mills	957	1,088
Rose Hill	Mahaska	171	214	Tama	Tama	2,697	2,968
Rossie	Clay	68	72	Templeton	Carroll	321	319
Rowan	Wright	189	259	Tennant	Shelby	78	77
Rowley	Buchanan	272	275	Terrill	Dickinson	383	420
Royal	Clay	466	522	Thayer	Union	79	87
Rudd	Floyd	439	460	Thompson	Winnebago	498	668
Runnell	Polk	306	377	Thor	Humboldt	205	200
Russell	Lucas	531	593	Thornburg	Keokuk	91	103
Ruthen	Palo Alto	707	769	Thorton	Cerro Gordo	431	442
Rutland	Humboldt	149	163	Thurman	Fremont	239	221
Ryan	Delaware	382	390	Tiffin	Johnson	460	410
Sabula	Jackson	710	824	Tingley	Ringgold	179	213
Sac City	Sac	2,492	3,000	Tipton	Cedar	2,998	3,055
Sageville	Dubuque	288	291	Titonka	Kossuth	612	607
St. Ansgar	Mitchell	1,063	1,100	Toledo	Tama	2,380	2,445
St. Anthony	Marshall	112	140	Toronto	Clinton	132	172
St. Charles	Madison	537	507	Traer	Tama	1,552	1,703
St. Donatus	Jackson	145	197	Treynor	Pottawattamie	897	981
St. Lucas	Fayette	174	194	Tripoli	Bremer	1,188	1,280
St. Marys	Warren	113	111	Truesdale	Buena Vista	132	128
St. Olaf	Clayton	111	138	Truro	Madison	391	407
St. Paul	Lee	120	141	Turin	Monona	95	103
Salem	Henry	453	463	Udell	Appanoose	76	75
Salix	Woodbury	367	429	Underwood	Pottawattamie	515	448
Sandborn	O'Brien	1,345	1,398	Union	Hardin	448	515
Sandyville	Warren	59	86	Unionville	Appanoose	133	150
Scarville	Winnebago	92	82	University Heights	Johnson	1,042	1,069
Schaller	Sac	768	832	University Park	Mahaska	604	645
Schlegel	Crawford	851	868	Urbana	Benton	595	574
Scranton	Greene	583	748	Urbandale	Polk	25,500	17,869
Searsboro	Poweshieck	164	134	Ute	Monona	395	479
Sergeant Bluff	Woodbury	2,772	2,416	Vail	Crawford	388	490
Seymour	Wayne	869	1,036	Valeria	Jasper	69	80
Shambaugh	Page	190	197	Van Horne	Benton	695	682
Shannon City	Ringgold, Union	97	93	Van Meter	Dallas	751	747
Sharpsburg	Taylor	116	114	Van Wert	Decatur	249	245
Sheffield	Franklin	1,174	1,224	Varina	Pocahontas	102	122
Shelby	Pottawattamie, Shelby	637	665	Ventura	Cerro Gordo	590	614
Sheldahl	Boone, Polk, Story	315	315	Victor	Iowa, Poweshieck	966	1,046
Sheldon	O'Brien, Sioux	4,937	5,003	Villisca	Montgomery	1,332	1,434
Shell Rock	Butler	1,385	1,478	Vincent	Webster	185	207
Shellsburg	Benton	765	771	Vining	Tama	78	96
Shenandoah	Fremont, Page	5,572	6,274	Vinton	Benton	5,103	5,040
Sherrill	Dubuque	148	208	Volga	Clinton	306	310
Shueyville	Johnson	223	287	Wadena	Fayette	236	230
Sibley	Osceola	2,815	3,051	Wahpeton	Dickinson	484	372
Sidney	Fremont	1,253	1,308	Walcott	Muscatine, Scott	1,356	1,425
Sigourney	Keokuk	2,111	2,330	Walford	Benton, Linn	303	285
Silver City	Mills	252	291	Walker	Linn	673	733
Sioux Center	Sioux	5,074	4,588	Wallingford	Emmet	196	256
Sioux City	Woodbury	80,505	82,003	Wall Lake	Sac	875	892
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	761	897	Walnut	Pottawattamie	857	897

Place	County	1990	1980
Wapello	Lousa	2,013	2,011
Washington	Washington	7,074	6,584
Washta	Cherokee	284	320
Waterloo	Black Hawk	66,467	75,985
Waterville	Allamakee	140	157
Waucoma	Fayette	277	308
Wauke	Dallas	2,512	2,227
Waukon	Allamakee	4,019	3,983
Waverly	Bremer	8,539	8,444
Wayland	Henry	838	720
Webb	Clay	167	222
Webster	Keokuk	103	124
Webster City	Hamilton	7,894	8,572
Weldon	Decatur	151	187
Wellman	Washington	1,085	1,125
Wellsburg	Grundy	682	761
Wellon	Clinton	177	119
Wesley	Kossuth	444	598
West Bend	Kossuth, Palo Alto	862	941
West Branch	Cedar	1,908	1,867
West Burlington	Des Moines	3,083	3,371
West Chester	Washington	178	191
West Des Moines	Polk	31,702	21,894
Westfield	Plymouth	160	199
Westgate	Fayette	207	263
West Liberty	Muscatine	2,935	2,723
West Okoboji	Dickinson	263	435
Westphalia	Shelby	144	169
West Point	Lee	1,079	1,133
Westside	Crawford	348	387
West Union	Fayette	2,490	2,783
Westwood	Henry	104	-----
What Cheer	Keokuk	762	803
Wheatland	Clinton	723	840
Whiting	Monona	683	734
Whittenmore	Kossuth	535	647
Whitten	Hardin	137	168
Willey	Carroll	78	94
Williams	Hamilton	368	410
Williamsburg	Iowa	2,174	2,033
Williamson	Lucas	166	210
Wilton	Cedar, Muscatine	2,577	2,502
Windsor Heights	Polk	5,190	5,474
Winfield	Henry	1,051	1,042
Winterset	Madison	4,196	4,021
Winthrop	Buchanan	742	767
Wiota	Cass	160	181
Woden	Hancock	259	287
Woodbine	Harrison	1,500	1,463
Woodburn	Clarke	240	207
Woodward	Dallas	1,197	1,212
Woodstock	Wright	212	235
Worthington	Dubuque	439	432
Wyoming	Jones	659	702
Yale	Guthrie	220	299
Yetter	Calhoun	49	52
Yorktown	Page	100	123
Zearling	Story	614	630
Zwingle	Dubuque, Jackson	94	119

* Incorporated January 14, 1982

STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES

1990 Population of Iowa - 2,776,755
Total Voting Precincts in 1994 - 2,250¹

County No.	County	1990 Population	County Seat and 1990 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1992	Congressional District	Judicial District	State Senate District ²
1	Adair	8,409	Greenfield 2,074	570	16	4	5	39
2	Adams	4,866	Cuming 1,806	426	11	3	5	44
3	Allamakee	13,855	Waukon 4,019	660	22	2	1	16
4	Appanoose	13,743	Centerville 5,936	515	14	3	8	46
5	Audubon	7,334	Audubon 2,524	444	6	4	4	41
6	Benton	22,429	Vinton 5,103	718	21	2	6	30
7	Black Hawk	123,798	Waterloo 66,467	573	64	2	1	11, 12, 13, 14, 30
8	Boone	25,186	Boone 12,392	574	26	5	2	7, 40
9	Bremer	22,813	Waverly 8,539	439	16	2	2	11
10	Buchanan	20,844	Independence 5,972	573	16	2	1	14
11	Buena Vista	19,965	Storm Lake 8,769	580	18	5	3	5
12	Butler	15,731	Allison 1,000	582	16	2	2	11
13	Calhoun	11,508	Rockwell City 1,981	573	19	5	2	7
14	Carroll	21,423	Carroll 9,579	570	15	5	2	40
15	Cass	15,128	Atlantic 7,432	565	14	4	4	43
16	Cedar	17,381	Tipton 2,998	582	13	1	7	20
17	Cerro Gordo	46,733	Mason City 29,040	575	31	2	2	10
18	Cherokee	14,098	Cherokee 6,026	577	21	5	3	5
19	Chickasaw	13,295	New Hampton 3,660	505	18	2	1	15
20	Clarke	8,287	Osceola 10,632	431	8	3	5	46
21	Clay	17,585	Spencer 11,066	573	22	5	3	4, 5
22	Clayton	19,054	Eldader 1,510	795	25	2	1	16
23	Clinton	51,040	Clinton 29,201	710	35	1	7	19, 20
24	Crawford	16,775	Denison 6,604	714	16	5	3	6
25	Dallas	29,755	Adel 3,304	591	21	4	5	38, 39
26	Davis	8,312	Bloomfield 2,580	505	18	3	8	46
27	Decatur	8,338	Leon 2,047	535	22	3	5	44
28	Delaware	18,035	Manchester 5,137	579	20	2	1	14, 17
29	Des Moines	42,614	Burlington 27,208	429	22	3	8	49, 50
30	Dickinson	14,909	Spirit Lake 3,871	404	15	5	3	4
31	Dubuque	86,403	Dubuque 57,546	616	41	2	1	17, 18
32	Emmet	11,569	Estherville 6,720	402	11	5	3	4
33	Fayette	21,843	West Union 2,490	731	28	2	1	14, 16
34	Floyd	17,058	Charles City 7,878	501	13	2	2	15
35	Franklin	11,364	Hampton 4,133	583	17	5	2	9
36	Frederick	8,226	Sidney 1,253	517	13	4	4	43
37	Greene	10,045	Jefferson 4,292	572	17	5	2	40
38	Grundy	12,029	Grundy Center 2,491	501	7	2	1	11
39	Guthrie	10,935	Guthrie Center 1,614	594	19	4	5	39
40	Hamilton	16,071	Webster City 7,894	577	13	5	2	7, 9
41	Hancock	12,638	Garnet 2,916	573	10	5	2	8
42	Hardin	19,094	Eldora 3,038	569	12	5	2	9
43	Harrison	14,730	Logan 1,401	701	26	4	4	41
44	Henry	19,226	Mount Pleasant 8,027	436	19	3	8	49
45	Howard	9,809	Cresco 3,669	473	17	2	1	15
46	Humboldt	10,756	Dakota City 1,024	436	17	5	2	8
47	Ida	8,365	Ida Grove 2,357	432	10	5	3	6
48	Iowa	14,630	Marengo 2,270	588	19	2	6	30
49	Jackson	19,950	Maquoketa 6,111	650	16	2	7	17
50	Jasper	34,795	Newton 14,789	732	31	3	5	29
51	Jefferson	16,310	Fairfield 9,768	440	12	3	8	47
52	Johnson	96,119	Iowa City 59,738	623	51	1	6	23, 24, 25
53	Jones	19,444	Anamosa 5,100	576	18	1	6	20, 28
54	Keokuk	11,624	Sigourney 2,111	580	25	3	8	48
55	Kossuth	18,591	Algona 6,015	976	21	5	3	4, 8
56	Lee	38,687	Fort Madison 11,618	540	23	3	8	49, 50
57	Linn	168,767	Cedar Rapids 108,751	724	77	1	6	25, 26, 27, 28
58	Louisia	11,592	Wapello 2,013	417	8	1	8	24
59	Lucas	9,070	Chariton 4,616	435	8	3	5	46
60	Lyon	11,952	Rock Rapids 2,601	588	13	5	3	3
61	Madison	12,483	Winterset 4,196	563	20	4	5	39
62	Mahaska	21,522	Oskaloosa 10,632	572	23	3	8	29, 48
63	Marion	30,001	Knysville 8,232	575	21	3	5	45, 48
64	Marshall	38,276	Marshalltown 25,178	573	19	3	2	29, 32
65	Mills	13,202	Glenwood 4,571	441	14	4	4	43
66	Mitchell	10,928	Osage 3,439	470	13	2	2	10, 15
67	Monona	10,034	Onawa 2,936	699	17	5	3	6
68	Monroe	8,114	Albia 3,870	434	10	3	8	46
69	Montgomery	12,076	Red Oak 6,264	424	12	4	4	43
70	Muscatine	39,907	Muscatine 22,881	449	26	1	7	24
71	O'Brien	15,444	Primghar 950	574	20	5	3	3, 5
72	Osceola	7,267	Sibley 2,815	399	9	5	3	3
73	Page	16,870	Clarinda 5,104	535	12	3	4	44
74	Palo Alto	10,669	Emmetsburg 3,940	568	21	5	3	4
75	Plymouth	23,388	LeMars 8,454	864	16	5	3	2, 5

County No.	County	1990 Population	County Seat and 1990 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1992	Congressional District	Judicial District	State Senate District ²
76	Pocahontas	9,525	Pocahontas 2,085	578	11	5	2	5
77	Polk	327,140	Des Moines 193,187	592	163	4	5	33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38
78	Pottawattamie	82,628	Council Bluffs 54,315	959	51	5	4	41, 42, 43
79	Poweshiek	19,033	Montezuma 1,651	586	21	3	8	29
80	Ringgold	5,420	Mount Ayr 1,796	536	9	3	5	44
81	Sac	12,324	Sac City 2,492	578	9	5	2	6
82	Scott	150,979	Davenport 95,333	469	62	1	7	19, 20, 21, 22, 24
83	Shelby	13,230	Hurler 5,148	591	16	4	4	41
84	Sioux	29,903	Orange City 4,940	769	23	5	3	3
85	Story	74,252	Nevada 6,009	574	43	3	2	31, 32
86	Tama	17,419	Toledo 2,380	722	22	2	6	30
87	Taylor	7,114	Bedford 1,528	537	8	3	5	44
88	Union	12,750	Creston 7,911	427	15	3	5	44
89	Van Buren	7,676	Keosauqua 1,020	489	9	3	8	46, 47
90	Wapello	35,687	Ottumwa 24,488	436	24	3	8	47, 48
91	Warren	36,033	Indianola 11,340	573	25	3	5	45
92	Washington	19,612	Washington 7,074	571	19	3	8	48, 49
93	Wayne	7,067	Corydon 1,675	527	10	3	5	46
94	Webster	40,342	Fort Dodge 25,894	718	33	5	2	7
95	Winnebago	12,122	Forest City 4,430	462	16	5	2	8
96	Winneshek	20,847	Decorah 8,063	690	27	2	1	15, 16
97	Woodbury	98,276	Sioux City 80,505	877	49	5	3	1, 2, 6
98	Worth	7,991	Northwood 1,940	402	11	2	2	10
99	Wright	14,269	Clarion 2,703	582	18	5	2	8, 9

¹ Each Iowa county has one additional precinct for absentee ballots cast within that county

² Each State Senate district consists of two Iowa House districts i.e. Senate District 1 consists of Iowa House Districts 1 & 2

HISTORY AND THE CONSTITUTION



Chapter 7

“All Who have Mediated on the Art of
Governing Mankind have been
Convinced that the Fate of Empires
Depends on the **Education** of Youth.”

- *Aristotle*

HISTORY OF IOWA

By Dorothy Schwieder, professor of history, Iowa State University

Marquette and Joliet Find Iowa Lush and Green

In the summer of 1673, French explorers Louis Joliet and Father Jacques Marquette traveled down the Mississippi River past the land that was to become the state of Iowa. The two explorers, along with their five crewmen, stepped ashore near where the Iowa river flowed into the Mississippi. It is believed that the 1673 voyage marked the first time that white people visited the region of Iowa. After surveying the surrounding area, the Frenchmen recorded in their journals that Iowa appeared lush, green, and fertile. For the next 300 years, thousands of white settlers would agree with these early visitors: Iowa was indeed lush and green; moreover, its soil was highly productive. In fact, much of the history of the Hawkeye State is inseparably intertwined with its agricultural productivity. Iowa stands today as one of the leading agricultural states in the nation, a fact foreshadowed by the observation of the early French explorers.

The Indians

Before 1673, however, the region had long been home to many Native Americans. Approximately 17 different Indian tribes had resided here at various times including the Ioway, Sauk, Mesquaki, Sioux, Potawatomi, Oto, and Missouri. The Potawatomi, Oto, and Missouri Indians had sold their land to the federal government by 1830 while the Sauk and Mesquaki remained in the Iowa region until 1845. The Santee Band of the Sioux was the last to negotiate a treaty with the federal government in 1851.

The Sauk and Mesquaki constituted the largest and most powerful tribes in the Upper Mississippi Valley. They had earlier moved from the Michigan region into Wisconsin and by the 1730s, they had relocated in western Illinois. There they established their villages along the Rock and Mississippi Rivers. They lived in their main villages only for a few months each year. At other times, they traveled throughout western Illinois and eastern Iowa hunting, fishing, and gathering food and materials with which to make domestic articles. Every spring, the two tribes traveled northward into Minnesota where they tapped maple trees and made syrup.

In 1829, the federal government informed the two tribes that they must leave their villages in western Illinois and move across the Mississippi River into the Iowa region. The federal government claimed ownership of the Illinois land as a result of the Treaty of 1804. The move was made but not without violence. Chief Black Hawk, a highly-respected Sauk leader, protested the move and in 1832 returned to reclaim the Illinois village of Saukenauk. For the next three months, the Illinois militia pursued Black Hawk and his band of approximately 400 Indians northward along the eastern side of the Mississippi River. The Indians surrendered at the Bad Axe River in Wisconsin, their numbers having dwindled to about 200. This encounter is known as the Black Hawk War. As punishment for their resistance, the federal government required the Sauk and Mesquaki to relinquish some of their land in eastern Iowa. This land, known as the Black Hawk Purchase, constituted a strip 50 miles wide lying along the Mississippi River, stretching from the Missouri border to approximately Fayette and Clayton Counties in Northeastern Iowa.

Today, Iowa is still home to one Indian group, the Mesquaki, who reside on the Mesquaki Settlement in Tama County. After most Sauk and Mesquaki members had been removed from the state, some Mesquaki tribal members, along with a few Sauk, returned to hunt and fish in eastern Iowa. The Indians then approached Governor James Grimes with the request that they be allowed to purchase back some of their original land. They collected \$735 for their first land purchase and eventually they bought back approximately 3,200 acres.

Iowa's First White Settlers

The first official white settlement in Iowa began in June 1833, in the Black Hawk Purchase. Most of Iowa's first white settlers came from Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, Indiana, Kentucky, and Virginia. The great majority of newcomers came in family units. Most families had resided in at least one additional state between the time they left their state of birth and the time they arrived in Iowa. Sometimes families had relocated three or four times before they reached Iowa. At the same time, not all settlers remained here; many soon moved on to the Dakotas or other areas in the Great Plains.

Iowa's earliest white settlers soon discovered an environment different from that which they had known back East. Most northeastern and southeastern states were heavily timbered; settlers there had material for building homes, outbuildings, and fences. Moreover, wood also provided ample fuel. Once past the extreme eastern portion of Iowa, settlers quickly discovered that the state was primarily a prairie or tall grass region. Trees grew abundantly in



The first settlers in Iowa had trouble finding enough timber to build their new homes.

the extreme eastern and southeastern portions, and along rivers and streams, but elsewhere timber was limited.

In most portions of eastern and central Iowa, settlers could find sufficient timber for construction of log cabins, but substitute materials had to be found for fuel and fencing. For fuel, they turned to dried prairie hay, corn cobs, and dried animal droppings. In southern Iowa, early settlers found coal outcroppings along rivers and streams. People moving into north-west Iowa, an area also devoid of trees, constructed sod houses. Some of the early sod house residents wrote in glowing terms about their new quarters, insisting that "soddies" were not only cheap to build but were warm in the winter and cool in the summer. Settlers experimented endlessly with substitute fencing materials. Some residents built stone fences; some constructed dirt ridges; others dug ditches. The most successful fencing material was the osage orange hedge until the 1870s when the invention of barbed wire provided farmers with satisfactory fencing material.

Early settlers recognized other disadvantages of prairie living. Many people complained that the prairie looked bleak and desolate. One woman, newly arrived from New York State, told her husband that she thought she would die without any trees. Emigrants from Europe, particularly the Scandinavian countries, reacted in similar fashion. These newcomers also discovered that the prairies held another disadvantage - one that could be deadly. Prairie fires were common in the tall grass country, often occurring yearly. Diaries of pioneer families provide dramatic accounts of the reactions of early Iowans to prairie fires, often a mixture of fear and awe. When a prairie fire approached, all family members were called out to help keep the flames away. One nineteenth century Iowan wrote that in the fall, people slept "with one eye open" until the first snow fell, indicating that the threat of fire had passed.

Pioneer families faced additional hardships in their early years in Iowa. Constructing a farmstead was hard work in itself. Families not only had to build their homes, but often they had to construct the furniture used. Newcomers were often lonely for friends and relatives. Pioneers frequently contracted communicable diseases such as scarlet fever. Fever and ague, which consisted of alternating fevers and chills, was a constant complaint. Later generations would learn that fever and ague was a form of malaria, but pioneers thought that it was caused by gas emitted from the newly turned sod. Moreover, pioneers had few ways to relieve even common colds or toothaches.

Early life on the Iowa prairie was sometimes made more difficult by the death of family members. Some pioneer women wrote of the heartache caused by the death of a child. One woman, Kitturah Belknap, had lost one baby to lung fever. When a second child died, she confided in her diary:

"I have had to pass thru another season of sorrow. Death has again entered our home. This time it claimed our dear little John for its victim. It was hard for me to give him up but dropsy on the brain ended its work in four short days... We are left again with one baby and I feel that my health is giving way."

But for the pioneers who remained on the land¹, and most did, the rewards were substantial. These early settlers soon discovered that prairie land, although requiring some adjustments, was some of the richest land to be found anywhere in the world. Moreover, by the late 1860s, most of the state had been settled and the isolation and loneliness associated with pioneer living had quickly vanished.

Transportation: Railroad Fever

As thousands of settlers poured into Iowa in the mid-1800s, all shared a common concern for the development of adequate transportation. The earliest settlers shipped their agricultural goods down the Mississippi River to New Orleans, but by the 1850s, Iowans had caught the nation's railroad fever. The nation's first railroad had been built near Baltimore in 1831, and by 1860, Chicago was served by almost a dozen lines. Iowans, like other Midwesterners, were anxious to start railroad building in their state.

In the early 1850s, city officials in the river communities of Dubuque, Clinton, Davenport, and Burlington began to organize local railroad companies. City officials knew that railroads building west from Chicago would soon reach the Mississippi River opposite the four Iowa cities. With the 1850s, railroad planning took place which eventually resulted in the development of the Illinois Central, the Chicago and North Western, reaching Council Bluffs in 1867. Council Bluffs had been designated as the eastern terminus for the Union Pacific, the railroad that would eventually extend across the western half of the nation and along with the Central Pacific, provide the nation's first transcontinental railroad. A short time later a fifth railroad, the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific, also completed its line across the state.

The completion of five railroads across Iowa brought major economic changes. Of primary importance, Iowans could travel every month of the year. During the latter nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, even small Iowa towns had six passenger trains a day. Steamboats and stagecoaches had previously provided transportation, but both were highly dependent on the weather, and steam boats could not travel at all once the rivers had frozen over. Railroads also provided year-round transportation for Iowa's farmers. With Chicago's pre-eminence as a railroad center, the corn, wheat, beef, and pork raised by Iowa's farmers could be shipped through Chicago, across the nation to eastern seaports, and from there, anywhere in the world.

Railroads also brought major changes in Iowa's industrial sector. Before 1870, Iowa contained some manufacturing firms in the eastern portion of the state, particularly all made possible by year-around railroad transportation. Many of the new industries were related to agriculture. In Cedar Rapids, John and Robert Stuart, along with their cousin, George Douglas, started an oats processing plant. In time, this firm took the name Quaker Oats. Meat packing plants also appeared in the 1870s in different parts of the state: Sinclair Meat Packing opened in Cedar Rapids and John Morrell and Company set up operations in Ottumwa.

Education and Religion

As Iowa's population and economy continued to grow, education and religious institutions also began to take shape. Americans had long considered education important and Iowans did not deviate from that belief. Early in any neighborhood, residents began to organize schools. The first step was to set up township elementary schools, aided financially by the sale or lease of section 16 in each of the state's many townships. The first high school was established in the 1850s, but in general, high schools did not become widespread until after 1900. Private and public colleges also soon appeared. By 1900, the Congregationalists had established Grinnell College. The Catholics and Methodists were most visible in private higher education, however. As of 1900, they had each created five colleges: Iowa Wesleyan, Simpson, Cornell, Morningside, and Upper Iowa University by the Methodists; and Marycrest, St. Ambrose, Briar Cliff, Loras, and Clarke by the Catholics. Other church colleges present in Iowa by 1900 were Coe and Dubuque (Presbyterian); Wartburg and Luther (Lutheran); Central (Baptist); and Drake (Disciples of Christ).

The establishment of private colleges coincided with the establishment of state educational institutions. In the mid-1800s, state officials organized three state institutions of higher learning, each with a different mission. The University of Iowa, established in 1855, was to provide classical and professional education for Iowa's young people; Iowa State College of Science and Technology (now Iowa State University), established in 1858; was to offer agricultural and technical training. Iowa State Teachers' College (now University of Northern Iowa),

¹Quoted in Glenda Riley's, *Frontiers woman: The Iowa Experience* (Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1981), p. 81.

founded in 1876 was to train teachers for the state's public schools.

Iowans were also quick to organize churches. Beginning in the 1840s, the Methodist Church sent out circuit riders to travel throughout the settled portion of the state. Each circuit rider typically had a two-week circuit in which he visited individual families and conducted sermons for local Methodist congregations. Because the circuit riders' sermons tended to be emotional and simply stated, Iowa's frontiers-people could readily identify with them. The Methodists profited greatly from their "floating ministry," attracting hundreds of converts in Iowa's early years. As more settled communities appeared, the Methodist Church assigned ministers to these stationary charges.

Catholics also moved into Iowa soon after white settlement began. Dubuque served as the center for Iowa Catholicism as Catholics established their first diocese in that city. The leading Catholic figure was Bishop Mathias Loras, a Frenchman, who came to Dubuque in the late 1830s. Bishop Loras helped establish Catholic churches in the area and worked hard to attract priests and nuns from foreign countries. Before the Civil War, most of Iowa's Catholic clergy were from France, Ireland, and Germany. After the Civil War, more and more of that group tended to be native-born. Bishop Loras also helped establish two Catholic educational institutions in Dubuque, Clarke College and Loras College.



Drake University class of 1887.

Congregationalists were the third group to play an important role in Iowa before the Civil War. The first group of Congregationalist ministers here were known as the Iowa Band. This was a group of 11 ministers, all trained at Andover Theological Seminary, who agreed to carry the gospel into a frontier region. The group arrived in 1843, and each minister selected a different town in which to establish a congregation. The Iowa Band's motto was "each a church; all a college." After a number of years when each minister worked independently, the ministers collectively helped to establish Iowa College in Davenport. Later church officials move the college to Grinnell and changed its name to Grinnell College. The letters and journal of William Salter, a member of the Iowa Band, depict the commitment and philosophy of this small group. At one point, Salter wrote the following to his fiancée back East:

"I shall aim to show that the West will be just what others make it, and that they which work the hardest and do the most for it shall have it. Prayer and pain will save the West and the Country is worth it..."²

Throughout the nineteenth century, many other denominations also established churches within the state. Quakers established meeting houses in the communities of West Branch, Springdale, and Salem. Presbyterians were also well represented in Iowa communities. Baptists often followed the practice of hiring local farmers to preach on Sunday mornings. And as early as the 1840s, Mennonite Churches began to appear in eastern Iowa. The work of the different denominations meant that during the first three decades of settlement, Iowans had quickly established their basic religious institutions.

The Civil War

By 1860, Iowa had achieved statehood (December 28, 1846), and the state continued to attract many settlers, both native and foreign-born. Only the extreme northwestern part of the state remained a frontier area. But after almost 30 years of peaceful development, Iowans found their lives greatly altered with the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861. While Iowans had no battles fought on their soil, the state paid dearly through the contributions of its fighting men. Iowa males responded enthusiastically to the call for Union volunteers and more than 75,000 Iowa men served with distinction in campaigns fought in the East and in the South. Of that number, 13,001 died in the war, many of disease rather than from battle wounds. Some men died in the Confederate prison camps, particularly Andersonville, Georgia. A total of 8,500 Iowa men were wounded.

Many Iowans served with distinction in the Union Army. Probably the best known was Grenville Dodge, who became a general during the war. Dodge fulfilled two important functions: he supervised the rebuilding of many southern railroad lines to enable Union troops to move more quickly through the South; and he directed the counter intelligence operation for the union Army, locating Northern sympathizers in the South who, in turn, would relay

²Quoted in Joseph Wall's, *Iowa: A History* (New York: W.W. Norton & Company Inc., 1978), p. 70.

information on Southern troop movements and military plans to military men in the North.

Another Iowan, Cyrus Carpenter, was 31 years old when he entered the army in 1861. Living in Ft. Dodge, Carpenter requested a commission from the army rather than enlisting. He was given the rank of captain and was installed as quartermaster. Carpenter had never served in that capacity before, but with the aid of an army clerk, he proceeded to carry out his duties. Most of the time, Carpenter was responsible for feeding 40,000 men. Not only was it difficult to have sufficient food for the men, but Carpenter constantly had to keep his supplies and staff on the move. Carpenter found it an immensely frustrating task, but most of the time, he managed to have the food and other necessities at the right place at the right time.

Iowa women also served their nation during the war. Hundreds of women knitted sweaters, sewed uniforms, rolled bandages, and collected money for military supplies. Women formed soldiers' relief societies throughout the state. Annie Wittenmyer particularly distinguished herself through volunteer work. She spent much time during the war raising money and needed supplies for Iowa soldiers. At one point, Mrs. Wittenmyer visited her brother in a Union army hospital. She objected to the food served to the patients, contending that no one could get well on greasy bacon and cold coffee. She suggested to hospital authorities that they establish diet kitchens so that the patients would receive proper nutrition. Eventually, some diet kitchens were established in military hospitals. Mrs. Wittenmyer also was responsible for the establishment of several homes for soldiers' orphans.



Annie Wittenmyer

The Political Arena

The Civil War era brought considerable change to Iowa and perhaps one of the most visible changes came in the political arena. During the 1840's, most Iowans voted Democratic although the state also contained some Whigs. Iowa's first two United States Senators were Democrats as were most state officials. During the 1850s, however, the state's Democratic Party developed serious internal problems as well as being unsuccessful in getting the national Democratic Party to respond to their needs. Iowans soon turned to the newly emerging Republican Party; the political career of James Grimes illustrates this change. In 1854, Iowans elected Grimes governor on the Whig ticket. Two years later, Iowans elected Grimes governor on the Republican ticket. Grimes would later serve as a Republican United States Senator from Iowa. Republicans took over state politics in the 1850s and quickly instigated several changes. They moved the state capital from Iowa City to Des Moines, they established the University of Iowa and they wrote a new state constitution. From the late 1850s until well into the twentieth century, Iowans remained strongly Republican. Iowans sent many highly capable Republicans to Washington, particularly William Boyd Allison of Dubuque, Jonathan P. Dolliver of Ft. Dodge, and Albert Baird Cummins of Des Moines. These men served their state and their nation with distinction.

Another political issue facing Iowans in the 1860s was the issue of women's suffrage. From the 1860s on, Iowa contained a large number of women, and some men, who strongly supported the measure and who worked endlessly for its adoption. In keeping with the general reform mood of the latter 1860s and 1870s, the issue first received serious consideration when both houses of the General Assembly passed a women's suffrage amendment in 1870. Two years later, however, when the legislature had to consider the amendment again before it could be submitted to the general electorate, interest had waned, opposition had developed, and the amendment was defeated.



Norwegian emigrant Gertrud Aga Nesheim.

For the next 47 years, Iowa women worked continually to secure passage of a women's suffrage amendment to Iowa's state constitution. During that time, the issue was considered in almost every session of the state legislature, but an amendment was offered (having passed both houses of the state legislature in two consecutive sessions) to the general electorate only once, in 1916. In that election, voters defeated the amendment by about 10,000 votes.

The arguments against women's suffrage ranged from the charge that women were not interested in the vote to the charge that women's suffrage would bring the downfall of the family and would cause delinquency in children. Regarding the defeat of the 1916 state referendum on the female vote, Iowa-born Carrie Chapman Catt, a leader for the women's suffrage cause, argued that the liquor interests in the state should accept responsibility as they had worked hard to defeat the measure. During the long campaign to secure the vote, however, the women themselves were not always in agreement as to the best approach to secure a victory. Catt herself led the final victorious assault in 1918 and 1919 in Washington with her "winning plan." This called for women to work for both state (state constitutions) and national (national constitution) amendments. Finally, in 1920, after both houses of the United States Congress passed the measure and it had been approved by the proper number of states, woman's suffrage became a reality for American women everywhere.

Iowa: Home for Immigrants

While Iowans were debating the issues of women's suffrage in the post Civil War period, the state itself was attracting many more people. Following the Civil War, Iowa's population continued to grow dramatically, from 674,913 people in 1860 to 1,194,020 in 1870. Moreover, the ethnic composition of Iowa's population also changed substantially. Before the Civil War, Iowa had attracted some foreign-born settlers, but the number remained small. After the Civil War, the number of immigrants increased. In 1869, the state encouraged immigration by printing a 96-page booklet entitled *Iowa: The Home of Immigrants*. The publication gave physical, social, educational, and political descriptions of Iowa. The legislature instructed that the booklet be published in English, German, Dutch, Swedish, and Danish.

Iowans were not alone in their efforts to attract more northern and western Europeans. Throughout the nation, Americans regarded these new comers as "good stock" and welcomed them enthusiastically. Most immigrants from these countries came in family units. Germans constituted the largest group, settling in every county within the state. The great majority became farmers, but many also became craftsmen and shopkeepers. Moreover, many German-Americans edited newspapers, taught school, and headed banking establishments. In Iowa, Germans exhibited the greatest diversity in occupations, religion, and geographical settlement.

The Marx Goettsch family of Davenport serves well as an example of German immigrants. At the time of his emigration in 1871, Goettsch was 24 years old, married and the father of a young son. During a two-year term in the German Army, Goettsch had learned the trade of shoemaking. Goettsch and his family chose to settle in Davenport, among Germans from the Schleswig-Holstein area. By working hard as a shoemaker, Goettsch managed not only to purchase a building for his home and shop, but also to purchase five additional town lots. Later, Goettsch had homes built on the lots which he rented out. He had then become both a small business man and a landlord.

During the next 25 years, Goettsch and his wife, Anna, raised six children and enjoyed considerable prosperity. For Marx and Anna, life in America, surrounded by fellow German-Americans, did not differ greatly from life in the old country. For their children, however, life was quite different. The lives of the Goettsch children - or the second generation - best illustrate the social and economic opportunities available to immigrants in the United States. If the family had remained in Germany, probably all five sons would have followed their father's occupation of shoemaker. In the United States, all five pursued higher education. Two sons received Ph.D.s, two sons received M.D.s, and one son became a professional engineer. With the third generation, education was also a crucial factor. Of seven grandchildren, all became professionals. Moreover, five of the seven were female. As the Goettsch experience indicates, opportunities abounded for immigrants settling in Iowa in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The newcomers and their children could take up land, go into business, or pursue higher education. For most immigrants, these areas offered a better, more prosperous life than their parents had known in the old country.

Iowa also attracted many other people from Europe, including Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Hollanders, and many emigrants from the British Isles as shown by the following table. After 1900, people also emigrated from southern and eastern Europe. In many instances, immigrant groups were identified with particular occupations. The Scandinavians, including Norwegians, who settled in Winneshiek and Story Counties; Swedes, who settled in Boone County; and Danes, who settled in southwestern Iowa; were largely associated with farming. Many Swedes also became coal miners. The Hollanders made two major settlements in Iowa, the first in Marion County, and the second in northwest Iowa.

Proportionately far more southern and eastern immigrants, particularly Italians and Croatians, went into coal mining than did western and northern Europeans. Arriving in Iowa with little money and few skills, these groups gravitated toward work that required little or no training and provided them with immediate employment. In Iowa around the turn of the century, that work happened to be coal mining.

Foreign-born in Iowa, 1880, 1900, and 1920

Country	1880	1900	1920
All countries	261,650	305,920	255,647
Germany	88,268	123,162	70,642
Sweden	17,559	29,875	22,493
Norway	21,586	25,634	17,344
Denmark	6,901	17,102	18,020
Netherlands	4,743	9,388	12,471
England	22,610	21,027	13,036
Scotland	6,885	6,425	3,967
Wales	3,031	3,091	1,753
Ireland	44,061	28,321	10,685
Switzerland	4,584	4,342	2,871
France	2,675	1,905	2,125
Austria	12,027	13,118	4,334
Czechoslovakia*			9,150
Russia	535	1,998	7,319
Italy	122	1,196	4,956
Canada	21,062	15,687	8,929

Source: Leland Sage, *A History of Iowa* (Ames: Iowa State University, 1974), p. 93

*Residents from Bohemia numbered 9,098 and 9,500 in 1915.

Totals for other countries, such as Belgium, Hungary, Poland, Yugoslavia, and Greece, are not included because each country's foreign-born was less than 1,000 in any census year.

Coal Miners

Italian emigration differed from earlier emigration in that it tended to be male dominated. Typically, the Italian male emigrated with financial support of family or friends. Once in Iowa, he worked in the mines to pay back his sponsors; then he began to save to bring his wife and family from Italy. For two generations, Italian males worked in coal mines scattered throughout central and southern Iowa. Beginning around 1925, however, the Iowa coal industry began to decline. By the mid-1950s only a few underground mines remained in the state.



The Buxton Wonders baseball team was from the coal mining town of Buxton which only existed from 1900-1922.

Life in a coal camp differed greatly from life in more settled Iowa communities. Most residents described the camps as bleak and dismal. The typical coal camp contained a company store, a tavern and pool hall, a miners' union hall, and an elementary school. Only rarely did coal camps contain churches or high schools. Coal camp residents had few social or economic opportunities. Most sons followed their fathers into the mines, and daughters tended to marry miners and continued to live in the camps.

The majority of blacks who migrated to Iowa during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries also worked as coal miners. Before the Civil War, Iowa had only a small black population, but in the 1880s that number increased considerably. Unfortunately, many of the early blacks were hired as strike breakers by Iowa coal operators. In later decades, however, coal companies hired blacks as regular miners.

The most notable coal community in Iowa was Buxton. Located in northern Monroe County, Buxton contained almost 5,000 people. By contrast, most coal camps averaged around 200 residents. Consolidation Coal Company owned and operated Buxton and instigated many progressive policies. Perhaps most unusual, Buxton had a high black population, at one time almost 54 percent. Most social and economic institutions were racially integrated and the town contained many black professionals. Buxton existed from 1900 to 1922 when coal seams around the area were depleted. Black families then moved on to Des Moines, Waterloo, Cedar Rapids and to communities outside the state.

The Family Farm

After the Civil War, Iowa's agriculture also underwent considerable change. By the 1870s, farms and small towns blanketed the entire state. Also in that decade, Iowa farmers established definite production patterns, which led to considerable prosperity. During the Civil War, Iowa farmers had raised considerable wheat. After the war, however, prominent Iowa farmers like "Tama Jim" Wilson, later to be national secretary of agriculture for 16 years, urged farmers to diversify their production, raise corn rather than wheat, and convert that corn into pork, beef, and wool whenever possible. For many generations, Iowa farmers have followed Wilson's advice.

Even though farmers changed their agricultural production, farm work continued to be dictated by the seasons. Wintertime meant butchering, fence mending, ice cutting, and wood chopping. In the spring, farmers prepared and planted their fields. Summertime brought sheep shearing, haying, and threshing. In the fall, farmers picked corn, the most difficult farm task of all.

Farm women's work also progressed according to the seasons. During the winter, women did their sewing and mending, and helped with butchering. Spring brought the greatest activity. Then women had to hatch and care for chickens, plant gardens, and do spring house-keeping. During the summer, women canned large amounts of vegetables and fruit. Canning often extended into the fall. Foods like apples and potatoes were stored for winter use. Throughout all the seasons, there were many constants in farm women's routines. Every-day meals had to be prepared, children cared for, and house-keeping done. With gardens to tend and chickens to feed and water, farm women had both indoor and outdoor work. Through their activities however, women produced most of their families' food supply.

During the late 1800s and early 1900s, social activities for farm families were limited. Most families made few trips to town. Some Iowans remember that even in the 1920s, they went to town only on Saturday night. Family members looked to each other for companionship and socializing. Moreover, the country church and the country school were important social centers. Families gathered at neighborhood schools several times each year for Christmas programs, spelling bees, and annual end-of-the-year picnics.

Many rural neighborhoods had distinct ethnic identifications, often merged into religion. Throughout the Iowa countryside, churches abounded with designations such as German Lutheran, German Catholic, German Methodist, Swedish Lutheran, Swedish Methodist, and Swedish Baptist.

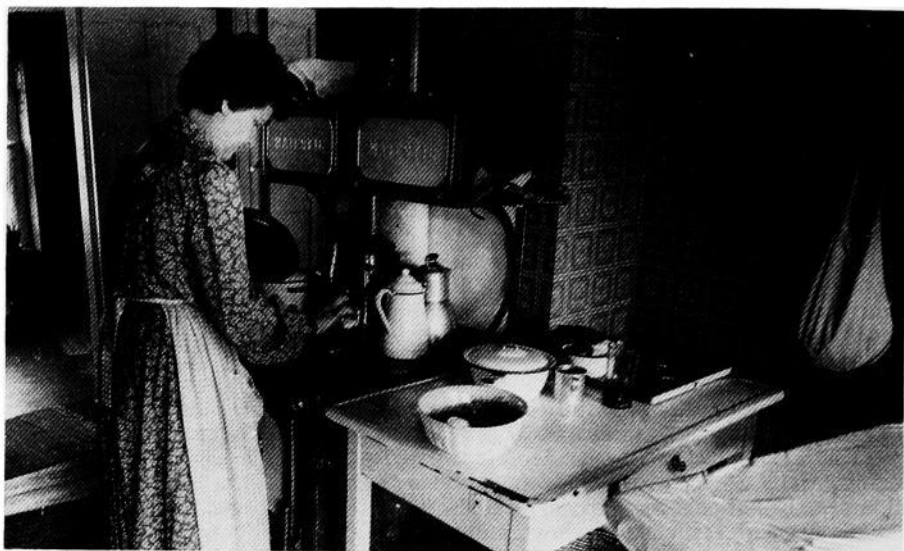
Vast Changes

In 1917, the United States entered World War I and farmers as well as all Iowans experienced a wartime economy. For farmers, the change was significant. Since the beginning of the war in 1914, Iowa farmers had experienced economic prosperity. Along with farmers everywhere, they were urged to be patriotic by increasing their production. Farmers purchased more land and raised more corn, beef, and pork for the war effort. It seemed that no one could lose as farmers expanded their operations, made more money, and at the same time, helped the Allied war effort.

After the war, however, Iowa farmers soon saw wartime farm subsidies eliminated. Beginning in 1920, many farmers had difficulty making the payment for debts they had incurred during the war. The 1920s were a time of hardship for Iowa's farm families and for many families, these hardships carried over into the 1930s.

As economic difficulties worsened, Iowa farmers sought to find local solutions. Faced with extremely low farm prices, including corn at 10 cents a bushel and pork at three cents a pound, some Iowa farmers joined the Farm Holiday Association. This group, which had its greatest strength in

the area around Sioux City, tried to withhold farm products from markets. They believed this practice would force up farm prices. The Farm Holiday Association had only limited success as many farmers did not cooperate and the withholding itself did little to raise prices. Farmers experienced little relief until 1933 when the federal government, as part of Franklin Roosevelt's



The farm women had many responsibilities, including providing most of their families' food supply.

New Deal, created a federal farm program.

In 1933, native Iowan Henry A. Wallace went to Washington as secretary of agriculture and served as principle architect for the new farm program. Wallace, former editor of the Midwest's leading farm journal, Wallace's Farmer, believed that prosperity would return to the agricultural sector only if agricultural production was curtailed. Further, he believed that farmers would be monetarily compensated for withholding agricultural land from production. These two principles were incorporated into the Agricultural Adjustment Act passed in 1933. Iowa farmers experienced some recovery as a result of the legislation but like all Iowans, they did not experience total recovery until the 1940s.

Since World War II, Iowans have continued to undergo considerable economic, political, and social change. In the political area, Iowan experienced a major change in the 1960s when liquor by the drink came into effect. During both the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, Iowans had strongly supported prohibition, but in 1933 with the repeal of national prohibition, Iowans established a state liquor commission. This group was charged with control and regulation of Iowa's liquor sales. From 1933 until the early 1960s, Iowans could purchase packaged liquor only. In the 1970s, Iowans witnessed a reapportionment of the General Assembly, achieved only after a long struggle for an equitably-apportioned state legislature. Another major political change was in regard to voting. By the mid-1950s, Iowa had developed a fairly competitive two-party structure, ending almost 100 years of Republican domination within the state.

In the economic sector, Iowa also has undergone considerable change. Beginning with the first farm-related industries developed in the 1870s, Iowa has experienced a gradual increase in the number of business and manufacturing operations. The period since World War II has witnessed a particular increase in manufacturing operations. While agriculture continues to be the state's dominant industry, Iowans also produce a wide variety of products including refrigerators, washing machines, fountain pens, farm implements, and food products that are shipped around the world.

Strong Traditions

At the same time, some traditions remain unchanged. Iowans are still widely known for their strong educational systems, both in secondary as well as in higher education. Today, Iowa State University and the University of Iowa continue to be recognized nationally and internationally as outstanding educational institutions. Iowa remains a state composed mostly of farms and small towns, with a limited number of larger cities. Moreover, Iowa is still a place where most people live stable, comfortable lives, where family relationships are strong and where the quality of life

is high. In many peoples' minds, Iowa is "middle America." Throughout the years, Iowans have profited from their environment and the result is a progressive people and a bountiful land.

Population of Iowa: 1840 to 1990

(A minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

Census	Population	Increase over preceding census	
		Number	Percent
1990	2,776,755	-137,053	4.7
1980	2,913,808	88,440	3.1
1970	2,825,368	67,831	2.4
1960	2,757,537	136,464	5.2
1950	2,621,073	82,805	3.3
1940	2,538,268	67,328	2.7
1930	2,470,939	66,918	2.8
1920	2,404,021	179,250	8.1
1910	2,224,771	-7,082	-0.3
1900	2,231,853	319,556	16.7
1890	1,912,297	287,682	17.7
1880	1,624,615	430,595	36.1
1870	1,194,020	519,107	76.9
1860	674,913	482,699	251.1
1850	192,214	149,102	345.8
1840	43,112	---	---

Includes population of area now constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of the Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northward to the Canadian boundary. This area formed a part of Iowa Territory in 1840.

THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD IN IOWA

Reprinted and revised from 1973-1974 edition of the Iowa Official Register

Iowa had many stations on the underground railroad, an organization of men and women, many of them Quakers, who actively assisted runaway slaves to reach Canada and freedom.

Many of these stations still stand. In bars, houses, and cellars, devoted men and women found a few hours of security and rest for the fleeing slaves. One of the best known stations is Salem's Lewelling House in Henry County. Its settlers were predominantly Quakers who at the risk of their own lives and property befriended slaves. Armed Missourians with baying bloodhounds often rode close behind escaping slaves.irate slave owners threatened to shoot or hang those helping the slaves and/or burn their buildings.

John Brown, the noted abolitionist, had many friends on the underground railroad and was often in Iowa. After his Kansas battles, he fled to the Quakers in this state. While these men of peace did not condone Brown's shedding of blood, they agreed with his anti-slavery stand.

In Tabor, West Liberty, and Springdale, Brown was a frequent visitor. Tabor, nearest underground station to the south, was settled by Ohio abolitionists, and in the late 1850's its square was often crowded with covered wagons loaded with immigrants bound for Kansas. Many of these men and women were abolitionists, and around the campfires discussions of slavery raged far into the night.

In Tabor, John Brown drilled his followers for the fighting ahead and stored arms and ammunition. To Tabor came the sick and wounded from his Kansas battles. Brown himself sought the peace and quiet of Iowa firesides to rest and brood and talk with his friends.

The old stone Lewelling House still stands in Salem and is open to the public. In its kitchen, furnished as in Civil War days, the stone steps into the cellar which slaves followed to their hiding place may be seen.

TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS AND GOVERNORS OF IOWA

Auditors

Office created January 7, 1840

JESSE WILLIAMS, appointed 1840
 WILLIAM M. GILBERT, appointed 1843, reappointed 1844
 ROBERT M. SECREST, appointed 1845

Treasurers

Office created January 24, 1839

THORNTON BAYLESS, appointed 1839
 MORGAN RENO, appointed 1840

Superintendent of Public Instruction

Office created February 12, 1841; abolished March 9, 1842

WILLIAM REYNOLDS, appointed 1841

Judges of the Supreme Court

CHARLES MASON, chief justice 1838-1846
 JOSEPH WILLIAMS, associate justice 1838-1846
 THOMAS S. WILSON, associate justice 1838-1846
 GEORGE S. HAMPTON, associate justice 1839-1846
 THORNTON BAYLESS, clerk 1838-1839
 EASTIN MORRIS, reporter 1843-1846

Delegates to Congress

WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN, 25th and 26th Congresses
 FRANCIS GEHON*
 AUGUSTUS C. DODGE, 27th 28th and 29th Congresses

Legislative Officers for the Territory of Iowa

Before Iowa was admitted as a state in 1846, the Senate of the territory was called the Legislative Council. The presiding officer was known as the president of the council. The Iowa Constitution, approved by a vote of the people in 1857, created the office of lieutenant governor and named him as the ex officio president of the Senate.

The 1838, 1839, and 1840 sessions were held at the territorial capital in Burlington. The 1841 through 1845 sessions were held in Iowa City. In 1855, the 5th General Assembly voted to change the location of the capitol to Des Moines.

Opening Month of Sessions	President of Legislative Council	Speaker of the House
November 1838	Jesse B. Browne	Wm. H. Wallace
November 1839	Stephen P. Hempstead	Edward Johnston
November 1840	M. Bainbridge	Thomas Cox
December 1841	J.W. Parker	Warren Lewis
December 1842	John D. Elbert	James M. Morgan
December 1843	Francis Springer and Thomas Cox	James P. Carleton
December 1844	Francis Gehon	John Foley
December 1845	S. Clinton Hastings	Geo. W. McCleary

* Elected in 1839, but may have never acted as a delegate.

Territorial Governors

By Presidential Appointment



Robert Lucas
1838-1841



John Chambers
1841-1845



James Clarke
1845-1846

Governors of Iowa

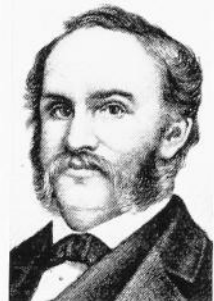
By Election



Ansel Briggs (D)
1846-1850



Stephen P. Hempstead (D)
1850-1854



James W. Grimes (W)
1854-1858



Ralph P. Lowe (R)
1858-1860



Samuel J. Kirkwood (R)
1860-1864
1876-1877



William M. Stone (R)
1864-1868

Governors of Iowa



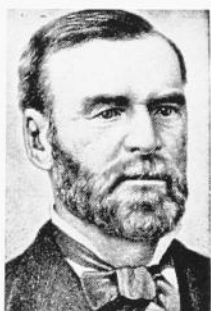
Samuel Merrill (R)
1868-1872



Cyrus C. Carpenter (R)
1872-1876



Joshua G. Newbold (R)
1877-1878



John H. Gear (R)
1878-1882



Buren R. Sherman (R)
1882-1886



William Larrabee (R)
1886-1890



Horace Boies (D)
1890-1894



Frank D. Jackson (R)
1894-1896



Francis M. Drake (R)
1896-1898

Governors of Iowa



Leslie M. Shaw (R)
1898-1902



Albert B. Cummins (R)
1902-1908



Warren Garst (R)
1908-1909



Beryl F. Carroll (R)
1909-1913



George W. Clarke (R)
1913-1917



William L. Harding (R)
1917-1921



Nathan E. Kendall (R)
1921-1925



John Hammill (R)
1925-1931



Daniel W. Turner (R)
1931-1933

Governors of Iowa



Clyde L. Herring (D)
1933-1937



Nelson G. Kraschel (D)
1937-1939



George A. Wilson (R)
1939-1943



Bourke B. Hickenlooper (R)
1943-1945



Robert D. Blue (R)
1945-1949



William S. Beardsley (R)
1949-1954



Leo Elthon (R)
1954-1955



Leo A. Hoegh (R)
1955-1957



Hershel C. Loveless (D)
1957-1961

Governors of Iowa



Norman A. Erbe (R)
1961-1963



Harold E. Hughes (D)
1963-1969



Robert D. Fulton (D)
1969



Robert D. Ray (R)
1969-1983



Terry E. Branstad (R)
1983-1999



Tom Vilsack (D)
1999-

HISTORICAL LISTING OF STATE OFFICIALS OF IOWA 1846-1999

Governors

Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Residence	Inauguration	Age at Inaug	Years Served	Politics	Date of Death
Ansel Briggs	Feb. 3, 1806	Vermont	Jackson	Dec. 3, 1846	40	1846-1850	Democrat	May 5, 1881
Stephen P. Hempstead	Oct. 1, 1812	New London, Conn.	Dubuque	Dec. 4, 1850	38	1850-1854	Democrat	Feb. 16, 1883
James W. Grimes	Oct. 20, 1816	Deering, New Hamp.	Des Moines	Dec. 9, 1854	38	1854-1858	Whig	Feb. 7, 1872
Ralph P. Lowe	Nov. 27, 1805	Warren Co., Ohio	Muscatine	Jan. 13, 1854	45	1858-1860	Republican	Dec. 22, 1883
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford Co., Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 11, 1860	46	1860-1864	Republican	Sep. 1, 1894
William M. Stone	Oct. 14, 1827	Jefferson Co., New York	Marion	Jan. 14, 1864	36	1864-1868	Republican	Jul. 18, 1893
Samuel Merrill	Aug. 7, 1822	Oxford Co., Maine	Clayton	Jan. 16, 1868	45	1868-1872	Republican	Aug. 31, 1899
Cyrus C. Carpenter	Nov. 24, 1829	Hartford, Penn.	Webster	Jan. 11, 1872	42	1872-1876	Republican	May 29, 1898
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford Co., Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 13, 1876	62	1876-1877	Republican	Sep. 1, 1894
Joshua F. Newbold	May 12, 1830	Fayette Co., Penn.	Henry	Feb. 1, 1877	46	1877-1878	Republican	Jun. 10, 1903
John H. Gear	Apr. 7, 1825	haca, New York	Des Moines	Jan. 17, 1878	46	1878-1882	Republican	Jul. 14, 1900
Buren R. Sherman	May 28, 1836	Phelps, New York	Benton	Jan. 12, 1882	45	1882-1886	Republican	Nov. 11, 1904
William Larabee	Jan. 20, 1832	Ledyard, Conn.	Fayette	Jan. 14, 1886	53	1886-1890	Republican	Nov. 16, 1912
Horace Bots	Dec. 7, 1827	Elne Co., New York	Black Hawk	Feb. 27, 1890	62	1890-1894	Democrat	Apr. 4, 1923
Frank D. Jackson	Jan. 26, 1854	Arcade, New York	Polk	Jan. 11, 1894	39	1894-1896	Republican	Nov. 16, 1938
Francis M. Drake	Dec. 30, 1830	Rushville, Illinois	Appanoose	Jan. 16, 1896	65	1896-1898	Republican	Nov. 20, 1903
Lester M. Shaw	Nov. 2, 1848	Morrislow, Vermont	Crawford	Jan. 13, 1899	49	1899-1902	Republican	Mar. 28, 1932
Albert B. Cummins	Feb. 15, 1850	Green Co., Penn.	Polk	Jan. 16, 1902	51	1902-1908	Republican	Jul. 30, 1926
Warren Garst	Dec. 4, 1850	Dayton, Ohio	Carroll	Nov. 24, 1908	57	1908-1909	Republican	Oct. 5, 1924
Beryl F. Carroll	Mar. 15, 1860	Davis Co., Iowa	Davis	Jan. 14, 1909	48	1909-1913	Republican	Dec. 18, 1938
George W. Clarke	Oct. 24, 1852	Shelby Co., Indiana	Dallas	Jan. 16, 1913	60	1913-1917	Republican	Nov. 27, 1936
William L. Harding	Oct. 3, 1877	Osceola Co., Iowa	Woodbury	Jan. 11, 1917	39	1917-1921	Republican	Nov. 4, 1936
Nathan E. Kendall	Mar. 17, 1868	Lucas Co., Iowa	Monroe	Jan. 13, 1921	52	1921-1925	Republican	Dec. 18, 1936
John Hammill	Oct. 14, 1875	Linden Co., Wisc.	Hancock	Jan. 15, 1925	49	1925-1931	Republican	Nov. 4, 1936
Daniel W. Turner	Mar. 17, 1877	Coming, Iowa	Adams	Jan. 15, 1931	53	1931-1933	Republican	Apr. 6, 1936
Clyde L. Herring	May 3, 1879	Jackson, Michigan	Polk	Jan. 12, 1933	53	1933-1937	Republican	Apr. 15, 1968
Nelson G. Kraschel	Oct. 27, 1889	Macou, Illinois	Shelby	Jan. 14, 1937	47	1937-1938	Democrat	Sep. 15, 1945
George A. Wilson	Apr. 1, 1884	Adair Co., Iowa	Polk	Jan. 12, 1938	54	1938-1943	Republican	Mar. 15, 1957
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Jul. 21, 1896	Taylor Co., Iowa	Linn	Jan. 14, 1943	47	1943-1945	Republican	Sep. 8, 1953
Robert D. Blue	Sep. 24, 1899	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Wright	Jan. 11, 1945	45	1945-1949	Republican	Sep. 4, 1971
William S. Beardsley	May 13, 1901	Beacon, Iowa	Warren	Jan. 13, 1949	47	1949-1954	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Leo Elthon	Jun. 9, 1898	Fertile, Iowa	Worth	Nov. 22, 1954	56	1954-1955	Republican	Apr. 16, 1967
Leo A. Hoegh	Mar. 30, 1908	Audubon Co., Iowa	Lucas	Jan. 13, 1955	46	1955-1957	Republican	May 4, 1989
Herschel C. Loveless	May 1, 1911	Hedrick, Iowa	Wapello	Jan. 17, 1957	45	1957-1961	Democrat	Oct. 23, 1986
Norman A. Ebe	Oct. 25, 1919	Boone, Iowa	Boone	Jan. 12, 1961	41	1961-1963	Republican	
Harold E. Hughes	Feb. 10, 1922	Iida Grove, Iowa	Ida	Jan. 17, 1963	40	1963-1969	Democrat	
Robert D. Fulton	May 13, 1929	Waterloo, Iowa	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1969	39	1969-1983	Democrat	
Robert D. Ray	Sep. 26, 1928	Des Moines, Iowa	Polk	Jan. 16, 1969	40	1969-1983	Democrat	
Terry E. Branstad	Nov. 17, 1946	Leland, Iowa	Winnebago	Jan. 14, 1983	35	1983-1999	Republican	
Tom Vilsack	Dec. 12, 1950	Pittsburgh, Penn.	Henry	Jan. 15, 1999	48	1999-	Democrat	

• Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877 to be a candidate for the U.S. Senate to which he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua G. Newbold served the unexpired term.

• Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908 after election to the U.S. Senate, was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.

• Gov. William S. Beardsley was killed in a highway accident on Nov. 21, 1954. Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon was sworn in as governor Nov. 22, 1954, and served until Jan. 13, 1955 when Leo A. Hoegh was inaugurated.

• U. Gov. Robert D. Fulton became governor when former Gov. Harold Hughes resigned that position to assume his new duties as U.S. Senator. Fulton served the unexpired term from Jan. 1 to Jan. 16, 1969 as governor.

Legislative Officials and Dates of Sessions; Presidents of the Senate*

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Thomas N. Baker	Polk
1st Ex	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Thomas Hughes	Johnson
2nd	Dec. 3, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	John J. Seiman	Davis
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	Enos Lowe	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	W. E. Leffingwell	Clinton
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
5th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1856	Jul. 16, 1856	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	William H. Hamilton	Dubuque

*Section 18, Article IV of the constitution, provides that the lieutenant governor shall perform the duties of the president of the senate. In 1988, a constitutional amendment significantly changed the duties and responsibilities of the lieutenant governor for the term beginning in 1991. As of 1991, duties of Iowa's lieutenant governor no longer include presiding over the state senate.

Lieutenant Governors

Office created Sept. 3, 1857, by the new constitution.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Oran Faville	Mitchell	Oct. 13, 1857	1858-1860
Nicholas J. Rusch	Scott	Oct. 11, 1859	1860-1862
John R. Needham	Mahaska	Oct. 8, 1861	1862-1864
Enoch W. Eastman	Hardin	Oct. 13, 1863	1864-1866
Benjamin F. Gue	Webster	Oct. 10, 1865	1866-1868
John Scott	Story	Oct. 8, 1867	1868-1870
Madison M. Walden	Appanoose	Oct. 12, 1869	1870-1871
Henry C. Bulis	Winneshiek	Sept. 13, 1871	1871-1874
Joseph Dysart	Tama	Oct. 14, 1873	1874-1876
Joshua G. Newbold	Henry	Oct. 12, 1875	1876-1877
Frank T. Campbell	Jasper	Oct. 9, 1877	1878-1882
Orlando H. Manning	Carroll	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1885
John A. T. Hull	Polk	Nov. 3, 1885	1886-1890
Alfred N. Poyneer	Tama	Nov. 5, 1889	1890-1892
Samuel L. Bestow	Lucas	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Warren S. Dungan	Lucas	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1896
Matt Parrott	Black Hawk	Nov. 5, 1895	1896-1898
James C. Milliman	Harrison	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1902
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1907
Warren Garst	Carroll	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1908
George W. Clarke	Dallas	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1913
William L. Harding	Woodbury	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
Ernest R. Moore	Linn	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
John Hammill	Hancock	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1925
Clem C. Kimball	Pottawattamie	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1928
Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1928	1928-1933
Nelson G. Kraschel**	Shelby	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
John K. Valentine**	Appanoose	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Linn	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Robert D. Blue	Wright	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1945
Kenneth A. Evans	Mills	Nov. 7, 1944	1945-1951
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1953
Leo Elthon	Worth	Nov. 4, 1952	1953-1957
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1959
Edward J. McManus**	Lee	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1961
W.L. Mooty	Grundy	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1965
Robert D. Fulton**	Black Hawk	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1968
Roger W. Jepsen	Scott	Nov. 5, 1968	1969-1972
Arthur A. Neu	Carroll	Nov. 7, 1972	1973-1978
Terry E. Branstad	Winnebago	Nov. 7, 1978	1979-1983
Robert T. Anderson**	Jasper	Nov. 2, 1982	1983-1987
Jo Ann Zimmerman**	Dallas	Nov. 4, 1986	1987-1991
Joy Corning	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1990	1991-1999
Sally Pederson**	Polk	Nov. 3, 1998	1999-

*Madison Walden resigned in 1871 and Henry C. Bulis was appointed to fill vacancy.

*Joshua Newbold became governor Feb 1, 1877.

*Orlando Manning resigned oct. 12, 1885. No successor appointed to fill out unexpired portion of term.

*Warren Garst became governor Nov. 24, 1908.

*Robert D. Fulton became governor Jan. 1 through Jan 16, 1969

** Denotes Democrat; all others are Republicans.

Secretaries of State

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Elisha Cutler Jr.**	Van Buren	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1848
Josiah H. Bonney**	Van Buren	Aug. 7, 1848	1848-1850
George W. McClearly**	Louisa	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1856
Elijah Sells	Muscatine	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1863
James Wright	Delaware	Oct. 14, 1862	1863-1867
Ed Wright	Cedar	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
Josiah T. Young	Monroe	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1879
John A. T. Hull	Davis	Oct. 8, 1878	1879-1885
Frank D. Jackson	Butler	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
William M. McFarland	Emmet	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1897
George L. Dobson	Polk	Nov. 3, 1896	1897-1901
William B. Martin	Adair	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William C. Hayward	Scott	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William S. Allen	Jefferson	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1919
W.C. Ramsay	Wright	Jul. 1, 1919	1919-1928
Ed M. Smith	Madison	Feb. 15, 1928	1928-1931
G.C. Greenwalt	Mills	Nov. 4, 1930	1931-1933
Mrs. Alex Miller**	Washington	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
Robert E. O'Brian**	Woodbury	Jan. 27, 1937	1937-1939
Earl G. Miller	Polk	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Wayne N. Ropes	Monona	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1947
Rolo H. Bergeson	Woodbury	Nov. 9, 1946	1947-1949
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 2, 1948	1949-1965
Gary L. Cameron**	Jefferson	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-1980
Mary Jane Odell	Polk	Nov. 1, 1980	1980-1987
Elaine Baxter**	Des Moines	Nov. 4, 1986	1987-1994
Paul D. Pate	Linn	Nov. 8, 1994	1995-1998
Chester J. Culver**	Polk	Nov. 3, 1998	1999-

W.C. Ramsay was appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of William S. Allen. Mrs. Alex Miller died Jan. 1937. Robert E. O'Brian was appointed to fulfill the remainder of the term. Mary Jane Odell was appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Melvin D. Synhorst.

Treasurers of State

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Morgan Reno**	Johnson	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1850
Isreal Kister**	Davis	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1852
Martin L. Morris**	Polk	Aug. 2, 1852	1852-1859
John W. Jones	Hardin	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1863
William H. Holmes	Jones	Oct. 8, 1862	1863-1867
Samuel E. Rankin	Washington	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
William Christy	Clarke	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1877
George W. Bemis	Buchanan	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Edwin H. Conger	Dallas	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
Viltaire P. Twombly	Van Buren	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
Byron A. Beeson	Marshall	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Gilbert S. Gilbertson	Winnebago	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Willson W. Morrow	Union	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William C. Brown	Wright	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
E.H. Hoyt	Delaware	May 14, 1917	1917-1921
W.J. Burbank	Black Hawk	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
R.E. Johnson	Muscatine	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1933
Leo J. Wegman**	Carroll	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
W.G.C. Bagley	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
John M. Grimes	Clarke	Oct. 21, 1943	1943-1951
M.L. Abrahamson	Boone	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1965
Paul Franzenburg	Grundy	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1969
Maurice E. Baringer	Fayette	Nov. 5, 1968	1969-1983
Michael L. Fitzgerald**	Polk	Nov. 2, 1982	1983-

William C. Brown died May 12, 1917. W.G.C. Bagley died Oct. 20, 1943. ** - Denotes Democrats; all others are Republicans.

Auditors of State

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Joseph T. Fales**	Des Moines	Oct. 26, 1846	1846 - 1849
William Pattee**	Bremer	Aug. 5, 1850	1850 - 1854
Andrew J. Stevens***	Polk	Aug. 7, 1854	1854 - 1855
John Pattee	Bremer	Sep. 13, 1855	1855 - 1859
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Oct. 12, 1858	1859 - 1865
John A. Elliott	Mitchell	Nov. 8, 1864	1865 - 1871
John Russell	Jones	Oct. 11, 1870	1871 - 1875
Buren R. Sherman	Benton	Oct. 13, 1874	1875 - 1881
William V. Lucas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1880	1881 - 1883
John L. Brown	Lucas	Oct. 7, 1882	1883 - 1885
Jonathon W. Cattell	Cedar	Mar. 19, 1885	1885 - 1886
John L. Brown	Lucas	Jan. 23, 1886	1886
Charles Beardsley	Des Moines	Apr. 13, 1886	1886
John L. Brown	Lucas	Jul. 14, 1886	1886 - 1887
Hames A. Lyons	Guthrie	Nov. 2, 1886	1887 - 1893
Cornelius G. McCarthy	Story	Nov. 8, 1892	1893 - 1899
Frank F. Merriam	Delaware	Nov. 8, 1898	1899 - 1903
Beryl F. Carroll	Davis	Nov. 4, 1902	1903 - 1909
John L. Bleakly	Ida	Nov. 3, 1908	1909 - 1915
Frank S. Shaw	Tame	Nov. 3, 1914	1915 - 1921
Glenn C. Haynes	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1920	1921 - 1924
James E. Thomas	Montgomery	Sep. 1, 1924	1924 - 1925
J.C. McClune	Mahaska	Nov. 4, 1924	1925 - 1927
J.W. Long	Story	Nov. 2, 1926	1927 - 1932
C. Fred Porter	Polk	Apr. 21, 1932	1932 - 1933
Charles W. Storms**	Lee	Nov. 8, 1932	1933 - 1939
C.B. (Chet) Akers	Wapello	Nov. 8, 1938	1939 - 1965
Lorne R. Worthington	Dacatur	Nov. 3, 1965	1965 - 1966
Lloyd R. Smith	Polk	Nov. 8, 1966	1967 - 1978
Richard D. Johnson	Polk	Jan. 29, 1979	1979 -

** - Denotes Democrat, *** - Denotes Whig, All Others Are Republican. Andrew J. Stevens resigned 1855. John Pattee appointed. John L. Brown suspended Mar. 19, 1885. Jonathan W. Cattell appointed to fill vacancy. John L. Brown reinstated Jan. 23, 1886. Suspended again Apr. 13, 1886. Charles Beardsley appointed to fill vacancy. John L. Brown reinstated Jul. 14, 1886. James E. Thomas appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Glenn C. Haynes. J.W. Long was suspended from office by Gov. Dan Turner when found guilty of cost juggling. C. Fred Porter served as acting state auditor during J.W. Long's suspension. Richard D. Johnson appointed to fill vacancy on death of Lloyd R. Smith.

Secretaries of Agriculture

Office created in 1923 by the extra session of the 40th General Assembly.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
R.W. Cassaday	Monoma	Jul. 1, 1923	1923 - 1924
R.G. Clark	Hamilton	Jul. 11, 1924	1924 - 1924
Mark G. Thornburg	Palo Alto	Jul. 28, 1924	1924 - 1933
Ray Murray**	Winnebago	Nov. 8, 1932	1933 - 1937
Thomas L. Curran**	Wapello	Nov. 3, 1936	1937 - 1939
Mark G. Thornburg	Palo Alto	Nov. 8, 1938	1939 - 1943
Harry D. Linn	Polk	Nov. 3, 1942	1943 - 1950
Clyde Spry	Woodbury	Jul. 1, 1950	1950 - 1961
L.B. Liddy	Van Buren	Jun. 19, 1961	1961 - 1965
Kenneth E. Owen**	Appanoose	Nov. 3, 1964	1965 - 1966
L.B. Liddy	Van Buren	Nov. 8, 1966	1967 - 1972
Robert H. Lounsbury	Story	Nov. 7, 1972	1973 - 1987
Dale M. Cochran**	Webster	Nov. 4, 1986	1987 - 1998
Patty Judge**	Monroe	Nov. 3, 1998	1998 -

** - Denotes Democrat

R.G. Clark served only as interim secretary of agriculture. Clyde Spry appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Harry D. Linn. Elected and re-elected in 1960. Died Jun. 14, 1961. L.B. Liddy appointed to fill vacancy on death of Clyde Spry. Elected 1962.

Attorneys General

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
David C. Cloud**	Muscatine	Aug. 1, 1853	1853 - 1856
Samual A. Rice	Mahaska	Aug. 4, 1856	1856 - 1861
Charles C. Nourse	Polk	Nov. 6, 1860	1861 - 1865
Isaac L. Allen	Tama	Nov. 8, 1864	1865 - 1866
Frederick E. Bissell	Dubuque	Jan. 12, 1866	1866 - 1867
Henry O'Conner	Muscatine	Ju. 20, 1867	1867 - 1872
Marsena E. Cutts	Mahaska	Feb. 23, 1872	1872 - 1877
John F. McJunkin	Washington	Nov. 7, 1876	1877 - 1881
Smith McPherson	Montgomery	Nov. 2, 1880	1881 - 1885
A. J. Baker	Appanoose	Nov. 4, 1884	1885 - 1889
John Y. Stone	Mills	Nov. 6, 1888	1889 - 1895
Milton Remley	Johnson	Nov. 6, 1894	1895 - 1901
Charles W. Mullan	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1900	1901 - 1907
Howard W. Byers	Shelby	Nov. 6, 1906	1907 - 1911
George Cosson	Audubon	Nov. 8, 1910	1911 - 1917
Horace M. Havner	Iowa	Nov. 7, 1916	1917 - 1921
Ben J. Gibson	Adams	Nov. 2, 1920	1921 - 1927
John Fletcher	Polk	Nov. 2, 1926	1927 - 1932
Edward L. O'Conner**	Johnson	Nov. 8, 1932	1932 - 1937
John H. Mitchell**	Webster	Nov. 3, 1936	1937 - 1939
Fred D. Everett	Monroe	Nov. 8, 1938	1939 - 1940
John M. Rankin	Lee	Jun. 17, 1940	1940 - 1947
Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Jun. 25, 1947	1947 - 1953
Leo A. Hoegh	Lucas	Feb. 9, 1953	1953 - 1954
Dayton Countrymen	Story	Nov. 2, 1954	1954 - 1957
Norman A. Erbe	Boone	Nov. 6, 1956	1957 - 1961
Evan L. Hultman	Black Hawk	Nov. 8, 1960	1961 - 1965
Lawrence F. Scalise**	Warren	Nov. 3, 1964	1965 - 1966
Richard Turner	Pottawattamie	Nov. 8, 1966	1967 - 1978
Tom Miller**	Clayton	Nov. 7, 1978	1979 - 1991
Bonnie J. Campbell**	Polk	Nov. 6, 1990	1991 - 1994
Tom Miller **	Polk	Nov. 8, 1994	1995 -

** - Denotes Democrat, *** - Denotes Whig. All Others Are Republican

Fred D. Everett died Jun. 10, 1940.

John M. Rankin appointed to fill unexpired term of Fred D. Everett. Died in office Jun. 20, 1947.

Robert L. Larson appointed to fill unexpired term of John M. Rankin.

Leo A. Hoegh appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Robert L. Larson

Dayton Countryman elected Nov. 2, 1954 to fill the unexpired term and also for the two-year term beginning Jan. 1955.

Speakers of the House

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Jesse B. Browne***	Lee
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Jesse B. Browne***	Lee
2nd	Dec. 4, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	Smiley H. Bonham**	Johnson
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	George Temple**	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	James Grant**	Scott
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Reuben Noble***	Clayton
5th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1856	Jul. 16, 1856	Reuben Noble***	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Samuel McFarland	Henry
7th	Jan. 11, 1858	Mar. 24, 1858	Stephen B. Shelledy	Jasper
8th	Jan. 8, 1860	Apr. 3, 1860	John Edwards	Lucas
8th Ex.	May 15, 1861	May 29, 1861	John Edwards	Lucas
9th	Jan. 13, 1862	Apr. 8, 1862	Rush Clark	Johnson
9th Ex.	Sep. 3, 1862	Sep. 11, 1862	Rush Clark	Johnson
10th	Jan. 11, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Jacob Butler	Muscatine
11th	Jan. 8, 1866	Apr. 3, 1866	Ed Wright	Cedar
12th	Jan. 13, 1868	Apr. 8, 1868	John Russell	Jones

Speakers of the House

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
13th	Jan. 10, 1870	Apr. 13, 1870	Aylett R. Cotton	Clinton
14th	Jan. 8, 1872	Apr. 23, 1872	James Wilson	Tama
14 Adj.	Jan. 15, 1873	Feb. 20, 1873	James Wilson	Tama
15th	Jan. 12, 1874	Mar. 19, 1874	John H. Gear	Des Moines
16th	Jan. 18, 1876	Mar. 16, 1876	John H. Gear	Des Moines
17th	Jan. 14, 1878	Mar. 26, 1878	John Y. Stone	Mills
18th	Jan. 12, 1880	Mar. 27, 1880	Lore Alford	Black Hawk
19th	Jan. 9, 1882	Mar. 17, 1882	George R. Struble	Tama
20th	Jan. 14, 1884	Apr. 2, 1884	William P. Wolf	Cedar
21st	Jan. 11, 1886	Apr. 13, 1886	Albert Head	Greene
22nd	Jan. 9, 1888	Apr. 10, 1888	William H. Redman	Poweshiek
23rd	Jan. 13, 1890	Apr. 15, 1890	John T. Hamilton**	Linn
24th	Jan. 11, 1892	Mar. 30, 1892	William O. Mitchell	Adams
25th	Jan. 8, 1894	Apr. 6, 1894	Henry Stone	Marshall
26th	Jan. 13, 1896	Apr. 11, 1896	Howard W. Byers	Shelby
26th Ex.	Jan. 19, 1897	May 11, 1897	Howard W. Byers	Shelby
27th	Jan. 10, 1898	Apr. 1, 1898	James H. Funk	Hardin
28th	Jan. 8, 1900	Apr. 6, 1900	Daniel H. Bowen	Allamakee
29th	Jan. 13, 1902	Apr. 11, 1902	Willard L. Eaton	Mitchell
30th	Jan. 11, 1904	Apr. 12, 1904	George W. Clarke	Dallas
31st	Jan. 8, 1906	Apr. 6, 1906	George W. Clarke	Dallas
32nd	Jan. 14, 1907	Apr. 9, 1907	Nathan E. Kendall	Monroe
32nd Ex.	Aug. 31, 1908	Nov. 24, 1908	Nathan E. Kendall	Monroe
33rd	Jan. 11, 1909	Apr. 9, 1909	Guy A. Feely	Black Hawk
34th	Jan. 9, 1911	Apr. 12, 1911	Paul E. Stillman	Greene
35th	Jan. 13, 1913	Apr. 19, 1913	Edward H. Cunningham	Buena Vista
36th	Jan. 11, 1915	Apr. 17, 1915	William J. Atkinson	Butler
37th	Jan. 8, 1917	Apr. 14, 1917	Milton B. Pitt	Harrison
38th	Jan. 13, 1919	Apr. 19, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
38th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1919	Jul. 2, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
39th	Jan. 10, 1921	Apr. 8, 1921	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
40th	Jan. 8, 1923	Apr. 17, 1923	J.H. Anderson	Winnebago
40th Ex.	Apr. 18, 1923	Jul. 30, 1924	J.H. Anderson	Winnebago
41st	Jan. 12, 1925	Apr. 3, 1925	W.C. Edson	Buena Vista
42nd	Jan. 10, 1927	Apr. 15, 1927	L.V. Carter	Hardin
42nd Ex.	Mar. 5, 1928	Mar. 14, 1928	Howard A. Mathews pro tem	Des Moines
43rd	Jan. 14, 1929	Apr. 12, 1929	J.H. Johnson	Marion
44th	Jan. 12, 1931	Apr. 15, 1931	Francis Johnson	Dickinson
45th	Jan. 9, 1933	Apr. 20, 1933	George E. Miller**	Shelby
45th Ex.	Nov. 6, 1933	Mar. 12, 1934	George E. Miller**	Shelby
46th	Jan. 14, 1935	Apr. 23, 1935	John H. Mitchell	Webster
46th Ex.	Dec. 21, 1936	Dec. 24, 1936	John H. Mitchell	Webster
47th	Jan. 11, 1937	Apr. 20, 1937	La Mar Foster	Cedar
48th	Jan. 9, 1939	Apr. 26, 1939	John R. Irwin	Lee
49th	Jan. 13, 1941	Apr. 10, 1941	Robert D. Blue	Wright
50th	Jan. 11, 1943	Apr. 8, 1943	Henry W. Burma	Butler
50th Ex.	Jan. 26, 1944	Jan. 28, 1944	Henry W. Burma	Butler
51st	Jan. 8, 1945	Apr. 13, 1945	Harold Felton**	Warren
52nd	Jan. 13, 1947	Apr. 25, 1947	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
52nd Ex.	Dec. 16, 1947	Dec. 19, 1947	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
53rd	Jan. 10, 1949	Apr. 20, 1949	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
54th	Jan. 3, 1951	Apr. 17, 1951	William S. Lynes	Bremer
55th	Jan. 12, 1953	Apr. 29, 1953	William S. Lynes	Bremer
56th	Jan. 10, 1955	Apr. 29, 1955	Arthur C. Hanson	Lyon
57th	Jan. 14, 1957	May 3, 1957	W.L. Mooty	Grundy
58th	Jan. 12, 1959	May 13, 1959	Vern Lisle	Page
59th	Jan. 9, 1961	May 10, 1961	Henry C. Nelson	Winnebago
60th	Jan. 14, 1963	May 18, 1963	Robert W. Naden	Hamilton
60th Ex.	Feb. 24, 1964	Apr. 8, 1964	Robert W. Naden	Hamilton

Speakers of the House

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
61st	Jan. 11, 1965	Jun. 10, 1965	Vincent B. Steffen	Chickasaw
62nd	Jan. 9, 1967	Jul. 2, 1967	Maurice E. Haringer	Gayett
63rd 1st	Jan. 13, 1969	May 23, 1969	William H. Harbor	Mills
63rd 2nd	Jan. 12, 1970	Apr. 16, 1970	William H. Harbor	Mills
64th 1st	Jan. 11, 1971	Jun. 10, 1971	William H. Harbor	Mills
64th 2nd	Jan. 10, 1972	Mar. 24, 1972	William H. Harbor	Mills
65th 1st	Jan. 8, 1973	Jun. 20, 1973	Andrew Varley	Adair
65th 2nd	Jan. 14, 1974	May 4, 1974	Andrew Varley	Adair
66th 1st	Jan. 13, 1975	Jun. 20, 1975	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
66th 2nd	Jan. 12, 1976	May 29, 1976	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
67th 1st	Jan. 10, 1977	Jun. 13, 1977	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
67th Ex.	Jun. 21, 1977	Jun. 25, 1977	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
67th 2nd	Jan. 9, 1978	Jun. 6, 1978	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
68th 1st	Jan. 8, 1979	May 11, 1979	Floyd H. Millen	Van Buren
68th 2nd	Jan. 14, 1980	Mar. 3, 1980	Floyd H. Millen*	Van Buren
	Mar. 3, 1980	Apr. 26, 1980	William H. Harbor	Mills
69th 1st	Jan. 12, 1981	May 22, 1981	Delwyn Stromer	Hancock
69th 1st Ex.	Jun. 24, 1981	Jun. 26, 1981	Delwyn Stromer	Hancock
69th 2nd Ex.	Aug. 12, 1981	Aug. 14, 1981	Delwyn Stromer	Hancock
	Jan. 11, 1982	Apr. 24, 1982	Delwyn Stromer	Hancock
70th 1st	Jan. 10, 1983	May 14, 1983	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
70th 2nd	Jan. 9, 1984	Apr. 20, 1984	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
71st 1st	Jan. 7, 1985	May 4, 1985	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
71st 2nd	Jan. 13, 1986	May 2, 1986	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
72nd 1st	Jan. 12, 1987	May 10, 1987	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
73rd 1st	Jan. 9, 1989	Apr. 28, 1989	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
73rd 2nd	Jan. 8, 1990	Apr. 8, 1990	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
74th 1st	Jan. 14, 1991	May 11, 1991	Bob Arnould**	Scott
74th 2nd	Jan. 13, 1992	May 4, 1992	Bob Arnould**	Scott
7th 2nd Ex.	May 20, 1992	May 21, 1992	Bob Arnould**	Scott
74th 2nd, 2nd Ex.	Jun. 25, 1992	Jun. 25, 1992	Bob Arnould**	Scott
75th 1st	Jan. 11, 1993	May 2, 1993	Harold Van Maanen	Mahaska
75th 2nd	Jan. 10, 1994	Apr. 20, 1994	Harold Van Maanen	Mahaska
76th 1st	Jan. 9, 1995	May 4, 1995	Ron Corbett	Linn
76th 2nd	Jan. 8, 1996	May 1, 1996	Ron Corbett	Linn
77th 1st	Jan. 13, 1997	Apr. 29, 1997	Ron Corbett	Linn
77th 2nd	Jan. 12, 1998	Apr. 22, 1998	Ron Corbett	Linn
78th 1st	Jan. 11, 1999	Apr. 29, 1999	Ron Corbett	Linn

* Millen resigned as Speaker

** Denotes Democrat; *** Denotes Whig, remaining are Republicans

Justices of the Supreme Court

Name	Home County	Dates Served
Charles Mason	Des Moines	1838 - Jun. 11, 1847
Thomas S. Wilson	Dubuque	1838 - Oct. 31, 1847
Joseph Williams	Muscatine	1838 - Jan. 25, 1848
		Jan. 15, 1849 - Jan. 11, 1855
John F. Kenney	Lee	Jun. 12, 1847 - Feb. 15, 1854
George Greene	Dubuque	Nov. 1, 1847 - Jan. 9, 1855
S. Clinton Hastings	Muscatine	Jan. 26, 1848 - Jan. 14, 1849
Jonathan C. Hall	Des Moines	Feb. 15, 1854 - Jan. 15, 1855
William G. Woodward	Muscatine	Jan. 9, 1855 - Jan. 11, 1860
Norman W. Isbell	Linn	Jan. 16, 1855 - Jun. 2, 1856
Lacon D. Stockton	Des Moines	Jun. 3, 1856 - Jun. 9, 1860
George G. Wright	Van Buren	Jan. 5, 1855 - Jan. 11, 1860
		Jun. 26, 1860 - Sep. 1, 1870
Caleb Baldwin	Pottawattamie	Jan. 11, 1860 - Dec. 31, 1863
Ralph P. Lowe	Lee	Jan. 12, 1860 - Dec. 31, 1867
John F. Dillon	Scott	Jan. 1, 1864 - Dec. 31, 1869
Chester C. Cole	Polk	Mar. 1, 1864 - Jan. 19, 1876

Justices of the Supreme Court

Name	Home County	Dates Served
Joseph M. Beck	Lee	Jan. 1, 1868 - Dec. 31, 1891
Elias H. Williams	Clayton	Jan. 18, 1870 - Sep. 14, 1870
James G. Day	Fremont	Sep. 1, 1870 - Dec. 31, 1883
William E. Miller	Johnson	Sep. 14, 1870 - Dec. 31, 1875
Austin Adams	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1876 - Dec. 31, 1887
William H. Seevers	Mahaska	Feb. 27, 1876 - Dec. 31, 1888
James H. Rothrock	Cedar	Feb. 24, 1876 - Dec. 31, 1896
Joseph R. Reed	Pottawattamie	Jan. 1, 1884 - Feb. 28, 1889
Gifford S. Robinson	Buena Vista	Jan. 1, 1888 - Dec. 31, 1889
Charles T. Grager	Allamakee	Jan. 1, 1889 - Dec. 31, 1900
Josiah Given	Polk	Mar. 12, 1889 - Dec. 31, 1901
LeVega G. Kinne	Tama	Jan. 1, 1892 - Dec. 31, 1897
Horace E. Deemer	Montgomery	May 8, 1894 - Feb. 26, 1917
Scott M. Ladd	O'Brien	Jan. 1, 1897 - Dec. 31, 1920
Charles M. Waterman	Scott	Jan. 1, 1898 - Jun. 18, 1902
John C. Sherwin	Cerro Gordo	Jan. 1, 1900 - Dec. 31, 1912
Emlin McClain	Johnson	Jan. 1, 1901 - Dec. 31, 1912
Silas M. Weaver	Hardin	Jan. 1, 1902 - Nov. 6, 1923
Charles A. Bishop	Polk	Jul 2, 1902 - Jul. 9, 1908
William D. Evans	Franklin	Sep. 17, 1908 - Dec. 31, 1934
Byron W. Preston	Mahaska	Jan. 1, 1913 - Dec. 31, 1924
Frank R. Gaynor	Plymouth	Jan. 1, 1913 - Aug. 3, 1920
Winfield S. Withrow	Henry	Apr. 19, 1913 - Dec. 31, 1914
Benjamin I. Salinger	Carroll	Jan. 1, 1915 - Dec. 31, 1920
Truman S. Stevens	Fermont	May 1, 1917 - Dec. 31, 1934
Thomas Arthur	Harrison	Sep. 15, 1920 - Sep. 14, 1925
Lawrence DeGraff	Polk	Jan. 1, 1921 - Dec. 31, 1932
Frederick F. Faville	Webster	Jan. 1, 1921 - Dec. 31, 1932
Charles W. Vermillion	Appanoose	Nov. 15, 1923 - Sep. 3, 1927
Elma G. Albert	Greene	Jan. 1, 1925 - Dec. 31, 1936
Edgar A. Morling	Palo Alto	Oct. 1, 1925 - Oct. 15, 1932
James W. Kindig	Woodbury	Apr. 30, 1927 - Dec. 31, 1934
Henry F. Wagner	Keokuk	Sep. 6, 1927 - Dec. 31, 1932
John M. Grimm	Linn	Feb. 1, 1929 - Sep. 15, 1932
William L. Bliss	Cerro Gordo	Sep. 27, 1932 - Dec. 5, 1932
		Jan. 1, 1939 - Apr. 16, 1962
Richard F. Mithcell	Webster	Dec. 6, 1932 - Dec. 31, 1942
George C. Claussen	Clinton	Oct. 21, 1932 - Dec. 4, 1932
		Apr. 17, 1933 - Dec. 3, 1934
Hubert Utterback	Polk	Dec. 5, 1932 - Apr. 16, 1933
John W. Anderson	Woodbury	Jan. 1, 1933 - Dec. 31, 1938
Maurice F. Donegan	Scott	Jan. 1, 1933 - Dec. 31, 1938
John W. Kintzinger	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1933 - Dec. 31, 1938
Leon W. Powers	Crawford	Dec. 4, 1934 - Feb. 14, 1936
Wilson H. Hamilton	Keokuk	Jan. 1, 1935 - Dec. 31, 1940
James M. Parsons	Polk	Jan 1, 1935 - Dec. - 16, 1937
Paul W. Richards	Montgomery	Jan 1, 1935 - Dec. 31, 1940
Carl B. Stiger	Tama	Feb. 15, 1936 - Dec. 31, 1942
Edward A. Sager	Bremer	Jan. 1, 1937 - Dec. 31, 1942
Ernest M. Miller	Shelby	Dec. 27, 1937 - Dec. 13, 1938
Ralph A. Oliver	Woodbury	Dec. 14, 1938 - Oct. 1, 1962
Frederic M. Miller	Polk	Jan. 1, 1939 - Sep. 30, 1946
Oscar Hale	Louisa	Jan. 1, 1939 - Dec. 9, 1950
Theodore G. Garfield	Story	Jan. 1, 1941 - Nov. 2, 1969
Charles F. Wennerstrum	Lucas	Jan. 1, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1958
Halleck J. Mantz	Audubon	Jan. 1, 1943 - Jan. 1, 1953
John E. Mulroney	Webster	Jan. 1, 1943 - Oct. 11, 1955
William A. Smith	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1943 - Jun. 10, 1958
Norman R. Hays	Marion	Oct. 3, 1946 - Aug. 31, 1965
G. King Thompson	Linn	Jan. 1, 1951 - Jun. 30, 1965
Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Feb. 3, 1953 - Apr. 1, 1971
Henry F. Peterson	Pottawattamie	Nov. 3, 1955 - Jun. 30, 1965
Luke E. Linnan	Kossuth	Sep. 3, 1958 - Dec. 15, 1958
Harry G. Garrett	Wayne	Dec. 15, 1958 - Dec. 31, 1960
T. Eugene Thronton	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1959 - May. 9, 1967
Bruce M. Snell	Ida	Jan 1, 1961 - Mar. 4, 1970

Justices of the Supreme Court

Name	Home County	Dates Served
C. Edwin Moore	Polk	Apr. 17, 1962 - Aug. 2, 1978
William C. Stuart	Lucas	Oct. 15, 1962 - Nov. 8, 1971
M.L. Mason	Cerro Gordo	Jul. 19, 1965 - Jun. 14, 1978
Maurice E. Rawlings	Woodbury	Jul. 19, 1965 - Aug. 17, 1978
Francis H. Becker	Dubuque	Sep. 20, 1965 - Mar. 31, 1972
Clay LeGrand	Scott	Jul. 5, 1967 - Feb. 26, 1983
Warren J. Rees	Jones	Nov. 13, 1969 - Aug. 2, 1980
Harvey Uhelnhopp	Franklin	Mar. 10, 1970 - May 22, 1986
W.W. Reynoldson	Clarke	May 1, 1971 - Oct. 1, 1987
K. David Harris	Greene	Jan. 11, 1972 -
Mark McCormick	Polk	Apr. 12, 1972 - Jan. 31, 1986
Robert G. Allbee	Polk	Jul. 18, 1978 - Jun. 30, 1982
Arthur A. McGiverin	Wapello	Aug. 15, 1978 -
J.L. Larson	Harrison	Sep. 1, 1978 -
Louis W. Schultz	Johnson	Aug. 19, 1980 - Sep. 6, 1993
James H. Carter	Linn	Aug. 14, 1982 -
Charles S. Wolle	Woodbury	Mar. 11, 1983 - Aug. 12, 1987
Louis A. Lavorato	Polk	Feb. 12, 1986 -
Linda K. Neuman	Scott	Aug. 4, 1986 -
Bruce M. Snell, Jr.	Ida	Oct. 8, 1987 -
James H. Andreasen	Kossuth	Nov. 13, 1987 - Oct. 1, 1998
Marcia Ternus	Polk	Sept. 7, 1993 -
Mark Cady	Webster	Oct. 6, 1998 -

ORIGIN AND NAMING OF IOWA COUNTIES

County	Date of Est.	Date of Org.	Named in Honor
Adair	1851	1855	John Adair, general during War of 1812 and 6th Governor of Kentucky.
Adams	1851	1853	John Adams, 2nd president of U.S.
Allamakee	1847	1849	Allan Makee, Indian trader.
Appanoose	1843	1846	Famous Sac Indian chief.
Audubon	1851	1855	John James Audubon, American artist and naturalist.
Benton	1843	1846	Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri.
Black Hawk	1843	1853	Famous Sac Indian chief.
Boone	1846	1849	Nathan Boone, army officer in the Iowa Territory.
Bremer	1851	1853	Fredricka Bremer, Swedish traveler and author.
Buchanan	1839	1846	James Buchanan, 15th president of U.S.
Buena Vista	1851	1859	Final victory field of General Zachary Taylor in the Mexican War.
Butler	1851	1854	William O. Butler, general in the Mexican War.
Calhoun	1855	1855	John Calhoun, vice president of the U.S. (1825-1832).
Carroll	1851	1855	Charles Carroll, signer of the Declaration of Independence.
Cass	1851	1853	Senator Lewis Cass of Michigan.
Cedar	1837	1838	Red Cedar River running through the county.
Cerro Gordo	1851	1855	Famous battlefield of the Mexican War.
Cherokee	1851	1857	Famous southern Indian tribe.
Chickasaw	1851	1853	Prominent Indian nation located in the south.
Clarke	1846	1851	James Clarke, last governor of the Iowa Territory.
Clay	1851	1858	Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr. of Kentucky, who fell at the battle of Buena Vista.
Clayton	1837	1838	Senator John Middleton Clayton of Delaware.
Clinton	1837	1840	DeWitt Clinton, 5th governor of New York.
Crawford	1851	1855	William H. Crawford, secretary of the U.S. treasury (1817-1825).
Dallas	1846	1847	George Mifflin Dallas, vice president of U.S. (1845-1849).
Davis	1843	1844	Garret Davis, representative from Kentucky.
Decatur	1846	1850	Stephen Decatur, American naval officer.
Delaware	1837	1844	The state of Delaware.
Des Moines	1834	1834	Des Moines River which runs through southeastern Iowa.
Dickinson	1851	1858	Senator Daniel S. Dickinson of New York.
Dubuque	1834	1834	Julien Du Buque, 1st white settler in Iowa.
Emmet	1851	1859	Robert Emmet, Irish nationalist (1778-1803).
Fayette	1837	1851	Marquies de Lafayette, French general and statesman.
Floyd	1851	1854	Sgt. Charles Floyd of Lewis and Clarke's expedition. Died 1804 and was buried on the banks of Missouri River. First white man whose death and burial in Iowa are on record.
Franklin	1851	1855	Benjamin Franklin, American statesman and philosopher.
Fremont	1847	1850	John Charles Fremont, lieutenant colonel in the Mexican War.
Greene	1851	1854	Nathaniel Greene, general in the Revolutionary War.
Grundy	1851	1856	Felix Grundy, chief justice of the Kentucky Supreme Court and U.S. representative and senator from Tennessee.
Guthrie	1851	1851	Edwin Guthrie, captain in the Iowa volunteers during the Mexican War.
Hamilton	1847	1857	William W. Hamilton, president of the Iowa Senate (1856-1857).
Hancock	1851	1858	John Hancock, president of the Continental Congress.
Hardin	1851	1853	John J. Hardin, Illinois colonel killed in the Mexican War.
Harrison	1851	1853	William Henry Harrison, 9th president of U.S.
Henry	1836	1837	Gen. Henry Dodge, governor of Wisconsin Territory.
Howard	1851	1855	Tighlman A. Howard, general from Indiana.
Humboldt	1857	1857	Baron Friedrich Alexander von Humboldt, German scientist.
Ida	1851	1855 or 1858	Ida Smith, first white child born in what is now Ida Grove (1856).
Iowa	1843	1845	Iowa River running through the county.
Jackson	1837	1837	Andrew Jackson, 7th president of U.S.
Jasper	1846	1846	William Jasper, sergeant in the Revolutionary War.

Jefferson	1839	1839	Thomas Jefferson, 3rd president of U.S.
Johnson	1837	1838	Richard Mentor Johnson, vice president of U.S. (1837-1841).
Jones	1837	1838-1847	George Wallace Jones, 1st delegate in Congress from the Wisconsin Territory.
Keokuk	1843	1844	Sac Indian chief.
Kossuth	1851	1855	Lajos Kossuth, Hungarian patriot and statesman (1802-1894).
Lee	1836	1838	A New York land company that owned extensive interests in the half breed tract.
Linn	1837	1839	Senator Lewis Field Linn of Missouri.
Louisa	1836	1837	Louisa Massey, area folk heroine who avenged her brother's murder by slaying his assassin.
Lucas	1846	1894	Robert Lucas, 1st governor of Iowa Territory.
Lyon	1851	1872	Nathaniel Lyon, brigadier general in the Mexican and Seminole Wars.
Madison	1846	1849	James Madison, 4th president of U.S.
Mahaska	1843	1844	Chief of the Iowa tribe. Name is interpreted as "White Cloud."
Marion	1845	1845	Francis Marion, American commander in the Revolutionary War.
Marshall	1846	1849	John Marshall, 4th chief justice of U.S.
Mills	1851	1851	Major Frederick Mills, Iowa officer in the Mexican War.
Mitchell	1851	1854	John Mitchell, Irish refugee of 1848.
Monona	1851	1854	An Indian girl who, believing her white lover was killed by her people, jumped from a high rock into the Mississippi River.
Monroe	1843	1845	James Monroe, 5th president of U.S.
Montgomery	1851	1853	Richard Montgomery, general killed at the Assault at Quebec (1775).
Muscatine	1836	1837	Indian word thought to mean "prairie."
O'Brien	1851	1860	William Smith O'Brien, leader for Irish independence in 1848.
Osceola	1851	1871	Seminole Indian chief.
Page	1847	1851	John Page, captain in the 4th U.S. Infantry and fatally wounded in the battle of Palo Alto.
Palo Alto	1851	1858	First battlefield victory in the Mexican War.
Plymouth	1851	1858	Landing place of the Mayflower pilgrims.
Pocahontas	1851	1859	Virginia Indian princess.
Polk	1846	1846	James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U.S.
Pottawattamie	1847	1837	Indian tribe and former possessor of Iowa Territory.
Poweshiek	1843	1837	Fox-Mesquaki Indian chief.
Ringgold	1847	1855	Maj. Samuel Ringgold, fatally wounded in Mexican War.
Sac	1851	1856	Indigenous Iowa Indian tribe. Name means "red bank."
Scott	1837	1837	Major General Winfield Scott, negotiated 1st treaty purchasing lands in Iowa from Indians.
Shelby	1851	1853	General Isaac Shelby, 1st governor of Kentucky.
Sioux	1851	1860	Indian tribe indigenous to what is now Iowa and Minnesota. Also known as the Dakota tribe.
Story	1846	1853	Joseph Story, associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.
Tama	1847	1853	A Fox Indian chief. Also believed to be the name of Chief Poweshiek's wife.
Taylor	1847	1851	General Zachary Taylor, 12th president of U.S.
Union	1851	1853	Union of the states.
Van Buren	1836	1838	Martin Van Buren, 8th president of U.S.
Wapello	1843	1844	Fox Indian tribes chief.
Warren	1846	1849	General Joseph Warren of the Revolutionary War.
Washington	1839	1839	George Washington, 1st president of U.S.
Wayne	1846	1851	General Anthony Wayne of the Revolutionary War.
Webster	1853	1857	Daniel Webster, American statesman and orator.
Winnebago	1851	1857	Indigenous Iowa Indian tribe.
Winneshiek	1847	1851	Winnebago Indian chief.
Woodbury	1851	1853	Levi Woodbury, New Hampshire and U.S. statesman.
Worth	1851	1858	William J. Worth, major general in the Mexican War.
Wright	1851	1855	Sitas Wright, 12th governor of New York; and Joseph A. Wright, governor of Indiana.

THE DRAFTING OF IOWA'S CONSTITUTION

By Steven C. Cross, secretary of the senate, Iowa General Assembly, 1975-1978

Iowa has had three constitutional conventions – all held in Iowa City. The first was in 1844. The constitution drafted then was later rejected in a popular vote. The second constitution, drafted in 1846, was the instrument by which Iowa became a state. A later convention was held in 1857 which drafted the document still used today (although much amended).

Each of the conventions had central disputes which were the subject of debate. Unfortunately, as the records of the 1844 and 1846 conventions are fragmentary, the full extent of the discussions is unknown.

In 1787 the founding fathers of the U.S. looked to European governments and political philosophers in drafting the federal constitution. Yet the result was the creation of a government largely new and unrecognizable from the models the drafters knew. When Iowa's drafters met, they had as models the federal constitution and the constitutions of previously admitted states plus the numerous territorial governments established by Congress. The evidence indicates that the drafters of Iowa's constitutions did indeed use the wealth of prior constitution drafting to arrive at the documents. In their broad outlines, all state constitutions follow the basic three-branch form of government found in the federal constitution. Unlike the drafters of the U.S. Constitution, the Iowa drafters were not trying to create a new form of government but only a variation of the existing form which would be relevant to Iowa's experience.

The immediate source of detail for Iowa's first constitution was the Organic Act for the Wisconsin Territory of which Iowa was part immediately prior to statehood.

The "Organic Act" was a law passed by Congress which was, in practical effect, the "constitution" for territories not yet admitted as states. Congress followed the pattern of the U.S. Constitution in creating the Organic Act. The Organic Act for the Territory of Wisconsin provided for a three-branch government – legislative, executive, and judicial – and a Bill of Rights. The executive power was vested in the governor who was not elected but was appointed by the president. The governor would be considered a strong executive because he possessed an absolute veto over acts of the legislature. The only additional executive office was that of "Secretary". That office is the predecessor of the secretary of state. The secretary's duty was to "record and preserve" the acts and proceedings of the governor and legislature.

The legislative branch consisted of the governor and a bicameral legislature consisting of a "Council" and "House of Representatives". The actual inclusion of the governor in the legislative branch somewhat blurred the distinctions between the branches of government. The governor's role, however, was limited to the negative role of his veto power. The legislature was vested with general legislative power without limitation on the subject areas of legislation. However, in addition to the governor, the U.S. Congress also held a veto power over territorial legislation. The judicial branch consisted of a three-member Supreme Court and three district courts. The justices of the Supreme Court were also appointed by the president.

The key dispute in 1844 was the size of the prospective state itself. The convention proposed boundaries which encompassed not only the present-day state of Iowa but also virtually all of the present state of Minnesota, south of Minneapolis and St. Paul. When Congress received Iowa's proposed constitution, they modified the boundaries to include, generally, only the eastern half of the boundaries as proposed by the drafters of Iowa's constitution. When this constitution was voted on in 1845 by the residents of Iowa, it was rejected because of the boundary question. This rejection delayed Iowa's admission. After the rejection of the 1844 constitution, the movement continued for another convention.

The 1846 convention essentially kept the same document as in 1844 except that the boundaries were changed to those familiar today. These boundaries were the result of a compromise reached during the period following the 1844 convention.

Both the 1844 and 1846 documents had one feature that is interesting as a historical curiosity. Both of them prohibited banks in Iowa. The "banks" which were prohibited were the then frequently existing "banks of issue". These banks printed and issued notes which were similar in appearance and use to our paper currency today. These banks were numerous in the early 1800s and were often wildcat operations. When one of these banks closed, those who held notes issued by that bank suffered a significant financial loss. Another kind of bank, a "bank of deposit", was not prohibited.

The 1857 constitution was drafted because of the soon perceived problems with the 1846 document. This convention, however, continued to follow a similar governmental structure as provided for in the earlier documents.

The three Iowa constitutions all had a "Bill of Rights" clearly modeled after the first 10 amendments to the U.S. Constitution.

The 1857 constitution provided for three branches and expressly prohibited any branch from exercising a function of the other. This explicit separation of powers is a difference from the

federal constitution which keeps the branches separate but does not explicitly say that they are separate. As in earlier documents, the Senate and House were again given broad powers – few subjects of legislation were prohibited. The 1857 document, however, did include more prohibited subjects of legislation than did the constitution of 1846.

The governor could veto legislation, but his veto was to be limited, not absolute. The 1846 document allowed an override upon the vote of two-thirds of those members of the legislature present and voting. The veto in the 1857 constitution required a two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the legislature and thus was harder to override than the veto in the 1846 constitution. The veto provision was also modified to give the governor additional time to consider his action on bills delivered to him in the three calendar days just prior to final adjournment.

From 1846 to 1857, the Executive Article was changed somewhat in form but not really in substance. The governor was declared to have the “supreme executive power”, but there is otherwise little in the document which sets out exactly the nature of his executive power. The fact that the powers of the governor were undelineated by the constitution indicates that those who drafted it envisioned the governor as a weak officer performing routine duties. Indeed, the weakness of the office was accepted by governors who were not full-time executives and often spent time attending to other than governmental activities. A great deal of the power of the governor today resulted from subsequent statutory enactment and a somewhat related increase in prestige.

The 1857 constitution also added a lieutenant governor, but – like the Vice President in the United States Constitution – this officer has little other power than to preside over the Senate.*

From 1846 to 1857, the judicial branch also remained largely unchanged. The 1857 document provided for the direct election of judges. Under the previous constitution, judges were elected by a joint vote of both houses of the General Assembly. One unusual feature of the 1857 constitution was that the office of attorney general was attached to the judicial branch of government rather than the executive branch where the office exists in most other states.

In the course of the 1857 convention there were many arguments over matters which may not be guessed by looking at the mere words of the document.

One such issue was that of race. (The time of the convention was, of course, just prior to the Civil War when the Republican Party was on the rise.) There were lengthy debates at the convention as to whether blacks could vote, join the militia, testify in court, and so on. In 1857, those who favored restricting most rights of blacks won, although the issue of whether blacks could vote was submitted to the people as a referendum. In the referendum, the extension of the franchise to blacks was defeated. Reflecting the temper of post-Civil War times, Iowa voters approved a constitutional amendment giving the ballot to black males in 1868.

The new constitution was drafted over 39 days in February and March 1857. It was narrowly approved at a referendum in August and went into effect by proclamation of the governor on September 3, 1857.

Since that time, Iowa's Constitution has been amended 46 times but the basic document still remains. It is now one of the older state constitutions in America still in force.

**A constitutional amendment was voted on and approved by Iowa voters in 1988. Passage of this amendment significantly changes the duties and responsibilities of the lieutenant governor for the term beginning in 1991. As of 1991, duties of Iowa's lieutenant governor no longer include presiding over the state senate.*

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF IOWA

Preamble. WE THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF IOWA, grateful to the Supreme Being for the blessings hitherto enjoyed, and feeling our dependence on Him for a continuation of those blessings, do ordain and establish a free and independent government, by the name of the State of Iowa, the boundaries whereof shall be as follows:

Boundaries. Beginning in the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River, at a point due East of the middle of the mouth of the main channel of the Des Moines River, thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River, to a point on said river where the Northern boundary line of the state of Missouri—as established by the constitution of that State—adopted June 12, 1820—crosses the said middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River; thence Westwardly along the said Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri, as established at the time aforesaid, until an extension of said line intersects the middle of the main channel of the Missouri River; thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Missouri River to a point opposite the middle of the main channel of the Big Sioux River, according to Nicollett's Map; thence up the main channel of the said Big Sioux River, according to the said map, until it is intersected by the parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes North latitude; thence East along said parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes until said parallel intersects the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River; thence down the middle of the main channel of said Mississippi River to the place of beginning.

See boundary compromise agreements at the end of Volume III of the Code

ARTICLE I. - Bill of Rights

Rights of persons. Section 1. All men are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights - among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

Political power. Section 2. All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at all times, to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it.

Religion. Section 3. The General Assembly shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; nor shall any person be compelled to attend any place of worship, pay tithes, taxes, or other rates for building or repairing places of worship, or the maintenance of any minister, or ministry.

Religious test-witnesses. Section 4. No religious test shall be required as a qualification for any office, or public trust, and no person shall be deprived of any of his rights, privileges, or capacities, or disqualified from the performance of any of his public or private duties, or rendered incompetent to give evidence in any court of law or equity, in consequence of his opinions on the subject of religion; and any party to any judicial proceeding shall have the right to use as a witness, or take the testimony of, any other person not qualified on account of interest, who may be cognizant of any fact material to the case; and parties to suits may be witnesses, as provided by law.

Dueling. Section 5. Any citizen of this State who may hereafter be engaged, either directly, or indirectly, in a duel, either as principal, or accessory before the fact, shall forever be disqualified from holding any office under the Constitution and laws of this State.

Laws uniform. Section 6. All laws of a general nature shall have a uniform operation: the General Assembly shall not grant to any citizen, or class of citizens, privileges or immunities, which, upon the same terms shall not equally belong to all citizens.

Liberty of speech and press. Section 7. Every person may speak, write, and publish his sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that right. No law shall be passed to restrain or abridge the liberty of speech, or of the press. In all prosecutions or indictments for libel, the truth may be given in evidence to the jury, and if it appear to the jury that the matter charged as libellous was true, and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the party shall be acquitted.

Personal security-searches and seizures. Section 8. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized.

Right of trial by jury-due process of law. Section 9. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate; but the General Assembly may authorize trial by jury of a less number than twelve men in inferior courts; but no person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law.

See also R.Cr.P. 16, 20(2), 48; R.C.P. 177, 178, 268

Rights of persons accused. Section 10. In all criminal prosecutions, and in cases involving the life, or liberty of an individual the accused shall have a right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury; to be informed of the accusation against him; to have a copy of the same when demanded; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for his witnesses; and, to have the assistance of counsel.

See 602.1601 of the Code

When indictment necessary. Section 11. All offences less than felony and in which the punishment does not exceed a fine of One hundred dollars, or imprisonment for thirty days, shall be tried summarily before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized by law, on information under oath, without indictment, or the intervention of a grand jury, saving to the defendant the right of appeal; and no person shall be held to answer for any higher criminal offence, unless on presentment or indictment by a grand jury,* except in cases arising in the army, or navy, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger.

*As to indictment and the number of grand jurors, see Amendment [9], R.Cr.P. 3.4

For civil jurisdiction of Justice of Peace, see Art. XI, 1; but see 64GA. chapter 1124. Magistrate jurisdiction, 602.6405 of the Code

Twice tried-bail. Section 12. No person shall after acquittal, be tried for the same offence. A; persons shall, before conviction, be bailable, by sufficient sureties, except for capital offences where the proof is evident, or the resumption great.

Habeas corpus. Section 13. The writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, or refused when application is made as required by law, unless in case of rebellion, or invasion the public safety may require it.

Military. Section 14. The military shall be subordinate to the civil power. No standing army shall be kept up by the State in time of peace; and in time of war, no appropriation for a standing army shall be for a longer time than tow years.

Quartering soldiers. Section 15. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war except in the manner prescribed by law.

Treason. Section 16. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the evidence of two witnesses to the same overt act, or confession in open Court.

Bail-punishments. Section 17. Excessive bail shall not be required; excessive fines shall not be imposed, and cruel and unusual punishment shall not be inflicted.

Eminent domain. Section 18. Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation first being made, or secured to be made to the owner thereof, as soon as the damages shall be assessed by a jury, who shall not take into consideration any advantages that may result to said owner on account of the improvement for which it is taken.*

*See Amendment

Imprisonment for debt. Section 19. No person shall be imprisoned for debt in any civil action, on mesne or final process, unless in case of fraud; and no person shall be imprisoned for a militia fine in time of peace.

Right of assemblage-petition. Section 20. The people have the right freely to assemble together to counsel for the common good; to make known their opinions to their representatives and to petition for a redress of grievances.

Attainder-ex post facto law-obligation of contract. Section 21. No bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, shall ever be passed.

Resident aliens. Section 22. Foreigners who are, or may hereafter become residents of this State, shall enjoy the same rights in respect to the possession, enjoyment and descent of property, as native born citizens.

Slavery-penal servitude. Section 23. There shall be no slavery in this State; nor shall there be involuntary servitude, unless for the punishment of crime.

Agricultural leases. Section 24. No lease or grant of agricultural lands, reserving any rent, or service of any kind, shall be valid for a longer period than twenty years.

Rights reserved. Section 25. This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others, retained by the people.

An additional section (section 26) was added to article I by the amendment of 1882. The supreme court, however, in the case of Koehler v. Hill, 60 Iowa 543, on April 21, 1883, held that, owing to certain irregularities, the amendment did not become a part of the Constitution. [Prohibition of intoxicating liquors]

ARTICLE II. - Right of Suffrage

Electors. Section 1. *[Every (white)* male citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty one years, who shall have been a resident of this State six months next preceding the election, and of the County in which he claims his vote sixty days, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law.*

*The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word white from the first line

thereof: See Amendment [1]

*For qualifications of electors, see also Amendments 19 and 26, U.S. Constitution

A proposal to strike the word male was defeated in 1916.

**In 1970, this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [30]

Privileged from arrest. Section 2. Electors shall, in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest on the days of election, during their attendance at such election, going to and returning therefrom.

From military duty. Section 3. No elector shall be obliged to perform military duty on the day of election, except in time of war, or public danger.

Persons in military service. Section 4. No person in the military, naval, or marine service of the United States shall be considered a resident of this State by being stationed in any garrison, barrack, or military or naval place, or station within this State.

Disqualified persons. Section 5. No idiot, or insane person, or person convicted of any infamous crime, shall be entitled to the privilege of an elector.

Ballot. Section 6. All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

General election. Section 7. See Amendments [7], [11] and [14]

See 39.1 of the Code

ARTICLE III. - Of the Distribution of Powers

Departments of government. Section 1. The powers of the government of Iowa shall be divided into three separate departments—the Legislative, the Executive, and the Judicial: and no person charged with the exercise of powers properly belonging to one of these departments shall exercise any function appertaining to either of the others, except in cases hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

Legislative Department.

General Assembly. Section 1. The Legislative authority of this State shall be vested in a General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives: and the style of every law shall be. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa.

Sessions. Section 2. *[The sessions of the General Assembly shall be biennial, and shall commence on the second Monday in January next ensuing the election of its members; unless the Governor of the State shall, in the meantime, convene the General Assembly by proclamation.]**

*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendments [24] and [36]

Special sessions, Art. IV, 11 and Amendment [36]

Representatives. Section 3. The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every second year, by the qualified electors of their respective districts, *[on the second Tuesday in October,* except the years of the Presidential election, when the election shall be on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November;]** and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

*For provisions relative to the time of holding the general election, see Amendment [14]; See also 39.1 of the Code

Qualifications. Section 4. No person shall be a member of the House of Representatives who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, be a *[free white] [male]** citizen of the United States, and shall have been an inhabitant of this State one year next preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall have had an actual residence of sixty days in the County, or District he may have been chosen to represent.

*For amendments striking "free white" and "male", see Amendments [6] and [15]

Senators—qualifications. Section 5. Senators shall be chosen for the term of four years, at the same time and place as Representatives; they shall be twenty-five years of age, and possess the qualifications of Representatives as to residence and citizenship.

Number and classification. Section 6. *[The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body; and shall be so classified by lot, that one class, being as nearly one half as possible, shall be elected every two years. When the number of Senators is increased, they shall be annexed by lot to one or the other of the two classes, so as to keep them as nearly equal in numbers as practicable.]**

*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [26]

Officers—elections determined. Section 7. Each house shall choose its own officers, and judge of the qualification, election, and return of its own members. A contested election shall be determined in such manner as shall be directed by law.

Quorum. Section 8. A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to transact business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

Authority of the houses. Section 9. Each house shall sit upon its own adjournments, keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same; determine its rules of proceedings, punish

members for disorderly behavior, and, with the consent of two thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same offense; and shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent State.

Protest-record of vote. Section 10. Every member of the General Assembly shall have the liberty to dissent from, or protest against any Act or resolution which he may think injurious to the public, or an individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journals; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall, at the desire of any of any two members present, be entered on the journals.

Privileged from arrest. Section 11. Senators and Representatives, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest during the session of the General Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same.

Vacancies. Section 12. When vacancies occur in either house, the Governor or the person exercising the functions of Governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

Doors open. Section 13. The doors of each house shall be open, except on such occasions, as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy.

Adjournments. Section 14. Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they may be sitting.

Bills. Section 15. Bills may originate in either house, and may be amended, altered, or rejected by the other; and every bill having passed both houses, shall be signed by the Speaker and President of their respective houses.

Executive approval-veto. Section 16. Every bill which shall have passed the General Assembly, shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor. If he approve, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which shall enter the same upon their journal, and proceed to re-consider it; if, after such re-consideration, it again pass both houses, by yeas and nays, by a majority of two thirds of the members of each house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the Governors objections. If any bill shall not be returned within three days after it shall have been presented to him, Sunday excepted, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the General Assembly, by adjournment, prevent such return. Any bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session of the General Assembly, shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State, within thirty days after the adjournment, with his approval, if approved by him, and with his objections, if he disapproves thereof.

* Statutory provisions, 3.4, 3.5 of the Code

*In 1968 an additional paragraph was added to this section: See Amendment [27]

Passage of bills. Section 17. No bill shall be passed unless by the assent of a majority of all the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly, and the question upon the final passage shall be taken immediately upon its last reading, and the yeas and nays be entered on the journal.

Receipts and expenditures. Section 18. An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be attached to and published with the laws, at every regular session of the General Assembly.

Statutory provisions, 14.10(5) of the Code

Impeachment. Section 19. The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment, and all impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. When sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

Officers subject to impeachment-judgment. Section 20. The Governor, Judges of the Supreme and District Courts, and other State officers, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor or malfeasance in office; but judgment in such cases shall extend only to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit, under this State; but the party convicted or acquitted shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, and punishment, according to law. All other civil officers shall be tried for misdemeanors and malfeasance in office, in such manner as the General Assembly may provide.

Members not appointed to office. Section 21. No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such term, except such offices as may be filled by elections by the people.

Disqualification. Section 22. No person holding any lucrative office under the United States, or this State, or any other power, shall be eligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly: but offices in the militia, to which there is attached no annual salary, or the office of justice of the peace, or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed one hundred dollars per annum, or notary public, shall not be deemed lucrative.

Failure to account. Section 23. No person who may hereafter be a collector or holder of public monies, shall have a seat in either House of the General Assembly, or be eligible to hold any office of trust or profit in this State, until he shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury all sums for which he may be liable.

Appropriations. Section 24. No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law.

Compensation of members. Section 25. *[Each member of the first General Assembly under this Constitution, shall receive three dollars per diem while in session; and the further sum of three dollars for every twenty miles traveled, in going to and returning from the place where such session is held, by the nearest traveled route; after which they shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by law; but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same mileage and per diem compensation, as fixed by law for the regular session, and none other.]*

*Statutory provisions, 2.10 to 2.14 of the Code

†In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [28]

Time laws to take effect. Section 26. No law of the General Assembly, passed at a regular session, of a public nature, shall take effect until the fourth*day of July next after the passage thereof. Laws passed at a special session, shall take effect ninety days after the adjournment of the General Assembly by which they were passed. If the General Assembly shall deem any law of immediate importance, they may provide that the same shall take effect by publication in the newspapers in the State.** *Supplementary provisions, 3.7 et seq. of the Code*

*For provision changing effective date, see Amendment [23]

**In 1966 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [40]

Divorce. Section 27. No divorce shall be granted by the General Assembly.

Lotteries. Section 28. *[No lottery shall be authorized by this State: nor shall the sale of lottery tickets be allowed.]*

*This section repealed by Amendment [34]

Acts-one subject-expressed in title. Section 29. Every act shall embrace but one subject, and matters properly connected therewith; which subject shall be expressed in the title. But if any subject shall be embraced in an act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be expressed in the title.

Local or special laws-general and uniform-boundaries of counties. Section 30. The General Assembly shall not pass local or special laws in the following cases:

For the assessment and collection of taxes for State, County, or road purposes;

For laying out, opening, and working roads or highways;

For changing the names of persons;

For the incorporation of cities and towns;

For vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys, or public squares;

For locating or changing county seats.

In all the cases above enumerated, and in all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, all laws shall be general, and of uniform operation throughout the State; and no law changing the boundary lines of any county shall have effect until upon being submitted to the people of the counties affected by the change, at a general election, it shall be approved by a majority of the votes in each county, cast for and against it.

Laws uniform, see Art. I, 6

Extra compensation-payment of claims-appropriations for local or private purposes. Section 31. No extra compensation shall be made to any officer, public agent, or contractor, after the service shall have been rendered, or the contract entered into; nor, shall any money be paid on any claim, the subject matter of which shall not have been provided for by pre-existing laws, and no public money or property shall be appropriated for local, or private purposes, unless such appropriation, compensation, or claim, be allowed by two-thirds of the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly.

See 3.14 of the Code

Oath of members. Section 32. Members of the General Assembly shall, before they enter upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: I do solemnly swear, or affirm, (as the case may be,) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Senator, (or Representative, as the case may be,) according to the best of my ability. And members of the General Assembly are hereby empowered to administer to each other the said oath or affirmation.

Census. Section 33. *[The General Assembly shall, in the years One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, One thousand eight hundred and sixty five, One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine, and One thousand eight hundred and seventy five, and every ten years thereafter, cause an enumeration to be made of all the [white]* inhabitants of the State.]***

*The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word white therefrom. See Amendment [2]

**This section repealed by Amendment [17]

Senators-number-method of apportionment. Section 34. *[The number of senators shall, at the next session following each period of making such enumeration, and the next session*

following each United States census, be fixed by law, and apportioned among the several counties, according to the number of [white]* inhabitants in each.]**

*The above section has been amended three times: in 1868 it was amended by striking the word white therefrom: See Amend [3]

**In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [12]: Also [16]: See also Amend [26]

Senators-representatives-number-apportionment-districts. Section 35. *[The Senate shall not consist of more than fifty members, nor the House of Representatives of more than one hundred; and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the State, according to the number of [white]* inhabitants in each, upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no representative district shall contain more than four organized counties, and each district shall be entitled to at least one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to one-half of the ratio fixed by law, shall be entitled to one representative; and any one county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, one half of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative. No floating district shall hereafter be formed.]***

*The above section has been amended twice. In 1868 it was amended by striking the word white therefrom: See Amendment [4]

**In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [12]: See also Amendment [26]

Ratio of representation. Section 36. *[At its first session under this Constitution, and at every subsequent regular session, the General Assembly shall fix the ratio of representation, and also form into representative districts those counties which will not be entitled singly to a representative.]**

*In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [12]: See also Amendment [26]

Districts. Section 37. *[When a congressional, senatorial or representative district shall be composed of two or more counties, it shall not be entirely separated by any county belonging to another district; and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional, senatorial, or representative district.]*

* See Amendment [12]

*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amend [26]

Elections by general assembly. Section 38. In all elections by the General Assembly, the members thereof shall vote viva voce and the votes shall be entered on the journal.

Municipal home rule. Section 38A.

Amendment [25]

Legislative districts. Section 39.

Amendment [29]

Counties home rule. Section 39A.

Amendment [37]

Administrative rules. Section 40.

Amendment [38]

ARTICLE IV. - Executive Department

Governor. Section 1. The Supreme Executive power of this State shall be vested in a Chief Magistrate, who shall be styled the Governor of the State of Iowa.

Election and term. Section 2. *[The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office two years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualified.]**

*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]: See also Amendment [41]

Lieutenant governor-returns of elections. Section 3. *[There shall be a Lieutenant Governor, who shall hold his office two years, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.]** For statutory provisions, see 50.35 of the Code

*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]: See also Amendment [41]

Election by general assembly. Section 4. *[The persons respectively having the highest number of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, shall be declared duly elected; but in case two or more persons shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for either office, the General Assembly shall, by joint vote, forthwith proceed to elect one of said persons Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, as the case may be.]** See Amendment [19] relating to death or failure to qualify

*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]

Contested elections. Section 5. *[Contested elections for Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, shall be determined by the General Assembly in such manner as may be prescribed by law.]**

*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]

Eligibility. Section 6. No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have been a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the State, two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of thirty years at the time of said election.

Commander in chief. Section 7. The Governor shall be commander in chief of the militia, the army, and navy of this State.

Duties of governor. Section 8. He shall transact all executive business with the officers of government, civil and military, and may require information in writing from the officers of the executive department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices. Duty as to state accounts, 79.8 of the Code

Execution of laws. Section 9. He shall take care that the laws are faithfully executed.

Vacancies. Section 10. When any office shall, from any cause, become vacant, and no mode is provided by the Constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the Governor shall have power to fill such vacancy, by granting a commission, which shall expire at the end of the next session of the General Assembly, or at the next election by the people.

Convening general assembly. Section 11. He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state to both Houses, when assembled, the purpose for which they shall have been convened. See Amendment of 1974 No. 2 [36]

Message. Section 12. He shall communicate, by message, to the General Assembly, at every regular session, the condition of the State, and recommend such matters as he shall deem expedient.

Adjournment. Section 13. In case of disagreement between the two Houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor shall have power to adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he may think proper; but no such adjournment shall be beyond the time fixed for the regular meeting of the next General Assembly.

Disqualification. Section 14. No person shall, while holding any office under the authority of the United States, or this State, execute the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, except as hereinafter expressly provided.

Terms-compensation of lieutenant governor. Section 15. *[The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same pay as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, shall receive as compensation therefor, the same mileage and double the per diem pay provided for a Senator, and none other.]** See 2.10 of the Code

*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]; See also Amendment [42]

Pardons-remittances-commutations. Section 16. The Governor shall have power to grant remittances, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offences except treason and cases of impeachment, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law. Upon conviction for treason, he shall have power to suspend the execution of the sentence until the case shall be reported to the General Assembly at its next meeting, when the General Assembly shall either grant a pardon, commute the sentence, direct the execution of the sentence, or grant a further remittance. He shall have power to remit fines and forfeitures, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; and shall report to the General Assembly, at its next meeting, each case of remittance, commutation, or pardon granted, and the reasons therefor; and also all persons in whose favor remission of fines and forfeitures shall have been made, and the several amounts remitted.

Lieutenant governor to act as governor. Section 17. In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the Governor, the powers and duties of the office for the residue of the term, or until he shall be acquitted, or the disability removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor.

President of senate. Section 18. *[The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall only vote when the Senate is equally divided, and in case of his absence, or impeachment, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor, the Senate shall choose a President pro tempore.]**

*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [42]

Vacancies. Section 19. *[If 22 the Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall be impeached, displaced, resign, or die, or otherwise become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled, or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be rendered incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives.]**

*In 1952 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [20]; See also Amendment [42]

Seal of state. Section 20. There shall be a seal of this State, which shall be kept by the

Governor, and used by him officially, and shall be called the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

See chapter 1A of the Code for a description of the Great Seal of Iowa.

Grants and commissions. Section 21. All grants and commissions shall be in the name and by the authority of the people of the State of Iowa, sealed with the Great Seal of the State, signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Secretary-auditor-treasurer. Section 22. *[A Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, shall be elected by the qualified electors, who shall continue in office two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified; and perform such duties as may be required by law.]**

*In 1962 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [32]

ARTICLE V. - Judicial Department

Courts. Section 1. The Judicial power shall be vested in a Supreme Court, District Courts, and such other Courts, inferior to the Supreme Court, as the General Assembly may, from time to time, establish.

Court of appeals, 602 5101 of the Code.

Supreme court. Section 2. The Supreme Court shall consist of three Judges, two of whom shall constitute a quorum to hold Court.

But see sec. 10 following; see also 602 4101 of the Code.

Election of judges-term. Section 3. *[The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State, and shall hold their Court at such time and place as the General Assembly may prescribe. The Judges of the Supreme Court so elected, shall be classified so that one Judge shall go out of office every two years; and the Judge holding the shortest term of office under such classification, shall be Chief Justice of the Court, during his term, and so on in rotation. After the expiration of their terms of office, under such classification, the term of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be six years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be ineligible to any other office in the State, during the term for which they shall have been elected.]**

*In 1962 this section was repealed. See Amendment [21]

Jurisdiction of supreme court. Section 4. The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction only in cases in chancery, and shall constitute a Court for the correction of errors at law, under such restrictions as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; and shall have power to issue all writs and process necessary to secure justice to parties, and exercise a supervisory control over all inferior judicial tribunals throughout the State.*

See 602 4102, 602 4201, 602 4202, 624 2 of the Code.

*This section was amended in 1962. See Amendment [21]

District court and judge. Section 5. *[The District Court shall consist of a single Judge, who shall be elected by the qualified electors of the District in which he resides. The Judge of the District Court shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified; and shall be ineligible to any other office, except that of Judge of the Supreme Court, during the term for which he was elected.]**

In 1962 this section was repealed. See Amendment [21]. See also Amendment [21-14]

Jurisdiction of district court. Section 6. The District Court shall be a court of law and equity, which shall be distinct and separate jurisdictions, and have jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters arising in their respective districts, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Statutory provision, 602 6101 of the Code.

Conservators of the peace. Section 7. The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be conservators of the peace throughout the State.

Style of process. Section 8. The style of all process shall be, The State of Iowa, and all prosecutions shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of the same.

Salaries. Section 9. *[The salary of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be two thousand dollars per annum; and that of each District Judge, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum, until the year Eighteen hundred and Sixty; after which time, they shall severally receive such compensation as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; which compensation shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which they shall have been elected.]**

*In 1962 this section was repealed. See Amendment [21]

Judicial districts-supreme court. Section 10. The state shall be divided into eleven judicial districts; and after the year eighteen hundred and sixty, the general assembly may re-organize the judicial districts and increase or diminish the number of districts, or the number of judges of the said court, and may increase the number of judges of the supreme court; but such increase or diminution shall not be more than one district, or one judge of either court, at any one

session; and no re-organization of the districts, or diminution of the number of judges, shall have the effect of removing a judge from office. Such re-organization of the districts, or any change in the boundaries thereof, or increase or diminution of the number of judges, shall take place every four years thereafter, if necessary, and at no other time.*

*Much of this section apparently superseded by Amendment [8]

Judges-when chosen. Section 11. *[The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be chosen at the general election; and the term of office of each Judge shall commence on the first day of January next, after his election.]**

*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]

Attorney general. Section 12. *[The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]**

*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]

District attorney. Section 13. *[The qualified electors of each judicial district shall, at the time of the election of District Judge, elect a District Attorney, who shall be a resident of the district for which he is elected, and who shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]*

*In 1884 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [10]. In 1970 this substitute was repealed: See Amendment [31]

System of court practice. Section 14. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to provide for the carrying into effect of this article, and to provide for a general system of practice in all the Courts of this State.

For provisions relative to the grand jury, see Amendment [9]

Vacancies in courts. Section 15. Amendment [21].

State and district nominating commissions. Section 16. Amendment [21].

Terms-judicial elections. Section 17. Amendment [21].

Salaries-qualifications-retirements. Section 18. Amendment [21].

Retirement and discipline of judges. Section 19. Amendment [33].

ARTICLE VI. - Militia

Composition-training. Section 1. The militia of this State shall be composed of all able-bodied *[white]** male citizens, between the ages of eighteen and forty five years, except such as are or may hereafter be exempted by the laws of the United States, or of this State, and shall be armed, equipped, and trained, as the General Assembly may provide by law.

*The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word white therefrom: See Amendment [5]

Exemption. Section 2. No person or persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace: Provided, that such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption in the same manner as other citizens.

Officers. Section 3. All commissioned officers of the militia, (staff officers excepted,) shall be elected by the persons liable to perform military duty, and shall be commissioned by the Governor.

ARTICLE VII. - State Debts

Credit not to be loaned. Section 1. The credit of the State shall not, in any manner, be given or loaned to, or in aid of, any individual, association, or corporation; and the State shall never assume, or become responsible for, the debts or liabilities of any individual, association, or corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

Limitation. Section 2. The State may contract debts to supply casual deficits or failures in revenues, or to meet expenses not otherwise provided for; but the aggregate amount of such debts, direct and contingent, whether contracted by virtue of one or more acts of the General Assembly, or at different periods of time, shall never exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars; and the money arising from the creation of such debts, shall be applied to the purpose for which it was obtained, or to repay the debts so contracted, and to no other purpose whatever.

Losses to school funds. Section 3. All losses to the permanent, School, or University fund of this State, which shall have been occasioned by the defalcation, mismanagement or fraud of the agents or officers controlling and managing the same, shall be audited by the proper authorities of the State. The amount so audited shall be a permanent funded debt against the State, in favor of the respective fund, sustaining the loss, upon which not less than six percent annual interest shall be paid. The amount of liability so created shall not be counted as a part of

the indebtedness authorized by the second section of this article.

War debts. Section 4. In addition to the above limited power to contract debts, the State may contract debts to repel invasion, suppress insurrection, or defend the State in war; but the money arising from the debts so contracted shall be applied to the purpose for which it was raised, or to repay such debts, and to no other purpose whatever.

Contracting debt-submission to the people. Section 5. Except the debts herein before specified in this article, no debt shall be hereafter contracted by, or on behalf of this State, unless such debt shall be authorized by some law for some single work or object, to be distinctly specified therein; and such law shall impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest on such debt, as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt, within twenty years from the time of the contracting thereof; but no such law shall take effect until at a general election it shall have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of all the votes cast for and against it at such election; and all money raised by authority of such law, shall be applied only to the specific object therein stated, or to the payment of the debt created thereby; and such law shall be published in at least one news paper in each County, if one is published therein, throughout the State, for three months preceding the election at which it is submitted to the people.

For statutory provisions, see 6.1 to 6.9 of the Code

Legislature may repeal. Section 6. The Legislature may, at any time, after the approval of such law by the people, if no debt shall have been contracted in pursuance thereof, repeal the same; and may, at any time, forbid the contracting of any further debt, or liability under such law; but the tax imposed by such law, in proportion to the debt or liability, which may have been contracted in pursuance thereof, shall remain in force and be irrevocable, and be annually collected, until the principal and interest are fully paid.

Tax imposed distinctly stated. Section 7. Every law which imposes, continues, or revives a tax, shall distinctly state the tax, and the object to which it is to be applied; and it shall not be sufficient to refer to any other law to fix such tax or object.

Motor vehicle fees and fuel taxes. Section 8.

Amendment [18]

Fish and Wildlife Protection Fund. Section 9.

Amendment [44]

ARTICLE VIII. - Corporations

How created. Section 1. No corporation shall be created by special laws; but the General Assembly shall provide, by general laws, for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created, except as hereinafter provided.

Taxation of corporations. Section 2. The property of all corporations for pecuniary profit, shall be subject to taxation, the same as that of individuals.

State not to be a stockholder. Section 3. The State shall not become a stockholder in any corporation, nor shall it assume or pay the debt or liability of any corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

Municipal corporations. Section 4. No political or municipal corporation shall become a stockholder in any banking corporation, directly or indirectly.

Banking associations. Section 5. No Act of the General Assembly, authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, nor amendments thereto shall take effect, or in any manner be in force, until the same shall have been submitted separately, to the people, at a general or special election, as provided by law, to be held not less than three months after the passage of the Act, and shall have been approved by a majority of all the electors voting for and against it at such election.

State bank. Section 6. Subject to the provisions of the foregoing section, the General Assembly may also provide for the establishment of a State Bank with branches.*

*Sections 6 to 11, apply to banks of issue only. See 63 Iowa 11, also 220 Iowa 794 and 221 Iowa 102

Specie basis. Section 7. If a State Bank be established, it shall be founded on an actual specie basis, and the branches shall be mutually responsible for each others liabilities upon all notes, bills, and other issues intended for circulation as money.

General banking law. Section 8. If a general Banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of State, of all bills, or paper credit designed to circulate as money, and require security to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the State Treasurer, in United States stocks, or in interest paying stocks of States in good credit and standing, to be rated at ten per cent below their average value in the City of New York, for the thirty days next preceding their deposit; and in case of a depreciation of any portion of said stocks, to the amount of ten per cent on the dollar, the bank or banks owning such stock shall be required to make up said deficiency by depositing additional stocks: and said law shall also

provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stock held by each, the time of any transfer, and to whom.

Stockholders responsibility. Section 9. Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors, over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held for all of its liabilities, accruing while he or she remains such stockholder.

Bills-holders preferred Section 10. In case of the insolvency of any banking institution, the bill-holders shall have a preference over its other creditors.

Specie payments-suspension. Section 11. The suspension of specie payments by banking institutions shall never be permitted or sanctioned.

Amendment or repeal of laws-exclusive privileges. Section 12. Subject to the provisions of this article, the General Assembly shall have power to amend or repeal all laws for the organization or creation of corporations, or granting of special or exclusive privileges or immunities, by a vote of two thirds of each branch of the General Assembly; and no exclusive privileges, except as in this article provided, shall ever be granted.

Analogous provision, 491.39 of the Code

ARTICLE IX. - Education and School Lands

1st Education*

See note at the end of this 1st division

Board of education. Section 1. The educational interest of the State, including Common Schools and other educational institutions, shall be under the management of a Board of Education, which shall consist of the Lieutenant Governor, who shall be the presiding officer of the Board, and have the casting vote in case of a tie, and one member to be elected from each judicial district in the State.

Eligibility. Section 2. No person shall be eligible as a member of said Board who shall not have attained the age of twenty five years, and shall have been one year a citizen of the State.

Election of members. Section 3. One member of said Board shall be chosen by the qualified electors of each district, and shall hold the office for the term of four years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. After the first election under this Constitution, the Board shall be divided, as nearly as practicable, into two equal classes, and the seats of the first class shall be vacated after the expiration of two years; and one half of the Board shall be chosen every two years thereafter.

First session. Section 4. The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the Seat of Government, on the first Monday of December, after their election; after which the General Assembly may fix the time and place of meeting.

Limitation of sessions. Section 5. The session of the Board shall be limited to twenty days, and but one session shall be held in any one year, except upon extraordinary occasions, when, upon the recommendation of two thirds of the Board, the Governor may order a special session.

Secretary. Section 6. The Board of Education shall appoint a Secretary, who shall be the executive officer of the Board, and perform such duties as may be imposed upon him by the Board, and the laws of the State. They shall keep a journal of their proceedings, which shall be published and distributed in the same manner as the journals of the General Assembly.

Rules and regulations. Section 7. All rules and regulations made by the Board shall be published and distributed to the several Counties, Townships, and School Districts, as may be provided for by the Board, and when so made, published and distributed, they shall have the force and effect of law.

Power to legislate. Section 8. The Board of Education shall have full power and authority to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to Common Schools, and other education institutions, but are instituted, to receive aid from the School or University fund of this State; but all acts, rules, and regulations of said Board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly; and when so altered, amended, or repealed they shall not be re-enacted by the Board of Education.

Governor ex officio a member. Section 9. The Governor of the State shall be, ex officio, a member of said Board.

Expenses. Section 10. The board shall have no power to levy taxes, or make appropriations of money. Their contingent expenses shall be provided for by the General Assembly.

State university. Section 11. The State University shall be established at one place without branches at any other place, and the University fund shall be applied to that Institution and no other.

See Laws of the Board of Education, Act 10, December 25, 1858, which provides for the management of the state University by a Board of Trustees appointed by the Board of Education. See also sec. 2 of 2nd. division of this Article

Common schools. Section 12. The Board of Education shall provide for the education of all the youths of the State, through a system of Common Schools and such school shall be orga-

nized and kept in each school district at least three months in each year. Any district failing, for two consecutive years, to organize and keep up a school as aforesaid may be deprived of their portion of the school fund.

Compensation. Section 13. The members of the Board of Education shall each receive the same per diem during the time of their session, and mileage going to and returning therefrom, as members of the General Assembly.

Quorum-style of acts. Section 14. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but no rule, regulation, or law, for the government of Common Schools or other educational institutions, shall pass without the concurrence of a majority of all the members of the Board, which shall be expressed by the yeas and nays on the final passage. The style of all acts of the Board shall be, Be it enacted by the Board of Education of the State of Iowa.

Board may be abolished. * Section 15. At any time after the year One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, the General Assembly shall have power to abolish or re-organize said Board of Education, and provide for the educational interest of the State in any other manner that to them shall seem best and proper.

*The board of education was abolished in 1864 by 10GA, ch 52, 1. For statutory provisions, see chs 256 and 262 of the Code.

2nd School Funds and School Lands

Control-management. Section 1. The educational and school funds and lands, shall be under the control and management of the General Assembly of this State.

Permanent fund. Section 2. The University lands, and the proceeds thereof, and all monies belonging to said fund shall be a permanent fund for the sole use of the State University. The interest arising from the same shall be annually appropriated for the support and benefit of said University.

Perpetual support fund. Section 3. The General Assembly shall encourage, by all suitable means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement. The proceeds of all lands that have been, or hereafter may be, granted by the United States to this State, for the support of schools, which may have been or shall hereafter be sold, or disposed of, and the five hundred thousand acres of land granted to the new States, under an act of Congress, distributing the proceeds of the public lands among the several States of the Union, approved in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, and all estates of deceased persons who may have died without leaving a will or heir, and also such percent as has been or may hereafter be granted by Congress, on the sale of lands in this State, shall be, and remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which, together with all rents of the unsold lands, and such other means as the General Assembly may provide, shall be inviolably appropriated to the support of Common schools throughout the State.

Fines-how appropriated. Section 4. *[The money which may have been or shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, and the clear proceeds of all fines collected in the several Counties for any breach of the penal laws, shall be exclusively applied, in the several Counties in which such money is paid, or fine collected, among the several school districts of said Counties, in proportion to the number of youths subject to enumeration in such districts, to the support of Common Schools, or the establishment of libraries, as the Board of Education shall, from time to time provide.]**

*This section repealed by Amendment [35]

Proceeds of lands. Section 5. The General Assembly shall take measures for the protection, improvement, or other disposition of such lands as have been, or may hereafter be reserved, or granted by the United States, or any person or persons, to this State, for the use of the University, and the funds accruing from the rents or sale of such lands, or from any other source for the purpose aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a permanent fund, the interest of which shall be applied to the support of said University, for the promotion of literature, the arts and sciences, as may be authorized by the terms of such grant. And it shall be the duty of the General Assembly as soon as may be, to provide effectual means for the improvement and permanent security of the funds of said University.

Agents of school funds. Section 6. The financial agents of the school funds shall be the same, that by law, receive and control the State and county revenue for other civil purposes, under such regulations as may be provided by law.

Distribution. Section 7. *[The money subject to the support and maintenance of common schools shall be distributed to the districts in proportion to the number of youths, between the ages of five and twenty-one years, in such manner as may be provided by the General Assembly.]**

*In 1984 this section was repealed: See Amendment [39]

ARTICLE X. - Amendments to the Constitution

How proposed-submission. Section 1. Any amendment or amendments to this Constitution may be proposed in either House of the General Assembly; and if the same shall be agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two Houses, such proposed amendment shall be entered on their journals, with the yeas and nays taken thereon, and referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election, and shall be published, as provided by law, for three months previous to the time of making such choice; and if, in the General Assembly so next chosen as aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to, by a majority of all the members elected to each House, then it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people, in such manner, and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

For statutory provisions, see 6.1 to 6.11, and 49.13 to 49.50 of the Code

More than one amendment. Section 2. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such manner that the electors shall vote for or against each of such amendments separately.

Convention. Section 3. *[At the general election to be held in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and amend the same? Shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention.]**

*In 1964 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [22]

ARTICLE XI. - Miscellaneous

Justice of peace-jurisdiction. Section 1. The jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace shall extend to all civil cases, (except cases in chancery, and cases where the question of title to real estate may arise.) where the amount in controversy does not exceed one hundred dollars, and by the consent of parties may be extended to any amount not exceeding three hundred dollars.

Nonindictable misdemeanors, jurisdiction, Art. I, 11

[The office of Justice of Peace has been abolished by 64c7A, chapter 1124.]

Counties. Section 2. No new County shall be hereafter created containing less than four hundred and thirty two square miles; nor shall the territory of any organized county be reduced below that area; except the County of Worth, and the counties west of it, along the Northern boundary of this State, may be organized without additional territory.

Indebtedness of political or municipal corporations. Section 3. No county, or other political or municipal corporation shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, in the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property within such county or corporation - to be ascertained by the last State and county tax lists, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

Statutory limitation, 346.24 of the Code

See 64c7A, ch 1088

Boundaries of state. Section 4. The boundaries of the State may be enlarged, with the consent of Congress and the General Assembly.

See boundary compromise agreements at the end of Volume III of the Code

Oath of office. Section 5. Every person elected or appointed to any office, shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of this State, and also an oath of office.

See 63.10 of the Code

How vacancies filled. Section 6. In all cases of election to fill vacancies in office occurring before the expiration of a full term, the person so elected shall hold for the residue of the unexpired term; and all persons appointed to fill vacancies in office, shall hold until the next general election, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

Land grants located. Section 7. The General Assembly shall not locate any of the public lands, which have been, or may be granted by Congress to this State, and the location of which may be given to the General Assembly, upon lands actually settled, without the consent of the occupant. The extent of the claim of such occupant, so exempted, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres.

Seat of government established-state university. Section 8. The seat of Government is hereby permanently established, as now fixed by law, at the City of Des Moines, in the County

of Polk; and the State University, at Iowa City, in the County of Johnson.

See 5 GA. ch. 72

ARTICLE XII. - Schedule

Supreme law-constitutionality of acts. Section 1. This Constitution shall be the supreme law of the State, and any law inconsistent therewith, shall be void. The General Assembly shall pass all laws necessary to carry this Constitution into effect.

Laws in force. Section 2. All laws now in force and not inconsistent with this Constitution, shall remain in force until they shall expire or be repealed.

Proceedings not affected. Section 3. All indictments, prosecutions, suits, pleas, complaints, process, and other proceedings pending in any of the courts, shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution; and all appeals, writs of error, certiorari, and injunctions, shall be carried on in the several courts, in the same manner as now provided by law; and all offences, misdemeanors, and crimes that may have been committed before the taking effect of this Constitution, shall be subject to indictment, trial and punishment, in the same manner as they would have been, had not this Constitution been made.

Fines inure to the state. Section 4. *[All fines, penalties, or forfeitures due, or to become due, or accruing to the State, or to any County therein, or to the school fund, shall inure to the State, county, or school fund, in the manner prescribed by law.]**

This section repealed by Amendment [35]

Bonds in force. Section 5. All bonds executed to the State, or to any officer in his official capacity, shall remain in force and inure to the use of those concerned.

First election for governor and lieutenant governor. Section 6. The first election under this Constitution shall be held on the second Tuesday in October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, at which time the electors of the State shall elect the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. There shall also be elected at such election, the successors of such State Senators as were elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and members of the House of Representatives, who shall be elected in accordance with the act of apportionment, enacted at the session of the General Assembly which commenced on the first Monday of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty six.

First election of officers. Section 7. The first election for Secretary, Auditor, and Treasurer of State, Attorney General, District Judges, Members of the Board of Education, District Attorneys, members of Congress and such State officers as shall be elected at the April election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, (except the Superintendent of Public Instruction,) and such county officers as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, except Prosecuting Attorneys, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; Provided, That the time for which any District Judge or other State or County officer elected at the April election in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, shall not extend beyond the time fixed for filling like offices at the October election in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

For judges of supreme court. Section 8. The first election for Judges of the Supreme Court, and such County officers as shall be elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine.

General assembly-first session. Section 9. The first regular session of the General Assembly shall be held in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, commencing on the second Monday of January of said year.

Senators. Section 10. Senators elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, shall continue in office until the second Tuesday of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, at which time their successors shall be elected as may be prescribed by law.

Offices not vacated. Section 11. Every person elected by popular vote, by vote of the General Assembly, or who may hold office by executive appointment, which office is continued by this Constitution, and every person who shall be so elected or appointed, to any such office, before the taking effect of this constitution, (except as in this Constitution otherwise provided,) shall continue in office until the term for which such person has been or may be elected or appointed shall expire: but no such person shall continue in office after the taking effect of this Constitution, for a longer period than the term of such office, in this Constitution prescribed.

Judicial districts. Section 12. The General Assembly, at the first session under this Constitution, shall district the State into eleven Judicial Districts, for District Court purposes; and shall also provide for the apportionment of the members of the General Assembly, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.

Submission of constitution. Section 13. This Constitution shall be submitted to the electors of the State at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the several election districts in this State. The ballots at such election shall be written or printed as follows: Those in favor of the Constitution, New Constitution - Yes. Those against the Constitution, New Constitution - No. The election shall be conducted in the same manner as the general elections of the State, and the poll-books shall be returned and canvassed as provided in the twenty-fifth chapter of the code, and abstracts shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State, which abstracts shall be canvassed in the manner provided for in the canvass of State officers. And if it shall appear that a majority of all the votes cast at such election for and against this Constitution are in favor of the same, the Governor shall immediately issue his proclamation stating that fact, and such Constitution shall be the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and shall take effect from and after the publication of said proclamation.

Proposition to strike out the word "white". Section 14. At the same election that this Constitution is submitted to the people for its adoption or rejection, a proposition to amend the same by striking out the word White from the article on the Right of Suffrage, shall be separately submitted to the electors of this State for adoption or rejection in manner following - Namely: A separate ballot may be given by every person having a right to vote at said election, to be deposited in a separate box; and those given for the adoption of such proposition shall have the words, Shall the word White be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? Yes. And those given against the proposition shall have the words, Shall the word White be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? No. And if at said election the number of ballots cast in favor of said proposition shall be equal to a majority of those cast for and against this Constitution, then said word White shall be stricken from said Article and be no part thereof. This proposition failed to be adopted but see Amendment [1]

Mills county. Section 15. Until otherwise directed by law, the County of Mills shall be in and a part of the sixth Judicial District of this State.

Sec. 16. For provisions relative to biennial election, see Amendment [11]: See also Amendment [14]

Done in Convention at Iowa City, this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the eighty first.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

TIMOTHY DAY
DAVID BUNKER
GEORGE W. ELLS
JOHN H. PETERS
HOSEA W. GRAY
H. D. GIBSON
A. H. MARVIN
RUFUS L. B. CLARKE
DANIEL H. SOLOMON
LEWIS TODHUNTER
J. C. TRAER
AMOS HARRIS
SQUIRE AYERS
J. A. PARVIN
JEREMIAH HOLLINGSWORTH
DANIEL W. PRICE
GEORGE GILLASPY
AYLETT R. COTTON

SHELDON G. WINCHESTER
D. P. PALMER
J. C. HALL
WILLIAM A. WARREN
ROBERT GOWER
THOMAS SEELY
J. H. EMERSON
JAMES A. YOUNG
M. W. ROBINSON
JOHN EDWARDS
JAMES F. WILSON
JOHN T. CLARK
HARVEY J. SKIFF
W. PENN CLARKE
WILLIAM PATTERSON
ALPHEUS SCOTT
EDWARD JOHNSTONE
FRANCIS SPRINGER, President

Attest:

THOMAS J. SAUNDERS, Secretary
ELLSWORTH N. BATES, Asst. Secretary

PROCLAMATION

Whereas an instrument known as the "New Constitution of the State of Iowa" adopted by the constitutional convention of said State on the fifth day of March A.D. 1857 was submitted to the qualified electors of said State at the annual election held on Monday the third day of August 1857 for their approval or rejection.

And whereas an official canvass of the votes cast at said election shows that there were Forty thousand three hundred and eleven votes cast for the adoption of said Constitution and Thirty

eight thousand six hundred and eighty-one votes were cast against its adoption, leaving a majority of sixteen hundred and thirty votes in favor of its adoption.

Now therefore I, JAMES W. GRIMES, Governor of said State, by virtue of the authority conferred upon me, hereby declare that said New Constitution to be adopted, and declare it to be the supreme law of the State of Iowa.

In the testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

L.S. Done at Iowa City this Third day of September A.D. 1857 of the Independence of the United States the eighty second and of the State of Iowa the eleventh.

JAMES W. GRIMES

By the Governor,
Elijah Sells,
Secretary of State.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Amendments of 1868

- [1] 1st Strike the word white, from Section 1 of Article II thereof; [Electors]
- [2] 2d. Strike the word white, from Section 33 of Article III thereof; [Census]
- [3] 3d. Strike the word white, from Section 34 of Article III thereof; [Senators]
- [4] 4th Strike the word white, from Section 35 of Article III thereof; [Apportionment]
- [5] 5th Strike the word white, from Section 1 of Article VI thereof; [Militia]

The first of these amendments was submitted to the electorate with the Constitution in 1857 but was defeated.

Amendment of 1880

- [6] Strike out the words free white from the third line of Section four (4) of Article three (III) of said Constitution, relating to the legislative department.

Amendments of 1884

- [7] **General election.** [Amendment 1. The general election for State, District County and Township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.]*

The above amendment, published as section 7 of Article II was repealed by Amendment [14]

- [8] **Judicial districts.** Amendment 2. At any regular session of the General Assembly the State may be divided into the necessary Judicial Districts for District Court purposes, or the said Districts may be reorganized and the number of the Districts and the Judges of said Courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the Districts or diminution of the Judges shall have the effect of removing a Judge from office.

See section 10 of Article V

- [9] **Grand jury.** Amendment 3. The Grand Jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the General Assembly may by law provide, or the General Assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a Grand Jury.

See section 11 of Article I

- [10] Amendment 4. That Section 13 of Article V of the Constitution be stricken therefrom, and the following adopted as such Section.

County attorney. SECTION 13. *[The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a County Attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]**

In 1970 this section was repealed. See Amendment [31]

Amendments of 1904

- [11] Amendment 1. Add as Section 16, to Article XII of the Constitution, the following:

General election. SECTION 16. *[The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially*

thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.¹²

Practically the same amendment as the above was ratified in 1900, but the supreme court, in the case of *State ex rel. Bailey v. Brookhart*, 113 Iowa 250, held that said amendment was not proposed and adopted as required by the constitution, and did not become a part thereof

¹²The above amendment of 1904 has apparently been superseded by Amendment 114.

[12] Amendment 2.* That Sections thirty-four (34) thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of Article (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, be repealed and the following be adopted in lieu thereof.

Senators-number-method of apportionment. SECTION 34. *[The Senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census.]***

¹³In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [26]

¹⁴See Amendment [16], also Art. III, sec. 6

Representatives-number-apportionment. SECTION 35. *[The House of Representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The Ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.]**

¹⁵In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [26]

Ratio of representation. SECTION 36. *[The General Assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as herein before required.]**

¹⁶In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [26]

Amendment of 1908

[13] That there be added to Section eighteen (18) of Article one (I) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, the following:

Drainage ditches and levees. The General Assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation.

Amendment of 1916

- [14] To repeal Section seven (7) of Article two (II) of the Constitution of Iowa and to adopt in lieu thereof the following, to-wit:

General election. SECTION 7. The general election for state, district county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide.

The above amendment repealed Amendment [7], which was published as section 7 of Article II. See also Amendment [11] for statutory provisions, see 391 of the Code.

In 1916 a proposed amendment to extend the election franchise to women was defeated by the people.

In 1917 a second proposed prohibition amendment was defeated by the people.

In 1919 a second proposed amendment to enfranchise women was nullified by a procedural defect in failure to publish.

Amendment of 1926

- [15] Strike out the word male from Section four (4) of Article three (III) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

Amendment of 1928*

- [16] *[That the period (.) at the end of said section thirty-four (34) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the state of Iowa be stricken and the following inserted: , but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator.]***

See Art. III, sec. 6 & 7.

The above amendment was repealed by Amendment [28].

* Applicable to Amendment [12].

Amendment of 1936

- [17] Amend Article three (III) by repealing Section thirty-three (33) relating to the state census.

Amendment of 1942

- [18] That Article Seven (VII) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa be amended by adding thereto, as Section eight (8) thereof, the following:
Motor vehicle fees and fuel taxes. SECTION 8. All motor vehicle registration fees and licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds.

Amendments of 1952

- [19] Amendment 1. Section four (4) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa is amended by adding thereto the following:

Death of governor-elect or failure to qualify. *[If upon the completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant nor until the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor.]*

[†]In 1958 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [41].

- [20] Amendment 2. Section nineteen (19) of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Gubernatorial succession. SECTION 19. *[If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the Government of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall*

*be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention.!*²

Practically the same amendments were proposed in 1947 but nullified by a procedural defect in 1949 by failure to publish before the election.

In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment 421.

Amendment of 1962

[21] Article Five (V) is amended in the following manner:

1. Section four (4) is amended by striking from lines eight (8) and nine (9) of such section the words, exercise of supervisory and inserting in lieu thereof the words, shall exercise a supervisory and administrative.

2. Sections three (3), five (5), nine (9) and eleven (11) are repealed.

3. The following sections are added thereto:

Vacancies in courts. SECTION 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

State and district nominating commissions. SECTION 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said Court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six year terms, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.

Terms-judicial elections. SECTION 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term, stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.

Salaries-qualifications-retirement. SECTION 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme

Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of the state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualification as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges may be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law.

Amendment of 1964

- [22] Section three (3) of Article ten (X) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Constitutional convention. SECTION 3. At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same? Shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.

Amendment of 1966

- [23] Section twenty-six (26) of Article III is amended by striking from line four (4) the word Fourth and inserting in lieu thereof the word first.

Amendments of 1968

- [24] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Annual sessions of General Assembly. SECTION 2. *[The General Assembly shall meet in session on the second Monday of January of each year. The Governor of the state may convene the General Assembly by proclamation in the interim.]*²²

²²In 1974 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted. See Amendment [36]

- [25] Amendment 2. Article three (III), legislative department, Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

Municipal home rule. SECTION 38A. Municipal corporations are granted home rule power and authority, not inconsistent with the laws of the General Assembly, to determine their local affairs and government, except that they shall not have power to levy any tax unless expressly authorized by the General Assembly.

The rule or proposition of law that a municipal corporation possesses and can exercise only those powers granted in express words is not a part of the law of this state.

- [26] Amendment 3. Section six (6) of Article three (III) section thirty-four (34) of Article three (III) and the 1904 and 1928 amendments thereto, sections thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of Article three (III) and the 1904 amendment to each such section, and section thirty-seven (37) of Article three (III) are hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Senators-number and classification. SECTION 6. The number of senators shall total not more than one-half the membership of the house of representatives. Senators shall be classified so that as nearly as possible one-half of the members of the senate shall be elected every two years.

Senate and House of Representatives-limitation. SECTION 34. The senate shall be composed of not more than fifty and the house of representatives of not more than one hundred members. Senators and representatives shall be elected from districts established by law. Each district so established shall be of compact and contiguous territory. The state shall be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts on the basis of population. The General Assembly may provide by law for factors in addition to population, not in conflict with the Constitution of the United States, which may be considered in the appor-

tioning of senatorial districts. No law so adopted shall permit the establishment of senatorial districts whereby a majority of the members of the senate shall represent less than forty percent of the population of the state as shown by the most recent United States decennial census.

Senators and representatives-number and districts. SECTION 35. The General Assembly shall in 1971 and in each year immediately following the United States decennial census determine the number of senators and representatives to be elected to the General Assembly and establish senatorial and representative districts. The General Assembly shall complete the apportionment prior to September 1 of the year so required. If the apportionment fails to become law prior to September 15 of such year, the Supreme Court shall cause the state to be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts to comply with the requirements of the Constitution prior to December 31 of such year. The reapportioning authority shall, where necessary in establishing senatorial districts, shorten the term of any senator prior to completion of the term. Any senator whose term is so terminated shall not be compensated for the uncompleted part of the term.

Review by Supreme Court. SECTION 36. Upon verified application by any qualified elector, the Supreme Court shall review an apportionment plan adopted by the General Assembly which has been enacted into law. Should the Supreme Court determine such plan does not comply with the requirements of the Constitution, the court shall within ninety days adopt or cause to be adopted an apportionment plan which shall so comply. The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction of all litigation questioning the apportionment of the General Assembly or any apportionment plan adopted by the General Assembly.

Congressional districts. SECTION 37. When a congressional district is composed of two or more counties it shall not be entirely separated by a county belonging to another district and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional district.

- [27] Amendment 4. Section sixteen (16) of article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new paragraph at the end thereof.

Item veto by Governor. The Governor may approve appropriation bills in whole or in part, and may disapprove any item of an appropriation bill; and the part approved shall become a law. Any item of an appropriation bill disapproved by the Governor shall be returned, with his objections, to the house in which it originated, or shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State in the case of an appropriation bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session for the General Assembly, and the procedure in each case shall be the same as provided for other bills. Any such item of an appropriation bill may be enacted into law notwithstanding the Governor's objections, in the same manner as provided for other bills.

- [28] Amendment 5. Section twenty-five (25) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Compensation and expenses of General Assembly. SECTION 25. Each member of the General Assembly shall receive such compensation and allowances for expenses as shall be fixed by law but no General Assembly shall have the power to increase compensation and allowances effective prior to the convening of the next General Assembly following the session in which any increase is adopted.

Amendments of 1970

- [29] Amendment 1. Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding thereto the following new section:

Legislative districts. SECTION 39. In establishing senatorial and representative districts, the state shall be divided into as many senatorial districts as there are members of the senate and into as many representative districts as there are members of the house of representatives. One senator shall be elected from each senatorial district and one representative shall be elected from each representative district.

- [30] Amendment 2. Section one (1) of Article two (II) of the Constitution, as amended in 1868, is hereby repealed and the following is hereby adopted in lieu thereof:

Electors. SECTION 1. Every citizen of the United States of the age of twenty-one years, who shall have been a resident of this state for such period of time as shall be provided by law and of the county in which he claims his vote for such period of time as shall be provided by law, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law. The General Assembly may provide by law for different periods of residence in order to vote for various officers or in order to vote in various elections. The required periods of residence shall not exceed six months in this state and sixty days in the county.

See Amendments 19 and 26 to U.S. Constitution

- [31] Amendment 3. Section thirteen (13) of Article five (V) of the Constitution of the State of

Iowa as amended by Amendment 4 of the Amendments of 1884 is hereby repealed. [County Attorney].

Amendments of 1972

[32] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Election and term [governor]. SECTION 2. *[The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office for four years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualifies.]**

[In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [41].

Section three (3) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Lieutenant governor-returns of elections. SECTION 3. *[There shall be a Lieutenant Governor who shall hold his office for the same term, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.]**

[In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [41].

Section fifteen (15) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Terms-compensation of lieutenant governor. SECTION 15. *[The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualify. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same compensation as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, and between sessions such compensation and expenses as provided by law.]**

[In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [42].

Section twenty-two (22) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Secretary-auditor-treasurer. SECTION 22. A Secretary of State, an Auditor of State and a Treasurer of State shall be elected by the qualified electors at the same time that the governor is elected and for a four-year term commencing on the first day of January next after their election, and they shall perform such duties as may be provided by law.

Section twelve (12) of Article five (V) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Attorney general. SECTION 12. The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be four years, and until his successor is elected and qualifies.

[33] Amendment 2. Article five (V), Constitution of the State of Iowa, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following new section:

Retirement and discipline of judges. SECTION 19. In addition to the legislative power of impeachment of judges as set forth in Article three (III), sections nineteen (19) and twenty (20) of the Constitution, the Supreme Court shall have power to retire judges for disability and to discipline or remove them for good cause, upon application by a commission on judicial qualifications. The General Assembly shall provide by law for the implementation of this section.

[34] Amendment 3. Section twenty-eight (28) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed. [Lottery prohibition].

Amendments of 1974

[35] Amendment 1. Section four (4), subdivision two (2), entitled School Funds and School Lands, of Article nine (IX) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed.

Section four (4) of Article twelve (XII) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed.

[36] Amendment 2. Section two (2) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

The General Assembly shall meet in session on the second Monday of January of each

year. Upon the written request to the presiding officer of each House of the General Assembly by two thirds of the members of each House, the General Assembly shall convene in special session. The Governor of the state may convene the General Assembly by proclamation in the interim.

Amendment of 1978

- [37] Article three (III), legislative department, Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

Counties Home Rule. SECTION 39A. Counties or joint county-municipal corporation governments are granted home rule power and authority, not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, to determine their local affairs and government, except that they shall not have power to levy any tax unless expressly authorized by the general assembly. The general assembly may provide for the creation and dissolution of joint county-municipal corporation governments. The general assembly may provide for the establishment of charters in county or joint county-municipal corporation governments.

If the power or authority of a county conflicts with the power and authority of a municipal corporation, the power and authority exercised by a municipal corporation shall prevail within its jurisdiction.

The proposition or rule of law that a county or joint county-municipal corporation government possesses and can exercise only those powers granted in express words is not a part of the law of this state.

Amendments of 1984

- [38] Amendment 1. Article three (III), legislative department, Constitution of the State of Iowa, is amended by adding the following new section:

Legislative veto of administrative rules. SECTION 40. The general assembly may nullify an adopted administrative rule of a state agency by the passage of a resolution by a majority of all of the members of each house of the general assembly.

- [39] Amendment 2. Section 7, subsection 2 entitled School Funds and School Lands, of Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed.

Amendments of 1986

- [40] Section 26 of Article III of the Constitution of Iowa, as amended by the Amendment of 1966, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

An act of the General Assembly passed at a regular session of a General Assembly shall take effect on July 1 following its passage unless a different effective date is stated in an act of the General Assembly. An act passed at a special session of a General Assembly shall take effect ninety days after adjournment of the special session unless a different effective date is stated in an act of the General Assembly. The general assembly may establish by law a procedure for giving notice of the contents of acts of immediate importance which become law.

Amendments of 1988

- [41] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 2. The governor and the lieutenant governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the general assembly. Each of them shall hold office for four years from the time of installation in office and until a successor is elected and qualifies.

Section three (3) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 3. The electors shall designate their selections for governor and lieutenant governor as if these two offices were one and the same. The names of nominees for the governor and the lieutenant governor shall be grouped together in a set on the ballot according to which nominee for governor is seeking office with which nominee for lieutenant governor, as prescribed by law. An elector shall cast only one vote for both a nominee for governor and a nominee for lieutenant governor. The returns of every elections for governor and lieutenant governor shall be sealed and transmitted to the seat of government of the state, and directed to the speaker of the house of representatives who shall open and publish them in the presence of both houses of the general assembly. Section four (4) of

Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1952, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 4. The nominees for governor and lieutenant governor jointly having the highest number of votes cast for them shall be declared duly elected. If two or more sets of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor have an equal and the highest number of votes for the offices jointly, the general assembly shall by joint vote proceed, as soon as is possible, to elect one set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor. If, upon the completion by the general assembly of the canvass of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, it appears that the nominee for governor in the set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor receiving the highest number of votes has since died or resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or is for any other reason unable to assume the duties of the office of governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties shall devolve to the nominee for lieutenant governor of the same set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor, who shall assume the powers and duties of governor upon inauguration and until the disability is removed. If both nominees for governor and lieutenant governor are unable to assume the duties of the office of governor, the person next in succession shall act as governor.

Section five (5) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 5. Contested elections for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor shall be determined by the general assembly as prescribed by law.

- [42] Amendment 2. Section fifteen (15) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 15. The official terms of the governor and lieutenant governor shall commence on the Tuesday after the second Monday of January next after their election and shall continue until their successors are elected and qualify. The governor and lieutenant governor shall be paid compensation and expenses as provided by law. The lieutenant governor, while acting as governor, shall be paid the compensation and expenses prescribed for the governor. Section eighteen (18) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 18. The lieutenant governor shall have the duties provided by law and those duties of the governor assigned to the lieutenant governor by the governor. Section nineteen (19) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number two (2) of the Amendments of 1952, is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 19. If there be a vacancy in the office of the governor and the lieutenant governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of governor, the president of the senate shall act as governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the president of the senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of governor the same shall devolve upon the speaker of the house of representatives; and if the speaker of the house of representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of governor, the justices of the supreme court shall convene the general assembly by proclamation and the general assembly shall organize by the election of a president by the senate and a speaker by the house of representatives. The general assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a governor and lieutenant governor in joint convention.

Amendment of 1992

- [43] Section 5 of Article 1 of the Constitution of Iowa is repealed.

Amendment of 1996

- [44] Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended by adding the following new section:

Fish and Wildlife Protection Funds. SECTION 9. All revenue derived from state license fee for hunting, fishing, and trapping, and all state funds appropriated for, and federal or private funds received by the state for, the regulation or advancement of hunting,

fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation, restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife, shall be used exclusively for the performance and administration of activities related to those purposes.

Amendments of 1998

[45] Section 1 of Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended to read as follows:

Rights of Persons. SECTION 1. All men and women are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights - among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

[46] Section 11, unnumbered paragraph 1, Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended to read as follows:

All offenses less than felony and in which the maximum permissible imprisonment does not exceed thirty days shall be tried summarily before an officer authorized by law, on information under oath, without indictment, or the intervention of a grand jury, saving to the defendant the right of appeal; and no person shall be held to answer for any higher criminal offense, unless on presentment or indictment by a grand jury, except in cases arising in the army, or navy, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger.

IOWA
PROFILE

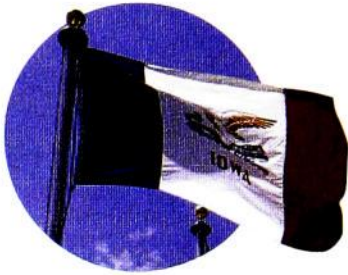


Chapter 8

“Experience, Travel - These are as
Education in Themselves.”

- *Euripides*

STATE SYMBOLS OF IOWA



STATE BANNER

Iowa was almost 75 years old before the state banner was adopted by the General Assembly. Creation of a state banner had been suggested for years by patriotic organizations, but no action was taken until World War I, when Iowa National Guardsmen stationed along the Mexican border suggested a state banner was needed. The guardsmen said regiments from other states had banners and they felt one was needed to designate their unit. This prompted the state's Daughter's of the American Revolution (DAR) to design a banner in 1917. The General Assembly officially adopted the design in 1921.

With the memory of the Civil War still fresh in their minds, Iowans had not adopted a state banner because they felt a national banner was the only one needed. Approval of the banner was aided by patriotic organizations that launched a campaign to explain that a state banner was not meant to take the place of the national emblem.

The banner, designed by Mrs. Dixie Cornell Gebhardt of Knoxville and a member of the DAR, consists of three vertical stripes of blue, white and red. Gebhardt explained that the blue stands for loyalty, justice and truth; the white for purity; and the red for courage. On the white center stripe is an eagle carrying in its beak blue streamers inscribed with the state motto: "Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain." The word Iowa is in red below the streamers.

All schools must fly the state banner on school days. The banner may be flown on the sites of public buildings. When displayed with the United States flag, the state banner must be flown below the national emblem.

THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA



One of the initial acts of the first General Assembly in 1847 was to create the Great Seal of Iowa.

The two-inch diameter seal pictures a citizen soldier standing in a wheat field, surrounded by farming and industrial tools, with the Mississippi River in the background. An eagle is overhead holding in its beak a scroll bearing the state motto: "Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain." The motto was the work of a three-member Senate committee and was incorporated into the design of the seal at their suggestion.

The Great Seal cannot be used without the permission of the governor. The state seal is retained in the custody of and under the control of the governor, who uses the seal for official documents and functions.



STATE FLOWER

Wild Rose

The 26th General Assembly designated the wild rose as the official state flower in 1897. It was chosen for the honor because it was one of the decorations used on the silver service which the state presented to the battleship USS Iowa that same year. Although no particular species of the flower was designated by the General Assembly, the wild prairie rose (*rosa pratincola*) is most often cited as the official flower.

Wild roses are found throughout the state and bloom from June through late summer. The flower, in varying shades of pink, is set off by many yellow stamens in the center.

STATE BIRD

Eastern Goldfinch



The General Assembly designated the eastern goldfinch, also known as the American goldfinch and the wild canary, as the official state bird in 1933. It was chosen as the state bird because it is commonly found in Iowa and often stays through the winter.

Seeds from dandelions, sunflowers, ragweed, and evening primrose are the main source of food for the eastern goldfinch (*carduelis tristis*). In late July or early August they build their nests from plant materials and line them with thistledown. The pale blue-white eggs of the eastern goldfinch incubate for two weeks and the young birds leave the nest when they are two or three weeks old.

The top of the male's head is topped with black. The bright yellow body has black wings and tail. The female has a dull olive-yellow body with a brown tail and wings. The male goldfinch acquires the same dull plumage in the winter months.



STATE ROCK

Geode

The Iowa General Assembly designated the geode as the official state rock in 1967. Because Iowa is well known for the presence of the geode, it was chosen as the official rock in an effort to promote tourism in the state. Legislators who favored making the geode the state rock pointed out that it is among the rarest and most beautiful rocks and that Iowa is known worldwide because of the large number found in the state. Other rocks considered for official status were limestone and fossil coral.

In Latin, the word geode means earthlike. Geodes are shaped like the earth and average about four inches in diameter. Geodes are found in limestone formations and have a hard outer shell. When carefully broken open, a sparkling lining of mineral crystals, most often quartz and calcite, is revealed. Geologists attribute the crystal growth to the percolation of groundwater in the geologic past.

Southeastern Iowa is one of the state's best Geode collecting areas. Geode State Park in Henry County is named for the occurrence of the geode.

STATE TREE

Oak



The oak was designated as the official state tree in 1961. The General Assembly chose the oak because it is abundant in the state and serves as shelter, food and nesting cover for many animals and birds.

It is difficult to find a tract of natural woodland in Iowa that does not harbor at least one species of oak. No other group of trees is more important to people and wildlife. Acorns, the nuts of oak trees, are a dietary staple of many animals and birds. Wild turkeys, pheasants, quail, wood ducks, raccoons, squirrels, chipmunks, bluejays, nuthatches, grackles, and several kinds of woodpeckers are a few of the species that depend on acorns for a significant portion of their diet.

The Song of Iowa

Air. "Der Tannenbaum."* (My Maryland)

By. S. H. M. BYERS

1. You ask what land I love the best, I - o - wa, 'tis I - o - wa, The
2. See yon - der fields of tasselled corn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa, Where

fair - est State of all the west, I - o - wa, Of I - o - wa. From
Plen - ty fills her gold - en horn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa. See

yon - der Mis - sis - sip - pi's stream To where Mis - sou - ri's wa - ters gleam O!
how her won - drous prai - ries shine To yon - der sun - set's pur - pling line, O!

fair it is as po - et's dream, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa.
hap - py land, O! land of mine, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa.

3. And she has maids whose laughing eyes,
Iowa, O! Iowa.
To him who loves were Paradise,
Iowa, O! Iowa.
O! happiest fate that e'er was known,
Such eyes to shine for one alone,
To call such beauty all his own,
Iowa, O! Iowa

4. Go read the story of thy past
Iowa, O! Iowa
What glorious deeds, what fame thou hast!
Iowa, O! Iowa.
So long as time's great cycle runs,
Or nations weep their fallen ones,
Thou'lt not forget the patriot sons,
Iowa, O! Iowa

There is frequently much confusion as to the status of the so-called state songs, due largely to the fact that they may be chosen by official action, by popular approval, or by a combination of the two methods. In the Middle West particularly, where state boundaries are artificial and the population has constantly shifted, it is not surprising that there should be much uncertainty. There have been many aspirants to the honor of writing the state song for Iowa, but only three or four of these songs have received noteworthy official or popular recognition.

First in point of time and official recognition is The Song of Iowa, the words of which were written by S.H.M. Byers, who give the following account of the inspiration of the song:

"At the great battle of Lookout Mountain I was captured, in a charge, and taken to Libby Prison, Richmond, Va. I was there seven months, in one room. The rebel bands often passed the prison, and for our discomfiture, sometimes played the tune 'My Maryland', set to southern and bitter words. Hearing it once through our barred window, I said to myself, 'I would like some day to put that tune to loyal words.'"

Many years later, in 1897, Mr. Byers carried out his wish and wrote a song to the music of Tannenbaum, the old German folk-song which the Confederates had used for My Maryland. The next night a French concert singer at the Foster Opera House in Des Moines sang the new song upon the request of Mr. Byers. The number was a great success and was encored again and again.

While Major Byers thus had the honor of writing Iowa's official song, the best known and most popular song of the state is the famous "Iowa Corn Song," which every loyal son and daughter of the Hawkeye State sings lustily on any and all occasions, reaching their hands as high toward Heaven as they possibly can when the words roar forth "That's where the tall corn grows."

This famous song was written by George Hamilton, secretary of the Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and a big man in the Masonic Lodge, particularly among Shriners, with later help from Prof. John T. Beeston, the well known band leader; sung to the tune of "Traveling."

George Hamilton started the song back in 1912 when a delegation of Za-Ga-Zig Shriners had gone to Los Angeles, California, to participate in the huge Shrine convention, and it was realized that what Iowa needed was a rousing marching song, which should advertise the chief product of the state: Corn. So Hamilton wrote the original stanza, dealing mainly with the glories of the Shrine, and tacked on the original and still-intact chorus, which is far the best known and most rousing part of the song. Hundreds of later verses have been added by Hamilton himself, Professor Beeston and others, but as it is published and usually sung, the song goes in this manner:

Let's sing of grand old I O W A Y,
 Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
 Our love is strong ev'ry day,
 Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
 So come along and join the throng,
 Sev'ral hundred thousand strong,
 As you come, just sing this song:
 Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.

Chorus:
 We're from Ioway, Ioway;
 State of all the land,
 Joy on every hand;
 We're from Ioway, Ioway.
 That's where the tall corn grows.

Our land is full of ripening corn,
 Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
 We've watched it grow by night and morn,
 Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
 But now we rest, we've stood the test;
 All that's good, we have the best;
 Ioway has reached the crest;
 Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
 Chorus.

* "Der Tannenbaum," the old air to which this song is sung, was a popular German students' song as early as 1849. It had been a Volks song long before that. During our Civil War, the Southerners adapted it to the song, "My Maryland."

HOMES OF IOWA GOVERNORS

For more information about Terrace Hill contact: Barbara Filer, administrator; Terrace Hill, 2300 Grand Ave., Des Moines 50312; 515/242-5841.

In 1947, Iowa purchased the first official residence for Iowa's governors. Until that time most governors were responsible for providing their own housing while in office. There was one exception, however; Governor William L. Harding (1917-1921) lived in a home that was purchased as part of the Capitol expansion plan. The house was located at 1027 Des Moines street. After Harding's administration, the home became the offices of the Health Department. It was later occupied by the Vocational Rehabilitation division of the Department of Public Instruction, until it was torn down in 1969.

Many of Iowa's governors purchased or rented homes in Des Moines, while others made their homes in Des Moines hotels. Governor Joshua Newbold (1877-1878) boarded in a private home. Several plans and pieces of legislation were proposed to build a governor's residence, but none came to fruition.

Because of severe post-war shortage of new housing materials, the legislature finally purchased a large Neo-colonial-style home at 2900 Grand Avenue in 1947. The residence, built in 1903 by Des Moines businessman W.W. Witmer, was occupied by Governor William S. Beardsley (1949-1954) in January, 1949. It served as the official residence until 1976, when it was sold by the state.

Terrace Hill

Terrace Hill, a three-story Second Empire-style mansion, was built in 1869 by Des Moines pioneer, Benjamin Franklin Allen. The mansion's \$250,000 construction cost was overseen by Chicago architect William W. Boyington. Terrace Hill was ornately furnished with polished hardwoods, brass chandeliers, and marble fireplaces. Its mechanical features included steam heating, gas lights, and indoor plumbing. It was situated on eight landscaped acres with outbuildings, including a greenhouse and a carriage house.



The Terrace Hill Mansion, built in 1869, has been the home of Iowa governors since 1972.

Allen's tenure in Terrace Hill was brief. He met financial disaster in 1873 and sold Terrace Hill to Frederick Marion Hubbell in 1884 for \$55,000. Hubbell lived there until his death in 1930. He specified that after his death, his home should be occupied by his "eldest lineal male descendants." Should his family line die out, he said, the home was to be conveyed to the State of Iowa to be used as a state "college of learning."

At a ceremony in May, 1971, the descendants of F.M. Hubbell presented the keys to this impressive Iowa home to Governor Robert D. Ray. The 64th General Assembly passed legislation in 1972 authorizing the development of Terrace Hill as the governor's mansion and a historical site open to the public.

The third floor of Terrace Hill was extensively renovated as an apartment for the governor. In the fall of 1976, Governor Robert D. Ray and family moved into the new quarters. Renovation continued and by 1986 the first and second floors were substantially completed. The rooms on these two floors were furnished and decorated in the elaborate nineteenth century styles that were characteristic of Terrace Hill's past. Governor Terry E. Branstad and family occupied the mansion in 1983. Mrs. Branstad remodeled the third floor apartment in 1987, using the Victorian theme and making it more harmonious with the entire mansion.

In July, 1978 Terrace Hill was opened to the public for regular tours. An average of 30,000 visitors have toured the mansion each year since. Visitors have come from every state and from six continents. Official receptions by the governors have honored delegations from several foreign countries including China, Japan, Soviet Union, and Germany, and many distinguished political figures from the United States have been guests in Terrace Hill.

In June, 1988, Terrace Hill became the third governor's mansion in the United States to receive the Natural Backyard Wildlife Habitat designation from the United States Department of Interior.

Carriage House Visitors Center

The public tour program was augmented in 1984 by the renovation of the carriage house as a visitors center. The former stables now contain a receiving area, exhibit room, offices, and a gift shop. The second floor of the mansion was opened for regular public tours the same year. In 1989, restoration of the Victorian gardens began. The multi-phased project was completed in 1995. Tours include the gardens, weather permitting.

Few executive residences in the United States are as accessible to the public as Terrace Hill, yet the home offers comfortable and quiet repose for the first family. Terrace Hill has always been a family home. Children have played in the yard and on the grand staircase in the mansion.

The renovation of Terrace Hill has cost approximately \$3.5 million since 1971. Of the total cost, slightly more than half the funds have been raised through private contributions due, for the most part, to the Terrace Hill Foundation and the Terrace Hill Society. Both are not for profit organizations who have pledged their continued support. The legislature appropriates the annual operational budget for the site. The Terrace Hill Commission, a nine-member board appointed by the governor, is responsible for the administration of the property.



Iowa's First Family
Governor Tom Vilsack and wife Christie,
with sons Jess, seated, and Doug, standing.



photo courtesy of Iowa Division of Tourism

STATE CAPITOL

Location of the Capitol on its commanding site resulted from a series of decisions that began almost with statehood. The new state quickly recognized that the Capitol should be farther west than Iowa City, and the 1st General Assembly, in 1846, authorized a commission to select a location. Amidst rivalries, a Jasper County selection was made, and then rejected. In 1854, the 5th General Assembly decreed a location "within two miles of the Raccoon fork of the Des Moines River." The exact spot was chosen when Wilson Alexander Scott gave the state 9 ½ acres where the Capitol now stands.

A group of Des Moines citizens built a temporary Capitol (which was later bought by the state) near where the Soldiers and Sailors monument now stands. In 1857, Governor James W. Grimes proclaimed Des Moines to be the capitol city, and state papers and functions were transported there. The temporary Capitol was in use for 30 years, until destroyed by fires; but in the meantime, the permanent Capitol was being planned and built.

In 1870, the General Assembly established a Capitol commission to employ an architect, choose a plan for a building (not to cost more than \$1,500,000), and to proceed with the work, but only by using funds available without increasing the tax rate.

The board employed Edward Clark, architect of the Capitol extension in Washington, to aid in selecting plans and modifying them to keep the cost within the limits of appropriations. The board also instituted tests to ascertain whether Iowa stone could be found suitable for building. John C. Cochrane and A.H. Piquenard were designated as architects, and a cornerstone was laid on November 23, 1871. A smaller, full-time commission was appointed in 1872. Much of the original stone deteriorated through waterlogging and severe weather and had to be replaced. The cornerstone was re-laid on September 29, 1873.

Although the building could not be constructed for \$1,500,000 as planned, the Cochrane and Piquenard design was retained and modifications were undertaken. Cochrane resigned in 1872, but Piquenard continued until his death in 1876. He was succeeded by two of his assistants, M.E. Bell and W.F. Hackney. Bell resigned in 1883 to become supervising architect for the Department of the Treasury in Washington, and Hackney continued until completion of the building.

Successive legislatures made appropriations, and the commission built within the limits of the funds appropriated. The building was dedicated in January, 1884, when the General Assembly was in session. The governor's and other offices were occupied in 1885. The Supreme Court room was dedicated in 1886.

The building commission made its final report on June 29, 1886. The cost had totaled \$2,873,294.59. The audit showed that only \$3.77 was unaccounted for in the 15 years. The commission bemoaned that it could not have had another \$30,000 to finish the frescoes and build the south and west steps.

In 1902, in order to modernize and repair the building, a third Capitol commission was created. While work proceeded, a disastrous fire in the north wing, on January 4, 1904, ruined the House chamber and damaged other offices. The commission restored the building, purchased paintings and mosaics, and redecorated all of the interior. The original decorations are still in the Senate. These expenditures raised the total cost of the Capitol to \$3,296,256.

Design of Capitol

The architectural design of the Capitol, rectangular in form, with great windows and high ceilings, follows the traditional pattern of the nineteenth century planning for public buildings, a modified and refined Renaissance style which gives the impression of strength and dignity combined with utility.

The commanding feature is the central towering dome. This is constructed of steel and stone and covered with 23 carat gold. The gold leafing was replaced in 1964-1965 at a cost of \$79,938. The dome is surmounted by a lookout lantern that may be reached by long and winding stairs, and it terminates in a finial that is 275 feet above the ground floor. The rotunda beneath the dome is 67 feet in diameter. Four smaller domes of simple design rise from the four corners of the Capitol. The pediment over the front entrance discloses a fine piece of allegorical sculpture.

Stone for the basement was quarried in Johnson County, Iowa: granite came from Iowa boulders; stone of the main structure from St. Genevieve and Carroll counties, Missouri; steps, columns, and other parts from Anamosa, Iowa; Cleveland, Ohio; Sauk Rapids, Minnesota; Lamont and Joliet, Illinois. Twenty-nine types of imported and domestic marble were used in the interior; and the wood, walnut, cherry, catalpa, butternut, and oak, used was nearly all from Iowa forests.

The beauty, dignity, and arrangement of the interior become apparent as a visitor stands under the dome of the first floor. Broad, lofty corridors extend west, north, and south. Walls are highly decorated. The grand staircase is to the east. Suites opening from the south corridor are those of the governor, auditor of state, and treasurer of state. The Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals office are to the north; the secretary of state's suite is to the west.

The grand staircase ascends to a landing and divides north and south to bring visitors to the floor above, where the House of Representatives is on the north, the Senate on the south, and the law library on the west.

The Senate hall is 58 feet long, 91 feet wide and 41.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, white oak, and scagliola, and is furnished in mahogany. The figures in the ceiling represent Industry, Law, Agriculture, Peace, History and Commerce.

The hall of the House of Representatives is 74 by 91.4 feet, and 47.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, scagliola, and black walnut.

The law library is 108.4 feet long, 52.6 feet wide, and 44.9 feet high. It is finished in ash and chestnut and beautifully wainscoted in marble.

The Mural "Westward"

Extending the full width of the east wall over the staircase is the great mural painting, "Westward," an idealized representation of the coming of the people who made Iowa. This was completed as part of the 1904 decoration. Edwin H. Blashfield, the artist, wrote of it:

"The main idea of the picture is a symbolical presentation of the Pioneers led by the spirits of Civilization and Enlightenment to the conquest by cultivation of the Great West. Considered pictorially, the canvas shows a prairie schooner drawn by oxen across the prairie. The family ride upon the wagon or walk at its side. Behind them and seen through the growth of stalks of corn at the right, come crowding the other pioneers and later men. In the air and before the wagon are floating four female figures; one holds the shield with the arms of the State of Iowa upon it; one holds a book symbolizing enlightenment; two others carry a basket and scatter the seeds which are symbolical of the change from wilderness to plowed fields and gardens that shall come over the prairie. Behind the wagon and also floating in the air, two female figures hold respectively a model of a stationary steam engine and of an electro dynamo to suggest the forces which come with the later men. In the right hand corner of the picture, melons, pumpkins, etc., among which stand a farmer and a girl, suggest that here is the fringe of cultivation and the beginning of the prairie. At the left a buffalo skull rather emphasizes this suggestion."

On the upper floor level above the "Westward" painting are six mosaics in arched panels depicting Defense, Charities, the Executive, the Legislative, the Judiciary, and Education. These were made in Venice from small pieces of colored stone, according to designs by Frederick Dielman of New York, who also designed the mosaic panels, Law and History, in the Congressional Library.

Twelve statues, high within the rotunda, beginning north of the library door, represent History, Science, Law, Fame, Art, Industry, Peace, Commerce, Agriculture, Victory, Truth, and Justice.

Eight lunettes, or half-moon-shaped paintings, surrounding the rotunda are the work of Kenyon Cox, famous American artist. They are entitled: Hunting, Herding, Agriculture, the Forge, Commerce, Education, Science, and Art. They are allegorical and indicate the progress of civilization.

At the top of the staircase on the south wall is a painting of a basket of corn by Floyd V. Brackney, a native of Marshall County. This picture was the center of the Iowa exhibit at the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

The Governor's Office

On January 1, 1885, Governor Buren R. Sherman became the first occupant of the present offices of the governor of Iowa, following the dedication of the state Capitol building the year before. Much of the decoration and original furnishings of that day are still preserved in the four-room suite. The large, ornate mahogany table in the center of the reception room is an example. The frescoed ceilings were painted in watercolors on the wet plaster more than 80 years ago.

The governor's private office was moved from the center room to the west office by Governor Albert B. Cummins in 1902. The governor's desk also was installed at that time and has been used by all subsequent chief executives of Iowa. Governor Nathan E. Kendall (1921-1925) provided the solid, straightback chairs for visitors. Frescoes of the Great Seal of the State of Iowa and of the Iowa Territorial Seal adorn the ceiling of the governor's private office.

The grandfather clock in the governor's office dates from about 1750 and once was owned by the prominent Iowa author Emerson Hough of Newton (1857-1923). The tall clock in the office of the executive assistant is the original master clock controlling other clocks in the Law Library, Supreme Court, and legislative chambers. Operated by air, the clock must be wound once a week.

The offices are 23 feet 9 inches from floor to ceiling. The draperies are velvet and lined with satin with an underdrapery of semi-sheer fabrics. Lamps in the inner office are of pewter. Prisms of cut Czechoslovakian crystal decorate the chandelier in the reception room. The woodwork was carved in cherry and mahogany by skilled German craftsman. The hearths and wainscoting are of fine domestic and imported marble. Paintings in the offices are the works of Iowa artists.

Battle Flags

The battle flags carried by the Iowa regiments in various wars are preserved in niches on the main floor—Civil War, 36; Spanish American War, 13; First World War, 26. In the west hall is a plaque done by Nellie V. Walker in commemoration of the work of Iowa women in the fight for political equality. Also in the west hall is a model of the battleship Iowa. The model is 18 feet 7 inches long and weighs about 1,350 pounds. It is a perfect scale model $\frac{1}{4}$ inch equalling 1 foot. It is on loan from the U.S. Navy Department.

In the south hall across from the governor's office is the collection of dolls representing the 41 Iowa first ladies in replicas of their inaugural gowns. The idea was suggested by Mrs. Robert Ray as her Bicentennial project and was presented to the state in 1976. Much research was done to make the dresses as authentic as possible. Where actual descriptions of the gowns could not be found, they are typical of the period. The dolls are porcelain and the faces were done from a profile of Mrs. Ray. As future first ladies take their place, they too will be represented.

Above the doll case is a photograph of the 168th Infantry of the Rainbow Division after their return from France in 1919. It is 26 feet long and 6 feet high and is one of the largest reproduction photographs in the world.

A lofty banner, stretched high under the vault of the dome, is a G.A.R. emblem. Painted by Joseph Czizek on the occasion of a Des Moines convention of the Grand Army of the Republic, the banner is retained as a permanent decoration by order of Governor Nathan E. Kendall in 1922.

Above the grand stairway, facing the large "Westward," are quotations. On the south side is one by Patrick Henry: "No free government or the blessings of Liberty can be preserved to any people but a firm adherence to Justice, Moderation, Temperance, Frugality, and Virtue and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles."

On the north side is one by G.W. Curtis: "Courageous confidence in the intelligence of the community is the sure sign of leadership and success."

Underneath it is one by Solon: "The ideal state - that in which an injury done to the least of its citizens is an injury done to all."

Around the rotunda on the frieze above the columns is the famous Abraham Lincoln quotation: "That government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

RESTORATION OF THE IOWA STATE CAPITOL

Information provided by the Department of General Services, Design and Construction Team.

If your school or tour group is planning a visit to Iowa's State Capitol in the near future, you will undoubtedly notice scaffolding surrounding various portions of the exterior of the building. Although it obscures the normal view, the temporary scaffolding represents the latest and perhaps one of the most ambitious efforts to restore the architectural integrity of the Iowa Statehouse.

Early Efforts

The latest effort is not the first time Iowans have shown concern for preserving the architectural heritage of their Statehouse. Minor restoration maintenance is documented as early as the years immediately following the building's completion in 1886. In 1904, when fire swept through the areas that now house the Supreme Court and Iowa House of Representatives, major restoration was performed and documented.

There is little information about who performed the actual restoration during these early years, but there is evidence that Joseph Czizek, a Statehouse decorator, made significant changes in the 1920's and 1930's. In the years preceding World War II, much of the maintenance work was contracted and awarded to government works programs.

The earlier efforts to preserve the Statehouse mostly dealt with maintaining and upgrading the buildings interior. It was not until 1965, when the dome was regilded, that a large scale preservation effort and investment was made to the buildings exterior.

Renewed Efforts

By the 1950's, many of the rooms and corridors of the Statehouse had been repainted to reflect changing attitudes in design. Victorian use of color and pattern were no longer considered attractive or contemporary. Lighter colored paint replaced the dark, richer Victorian tones covering much of the building's intricate stenciling.

Beginning in 1976, celebration of the nation's 200th birthday prompted an increased interest in the preservation and restoration of old buildings. In Iowa, attention turned to the Statehouse. It was during this period that restoration painter Jerry Miller began the restoration effort of the Statehouse interior. Until his retirement in 1988, Miller, and restoration painter Dick Labertew, painstakingly performed the task of transforming the Capitol interiors back to their original Victorian splendor. Water leaks and other damage over the years, as well as locating proper tools and materials, presented special challenges to Miller and Labertew. After Miller's retirement in 1988, Mark Lundberg joined Labertew to carry on the task of restoring the decorative painting in the offices, meeting rooms, and corridors of the Capitol Building.

The decorative painting restoration begins with research. Various documents and photographs are reviewed for evidence of original designs and colors. Also, original designs are uncovered on the walls and ceilings by using paint scrapers, razor blades, and chemical paint removers. After the designs are found, original colors are documented, measurements are taken and recorded, and tracings are drawn. The tracings are then used to make stencils and patterns. Once stencils have been made for a particular design (some designs may require as many as five separate stencils), the stencils are taped to the working area and hand-painting begins. Original colors are matched as closely as possible to paints currently available by using color decks. Paint colors are then hand mixed to achieve the most accurate color to the original. Background colors are painted with rollers and brushes. The designs are then applied using original techniques of stenciling, patterns, glazing, and fine handwork.

Statehouse Gets a Facelift

By the early 1980's, the exterior of the Capitol Building had noticeably deteriorated. Sandstone pieces had begun falling from the building prompting the installation of steel canopies at all entrances of the building to protect pedestrians. Decorative stone, whose deterioration had first been documented as early as the turn of the century, had eroded further. The erosion was so severe that carved decorations were no longer discernible. This situation was further accelerated due to a copper roof which had reached the end of its useful life span. The roof was allowing water to infiltrate the stone walls, damaging both interior and exterior surfaces.

A systematic examination of the building exterior was performed. The structure's stone walls, windows, and roof revealed particular problems. A program for corrective action following a restoration approach was generated, and legislation was passed to implement the restoration plan. Work included in the program for corrective action includes the complete replacement of the Carroll County, Missouri, calcareous sandstone (bluestone), which constitutes all of the decorative stone. The replacement stone is Indiana Limestone, which is similar in color but much less susceptible to deterioration from weathering and corrosive atmospheric conditions. The St. Genevieve, Missouri, siliceous sandstone (brownstone), which makes up the majority

of the exterior wall stone, is typically in very sound condition and will require little restoration other than in limited areas where the stone has been penetrated by moisture. The copper roof, copper gutter liner, and skylights are in very critical condition and are being totally replaced. The original wood window sashes are rotting and the large panes of glass are on the verge of falling out. These windows are being replaced with new wood units that duplicate the appearance of the original windows and hardware, but have fixed insulating glass and inconspicuous vents for natural ventilation.

Actual construction of the exterior restoration plan began in the spring of 1983. The first four phases constituted the four recesses (insets) of the building, with the construction of the first phase beginning on the southwest recess (inset). Phase 5 included all work on the east wing of the building. The west wing of the building (phase 6) included the replication of the symbolic, larger than life statuary in the pediment high above the entry porch. These carvings, which represent commerce, justice, liberty, knowledge, and agriculture, took nine months to complete and were installed in the fall of 1991. Phase 7, which includes the north face of the building and the two north corner pavilions (corner domes), is currently under construction and should be completed by the fall of 1999. Construction is expected to begin on Phase 8, the south face of the building and the two south corner pavilions (corner domes), in the spring of 1997 and should be completed by the fall of 2000. Phase 9, the last phase of the exterior restoration, will include all work to restore the central dome of the Capitol. Part of this work will include the regilding of the dome, one of the largest gold domes in the world. Phase 9 work is scheduled to begin in the spring of 1998 with completion of phase 9 and the entire capitol exterior restoration scheduled for the fall of 2000, at an estimated cost of \$41 million.

Into the 21st Century

The design of the Iowa State Capitol, state of the art in the 1870's, fulfilled the vision of the planners. However, many of the features which contribute to the grand and inspiring architecture inherently reduce safety. Also, past changes to the building, such as adding intermediate floor levels in certain areas of the building, accelerate safety problems. To keep up with technological advances, wiring has been strung, wherever possible, throughout the building. Mechanical and electrical systems have become outdated and impossible to maintain.

With all these problems in mind, a task force was formed in 1991 to study various aspects of building use and condition in an integrated approach. In January 1992, a task force study report was prepared and distributed. Recommendations included in the report are as follows:

1. Install a fast reaction sprinkler system throughout the building.
2. Remove all intermediate floor levels.
3. Upgrade protection of the wood floor areas at the chamber floors and gallery levels.
4. Provide accessibility where feasibly possible throughout the building.
5. Replace the existing mechanical system.
6. Install a new electrical and communication distribution system throughout the building.
7. Continue the historical accuracy of the interior renovation.

Legislation has been passed to proceed with the interior renovation of the Capitol building. A thorough interior review of the building has been done for design purposes, and bidding documents will be completed in early 1997 for phase A, which will include all work in the southwest quarter of the building. Phase B will include all work in the northwest quarter of the building and phase C will include the southeast corner of the building. Construction is scheduled to begin during early summer of 1997, with the interior renovation scheduled to be completed by the fall of 2001, at an estimated cost of \$18.5 million.

Restoration and renovation of the remainder of the building will be completed after construction of the new Judicial and Legislative Support Buildings.

NOTABLE IOWANS

Iowa Presidents

HERBERT C. HOOVER - Born August 10, 1874 in West Branch. Served as the nation's 31st president (1929-1933). Hoover was the first president born west of the Mississippi River.

Presidents Residing in Iowa

RICHARD NIXON - Stationed at the Naval Air Station in Ottumwa (1942-1943). Served as the nation's 37th president (1969-1974).

RONALD REAGAN - Worked as a sportscaster for radio stations WHO and WOC in Des Moines (1933-1937). Served as the nation's 40th president (1981-1989).

Iowa Vice Presidents

HENRY AGARD WALLACE - Born October 7, 1888 in Adair County. Served as President Franklin D. Roosevelt's vice president (1941-1945).

Iowa First Ladies

LOU HENRY HOOVER - Born March 29, 1874 in Waterloo. Married Herbert C. Hoover February 10, 1899. Served as U.S. First Lady (1929-1933).

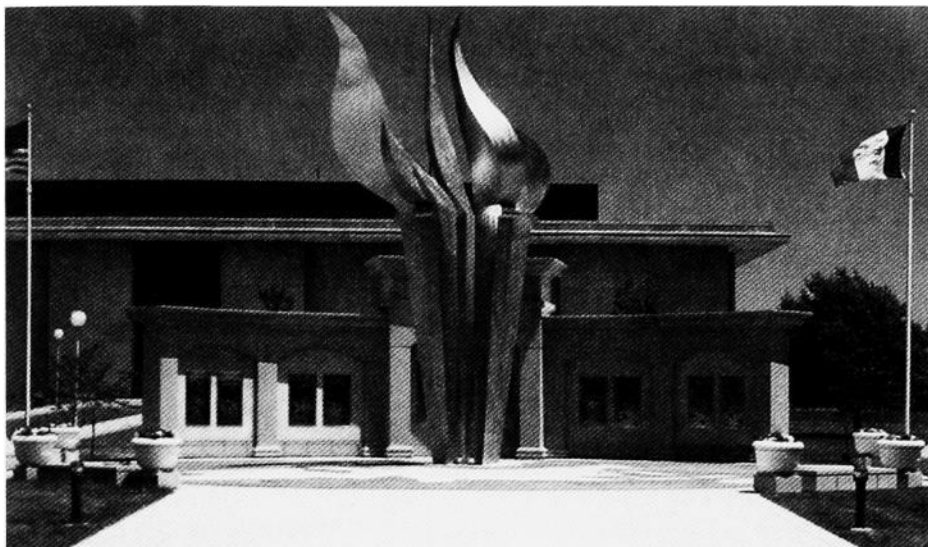
MAMIE DOUD EISENHOWER - Born November 14, 1896 in Boone. Married Dwight D. Eisenhower July 1, 1916. Served as U.S. First Lady (1953-1961).

Iowans in United States Supreme Court

SAMUEL F. MILLER - Born April 5, 1816, in Richmond, Kentucky. Located in Keokuk, Iowa, in 1850. Was personally acquainted with President Lincoln, who nominated him for the United States Supreme Court in 1862, where he served for 28 years.

WILEY BLOUNT RUTLEDGE, JR. - Born July 20, 1894, in Cloverpart, Kentucky. Professor of law and dean of the College of Law at the University of Iowa from 1935 to 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia in 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States Supreme Court and sworn into office February 16, 1943. Served until his death in 1949.

MONUMENTS



The Freedom Flame

**A Monument to all Iowans Who Contributed to the World War II Effort -
to Those Men and Women Who Fought in Battles Around the World
as Well as Those Who Labored Here at Home.**

In the fall of 1994, a group of Iowa veterans of WWII discussed the fact that there was no monument on the capitol grounds commemorating the heroic efforts and sacrifices of Iowans who contributed to the victory in this monumental struggle. They determined to do something about it. A committee of veterans was formed, the necessary funds were raised, and planning proceeded. On November 11, 1996, the monument was dedicated and given to the people of Iowa.

The purpose of the Freedom Flame Monument is two-fold: 1) to honor all of those who served so valiantly during World War II - veterans and civilians alike; and 2) to provide posterity with knowledge about the compelling reason for the USA's involvement in the war - the preservation of freedom around the world.

There are four major components included in the monument. The Freedom Walk is a walkway with major events of the war engraved in granite, leading to the Freedom Flame and Wall of Memories. Included near the beginning of the walk is the Pearl Harbor memorial which has been incorporated into the Freedom Walk and now serves as an impressive reminder of the event which brought the United States into conflict.

The Map of the World is a seventy-foot-in-diameter inlaid map of the world which forms the floor surrounding the Freedom Flame. Colored maps showing the major battles of the war are mounted on concrete stands on either side of the floor map.

The Freedom Flame, towering thirty-five feet into the sky, is the dramatic centerpiece, a five-component stainless steel stylized sculpture of a flame. In the center is a beam of light visible from more than a mile away at night.

The Wall of Memories is a 65 foot-long semicircular wall which serves as a fitting backdrop for the Freedom Flame. On the Wall's center panel are pictures of the nine Iowa servicemen who were awarded their country's highest honor, the Congressional Medal of Honor. The surrounding panels show various reminders of the impact that the war had on service men and women, and on civilians at home - personal letters, newspaper articles, cartoon, mementos and other memorabilia of the time. The Wall of Memories stimulates visitors to reflect on the human aspects of the war and to ponder the enormous effect of the conflict on the lives of all Iowans.

Soldiers and Sailors' Monument

The most striking monument on the Statehouse grounds is the granite shaft rising 145 feet, erected to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The heroic bronze figure "Victory" is predominant, while at the base there are four groups representing different branches of the military or naval service, and numerous historical plaques and medallion portraits of typical soldiers. The original design was by Harriet A. Ketcham, and work was commenced in 1894.



Grand Army of the Republic Sundial

This bronze sundial was dedicated to Union veterans of the Civil War during their 1938 GAR encampment in Des Moines. Nearly three million Union soldiers fought during the Civil War. In 1938, an estimated 5,000 were still living. More than 100 of these veterans, most over 90 years old, attended the encampment. Dr. D.W. Morehouse, then president and astronomy professor at Drake University, installed and adjusted the timepiece. Since that time, the sundial has kept accurate Central and Eastern Standard Time.

Spanish-American War Veterans Memorial

The Iowa Volunteer Troop from Camp McKinley raised this memorial to honor Iowans who voluntarily served in the Spanish-American War, the Philippine Insurrection, and the China Relief Expedition. A bronze cross fronts the large granite marker, listing each Iowa regiment that fought in the engagement from 1898 to 1902. Leslie P. Shaw, Iowa's governor during the Spanish-American War, is also honored.



Korean War Memorial

The drive for a Korean War monument began in 1984 when students from a Des Moines school wrote Governor Terry E. Branstad asking why Korean War veterans did not have a memorial. The monument includes a 14-foot tall central obelisk and eight 6-foot tall tablets that tell the story of the Korean War with words, pictures, and maps engraved in the granite. Erected on a grassy area south of the Statehouse, the monument was dedicated by Governor Branstad on May 28, 1989.



Vietnam Veterans' Memorial

On Memorial Day, 1984, Governor Terry E. Branstad and former Governor Robert D. Ray dedicated the Vietnam Veterans' Memorial. The memorial is dedicated to the 115,000 young Iowans who served during the Vietnam Era, and has the names of 855 Iowans who lost their lives during the conflict inscribed on its face. The monument is constructed from black mirror-finish coldsprings granite, which is the same material used for the National Vietnam Veterans' Memorial in Washington, D.C.



Veterans of Foreign Wars Memorial

A red granite "eternal flame" burns atop this ten-foot high white granite memorial. Erected in 1976, the monument was an American bicentennial gift from Iowa chapters of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) and their Ladies Auxiliary to honor all Americans who have fought overseas.

Iowa Peace Officer Memorial

The idea of the Peace Officer Memorial was originally conceived by Raymond Baker, police chief of Cedar Rapids. Governor Terry E. Branstad dedicated this memorial in May 1985 to all Iowa peace officers who gave their lives while protecting the rights of Iowa's citizens. Located north of the Lucas Building, the memorial's three outer forms symbolize three levels of law enforcement: city, county, and state. Pads connect these forms to the memorial's center pinnacle which represents the officers' supreme sacrifice. The original design was created by Richard Webb, an Ames police officer.



Allison Monument

In 1917, friends of Senator William B. Allison, citizens and school children of Iowa, and the state legislature raised this memorial. A pivotal figure in Iowa's Republican party, Allison (1829-1908) represented Iowa in Congress for 43 years. He was twice a candidate for the presidential nomination of his party and was close associate of every United States president from Abraham Lincoln to Theodore Roosevelt. The monument is an allegorical design of heroic dimensions, depicting civic duties in the public service, and is encompassed by a flower bed.

Christopher Columbus Memorial

The Italian-American community in Iowa donated this monument to the state in 1938. It was financed by individual subscriptions. A bronze bust of Christopher Columbus, the Italian discoverer of America, rests between classical granite pillars. Anthony L. Sarcone of Des Moines, an Italian-American publisher and civic leader, dedicated 20 years to the project.



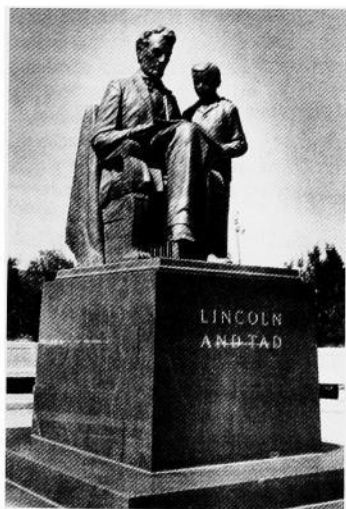
Statue of Liberty

In 1950, the Tall Corn (now mid-Iowa) Council of the Boy Scouts of America donated this miniature Statue of Liberty to the State of Iowa as part of their annual service project.



Japanese Bell and Bell House

After typhoons in 1959 severely damaged crops, homes, and farmlands of Yamanashi prefecture in Japan, citizens of Iowa generously sent breeding hogs and feed corn to aid that district. This program began a friendship culminating in a sister-state relationship, the first of its kind between the United States and Japan. As a sign of their appreciation, the citizens of Yamanashi presented this monument to Iowa in 1962. The 2,000 pound bell of peace and friendship and the structure that houses it were made in Japan.



Lincoln and Tad Monument

A statewide penny drive among school children raised money to finance this monument. It is the only representation of Lincoln depicting him in his role as a father. Dedicated in 1961, this sculpture was initiated two years earlier to honor the 150th anniversary of Lincoln's birth.

Fred Torrey, a renowned Lincoln sculptor, designed and created the statue. Mable Torrey, his wife and a specialist in child sculpture, did the work on Tad. The artists used a photograph of the president and his son as a guide.

IOWA'S DIVERSIFIED ECONOMY

For more information about Iowa's economy contact: Iowa Department of Economic Development, 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515/242-4700

Iowa is known throughout the world as America's heartland, the source of an abundant supply of top quality agricultural and manufactured goods. The natural wealth of Iowa's soil, our cutting edge technology, world-class educational system and quality workforce has allowed Iowa to yield a diversified economy.

While the trend of consolidation has resulted in a diminished farm population, the contribution of agriculture to Gross State Product assures that all Iowans maintain an interest and awareness in that portion of our economy. But it would be a mistake to restrict perception of the state to farm-related goods and services, or to conclude that all Iowans are farmers.

The information in this section underscores Iowa's economy.

Iowa's Top Personal Income Source: Service Sector and Manufacturing

It is clear from these charts that only a small percentage of our population derives its personal income directly from agriculture. But indirectly, agriculture-generated dollars have spawned vigorous growth in other sectors. Because our economy is in the early stages of diversification, we are still vulnerable to fluctuations in demand for agricultural products. As new industries mature, a broader consumer base will bring increasing stability.

Total Personal Income by Industrial Source, 1997

Services	15%	Manufacturing	15%
Government	10%	Retail Trade	7%
Agriculture	5%	Wholesale Trade	5%
Finance/Insurance/Real Estate	5%	Transportation/Public Utilities	4%
Construction	4%		

Value of Agricultural Export, FY97 (in millions of dollars)

All Commodities	\$4,180.9	Soybeans	\$1,615.0
Feed Grains	\$1,504.0	Live Animals	\$515.5
Feeds and Fodder	\$126.8	Hides and Skins	\$70.0
Seeds	\$64.0	Fats and Oils	\$47.1
Dairy Products	\$24.9	Vegetables	\$ 7.5
Poultry	\$37.1	Wheat	\$2.0
Other	\$167.1		

Value of Iowa Factory Exports by Selected Industries, 1997 (in millions of dollars)

Total	\$5,175.2	Food Products, Processed	\$1,162.3
Machinery	\$1,770.2	Electronics	\$418.8
Chemicals	\$454.1	Instruments	\$213.5
Transportation Equipment	\$264.8	Primary Metal	\$223.8
Rubber & Plastics	\$199.7	Miscellaneous	\$75.2
Fabricated Metal	\$151.1	Furniture & Fixtures	\$71.4
Paper Products	\$50.4	Lumber Products	\$27.1
Printing & Publishing	\$43.9	Stone, Clay & Glass	\$15.9
Apparel	\$17.3	Petroleum Products	\$1.9
Leather Products	\$8.4		
Textiles	\$5.4		

Manufacturers Laud our Productivity

Iowa's agricultural profile is so strong that many people forget that our state is surprisingly industrial. Approximately 18 percent of the Iowa workforce is employed in manufacturing. Historically, our manufacturing sector has focused on heavy machinery, food processing, electronics and chemicals.

Taking advantage of Iowa's fine reputation for agricultural products, our food processors enjoy ready access to raw materials and an excellent workforce. Manufacturers of rubber and plastic products, machinery, electronics and pharmaceuticals all note the Iowa work ethic as a positive factor in their location here.

Impact of Agriculture Felt Throughout Iowa Economy

Though agriculture represents between 4 and 8 percent of Iowa's personal income, approximately 97,000 Iowa farms raise 18 percent of the U.S. corn crop and 18 percent of the U.S. soybean crop. In addition, Iowa produces 18 percent of U.S. pork, 4 percent of our grain-fed beef, and 8 percent of the egg production.

Financial Sector Targeted for Continued Growth

The Iowa work ethic has resulted in a well-deserved reputation for productivity. While we are proud of this characteristic, high productivity is responsible for economic shifts that continue to challenge our versatility.

Productivity on the farm generated development of our manufacturing sector. Productivity in manufacturing, combined with sophisticated technology, has revealed an emerging financial sector. Iowa has seen employment growth in the home offices of its many insurance and financial service companies in an industry that has experienced cutbacks in other states.

Analysts consider the people of Iowa particularly suited to strong performance in this sector. Our well-educated workforce, stable social environment, traditional values and conservative ideology provide a solid base from which to evaluate and satisfy service needs in recreation, medicine, communication and business.

AGRICULTURE - IOWA'S BASIC INDUSTRY

For more information about Iowa agriculture, contact: Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5321

Agriculture rebounded at a strong rate into the 1990s as farmland once again became a desirable investment, pushing land prices to a level that is two and a quarter times the low set during the farm crisis. Record meat production and record or near record production of corn and soybeans has resulted in plentiful supplies of food and fiber. U.S. agricultural products were in strong demand around the world until 1998, when the Asian market cooled and other countries became competitive in the world market. Net farm income reached record highs as commodity prices inched to new levels. Domestic and world demand kept carry over supplies drawn down to low levels. New production technologies were introduced for both crops and livestock during the 1990s and American farmers were quick to adopt them. Precision farming techniques such as genetic modification of crops for the protection against pests and adoption of swine production models are replacing conventional practices. This has enabled the American farmer to surpass domestic and world demands. As the century draws to a close, farm gate prices dipped to extreme lows as supplies exceeded demand, forcing agriculture into a period of difficult times following a decade of strong recovery during the late 1980s and early 1990s.

As Iowa agriculture enters the 21st century, Iowans increasingly understand the need to aggressively market agricultural commodities around the world. This has resulted in many farm products being converted into value-added goods while still in the farm sector. Research initiatives and shifts in consumer demand have resulted in the introduction of new products, enabling the producers to further diversify the state's production. Specialty crops have opened new markets as farmers produce special varieties of corn and soybeans with characteristics particularly useful in the food and pharmaceutical fields. Iowa producers market organically grown crops and medicated free livestock.

Driven by consumer demand for pesticide and fertilizer-free products, and an interest to apply creative and alternative solutions to low commodity prices, many Iowa producers have

taken the lead nationally to implement organic practices. These innovative and dedicated producers are providing high quality organic agricultural products for local, national and international markets. As markets for organic products have expanded, certified organic acreage in Iowa has increased.

By enacting the Organic Agricultural Products Act of 1998, the Iowa legislature recognized the need to protect both farmers and consumers of agricultural products labeled organic in the state of Iowa. The Act encourages and enables Iowans to produce agricultural products for the organic market by setting attainable standards and a system of verification-of-compliance with these standards through a state organic certification program. This program is administered through the Organic Agriculture Section within the Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship.

Preserving Family Farms

Iowa is the heart of the nation with 33 million acres of land divided into 97,000 farming units. The number of farms has declined to a little less than half the number that were in the state a half century ago. The land used by agriculture has decreased by 1.5 million acres over the last five decades as this land was converted into recreational and conservation facilities, interstate highways or commercial and residential developments. About a quarter of a million of the 2.9 million Iowa residents are on farms, which is only a third of the number who resided on farms 50 years ago.

The number of individual farm operations declined sharply in the mid 1990s as consolidation and restructuring took place. Programs implemented by the state and federal governments in the mid to late 1980s provided support that many of the financially stressed operations needed to survive the farm crisis. One of the most popular was the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) which began in the mid 1980s. As CRP contracts reached their fulfillment date, many owners of the land decided it was time to let someone else bring this land back into production.

Producers across the state are always looking for ways to lower costs per unit of production. The two most common ways to achieve this goal are by optimization of the farming units and use of precise cultural practices. This has lead producers to adopt minimum or no tillage and precision fertilization practices.

Protecting our Natural Resources

As we near the close of the millennium, we celebrate numerous conservation successes, but also recognize the considerable work yet to be done. Iowans can take pride in conservation milestones such as: 100,000 acres of conservation buffers, 100 miles of cold water stream protection, 50 years of conservation education, 50,000 acres of restored wetlands, 50 years of watershed protection, 100 years of soil survey, 50% of crops in conservation tillage, over 100 water quality projects, 100 years of building diversity in wildlife habitat, and \$100 million in state cost-sharing for conservation.

Our vision for Iowa and agriculture includes farmers and their neighbors working together to understand shared needs for productive and profitable agriculture and a quality environment. Iowa's soil and water conservation districts are a focal point for sharing ideas, solving agricultural and environmental problems, and coordinating federal and state programs to assist farmers and communities.

Groundwater Protection

After World War II, many countries began extensive use of man-made chemicals, particularly in relationship to agriculture. It was a new field without much history to quantify the consequences of indiscriminate use of agricultural chemicals. In recent years, we have begun to recognize that there must be a great deal of responsibility accepted in the judicious use of chemicals due to their long-term effects on our environment.

Iowa state government began laying the groundwork for a conscientious, studied approach to this problem in the 1980s and developed the Groundwater Protection Act of 1987. It was determined that in the agricultural environment, more discrimination in the application of agricultural pesticides and fertilizers was needed. Therefore, the Groundwater Protection Act required more stringent training and testing of all pesticide applicators and licensing of all major pesticide retail outlets.

Today, the Groundwater Protection Act raises on average \$3.5 million annually to fund research and education projects to limit the use of agricultural chemicals as well as research into the health effects of environmental contamination. More than \$925,000 is collected from fees imposed on nitrogen-based fertilizers and more than \$2,575,000 is collected from pesticide registrations. The Agriculture Management Account distributes funds to the Iowa Dept. of Public Health, the Iowa Dept. of Agriculture for demonstration projects regarding agriculture drainage wells and sinkholes, the Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture at ISU, the Iowa DNR for administering grants to counties and conducting oversight of county-based programs for the testing of private water supplies and closure of abandoned wells and, the

Iowa Dept. of Agriculture for financial incentive programs related to agricultural drainage wells and sinkholes.

Marketing Iowa Agriculture

Iowa has a history of being one of the leaders in U.S. agricultural production and today is no exception. Currently, Iowa leads the U.S. in corn, soybean, and pork production. In addition, Iowa's egg industry has grown to number two in the country with current projections pushing Iowa to number one at the beginning of the next century.

The production of farm commodities is big business in Iowa, generating sales of \$12 billion annually. These commodities are exported to countries throughout the world. Iowa is second in the nation in exports of agricultural commodities. Iowa exports reduced the trade deficit by over \$57 billion in 1997.

The Agricultural Marketing Bureau in the Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship works to promote and add value to Iowa's commodities in addition to commodity price reporting. This is accomplished by covering the sale of livestock at 18 auctions with the Livestock Market News Program. Cash corn and soybean prices are gathered and reported by the Grain Market News Program which provides an overview of the cash grain prices reported by 47 elevators all over Iowa. In addition, the marketing bureau works to advance value-added agricultural enterprises through trade shows and the development of promotional activities and events.

Agricultural Diversification

Recognizing the need to rebuild and diversify Iowa's agricultural economy in the wake of the economic crisis of the 1980s, an Agricultural Diversification Bureau was established within the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship in 1987. Emphasizing the development of the state's horticultural industry, the bureau has helped expand the farmers market system in Iowa from 64 markets in 1986 to more than 123 markets in 1998. The section has also developed public service announcements and product directories to assist producers of fruit, vegetables and Christmas trees to enhance sales.

The Farmers Market Nutrition Program is a federal-state partnership designed to provide a supplemental source of fresh fruits and vegetables for the diets of women, infants and children who are determined to be nutritionally at risk and to promote agricultural diversification by stimulating the demand for fresh fruits and vegetables at farmers markets. The program has grown from serving 1,700 eligible clients and 25 producers in 1987 to serving 49,316 needy Iowans at 88 farmers markets in 1998.

The Ag. Diversification Section also serves alternative crop and livestock producers by providing assistance on the marketing of products and management for new enterprises.

Food Safety

The people of the U.S. and world have become more and more dependent on fewer and fewer farmers for their food. Therefore, it is essential that quality products be provided in quantities sufficient to provide every man, woman and child with a wholesome diet. Iowa's agricultural industries, producers and government are cooperating in efforts to assure the safety of our agricultural goods.

Cooperative state and federal programs jointly monitor and test both raw and processed food products. Dairy, meat and poultry products are subject to intense scrutiny at several levels from the farm to the grocery shelf. Organically produced crops and medication free livestock are produced under standards established by the Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship to assure the consumer that they are purchasing wholesome products grown under strict guidelines. The monitoring of the health and well being of livestock built additional safeguards into the food production system during the production phase. An important component for sound healthy animals is high quality wholesome feed. The Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship conducts an assurance program that measures the ingredients in feed mixtures.

Agricultural Financing

Rising interest rates and reduced credit availability created the need for a financial assistance program for beginning farmers in the late 1970s. An innovative financial assistance program was established in 1981, which later became a division of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. This division, the Iowa Agricultural Development Authority, assists new and existing farmers with low net worths in obtaining financing. Since it began, more than 2,600 low-interest loans totaling nearly \$262 million have been closed.

The Loan Participation Program was established in 1996 to assist low income farmers with down payment funds. The authority reduces the lender's risk by providing a "last in, last out" loan participation with a lending institution. To date, 50 loans have been closed totaling \$1.9 million.

IOWA LABOR FORCE TRENDS

Source of information: Iowa Workforce Development, 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5802

Iowa's already tight labor market grew even tighter in 1998. The unemployment rate for 1998 was set at a 2.8 percent, the lowest yearly average ever recorded and third lowest in the country. The yearly average for unemployed Iowans was a mere 43,500, another record low. The number of employed Iowans was 1,526,300.

These unprecedented employment statistics were set despite depressed farm prices. Overall Iowa's economic engine got humming. But nagging doubts about looming labor shortages persist.

It's estimated that between 1996 and 2005 Iowa's economy is expected to generate more than 54,500 jobs each year. Helping to improve both the quantity and the quality of Iowa's workforce is one of the prime missions of Iowa Workforce Development or IWD.

Created in 1996, IWD consolidated a number of employment and job training programs under one department. Working in conjunction with the Iowa Department of Education, the Iowa Department of Economic Development, Iowa's Community Colleges and a number of other care providers, IWD is forming partnerships to address Iowa's workforce needs.

IWD, in conjunction with a number of partner agencies and organizations, has established a series of Iowa Workforce Development Centers across the state. At these one-stop centers, a variety of products are offered to employers, job seekers, students, economic developers and other stakeholders in a community. Training, skills assessment, career counseling, resume writing and a variety of other services are provided, many at no charge. Employers can use the Centers to help gather, screen and interview applicants. Many of the Centers also have Resource Rooms where Iowans can access Internet Job Listing and Posting services.

Iowa Workforce Development is also responsible for promoting and ensuring safe workplaces. Working with Iowa employers is the preferred approach, but fines are another enforcement tool.

TRAVEL AND TOURISM

For more information about travel and tourism in Iowa, contact the Iowa Division of Tourism at: 200 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309; 1-800-345-IOWA or (515) 242-4705; web site: www.state.ia.us

Iowa has something for everyone. For visitors and residents alike, Iowa offers many opportunities to explore its varied landscape and interesting history. From the countryside's rolling hills, to beautiful rivers and lakes, to miles of recreational trails, to modern urban centers and small farming communities, Iowa offers refreshing vacation spots and some of the friendliest people you will ever meet. "IOWA You make me smile," the state's tourism slogan, definitely reflects the feeling you will have after encountering the hospitality Iowans offer.

To help you better understand what Iowa has to offer, it can be divided into ten travel areas; all of which offer something different and exciting for travelers. Northwest Iowa is home to Sioux City, where explorers Lewis and Clark left their mark, and where you can learn about the history of the Missouri River at the Sergeant Floyd Riverboat Museum and Welcome Center. And if you are still interested



Loess Hills Scenic Byway

photo courtesy of Iowa Division of Tourism

in history, move inland to Orange City, where Dutch heritage, architecture, bakeries, restaurants and imported goods continue to play an important role in the community. More water? Northwest Iowa is also home to Iowa's Great Lakes Region - where a multitude of activities await you in Okoboji. From Arnolds Park Amusement Park, to excursions on the lakes, to a host of water sports, this resort area offers fun for the whole family.

West Central Iowa is rich in history and natural wonders. Historic Council Bluffs has long been a "Gateway to the West" along the Missouri River; and De Soto National Wildlife Refuge in Missouri Valley offers a wonderful look at migratory waterfowl and bald eagles each year. The Loess Hills are also very important to the area. These unusual, windblown silt bluffs are a geological rarity and offer beautiful views all along the nationally recognized Loess Hills Scenic Byway. And for a closer look at Iowa's diverse history, visit the Danish Windmill Museum and Welcome Center and the Danish Immigrant Museum, in Elk Horn, where residents celebrate their Danish heritage daily. Or check out the Donna Reed Center for the Performing Arts in Denison, where a turn-of-the-century soda fountain, a restored 1914 Germaine Opera House and an arts center add to the photos and memorabilia from Donna Reed's life and acting career.

During a trip through Southwest Iowa, you can sway to the sounds of big band music when you visit the Glenn Miller Birthplace Home in Clarinda. Visits to other small towns in the area will also bring pleasant surprises and encounters with friendly people.

Carry yourself back to the 19th century in the French communal of Icaria located just east of Corning. Here you can trace French ancestors and colonial histories at the Icaria Museum and Research Center. Or look for the world's largest Swedish coffeepot in Stanton, a coffeepot-shaped water tower that, along with the Swedish Heritage & Cultural Center, honors the town's rich immigrant heritage. If planes interest you, then a stop at the Iowa Aviation Preservation Center in Greenfield will make a Southwest Iowa visit worthwhile. One of only two airplane museums in the state, the center is also home to the Iowa Aviation Hall of Fame.

Music, transportation history and natural beauty are all highlighted in a trip to North Central Iowa. Home to the ever-popular Clear Lake and its water-based fun, the City of Clear Lake is also home to the Surf Ballroom, where Buddy Holly gave his last concert and where bands continue to entertain music fans of all types. Just down the road in Mason City you can visit the boyhood home of Meredith Willson, who immortalized his hometown in "The Music Man," or see a large display of old commercial vehicles at Van Horn's Antique Truck Museum. For something unique, visit the Dows Depot Welcome Center in Dows for a bit of railroad history, or take a look at the Hobo Museum in Britt - the only museum of its kind in existence. And you cannot miss an opportunity to take-in the scenic Iowa River, where canoeing, fishing and other outdoor activities await outdoor enthusiasts.

Central Iowa offers something for everyone! Whether it is a ride on the Boone & Scenic Valley Railroad, or a visit to the Mamie Doud Eisenhower Birthplace, the City of Boone is rich with history. And for more train-related enjoyment, you will want to see Trainland U.S.A. in Colfax, where a toy train museum depicts the development of the railroad across the United States. While in the area, Des Moines is a perfect place to spend time - especially with Adventureland, the Des Moines Art Center, the Des Moines Botanical Center, Blank Park Zoo, the Science Center of Iowa and Living History Farms all at your disposal. Not to mention visits to the State Capitol and the State of Iowa Historical Building.

For more aquatic fun, visit Lake Rathbun or Red Rock Lake in South Central Iowa - for boating, fishing and/or lakeside excitement these are two spots you will not want to miss. And if you like racing, make sure you see the National Sprint Car Hall of Fame and Museum in Knoxville - the only museum of its kind in the world. Scenic countryside drives also lead to Pella, where the sights, sounds and tastes of Holland are a part of everyday life, and Madison County, where the historic covered bridges have become known worldwide due to the tremendous success of "The Bridges of Madison County" book and movie.

Known as "Little Switzerland," Northeast Iowa is noted for its scenic beauty and history. In Decorah, the immigrant story comes alive at the Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, one of America's oldest and largest museums devoted to an immigrant group. Nestled amongst spectacular river bluffs near Marquette is Effigy Mounds National Monument, where you can view prehistoric American Indian burial and ceremonial mounds as you hike 11 miles of scenic trails. A drive along the Mississippi and heading inland will allow you to see Iowa at its finest - with rolling farm fields and attractions for everyone, including the Bily Clocks Museum & Antonin Dvorak Exhibit in Spillville and the Grout Museum of History and Science in Waterloo.

The "Old World" comes alive in East Central Iowa where the Amana Colonies, with its German heritage, continue to attract thousands of people each year to its interesting shops, quality restaurants and ethnic celebrations. And do not leave the area without visiting the Kalona Historical Village where you can learn firsthand about Mennonite life-style and history. In Cedar Rapids, the National Czech & Slovak Museum & Library displays the largest collection of Czech and Slovak costumes in the United States and the Ushers Ferry Historic Village

allows you to step back in time to a small turn-of-the-century Iowa town. And for a more comprehensive look at Iowa history, be sure to visit the Old Capitol Museum in Iowa City and the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, Museum and National Historic Site in West Branch.

Eastern Iowa is Grant Wood country, so take a drive along the Grant Wood Scenic Byway and see what the area has to offer. Along the "Mighty Mississippi," Dubuque is full of San Francisco-like scenery, river history and charming Victorian mansions on dramatic bluffs. As Iowa's first city, Dubuque has many things to see, including the Mississippi River Museum and the Mathias Ham House Historic Site. Not far away in Dyersville you can still experience the "Field of Dreams" movie site and even take a peak at the National Farm Toy Museum. And for some adventure and a look at one of Iowa's natural wonders, head toward Maquoketa to explore the unusual rock formations and 13 limestone caves of Maquoketa Caves State Park. Southeast Iowa offers a host of historical communities - all with their own character and charm. As Iowa's first territorial capital, Burlington has a number of must-see historic areas; and don't forget to see what is perhaps the city's most famous landmark: Snake Alley, called by many the "Crookedest Street in the World." In Fort Madison, you can still hear cannons and muskets roar and experience living history demonstrations at Old Fort Madison, the first outpost west of the Mississippi River. Keokuk offers the Keokuk National Cemetery and the Keokuk River Museum. Mount Pleasant is the site of the Midwest Old Threshers Heritage Museums, where you can view scores of steam engines, antique tractors and agricultural implements and tools. Finally, you cannot leave the area without experiencing the Villages of Van Buren, where resident artists, craftspeople, antique sellers and history buffs make these quaint quiet, former riverboat ports worth a visit.

Friendly people, ten travel areas and hundreds of things to see and do - this is what Iowa is all about. For anyone interested in exploring the state, many resources are available to help plan a trip along Iowa's scenic byways and country roads. With an adventure around every corner, Iowa truly offers something for everyone. We invite you to experience Iowa!



"Field of Dreams" movie site

photo courtesy of Iowa Division of Tourism

ART AND CULTURE

For more information about cultural resources in Iowa including the arts and historical museums/sites, contact: Department of Cultural Affairs, State Historical Building, 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6258

Iowa's educational environment naturally serves as an impetus for diverse cultural activities. Iowa has the highest literacy rate in the nation. Ninety-three percent of Iowa's schools rank above the national average in scholastic achievement. Bright, ambitious Iowans have earned more undergraduate degrees per 100,000 people than the population of any other state. Also, Iowa is one of four states in the nation with two world-class research universities. These institutions provide a nourishing environment for the development of highly sophisticated entrepreneurial efforts, as well as creative, innovative cultural endeavors. In Iowa, the arts, museums, and historic sites offer variety, quality, and distinct opportunities to our citizens. Iowans strive to improve and broaden the state's cultural, educational, and intellectual resources.

Iowa Culture Develops State Economy

Iowa's communities are among the most livable places in the nation. This is largely due to Iowans' determination to culturally enrich our lives. Iowa's cultural industry is strong, signifying an investment in the state's future and reaffirming the arts as an essential part of Iowan's everyday experiences. For example, over half a million people visit Iowa's museums and galleries each year providing more than \$1 million to Iowa's economy.

Economic Development and the Arts

The arts are a major force in Iowa's economic development. Over \$140 million is generated each year in the state creating jobs that serve nearly 2 million Iowans. In Iowa, state support of 52 cents per capita is supplemented by extensive private and local support. For every public dollar spent on the arts, \$300 is generated locally. The result is a large number of resident companies in dance, theatre and music and the excellent facilities in which they perform.

Attendance figures alone attest to the popularity and economic significance of Iowa's fairs and festivals to the vitality of the state. Over 800,000 people participate in these events generating over \$8 million in local spending each year.

Iowans Use History for Economic Development

Iowans have discovered that history is a tool to both rediscover and preserve our own identity while attracting new investments in our communities. The historic preservation investment tax credit program alone has pumped \$60 million of private investment into Iowa's economy.

The results of these investments can be seen in renewed and thriving communities all over the state. Using national economic models, it is projected that these private investments created more than 3,200 new jobs and increased the Iowa gross output by nearly \$136 million. Iowa's heritage and Iowa's businesses are working hand in hand for Iowa's future.

The Historical Resource Development Program (HRDP) provides grants in three categories: historic preservation; libraries and archives; museums. The program has received funding since 1990 through the Resource Enhancement and Protection Act. Grants totalling more than \$5.5 million have been awarded during the ten years the program has been in effect. Almost all of the counties in Iowa have benefitted from funded projects.

Eligible applicants include not-for-profit organizations, businesses, governmental units, Indian tribes, and individuals. The goal is to preserve and protect the historical resources of Iowa, and to interpret them and make their significance available to the citizens of Iowa. The HRDP grants require match from the grant recipient, in cash and in-kind donations. Training workshops for prospective applicants are held throughout the state, prior to the deadline for applications. Peer review panels and the Board of Trustees of the State Historical Society of Iowa (SHSI) evaluate each application, and the Administrator of the SHSI makes the final awards. More than 200 projects have benefitted from this program to date.

State Historical Building is Model Private/Public Partnership

On December 14, 1987, Iowa opened a new 220,000 square foot granite and glass State Historical Building as a symbol of the state's pride in its past and faith in its future. This futuristic facility also represents a model private/public partnership in creating a major new economic and cultural resource for the entire state. To build the facility, the state contributed \$10 million while nearly 4,000 private citizens, businesses, foundations, and organizations donated another \$15.4 million.

The State Historical Society of Iowa serves as trustee of the collective self-image of the people who call themselves Iowans. With an active state historical agency and over 180 local historical societies and museums, history is an integral component of daily living in Iowa.

Historical Sites Share Iowa's Heritage

The state of Iowa owns and operates several historic sites around the state to help Iowans share and enjoy their rich cultural heritage. From Indian mounds to Frank Lloyd Wright houses, Iowa's historic sites tell fascinating human stories.

Archaeological sites from Toolesboro, along the Mississippi River in Louisa County to northwest Iowa's Blood Run National Historic Landmark in Lyon County record the area's prehistoric past.

In northeast Iowa, Ft. Atkinson was the only military post built by the United States to protect one Indian tribe from another.

Old Capitol and Plum Grove in Iowa City recall the territorial and first state capital city. Plum Grove was the retirement home of Iowa's first territorial governor, Robert Lucas.

The Edel Blacksmith Shop in Haverhill, Marshall County, looks like Matthew Edel just walked out the door for lunch.

A classic Victorian mansion, Terrace Hill is now the governor's residence and is open to the public in Des Moines.

In Iowa's Great Lakes region, in Dickinson County, the Abigail Gardner Sharp cabin recalls the 1857 "Spirit Lake Massacre" in Arnolds Park.

Cedar Rock, a classic Frank Lloyd Wright Usonian home was built outside of Quasqueton.

Montauk, located in Clermont, is a major tourist attraction in northeast Iowa. Visitors can see how the family of Iowa's twelfth governor, William Larrabee furnished and maintained their 1874 vintage brick and native limestone mansion for more than 100 years. The well house, laundry, creamery, ice house, workshop, and barn also have been preserved. Montauk

and the neighboring Union Sunday School are listed on the *National Register of Historical Places*.

There is no admission charge for any of the sites operated by the Historical Society, including Montauk, Plum Grove, Sharp Cabin, Edel Blacksmith Shop, Toolesboro, the American Gothic House in Eldon and the new Iowa Historic Trails Center in Council Bluffs.

National Ethnic Museums Celebrate Iowa's Cultural Diversity

Iowans have always welcomed and celebrated cultural diversity, from the original Mesquaki natives who returned to purchase their own lands in Tama County in 1855 to the reception of Tai Dam immigrants from Southeast Asia.

The King of Norway regularly visits the Norwegian National Immigrant Museum, Vesterheim in Decorah. Czechs have established a national museum celebrating their cultural pride in Cedar Rapids and a Danish National Immigrant Museum is being established in Elk Horn.

Whether it is the German heritage of the Amana Colonies, the Dutch heritage of Pella and Orange City, or the more recent cultural richness found in the Des Moines Tai Dam Ethnic Cultural Center, Iowans are exciting in their cultural diversity.

Iowa Museums Artful Inside and Out

The Cedar Rapids Museum of Art has the world's largest collection of Grant Wood paintings. The University of Iowa Museum of Art contains a permanent collection of more than 5,000 selections including an outstanding collection of African art. The Putnam Museum in Davenport, the oldest regional museum west of the Mississippi, is noted for its zoological and Egyptian collections, as well as its local history exhibit.

The Des Moines Art Center is known for its fine collection of twentieth century works of art from America and Europe and its distinctive structure designed by noted architects Eliel Saarinen, I.M. Pei, and Richard Meier.

The Brunner Gallery and Museum at Iowa State University has one of the finest collections of decorative arts in the Midwest with pieces dating from ancient cultures to the twentieth century.

Artistic Productivity and Inspired Creativity

Iowa serves as an ideal setting for artistic productivity and inspired creativity. Iowa City ranks in the top five cities in the Midwest for the number of professional artists per capita. The internationally-acclaimed Writer's Workshop has provided the inspirational environment which has added to the success of this Iowa-based activity.

The University of Iowa and the Joffrey Ballet have enjoyed a special working relationship since 1974. A new Joffrey production of the *Nutcracker* premiered in Iowa City and will be performed in cities throughout the United States for years to come. The Old Creamery Theatre in Garrison has received national recognition as a rural professional theatre company. Likewise, the Des Moines Metro Opera has received acclaim for its innovative programming and outreach programs.

The Ames International Orchestra Association has hosted major symphonies of world renown. Hancher Auditorium in Iowa City is rated in the top 10 for quality performing facilities in the U.S.

The Arts are Accessible to Iowans

In Iowa, the pace of life provides more time for pleasure and easy access makes quality cultural opportunities a part of the daily life-style. Quality art collections are easily accessible for Iowans' enjoyment and enrichment. Nine major art museums and 57 other museums and galleries are located in the state.

A network of over 80 local arts agencies provide the link for community involvement and educational opportunities at Iowa's grass roots level supporting 65 performing theatre groups, 18 music and dance associations, and 40 musical performing groups. The spirit and community pride of Iowans combine to produce over 160 arts fairs and festivals each year.

STATE PARK AND RECREATION AREAS

For more information contact: Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8368; <http://www.state.ia.us/parks>

The Iowa state park system offers an outstanding array of outdoor recreation opportunities within its 83⁺ state parks and recreation areas. Nearly 53,000 acres of land are available for

activities ranging from sight-seeing and hiking to camping, picnicking, and swimming. Iowa's parks and recreation areas also encompass a great variety of beautiful and unique natural settings, as well as points of historic significance.

Park lands are operated and maintained by the Iowa Department of Natural Resources for the use and enjoyment of Iowa residents and visitors. The park system is administered by the headquarter's staff in Des Moines and 4 park supervisors located throughout the state.

State park attendance during the past five years has averaged 12 million, annually.

Facilities and Attractions

Iowa's state parks, recreation areas, and forests provide 62 campgrounds encompassing over 5,697 campsites. Campgrounds range from the primitive to those with modern restroom facilities and electrical hookups. Special equestrian campgrounds are available at six state parks and forests. Picnicking facilities are present in almost all state park and recreation areas. Many parks feature picnic shelters.

Lodges, available in 18 Iowa state parks, provide excellent settings for all types of family and group events. Family cabins are available on a weekly rental basis at eight parks, providing very economical opportunities for family recreation in a variety of beautiful settings. Three parks feature group camping opportunities geared to large groups desiring accommodations in attractive, natural settings. All of these facilities are available on a reservation basis at economical charges.

Water recreation opportunities abound in Iowa's state parks and recreation areas. A total of 24 parks feature artificial lakes, most with formal beach and boat rental opportunities. Seventeen parks are located on the state's most beautiful natural lakes. Three parks border the several large U.S. Army Corps of Engineers impoundments. In those parks where lakes are not present, rivers and streams normally exist. These provide a variety of recreational opportunities in their own right.

Recreational Trails

Iowa's state parks and recreation areas offer hundreds of miles of recreational trails. Opportunities are provided for the hiker, snowmobile enthusiast, cross-country skier, and equestrian. In addition, three parks feature paved bicycle paths.

Interpretive Activities

Formal nature trails are located in over 40 state parks and recreation areas. Brochures, keyed to points of natural or historical interest, are available at each trailhead. In addition, many state parks offer a variety of evening campground programs featuring movies, slide presentations, and guest speakers.

A formal interpretive center is open year-round at the E.B. Lyons Woodland Preserve just south of Dubuque. The center borders the 1,260-acre "Mines of Spain" tract, an area of unique natural, historical, and archaeological significance. The South Bluff Nature Center at beautiful Bellevue State Park is open seasonally and for special interpretive events. Bellevue's "Butterfly Garden" is unique to the Midwest. Its 150 individual plots contain a myriad of annual and perennial plants, which provide food and shelter for a wide variety of butterflies. The Iowa state park's interpretive program is continually expanding in order to offer additional education and enjoyment to state park visitors.

Historical Facilities

In 1983, the Iowa Conservation Commission, now known as the Department of Natural Resources, was given "Cedar Rock," an historic home designed by the great architect, Frank Lloyd Wright. The residence, donated by the Lowell Walter family, is located on the scenic Wapsipicon River in northeast Iowa. The furnished home and grounds are open for public and group tours May through October.

Fort Atkinson in northeast Iowa was built and operated by the U.S. Army in the 1840s. Only a few of the original buildings remain. However, the largest of those now houses a museum, open to the public on a seasonal basis. Since 1977, the fort has been the site of the Fort Atkinson Rendezvous, a two-day recreation of an 1840 era fur trader's rendezvous. It is held the last full weekend of September.

Park Fees and Services

There is a nominal fee for swimming at state park beaches where concession facilities and lifeguards are provided. Nightly fees are charged for overnight camping: \$9.00 per night for a campsite in modern campground (showers and flush toilets); \$7.00 per night for nonmodern; and \$3.00 additional if a site equipped with electrical hookup is occupied. Camping fees are discounted at many parks during the fall, winter and early spring seasons. Most state park campgrounds provide drinking water, tables, grills, and toilet facilities. Many feature sewage dump stations. A detailed "Guide to Iowa's State Parks, Forests, and Recreation Areas" is available, as well as individual brochures for the specific parks.

* - Includes 21 areas managed under lease by county conservation boards or municipalities.

State Parks and Recreation Areas

Name	Telephone	Location/Highway	Area Acreage	Lake
Backbone	319/924-2527	4 mi. S.W. Strawberry Point/IA 410	1,780	85A
Badger Creek Recreation Area	515/285-4502	6 mi. S.E. Van Meter	1,162	279M
Beeds Lake	515/456-2047	3 mi. N.W. Hampton/County Road	319	99M
Bellevue	319/872-3243	2½ mi. S. Bellevue/ U.S. 52	547	
Big Creek	515/984-6473	2 mi. N. Polk City/IA 415	1,536	905A
Black Hawk Lake	712/657-2639	Lake View/ IA 175 & 71	86	925N
Bobwhite	515/873-4670	1 mi. W. Allerton/ IA 40	398	89A
Brush Creek Canyon	319/425-4161	2 mi. N. Arlington	217	
Brushy Creek Recreation Area	515/543-8298	4 mi. E. Lehigh/ County Road	4,205	
A. Call	515/295-3669	1½ mi. S.W. Algona	130	
Cayler Prairie		4 mi. W. Wahpeton	160	
Cedar Rock				
Residence designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.				
Open May through October.	319/934-3572	3 mi. N.W. Quasqueton	350	
Clear Lake	515/357-4212	2 mi. S. Clear Lake/ IA 106	55	3,684N
Dolliver Memorial	515/359-2539	3 mi. N.W. Lehigh/IA 50	572	
Elk Rock (Red Rock)	515/627-5434	7 mi. N. Knoxville/ IA 14	2,218	10,600R
Emerson Bay	712/337-3211	2½ mi. N. Milford/ IA 32	12	3,847N
Fairport	319/263-3197	5 mi. E. Muscatine/ IA 22	17	
Fort Atkinson				
Reconstructed fort built in 1840.				
Museum open seasonally.	319/534-7543	adjoins Fort Atkinson/ IA 24	5	
Fort Defiance	712/362-2078	1 mi. W. Estherville/ IA 9	181	
Gardner Sharp Cabin				
Original cabin and site of infamous Spirit Lake massacre of 1857.				
Gende	319/392-4601	Arnolds Park/ U.S. 71	1	
Green Valley	515/782-5131	4 mi. S.W. Danville/County Road	1,641	200A
Gull Point	712/337-3211	2½ mi. N.W. Creston/ County Road	1,000	428A
Hayden Prairie		3½ mi. N. Milford/ IA 32	165	3,847A
Honey Creek (Rathbun)	515/724-3739	5½ mi. S.W. Lime Springs	240	
Isthmus Access	712/337-3211	9½ mi. W., 3 mi. S.E. Moravia/ IA 142	828	11,000R
Kalsow Prairie		N. shore, E. Okoboji Lake	7	
Lacey-Keosauqua	319/293-3502	4 mi. N.W. Manson	160	
Lake Ahquabli	515/961-7101	adjoins Keosauqua/ IA 1	1,653	22A
Lake Anita	712/762-3564	5½ mi. S.W. Indianola/ IA 349	770	114A
Lake Darling	319/694-2323	3 mi. S. Anita/ Interchange I-80	942	182A
Lake Keomah	515/673-6975	3 mi. W. Brighton/ IA 78 & 1	1,387	299A
Lake Macbride	319/644-2200	5 mi. E. Oskaloosa/ IA 371	373	84A
Lake Manawa	712/336-0220	4 mi. W. Solon/ IA 382	2,150	812A
Lake of Three Fires	712/523-2700	Council Bluffs/ I mi. S. IA 92	1,529	660N
Lake Wapello	515/722-3371	3 mi. N.W. Bedford/ IA 49	626	99A
Ledges	515/432-1852	6 mi. W. Drakesville/ IA 273	1,168	289A
Lewis and Clark	712/426-2829	6 mi. S. Boone/ IA 164	1,200	
Lower Gar Access	712/337-3211	3 mi. N.W. Onawa/ IA 324	176	250N
Maquoketa Caves	319/652-5833	½ mi. S. E. Arnolds Park/ U.S. 71	7	273N
Marble Beach	712/337-3211	7 mi. N.W. Maquoketa/ IA 428	272	
McIntosh Woods	515/829-3847	2 mi. N.W. Orleans/ IA 276	64	4,169N
Mines of Spain		¾ mi. E. Ventura/ U.S. 18	62	3,684N
E.B. Lyons Nature Center	319/556-0620	S. edge of Dubuque from US 52	1,380	
Mini-Wakan	712/337-3211	N. shore Spirit Lake	20	4,169N
Nine Eagles	515/442-2855	6 mi. S.E. Davis City/ County Road	1,119	67A
Okamannepan	712/362-2078	3 mi. N.E. Dolliver/ County Road	19	981N
Palisades-Kepler	319/895-6039	3½ mi. W. Mount Vernon/ U.S. 30	603	
Pikes Peak	319/873-2341	3 mi. S.E. McGregor/ IA 340	970	
Pikes Point	712/337-3211	2½ S.W. Spirit Lake/ IA 9	15	3,847N
Pillsbury Point	712/337-3211	Arnolds Park/ U.S. 71	6	3,847N
Pilot Knob	515/582-4835	4 mi. E. Forest City/ IA 9	700	15A
Pine Lake (Upper and Lower)	515/858-5832	½ mi. N.E. Eldora/ IA 118	572	60 & 59A
Pleasant Creek	319/436-7716	4 mi. N & ½ mi. W. Palo	1,927	410A
Prairie Rose	712/773-2701	6 mi. E. & 3 mi. S. Harlan	661	204A
Preparation Canyon	712/423-2829	5 mi. S.W. Moorhead/ IA 372	344	
Red Haw Lake	515/774-5632	1 mi. E. Chariton/ U.S. 34	420	64A
Rice Lake	515/582-4835	2½ mi. S.E. Lake Mills/ County Road	47	612N
Rock Creek	515/236-3722	6 mi. N.E. Kellogg/ County Road	1,697	602A
Sheeder Prairie		5 mi. N.W. Guthrie Center	25	
Shinek Forest Camping	319/878-3811	1 mi. E. Farmington/ IA 2		20A
Springbrook	515/747-3591	8 mi. N.E. Guthrie Center/ IA 25 & 384	786	27A
Stephens Forest Camping	515/774-5632	W. Lucas, E. Chariton/ U.S. 65 & 34	9	10A
Stone	712/255-4698	8 mi. N.W. Sioux City/ IA 12	1,069	12A
Trappers Bay	712/337-3211	adjoins Lake Park/ IA 219	57	1,041N
Triboji Beach	712/337-3211	N.W. shore, W. Okoboji Lake	5	3,847N
Turkey River Mounds		4½ mi. S.E. Guttenberg	82	

Twin Lakes	712/687-2639	7½ mi. N. Rockwell City/ IA 4 & 124	15	569S
Union Grove	515/473-2586	4 mi. S.W. Gladbrook/ County Road	172	110A
Viking Lake	712/829-2235	4 mi. S.E. Stanton/ County Road	1,000	137A
Volga River Recreation Area	319/425-4161	4 mi. N. Fayette/ IA 150	5,172	135A
Walnut Woods	515/285-4502	4 mi. S.W. Des Moines/ IA 5	300	
Wanata	712/337-3211	½ mi. S. Potosi/ IA 10	160	
Wapsipicon	319/462-2761	adjoins Anamosa/ U.S. 151	251	
Waubesa	172/382-2786	7 mi. S.W. Sidney/ IA 289 & 2	1,247	
Wildcat Den	319/263-4337	3 mi. E. Fairport/ IA 22	417	
Wilson Island Recreation Area	712/642-2069	5 mi. W. Loveland/ IA 362	577	
Woodman Hollow		5 mi. N.W. Lechler	65	
George Wyth Memorial	319/232-5505	adjoins Cedar Falls/ U.S. 20	494	51A
Yellow River Forest Camping	319/556-2548	14 mi. S.E. Waukon/ IA 76		

Source: Iowa Department of Natural Resources

FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES

For more information contact: Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3474; <http://www.state.ia.us/wildlife>

Sport Fishing

Iowa's waters, like our lands, are rich and diverse. Fishing waters of our state include more than 19,000 miles of warm-water streams, 262 miles of cold-water trout streams, 35 natural lakes, 200 artificial recreational lakes, 30 oxbow lakes, four flood control reservoirs, 550 miles of Great Border Rivers, and myriad small farm ponds.

Catfish is the "King of Fish" in our warm-water rivers, especially in placid streams of the central, southeast, and southwest parts of the state. Faster-flowing streams in northeastern Iowa offer smallmouth bass and walleye fishing. Where underground springs feed cold water to the smaller tributary streams, trout are stocked from the three state fish hatcheries located at Decorah, Manchester, and Big Spring.

Natural lakes formed by glacial action nearly 2 million years ago provide excellent year around fishing for walleye, northern pike, yellow perch, crappie, and smallmouth bass. Shallow, marshlike lakes in this region provide unsurpassed bullhead fishing.

Man-made recreational lakes are likely places to catch largemouth bass, bluegill, crappie, and channel catfish, while the Great Border Rivers - the Mississippi, Missouri, and Big Sioux - offer these fish species along with paddlefish and white bass. Mark Twain believed the Indian legends about giant fish in these waters, and wrote in *Life on the Mississippi* of fabulous-sized sturgeon, paddlefish, and channel catfish. Even today, myths of undiscovered, gigantic fish creatures survive among some river people.

Commercial Fishing

Commercial fishing in Iowa began with the first settlement along the Mississippi, when fish were caught with nets to provide food for inhabitants of river towns. From this beginning, commercial fishing flourished as the Midwest's population grew. Today, more than 2,000 fishermen in Iowa are licensed to harvest fish for human consumption. The catch totals more than 3 million pounds each year, with a wholesale value of more than \$1 million.

Wildlife and Hunting

Iowa's wildlife resources are scientifically managed by the Department of Natural Resources to ensure that all wildlife species have a place to live and wildlife populations are sufficient to meet hunting and non-consumptive recreational demands. Hunting and trapping seasons and bag limits allow surplus animals to be harvested and population levels to be maintained.

Nongame programs are concerned with preserving and enhancing wetland, forest, shrub, and grassland habitats and with increasing public awareness of nongame wildlife. In addition, projects to increase the populations of some threatened and endangered species, including barn owls and river otters, are underway.

Iowa is best known for its small game hunting, and the ring-necked pheasant is the number one game bird. While recent intensified agriculture in the northwest and north central regions has shifted pheasant populations to less intensively farmed east central southern Iowa, huntable pheasant populations are still found within easy driving distance of almost every town in the state. With an annual average harvest of more than 1 million birds, Iowa is among the top pheasant harvest states in the nation.

Alternatives to the pheasant include the Hungarian or gray partridge, which has been introduced in northern Iowa and can stand severe winters better than pheasants. Although the gray partridge is spreading into southern and eastern Iowa, most productive hunting is north of Interstate 80. Bobwhite quail, found mainly in the southern two tiers of counties and

along river systems, and ruffed grouse, found in moderate numbers in forested parts of northeast Iowa, provide more variety.

Cottontail rabbits and gray and fox squirrels are also hunted, as well as deer and wild turkey. Archers, shotgun and muzzle-loader deer hunters have individual seasons in which to hunt. Wild turkeys support two hunting seasons: a spring gobbler hunt and a fall either-sex hunt. Turkey hunting is a rapidly expanding sport with good huntable populations across the state.

Most waterfowl hunting occurs in boundary rivers, natural marshes in north central and northwest Iowa, the state's four flood control reservoirs, and several man-made wetlands managed by the Department of Natural Resources. Mallards, teal, woodducks and other duck species; migrant Canada and snow geese; and Giant Canada geese, produced within the state, provide waterfowlers with a variety of game.

Depending on current market prices, Iowa fur harvesters may return up to \$8 million annually to the Iowa economy. Raccoon, muskrat, red and gray fox, and mink are the most important species, with hunting and trapping seasons set to maximize and distribute equally recreational opportunity between hunters and trappers.

All of Iowa's wildlife populations depend upon the preservation and wise management of habitat. Most wildlife species benefit from diverse agricultural programs, but additional woodland clearing, wetland draining, or stream straightening will cause declines in wildlife populations. To maintain a reasonable quantity of wildlife in Iowa, steps will continue to be taken to reduce further degradation of our wildlife resources and habitat.

FORESTRY AND THE FOREST RESOURCE

For more information, contact: Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8733; <http://www.state.ia.us/forestry>.

Iowa has about 2 million acres of forested land, classed as commercial - available for growing forest products. The Division of Forestry, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, administers a variety of programs to maintain and improve Iowa's forest heritage.

State Forests

Iowa's state forest system consists of the Loess Hills State Forest, 9000 acres in central-western Iowa; Shimek State Forest, 9000 acres in southeast Iowa; Stephens State Forest, 13,000 acres in south-central Iowa and Yellow River State Forest, 8,500 acres in northeast Iowa. Six smaller areas: Gifford, Pilot Mound, Holst, Berkley, White Pine Hollow and Backbone State Forests range in size from 34 to 314 acres.

Iowa's state forest system is managed for a range of natural resources like wildlife, wood products, clean water and scenic beauty. The forests are important recreation destinations, especially for dispersed recreation like hunting, hiking and horse riding.

State Forest Nursery

Iowa's Forestry program features a seedling growing facility that produces about 3 million seedlings each year for reforestation and wildlife plantings. Seedlings are available for planting on state lands and for sale to private individuals who are establishing tree plantings and wildlife habitat. Production focuses on native Iowa hardwoods using local seed sources. Conifers and a variety of shrubs for wildlife are also available.

Utilization and Marketing

The Utilization and Marketing program helps the timber industry do a more efficient job of processing raw timber into useful products. It also helps locate and expand markets for Iowa's forest products. The programs help conserve forest resources through better utilization and promotes a diverse, healthy economy for all of Iowa.

Protection

The Protection program guards the forest resource against destructive agents through a variety of activities such as education, grants for community fire programs, making surplus military equipment available to fire departments and insect and disease identification and control.

Service

Twelve district foresters provide service to landowners and others interested in the forest resource. Foresters are available for on-site advice in timber management, including assistance with tree planting, forest improvement, timber harvesting and development of management plans. Much of their work is educating the public on the value of Iowa's forest resource. District foresters assist approximately 1,500 landowners each year and write 900 management plans covering 28,000 acres.

Trees for Kids and Teens

Trees for Kids and Trees for Teens are tree education and planting programs for elementary and secondary students in Iowa. Goals of the program are to educate students about the value of trees and to encourage planting of landscape-size trees on school grounds and other public areas. In 1998, Trees for Kids worked with 7,035 teachers and over 385,000 students in tree education. This resulted in over 61,000 trees planted.

QUICK FACTS ABOUT IOWA

Information provided by the Department of Economic Development

- The estimated population of Iowa is 2,830,000. Among the 50 states, Iowa ranks 30th in population and 23rd in land area.
- The word "Iowa" comes from the American Indian tribe of the same name.
- Iowa became the 29th state on December 28, 1846.
- Iowa is the only state bordered by two navigable rivers; the Missouri River to the west and the Mississippi River to the east.
- The capital of Iowa is Des Moines.
- Iowa's nickname is the Hawkeye state.
- Iowa has 3 state universities: Iowa State University, University of Iowa, and University of Northern Iowa.
- Iowa ranks first in beef, pork, corn, soybean and grain production.
- One Iowa family farm grows enough food and fiber to feed 279 people.
- The world's first electronic digital computer was built and operated by researchers at Iowa State University in the 1980's.
- The largest source of personal income for Iowans is manufacturing.
- Iowa students' ACT and SAT scores rank among the top five states.
- The high school graduation rate is 88%; 17% above the national average.
- Iowa's sales tax rate is 5%.
- The median cost of a home is 36% lower than the average price of a house nationwide.
- Sergeant Charles Floyd, the only person to die during Lewis and Clark's historic journey, is buried in Sioux City.
- Iowa has more golf courses per capita, than any other state.

Communication Statistics

Commercial broadcast stations (1998).....	235
Noncommercial broadcast stations (1998).....	35
Telephones in use (1994)*.....	1,433,970
Daily newspapers (1994).....	38
Net paid circulation.....	724,469
Sunday newspapers (1995).....	11
Net paid circulation.....	386,979
Weekly newspapers (1995).....	300
Net paid circulation.....	639,522

* Since private ownership of telephones began, only the number of primary access lines is available. A primary access line is a telephone line with an associated phone number.

Education Statistics

State Universities (1999)	3
4 - Year Colleges (1999)	31
Area community colleges (1999)	15
Students at universities and 4-year colleges (1999)	118,162
Public school districts	375
Enrollment (1998- 1999)	502,534

Employment Statistics

Employment by industry (1998 - persons 16 years or older)

Total nonagricultural wage and salary	1,437,900
Manufacturing	258,900
Durable goods	152,100
Nondurable goods	106,800
Non-Manufacturing	1,179,000
Mining	2,000
Construction	61,900
Transportation, communication and public utilities	68,100
Trade	349,900
Wholesale Trade	85,800
Retail Trade	264,200
Finance, insurance, and real estate	81,900
Services	377,300
Health Services	113,900
Government	237,900

Licensed Medical Professionals (1998)

Chiropractors	6,231
Dentists	4,544
Dental hygienists	2,570
Doctors of Medicine	9,452
Licensed Practical Nurses	9,504
Optometrists	2,134
Osteopathic	1,311
Pharmacists	4,854
Physical therapists	2,887
Physicians' Assistants	1,216
Podiatrists	579
Registered Nurses (active)	38,417
Registered hospitals	126

Farm Statistics - 1998

	No. of Farms	Land (Acres)
Total (1998)	97,000	33,000,000
Crops:		
Corn	56,466	12,500,000
Soybeans	56,373	10,500,000
Livestock:		
Cattle and calves	39,000	3,650,000
Hogs and pigs	17,500	15,300,000
Total Sales		\$11,002,380,000

Income Statistics

Personal Income of Iowans (1998)

Total (millions of dollars)	68,483
Personal Income by Industry (millions of dollars)	
Farm	2,122
Nonfarm	66,362
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries	398
Finance, insurance, real estate	3,787
Government, and government enterprises	7,045
Manufacturing	10,458
Services	10,988
Trade (retail)	4,606

Trade (wholesale).....	3,415
Transportation and public utilities	3,042

Population Statistics

State total population (as of 07-01-99)	2,862,447
Rank among states	30
persons per square mile (1998)	51.1
Median age	36.3
Live births (1995)	36,790
rate per 1,000 population	12.9
Deaths (1995)	27,962
rate per 1,000 population	9.8
Marriages (1995)	22,573
rate per 1,000 population	7.9
Dissolutions, including annulments (1995).....	10,545
rate per 1,000 population	3.7
Voting age population (1998).....	2,138,000
Total area of Iowa	56,276
rank among states	26th
land area	55,875 sq. mi.
water area (permanent inland).....	401 sq. mi.

Largest Cities (07-01-99)

Des Moines (Polk County).....	193,422
Cedar Rapids (Linn County).....	113,482
Davenport (Scott County).....	97,010
Sioux City (Woodbury County).....	83,791
Waterloo (Black Hawk County).....	65,022
Iowa City (Johnson County).....	60,923
Dubuque (Dubuque County).....	57,312
Council Bluffs (Pottawattamie County).....	55,569

Transportation Statistics (Jan,1997)

Motor vehicles registered	3,027,355
Automobiles registered	2,058,306
Highway mileage (All surfaces)	113,095
Registered aircraft (1998)	2,259

Weather Statistics

(long term averages 1961-1996)

Average temperature (degrees F)

December/January/February	21.4
March/April/May	48.7
June/July/August	72.1
September/October/November	51.0

Average precipitation (inches)

December/January/February	3.05
March/April/May	9.33
June/July/August	12.59
September/October/November	8.14

Average annual precipitation (inches)

Southeast.....	36.35
Northwest.....	28.33

Average annual snowfall (inches)

Southeast.....	27.5
Northwest.....	34.7

Average annual temperature (degrees F)

Northwest.....	46.1
Southeast.....	51.1

LEGAL HOLIDAYS AND RECOGNITION DAYS

Chapter 1C of the 1997 *Code of Iowa* provides that the following are legal public holidays:

New Year's Day	January 1
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday	Third Monday in January
Lincoln's Birthday	February 12
Washington's Birthday	Third Monday in February
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Independence Day	July 4
Labor Day	First Monday in September
Veterans Day	November 11
Thanksgiving Day	Fourth Thursday in November
Christmas Day	December 25

Chapter 1C of the 1997 *Code of Iowa* provides that the following are recognition days:

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day	Third Monday in January
Arbor Day and Arbor Week	Last Friday in April and the week thereof
Mother's Day	Second Sunday in May
Father's Day	Third Sunday in June
Independence Sunday	Sunday preceding the Fourth of July
Herbert Hoover Day	Sunday nearest August 10
Columbus Day	October 12
Youth Honor Day	October 31
Veterans Day	November 11

THE IOWA AWARD

The Iowa Award represents the state's highest citizen award. The Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation, established in 1948 by Governor Robert D. Blue and the Iowa Legislature, created the award. The foundation wished "to encourage and recognize the outstanding service of Iowans in the fields of science, medicine, law, religion, social welfare, education, agriculture, industry, government, and other public service" and to recognize the "merit of their accomplishments in Iowa and throughout the United States."

The foundation bestows the Iowa Award approximately every five years and finances the event with money from the foundation's trust fund. By giving "awards, medals, or any other proper means of recognition," the foundation and the State of Iowa applaud the "outstanding ability, service and achievement by Iowans," and takes pride in sharing the outstanding benefits of their accomplishments.

Iowa Award Recipients

- 1951 President Herbert Hoover
(engineer, humanitarian, author, and U.S. President)
- 1955 Jay N. Darling
(cartoonist, conservationist, Pulitzer Prize winner)
- 1961 Dr. Frank Spedding
(educator, chemist, worked on the first atomic bomb)
- 1961 Dr. James Van Allen
(educator, physicist, rocket space exploration)
- 1966 Henry A. Wallace
(U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, Vice President of the United States)
- 1970 Mamie Eisenhower
(First Lady, wife of President Dwight D. Eisenhower)
- 1975 Dr. Karl King
(composer, bandmaster)
- 1978 Dr. Norman Borlaug
(crop geneticist, worked to end world hunger, Nobel Peace Prize winner)
- 1980 Monsignor Luigi Liguitti
(director - National Catholic Rural Life Conference)
- 1984 George Gallup
(founder of the Gallup Poll)
- 1988 Meredith Wilson
(composer, musician)
- 1992 Carrie Lane Chapman Catt
(leader in suffrage movement and for world peace)
- 1996 Simon Estes
(international opera singer)

It is the foundation's obligation to preserve the original funds received from the sale of commemorative half dollars sold in 1946-1947, as a perpetual charitable trust fund. Seventy-five percent of the interest earned on the trust fund is expended. In addition to presenting the Iowa Award, the foundation finances scholarships. The foundation grants scholarships annually to Iowa high school seniors and college students attending a post-secondary school in Iowa. Interested students should contact the Office of the Treasurer for more information. One thousand commemorative half dollars were retained by the foundation. Five hundred were sold to provide funding for the state's sesquicentennial celebration and 500 were sold to provide funding for the state's bicentennial celebration.

The foundation is comprised of the governor, treasurer, attorney general, president of the Board of Regents, former governors who have remained residents, and citizen trustees.

IOWA WOMEN'S HALL OF FAME

For more information, contact: Iowa Commission on the Status of Women, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4461

Many outstanding women have helped shape Iowa, and many strong female leaders continue to contribute their talents and skills to the state's growth. To recognize and honor these achievers and to provide visible examples for tomorrow's female leaders, the Iowa Commission of the Status of Women established the Women's Hall of Fame in 1975.

Each year the commission solicits nominations of women - living or deceased - who have had an impact on the state and particularly on Iowa women. The four winners are chosen yearly by a five member selection committee of three commission members and two public citizens. Inductees are honored by the governor at a special ceremony in late August.

Members of the Iowa Women's Hall of Fame include:

1998

Bess Streeter Aldrich
Janice Ann Beran
Lynn Germain Cutler
Maude Ester White

1995

Sue M. Wilson Brown
Mary E. Domingues Campos
Gertrude Dieken
Rowena Edson Stevens

1992

Virginia Harper
Helen Brown Henderson
Eve Rubenstein
Mary Beaumont Welch

1989

Dr. Nancy Hill
Georgia Anne Rogers Sievers
Ruth Wildma Swanson
Christine Swanson Wilson

1986

Marguerite Esters Cothorn
Willie Stevenson Glanton
Jessie M. Parker
Dorothy Schramm

1983

Virginia P. Bedaell
Evelyn K. Scott Davis
Beverly Beth George Everett
Helen LeBaron Hilton

1980

Rosa E. Cunningham
Mary A. Grefe
Arabella Mansfield
Catherine G. Williams

1977

Jessie Binford
Jessie Field Schambaugh
Ida B. Wise Smith
Mary Louise Smith

1997

Charlotte Hughes Bruner
Margaret "Peg" Mullen
Annie Nowlin Savery
Beulah Webb

1994

Mildred Wirt Benson
Lois Harper Eichacker
Gertrude Durden Rush
Evelyne Jobe Villines

1991

Mabel Lossing Jones
Mary Louisa Putnam
Marilyn E. Staples
Lois Hattery Tiffany

1988

A. Lillian Edmunds
Twila Parka Lummer
Marilyn O. Murphy
Patricia C. Sullivan, R.S.M.

1985

Dr. Gladys B. Black
Edna M. Friffin
Anna B. Lawther
Alice Van Wert Murray

1982

Peg Stair Anderson
Ruth Bluford Anderson
Pearl Hogrefe
Jeanne Montgomery Smith

1979

Minnette Frerichs Doderer
Mabel Lee
Mary Jane Neville Odell
Louise Rosenfeld

1976

Susan Glaspell
Cora Bussey Hillis
Agnes Samuelson
Ruth Sayre

1996

Meridel Le Sueur
Joan Liffing-Zug Bourret
Janette Stevenson Murray
Mary E. Wood

1993

Julia Faltinson Anderson
Mamie Doud Eisenhower
Phebe W. Sudlow
Jeen Adeline Morgan Wanatee

1990

Merle Wilna Fleming
Betty Jean Furgerson
Glenda Gates Riley
Mary Jane Coggeshall

1987

Jolly Ann Horton Davidson
Gwendolyn Wilson Fowler
Lou Henry Hoover
Nellie Verne Walker

1984

Fannie R. Buchanan
Mary Frances Carle, B.V.M.
Mary Louise Petersen
Edith Rose Murphy Sackett

1981

Mary Newbury Adams
Roxanne Barton Conlin
Mary Garst
Louise Rosenfield Noun

1978

Jacqueline Day
Dorothy Houghton
Carolyn Pendray
Ruth Suckow

1975

Amelia Jenks Bloomer
Carrie Chapman Catt
Ola B. Miller
Annie Wittenmyer

IOWA VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS

The American Legion in Iowa

The American Legion was started in Paris, France on March 15, 1919. It was launched formally in St. Louis on May 8, 1919, by world war veterans from nearly every state in the union. They were selected by temporary secretaries and named at the request of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., acting under instructions from the Paris caucus.

The first Iowa State convention was held in Des Moines on September 4, 1919. The first national convention of delegates from the newly-organized state departments was held in Minneapolis, Minnesota on Armistice Day, 1919.

The American Legion Auxiliary, mothers, wives, sisters, daughters, and granddaughters of Legionnaires, was organized in 1921.

The Iowa headquarters are located at 720 Lyon St., Des Moines. There are nine districts in Iowa with 643 local posts and an approximate annual membership of 79,000.

The Iowa department stresses a national program of Americanism, national security, child welfare, and rehabilitation, in addition to many youth programs to develop good citizenship.

Iowa has contributed leadership to the national organization with four national commanders: Gen. Hanford McNider of Mason City, J. Ray Murphy, formerly of Ida Grove, Donald E. Johnson of West Branch, and Dale Renaud of Bondurant.

American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam

The American Veterans of World War II, commonly known as the AMVETS, were granted a national charter by an act of congress, and President Harry S. Truman signed the measure on July 28, 1947. AMVETS is the only nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization.

The AMVETS principles are (1) to promote world peace, (2) to perpetuate the American way of life, and (3) to help the veteran help himself.

The AMVETS have a national and state auxiliary comprised of wives, mothers, sisters, and daughters of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam veterans.

For the Iowa Department of AMVETS, Robert O. Steben is the Executive Director and National Service Officer.

Any person who served actively and honorably in the armed forces any length of time after September 16, 1940 is eligible to become a member.

China-Burma-India Veterans Association

The China-Burma-India Veterans' Association (CBIVA) is a nonprofit organization, formed in 1948 for World War II veterans who served in the China-Burma-India Theater. National offices are located in the War Memorial Center in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Chapters (known as Bashes, which is an Eastern Indian name for house or hut) are scattered throughout the United States, and national reunions are held annually.

The Carl F. Moershel Basha of Iowa was organized in Des Moines in November, 1952. It is named after the late Col. Moershel of the Amana Colonies who was a charter member. Meetings of the group are held twice a year in different cities.

In addition, Iowa has been host to the national reunion three times: Cedar Rapids in 1960 and 1981 and Des Moines in 1968.

Two Iowans, Ray Alderson of Dubuque and Dr. Victor Tamashunas of Ames, have served as national commander. A number of other Iowans have held national offices in the CBIVA. Neil Maurer of Laurens and Alderson are two of the 24 recipients of the CBIVA Award of Merit, given at the national reunion each year.

The Disabled American Veterans in Iowa

The Disabled American Veterans, commonly known as the DAV, was organized nationally in 1920 by groups of disabled veterans then undergoing vocational training courses and chartered by Congress in 1932, to render service to, for, and by disabled war veterans. The DAV has, ever since its inception, been the mouthpiece for the disabled war veterans of America, in Congress and before its various committees, as well as before the Veterans Administration and its local regional offices and facilities.

During 1920 and 1921, the first three chapters of the Iowa department were organized in the vocational training centers at Des Moines, Iowa City and Ames.

The Department of Iowa DAV held its first state convention in 1922 in Iowa City.

The DAV in Iowa has grown to 24 chapters and over 10,000 members. The National Service Office is located at 1033B Federal Building, 210 Walnut, Des Moines. Supervisor is Larry J. Jatho.

The Marine Corps League in Iowa

The League is a veterans organization incorporated by an act of Congress in 1937. It is composed of marines and former Marines with honorable service. It aims to perpetuate the traditions and spirit of the U.S. Marine Corps through the continuous association of Marines who served under the Globe and Anchor at any time, in war or peace.

There are league detachments all across the country. Regular meetings are conducted under a unified ritual, with the Marine Corp spirit and atmosphere predominating.

The one and only membership qualification is honorable service in excess of 90 days in the Marines. This means that, regardless of rank served, regardless of when or where a Marine served, regardless of what division or wing he may or may not have served with, if he is a Marine, male or female, he is welcome in the Marine Corps League.

A common trait of league members is the spirit of Semper Fidelis, the spirit of being "always faithful" to the country, the Corps, and to their fellow Marines, in service and out. So deep is this ingrained in the members that long after most have hung up the uniform for the last time, they still dare to call each other "Marine." Each seems to hold the league slogan as a personal truth, that of "Once a Marine - always a Marine."

Iowa Veterans of Foreign Wars

The Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW), Department of Iowa, was granted its charter by the national organization on May 26, 1921. Its objectives, fraternal, patriotic, historical and educational are: to preserve and strengthen comradeship among its members and to assist comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of its dead and to assist their widows and orphans; to maintain allegiance to the government of the United States and fidelity to its Constitution and laws; to foster patriotism; to maintain and extend institutions of American freedom and to preserve and defend the United States from its enemies. VFW is comprised of American men and women who served honorably in the Armed Forces of the United States in hostile waters or on foreign soil during any foreign war, insurrection, or expedition.

The Iowa Department Headquarters are located at 3601 Beaver Ave., Des Moines 50310.

Paralyzed Veterans of America

The Paralyzed Veterans of America (PVA) is a nonprofit organization chartered by the United States Congress and is dedicated to serving the many needs of its members. The PVA is at the forefront of improving the access to and quality of appropriate health-care, identifying and securing benefits to veterans, promoting medical research, educating society about attitudinal and physical barriers, and providing information and opportunities for better health, recreation, employment, sports, service and camaraderie for spinal cord impaired veterans and others as appropriate. Membership is open to any veteran of military service who has a spinal cord injury or disease.

Military Order of Purple Heart

The Military Order of the Purple Heart is the only Congressionally chartered veterans organization exclusively for combat wounded veterans who have been awarded the Purple Heart by the Government of the United States.

CAPITOL YOUTH PROJECT

“Students Experiencing Government”

co-hosted by
**SECRETARY OF STATE CHET CULVER
& FIRST LADY CHRISTIE VILSACK**

The **Capitol Project** is a nonpartisan program designed for Iowa high school students in grades 9-11. The program provides students with an opportunity to learn first-hand about state government. Participants are in Des Moines at the State Capitol for three days learning about the legislative process and government agencies. They have the opportunity to meet with legislators, statewide elected officials, and staff from government agencies. The students also work through a mock legislative process where they draft legislation, meet in committees, and conduct a session of debate.

Two 3-day sessions will be held during the Legislative Session in 2000, along with the plan to continue holding sessions in future years. The **Capitol Project** pilot program held in April 1999 was very successful. The following are comments from the students who participated in the program:

- “I give the program a 10! I have learned more about government than I ever dreamed was possible. It will be very beneficial in my future.”*
- “The program went beyond all expectations. This was a great experience.”*
- “Everything improves after the first year, imagine how fun it will be next year.”*
- “I really enjoyed this program. It made me realize the real values of government. I would rate this program extremely high and wish I could come back next year.”*
- “The program met my expectations because I am leaving with new friendships and a new understanding of the legislative process.”*
- “I loved the mock legislative floor debates. A learning experience I will never forget. I plan to register to vote as soon as I am 17½ so I can get involved. I hope to use this as a building block in the future for my career.”*

Capitol Project was developed by Secretary of State Chet Culver and First Lady Christie Vilsack to encourage involvement by Iowa’s young people in the democratic process. For more information, contact the Secretary of State’s office at 515-281-8993 or go to the youth section of the Secretary of State’s webpage at www.sos.state.ia.us.

IOWA STUDENT POLITICAL AWARENESS CLUB (ISPAC)

Secretary of State Chet Culver created the Iowa Student Political Awareness Club, or ISPAC (pronounced ICE-PAC) as a call to action for young people in Iowa. As a former high school government teacher and coach, Secretary Culver is committed to getting young people involved in the democratic process. Recent statistics indicate that voter participation by young people between the ages of 18-24 is steadily declining. In fact, in 1998 only 15% of voters in this age group participated in the November elections.

ISPAC is a free, nonpartisan, statewide organization for Iowa students in grades 6-12. The Club encourages participation by providing young people with information about the legislative process, elected officials, candidates, and how to get involved. When a student joins they receive a guide to state government, a membership card and certificate, and a quarterly newsletter detailing information important to young people. ISPAC also emphasizes technology by using the internet to provide students with a gateway to information. When they join, students have access to the ISPAC web page where they can keep track of issues that effect their lives, join in monthly chat sessions with Secretary Culver, and find information on how to get involved, volunteer, or research candidates. Information on ISPAC can be obtained by signing on to Secretary Culver's web page at www.sos.state.ia.us or calling 1-888-SOS-VOTE.



Secretary Culver at Sheldon Middle School, talking to students about ISPAC.

How Important is One Vote?

- 1645** - In 1645, one vote gave Oliver Comwell control of England.
- 1649** - In 1649, one vote caused Charles I of England to be executed.
- 1776** - In 1776, one vote gave America the English language instead of German.
- 1845** - In 1845, one vote brought Texas into the Union.
- 1868** - In 1868, one vote changed France from a monarch to a republic.
- 1923** - In 1923, one vote gave Adolf Hitler leadership of the Nazi Party.
- 1941** - In 1941, one vote saved the Selective Service (the draft) from being abolished, just weeks before Pearl Harbor was attacked.
- 1960** - In 1960, one vote per precinct elected John F. Kennedy the President of the United States.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS



Chapter 9

“A Human Being is Not, in any
Proper Sense, a Human Being
till He is **Educated.**”

- *Horace Mann*

STATE UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

*Mary Sue Coleman, Ph.D., president; Iowa City 52242; 319/335-3549
www.uiowa.edu*

The University of Iowa (UI), chartered within the first two months of statehood in 1847, exemplifies Iowa's commitment to innovative leadership in education, research, and service. In 1855, the year classes began, the UI became the first public university to admit women on an equal basis with men. Today, under the leadership of President Mary Sue Coleman and Provost Jon Whitmore, a distinguished faculty of nearly 1,800 attracts 28,000 students from every county in Iowa, all 50 states, and 99 foreign countries.

In recent national rankings, these are some of the University's programs that have been rated among the nation's elite: communication studies, engineering, creative writing, art and art history, political science, English, business administration, education, speech pathology and audiology, otolaryngology, physical therapy, sociology, social psychology, ophthalmology, rehabilitation counseling, the physician's assistant program, orthopedics, accounting, economics, family and rural medicine and a number of other medical specialties, law, dentistry and nursing. A strategic planning process, begun in 1988, focuses university efforts for achieving distinction in the 21st century in the arts, human and environmental health, the biosciences, basic science and technology, and literature/discourse/critical analysis. The primary goal is strengthening undergraduate teaching.

Fifty-seven percent of the students are enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts, which includes the schools of Art and Art History, Journalism and Mass Communication, Library and Information Science, Music, Religion, and Social Work, and numerous academic departments and interdisciplinary programs. Another 23% are enrolled in the Graduate College, and about 10% are in the professional colleges of Dentistry, Law, and Medicine. Other colleges are Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Nursing, and Pharmacy. The UI now grants nearly 6,000 degrees each year - 255,566 thus far. More than 60 percent of its students are from Iowa.

The University of Iowa has produced 18 Rhodes Scholars, 15 Pulitzer Prize winners, 67 National Science Foundation Young Investigators, and numerous Guggenheim, National Endowment for the Humanities, and senior Fulbright Fellows. Three UI biomedical scientists were named Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators in 1989; other recent honors to UI faculty include five professors named to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, four to the Institute of Medicine, one to the National Academy of Sciences, the 1989 Crafoord Prize by the Royal Swedish Academy of Science, the 1990 Award for Distinguished Service to the Arts from the American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters, recent MacArthur Fellowships from the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation and the 1996 Pulitzer prize for poetry. The University is one of 57 members of the select Association of American Universities. In 1997-98, UI faculty members won \$217.3 million in federal and private support for research and development. Since 1966, UI has won \$3 billion in competitive grants and contracts.

In more than 90 formal research units, UI investigators explore such emerging technologies as image processing, gene mapping, pharmaceutical development, bioprocessing, and computer design. In biomedicine, the UI is a leader in microbiology, biochemistry, and molecular biology. The Institute of Hydraulic Research is a world leader in basic and applied fluids research. As part of the UI academic mission, technology transfer programs encourage corporate relationships. The UI Research Foundation patents UI intellectual property and licenses the inventions for commercial development. The Technology Innovation Center (TIC) offers a sheltered environment for new, technology based business ventures that attract \$20 in capital investment for every \$1 of state support for the TIC. Research-based companies that require sustained UI relationships can locate at the UI Oakdale Research Park. The Office of Research Marketing fosters corporate access to UI research assets and capabilities.

University of Iowa scholars and scientists have pioneered in such fields as psychology, radiation belts, new moons of Saturn, and radio emissions from Jupiter. Out of the UI research efforts have come such innovations as a multi-specialty program for the care of cleft palate patients and the designation of the UI by the National Institutes on Health as the main medical center for evaluating performance of the many types of cochlear implants, in recognition of Iowa's leadership in the surgical implant and clinical follow-up of these devices.

Researchers at the Iowa Driving Simulator (IDS) develop world-class computer technology that will design, test, and implement transportation products and systems at a fraction of the cost of traditional engineering. Working with sponsoring companies and federal agencies, IDS researchers explore everything from the effect of drugs and medical treatments on drivers' eyesight to the design of new vehicles and off-road equipment. By the turn of the century, the UI will be home to the world's most sophisticated driving simulator, the National Advanced Driving Simulator.

The UI is renowned for its leadership in writing - not only in developing the Writers' Workshop,

the Playwrights Workshop, a distinguished nonfiction writing program, and the world's only International Writing Program - but also in improving the teaching of writing at all levels of education. In 1922, the University became the first to accept creative work to meet thesis requirements for graduate degrees in the arts, and it continues to offer excellent programs in creative writing, dance, theatre, music, and art.

The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics (UIHC) is one of the largest university-owned teaching hospitals in the nation. Its staff of more than 1,200 physicians and dentists is complemented by the most advanced medical technology available in providing health care to more than 500,000 admitted and ambulatory clinic patients annually. Iowans comprise 90% of the patients at UIHC, although patients from across the nation and several foreign nations are referred to this center by their physicians for specialized health care.

Expertise in bone marrow and organ transplantation at UIHC is world-renowned. The hospital was also chosen to be among the first in the world to use a positron emission tomograph (PET) scanner. In 1996 it was ranked by U.S. News and World Report as one of the nation's best hospitals, and in 1995 it was listed in the book *The Best Hospitals in America*.

As Iowa's major teaching hospital, UIHC is the clinical training base for 43 University of Iowa health education programs that replenish the supply of physicians, nurses, pharmacists, and other health professionals for Iowa communities.

The UIHC Indigent Patient Care Program enables Iowans who cannot otherwise afford the health care they require to be served at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. A fleet of vans provides door-to-door transportation to University Hospitals from their homes throughout the state.

Emergency patient transportation is provided by two helicopters and two mobile care units, which support community-based physicians and hospitals when they request that patients be transferred to UIHC.

In 1994, the University formed the Health Sciences Center, bringing together the research, teaching and service components of its health sciences colleges, the UIHC, and the University Hygienic Lab.

The UI is a statewide cultural resource, offering arts programming to more than 100,000 Iowans annually. It brings internationally recognized performers to the 2,500-seat Hancher Auditorium, acclaimed by *The New York Times* as a "creative center" for its commissions and premiers of new works. Hancher enjoys wide regional support for its activities; in recent seasons, the auditorium has had attendance of more than 100,000 and has surpassed \$2 million in ticket sales and is approaching its 4 millionth customer. The Museum of Natural History; the Iowa Hall exhibits on Iowa's geology and archaeology; the Museum of Art; and Old Capitol, Iowa's first state capitol building and the symbol of the university, attract thousands of tourists and visitors each year. The UI is a leader in information technology, having developed one of the most progressive computing centers in the nation. Each day thousands of World Wide Web users visit such innovative UI offerings as the Virtual Hospital and the UI Libraries' Gateway to the Internet. The UI is also a pioneer in putting technology in its curriculum through its technology-packed Information Arcade and Information Commons, which put powerful learning tools in the hands of teachers and students alike. UI openstack libraries, ranking among the nation's largest, house more than three million volumes and a wealth of special collections, including papers and letters of U.S. Presidents and leading Iowa figures, the Iowa Women's Archives, and manuscripts and first editions of many Iowa authors. Iowa residents across the state may borrow UI books on interlibrary loan through their local libraries.

By ensuring admission to those in the upper half of their graduating classes in Iowa high schools, and by offering public services in health care, economic forecasting, small-business consulting, economic development, assistance to local schools and teachers, testing programs, arts outreach, off-campus and correspondence study, and special summer programs in arts, sciences, and athletics, the UI strives constantly to make its resources available to all Iowans. Through innovative programs such as Opportunity at Iowa, the University fosters a culturally diverse learning environment that promotes wider understanding throughout the state and nation.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Martin C. Jischke, Ph.D., president; Ames 50010; 515/294-6136

www.iastate.edu

As Iowa's land-grant university, Iowa State University works for Iowa in many important ways. Iowa State provides high quality education for undergraduate and graduate students in the land-grant tradition of combining practical programs with the liberal arts and sciences. Its research in agriculture, science, technology and other areas addresses some of the most important issues facing Iowa, the nation and the world. Its outreach efforts are creating the technology transfer and distance learning programs that will serve Iowa into the 21st century.

Iowa State has embarked on an ambitious and aggressive effort to become the nation's best land-grant university. Its Strategic Plan (1995-2000) has identified six goals and a comprehensive set of benchmarks to measure its progress toward those goals. The goals are: strengthening undergraduate program, strengthening graduate education and research, strengthening outreach and extension efforts, sustaining and enhancing an intellectually stimulating campus environment, establishing international leadership in information and computer technology, and strengthening the economic development of Iowa.

Iowa State University was created by the Iowa General Assembly in 1858 as the Iowa Agricultural College and Model Farm. It was designated Iowa's land-grant institution in 1862 and held its first classes in 1869. It was renamed the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1898 and became Iowa State University of Science and Technology in 1959.

Today, Iowa State is a broad-based university of international stature, with a diverse enrollment. Its 21,000 undergraduate students and 4,000 graduate students come from all 50 states and nearly 115 other nations. For the past three years (1996, '97, '98), Iowa State has ranked among the top six public universities in the nation in the number of Freshman National Merit Scholars. Through its on-campus programs, an increasing number and variety of distance-education programs, and expanded internships, co-op programs and study abroad opportunities, Iowa State offers its students an education that prepares them to be successful professionally and as citizens of the world.

ISU's colleges of Agriculture, Business, Design, Education, Engineering, Family and Consumer Sciences, and Liberal Arts and Sciences offer more than 100 programs of study leading to baccalaureate degrees: Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Architecture, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Liberal Studies. The Graduate College offers approximately 120 programs leading to master's degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Agriculture, Master of Architecture, Master of Community and Regional Planning, Master of Education, Master of Engineering, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Landscape Architecture, Master of Public Administration, Master of Science, and Master of School Mathematics. The Graduate College offers approximately 100 programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy Degree (Ph.D.) and a program leading to the Specialist degree in school psychology. The Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree is offered by the College of Veterinary Medicine.

Instruction is offered throughout the year. The academic year is divided into two semesters of 16 weeks each, beginning in late August and ending in early May, and two summer sessions, from mid-May through early August.

Iowa State is a member of the prestigious Association of American Universities, which consists of the top research universities in North America, and is a "Carnegie I" university, which recognizes the top level of universities in graduate education and research. Sponsored funding has increased from just over \$100 million in 1988-89 to more than \$190 million in 1996-97. Research productivity is also setting records. Since 1989, Iowa State has ranked among the top 14 universities in the nation in the number of patents awarded, including fifth in 1995 and 1996; and in 1996 and 1997, Iowa State ranked third in the nation in the number of licenses and options executed on university-generated technology innovations. In addition, Iowa State ranks second among all universities with 19 R&D 100 Awards, which recognize the 100 top technological innovations each year.

Iowa State has one of the most extensive and sophisticated campus-wide computing platforms in the nation, with more than 15,000 terminals and workstations. The academic computing network is named for John Vincent Atanasoff, who invented the electronic digital computer while a professor at Iowa State in the late-1930s, gives students, faculty and staff access to high-speed computing centers on campus, to each other, and to outside data bases and networks.

The Ames Laboratory of the U.S. Department of Energy, one of the world's leading materials and fossil fuels research facilities, is located at Iowa State. Iowa State also has one of the most modern computer virtual reality environment laboratories in the nation, called C2, and its new Engineering Teaching and Research Complex (ETRC) will include a new generation VR facility, C6.

Other major research centers at Iowa State include: the Institute for Physical Research and Tech-

nology (IPRT) and its member centers (Microelectronics Research Center, Center for Nondestructive Evaluation, Center for Advanced Technology Development and the Airworthiness Assurance Center of Excellence), Utilization Center for Agricultural Products and its member centers (Center for Crops Utilization Research, Meat Export Research Center, Linear Accelerator Facility); Center for Designing Foods to Improve Nutrition, National Soil Tilth Laboratory, Ames Center for Animal Health, Institute for International Cooperation in Animal Biologics, Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture, Iowa Energy Center, the Carrie Chapman Catt Center for Women and Politics, the Institute for Social and Behavioral Research, Seed Science Center, and several research initiatives in agricultural biotechnology. With new appropriations totaling \$2.4 million from the State of Iowa in FY'98 and '99, Iowa State has begun to build a Center of Excellence in the Fundamental Plant Sciences, and in 1999, the U.S. Department of Agriculture's National Swine Research Center opened.

In 1996, Iowa State launched its largest private fund-raising campaign ever—the five-year, \$300 million “Campaign Destiny: To Become the Best.” That goal was reached after three years, and a new goal of \$425 million, also to be reached by June 30, 2001, was established. Private fund-raising topped \$100 million in FY'97, '98 and '99, setting an all-time record of \$106 million in FY'99. These funds are enhancing the broad range of Iowa State's academic programs and facilities, such as the Engineering Teaching and Research Complex, endowed chairs and professorships, and library acquisitions. In addition, \$75 million has been raised through the President's Scholarship Campaign to create endowments enabling hundreds more students each year to attend Iowa State. One of the largest of these programs is the Christina Hixson Opportunities Awards Program, which was launched in 1995 and provides full-tuition scholarships, renewable for four years, to one student from each Iowa county who faces a difficult financial or personal situation.

At the heart of the university is the Iowa State Library, with more than 2 million volumes, 22,000 periodicals, and 2 million other materials. It includes the latest in computerized catalog and records services, and has access to library data bases throughout the nation and the world. The library has nationally recognized collections in the physical and life sciences, and has extensive holdings in agriculture, botany, chemistry, entomology, mathematics, and veterinary medicine. It also houses the Archives of Women in Science and Engineering.

Iowa State University is proud of the role it has played in the development of Iowa, the nation and the world. Iowa State is the birthplace of the Cooperative Extension Service system and the nationwide system of Agricultural Experiment Stations. Today, Iowa State Extension provides research-based, unbiased information and education to Iowa young people, families, communities, agricultural enterprises, and businesses. Efforts in value-added agriculture support the continued profitability of agri-business, and Extension's Center for Industrial Research and Service and its leadership in the Iowa Manufacturing Technology Center provide important support to Iowa's manufacturing sector. Through its Extension 21 initiative, Iowa State is building the model for Extension for the next century. Extension 21 focuses on increasing the competitiveness of Iowa's rural and urban communities, private sector business and industry, and public sector programs and services.

Iowa State's research and outreach efforts have provided assistance to persons in all corners of the globe. The university has more than 150 active agreements or contracts with educational and research institutions in all parts of the world. Two of the largest international efforts are the Center for Agricultural and Rural Development, created in 1958, and, more recently, the International Institute for Theoretical and Applied Physics (IITAP), a partnership with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) to use science and technology to help developing nations improve their economies. In 1998, Iowa State took the lead in the creation of the Global Consortium of Agricultural Universities to increase collaboration in agricultural curricular reform.

Adapting the land-grant philosophy to the changing needs of the 21st century, Iowa State University has maintained preeminence in the areas of agriculture, family and consumer sciences, science, engineering, and veterinary medicine, but has also expanded significantly into other areas to the point that its largest enrollment is now in liberal arts and sciences. Iowa State is also a leader in information technology, and its fastest growing enrollments are in these fields. Increasing numbers of students find in the broad-based curriculum of Iowa State opportunities to specialize in excellent programs of science and technology, and to acquire a broad general background of education in the liberal arts tradition.

Iowa State continues to make significant progress on the six goals of its Strategic Plan and toward its aspiration of becoming the nation's best land-grant university. Becoming the best means being the best at meeting the educational, research and outreach needs of the people Iowa State University was created to serve—the people of Iowa.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Robert D. Koob, president; Cedar Falls 50614; 319/273-2311

www.uni.edu

The University of Northern Iowa prides itself on providing a student-centered coeducational experience, and has a reputation for providing exceptional undergraduate education, as well as complementary programs at the master's, specialist, and doctoral levels. Building on its historic excellence in teacher education, the University has developed outstanding programs in its Colleges of Business Administration, Humanities and Fine Arts, Natural Sciences, as well as in the College of Education.

The University's medium size - approximately 13,300 students, from every county in Iowa, 46 states and 55 foreign countries - allows it to offer a distinguished faculty, facilities and academic choices of a major university, while retaining a friendly, small college atmosphere, on a compact, park-like walking campus. With 40 major buildings on 850 acres, the campus can be crossed in an easy 10-minute walk.

Experimental learning opportunities such as undergraduate research, internships, student teaching, international study programs, community service and cooperative education encourage a classroom knowledge connection with real-world experience. UNI faculty recognize the value of a liberal arts education and, thus, a rigorous General Education curriculum equips students with a broad understanding and knowledge of how to apply and acquire new information throughout life.

In keeping with its emphasis on lifelong learning, UNI also offers an evening degree program with a long-term schedule of classes so students can complete an undergraduate or graduate degree by taking courses only at night. The University's Division of Continuing Education and Special Programs sponsors classes off-campus in centers throughout the state, including several degree programs that allow completion of a degree with little or no on-campus course work. In addition, UNI has been a leader in the use of the Iowa Communications Network for instruction throughout the state and across all disciplines, and has successfully used the Internet for course instruction around the globe.

Its global impact is further enhanced through the College of Education's commitment to educational reform and the democratization of the educational system in Slovakia, Romania, Chile and China. UNI's recent expansion into so many of the former Eastern bloc countries with the "Reading and Writing for Critical Thinking" project has extended its influence to nearly one-fifth of the world's land mass. Intercultural student teaching opportunities in more than 20 states and a dozen foreign countries, a Global Health Corps program where UNI students have delivered health promotion programs, overseas exchange and study opportunities, and the innovative and unique *Camp Adventure* program that provides summer recreation programs for military dependent youth and young people in American clubs and U.S. embassies, help rank UNI at the top of the U.S. institutions in the number of students who study abroad.

The University continues to vigorously pursue its role as a leader in teacher education and is headquarters for the Renaissance Group, a national consortium of universities with major commitments to teacher education, seeking to impact teacher education reform nationwide. Its student teaching network is a national model for the involvement of practitioners in teacher education programs. The Minorities in teaching Program, one of the first such programs in the nation, received the Christa McAuliffe Showcase for Excellence Award for innovative programs to attract minority youth into the teaching profession, from the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU). It has begun returning minority teachers to Iowa classrooms where they were formerly students. The teachers preparation programs in science and mathematics have been cited by the AASCU for excellence as well. Also concerned about the continuing professional development of teachers in the field, UNI served from 1992 to 1998 as one of 20 field test sites across the nation for National Board Professional Teaching Standards certification. The UNI College of Education is now working in partnership with the Iowa State Education Association and the School Administrators of Iowa, on state grant that is preparing Iowa teachers for national teacher certification.

The University of Northern Iowa continues to play an active role in curriculum development in the public schools. Since 1915, UNI has been a leader in environmental education. Its OUTLOOK program, a wide-ranging series of environmental education materials, is now used internationally, as is its PRISMS program in physics, which stresses hands-on learning. More recently it has developed the CRISTAL program in chemistry with a similar focus.

The Regents Center for Early Developmental Education located at UNI was established by the Legislature to serve as a focal point for early childhood education in Iowa. Its research, professional development activities, and model program development enhance efforts to provide developmentally appropriate early education throughout the state. Malcolm Price Laboratory School, the state's only laboratory school, continues to be a place where teaching theory is put

into practice, and UNI's Institute for Educational Leadership works with educators throughout the state to focus on and clarify key issues important to education in Iowa and address issues of significance to Iowa's school districts. The National Program for Playground Safety, with headquarters at UNI, was created in 1995, and has developed a national action plan to address the country's growing concern for playground safety and injury prevention.

Moving beyond education, the University has forged partnerships with Iowans as they work to diversify and expand the state's economy. UNI's "Service to Iowa" programs are an exciting and tangible link between on-campus expertise and the needs of Iowa communities, businesses and industry. Their statewide success is already measurable in real terms, including hundreds of jobs, business development and expansion, community improvements and conservation of resources.

UNI's outreach programs through the External Services Division of the College of Business Administration, including the Institute for Decision Making, Small Business Development Center, Management & Professional Development Center, Strategic Marketing Services, the John Pappajohn Entrepreneurial Center and the Ag-Based Industrial Lubricants (ABIL) Research Program. All programs assist firms, organizations and individuals in the private and public sectors. The Iowa Waste Reduction Center (IWRC), established at UNI by the Iowa legislature, provides free, non-regulatory consulting services on waste management to the state's small and medium sized companies, saving them hundreds of thousands of dollars and preventing tons of waste from ending up in Iowa landfills. The Iowa Waste Exchange, managed by the IWRC, was honored nationally for innovation in the administration of state government. Through March 1999, the Exchange diverted 293,199 tons of material destined for disposal, saving 2,707 businesses nearly \$6.9 million. The Center for Energy and Environmental Education (CEEE), built with a \$4 million grant from the United States Department of Energy, is a model of energy efficiency and environmental awareness and, among its many functions, serves as a resource center for educational materials on energy and the environment. In another area, the Metal Casting Center has continued to work with Iowa foundries. More than 80 percent of the foundries in all parts of the state have actively participated or are continuing to participate in one or more of the Metal Casting Center's projects, outreach activities and workshops, or have received direct technical assistance from MCC professionals.

One of the three state-assisted universities administered by the Iowa Board of Regents, UNI enjoys national recognition for its high education standards. U.S. News and World Report ranked UNI second among Midwest regional public universities in its 1999 America's Best College Guide. In past years, UNI has been cited by the magazine in a number of categories, including "#1 in academic reputation." Among its nationally acclaimed programs in many disciplines, UNI's accounting program continues to be ranked among the best in the nation, based upon the quality of accountants it produces and its consistent rankings near the top of percentage of candidates successfully passing all parts of national certification examination. UNI student groups ranging from chemistry to conservation to public relations have been recognized by their respective national groups for the excellence of their programs and its internationally acclaimed Jazz Band I consistently receives the College Outstanding Performance Award from Down Beat Magazine.

UNI students also supplement their classroom learning through participation in more than 180 university-recognized academic, social, recreational and religious organizations. The University offers a full calendar of fine- and performing-arts events, also open to the public, and its 19 men's and women's intercollegiate athletics programs compete at the NCAA Division I (football in IAA) in the Missouri Valley Conference (football in the Gateway conference). The institution's landmark UNI-Dome hosts a variety of sports events, floor shows and expositions, as well as Iowa High School Football Playoffs and other state, regional and national events. Its acclaimed Wellness & Recreation Center, dedicated in 1998, is heavily used for both classes and student recreation, exceeding expectations, and its new Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center, scheduled to open in the spring of 2000 and house classes and performance centers, were both made possible in part by funding from the Iowa Legislature.

The University of Northern Iowa was founded in 1876 as the Iowa State Normal School. In 1909, it became Iowa State Teachers College and was first accredited as a teachers college in 1913. In 1961, the name was changed to State College of Iowa, and in 1967, the Iowa Legislature acted to change the status of the institution to that of a university under its present title.

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS

*Nancy Williams, president; Des Moines 50321; 515/244-4221
www.aib.edu*

American Institute of Business (AIB) is a coeducational, nonprofit, two-year college of business located in Des Moines. Founded in 1921, the college's mission has always been to make it possible for students to earn an education that will enable them to seek careers in the business community.

Students have a choice of 23 different majors in six principal fields: business administration, accounting, computers, court reporting, administrative assistant, travel and tourism. Graduates of the eight-quarter programs are awarded the Associate of Business degree, while graduates of the four-quarter programs are awarded AIB diplomas. In addition, AIB has a partnership with Graceland College for students wishing to earn a bachelor of arts degree.

AIB is accredited by the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, 30 North LaSalle St, Suite 2400, Chicago, 60602. The court reporting course at AIB is approved by the National Court Reporters Association (NSRA), Vienna, Virginia. The college offers both day and continuing education classes and has a student body of approximately 1,000. The college is located on a 20-acre campus at Fleur Drive and Bell Avenue. Buildings include the Keith Fenton Administration Building; Wells Hall classroom building; Fenton, Merk, and Dalton Hall residence halls; the Academic Center; Library; Court Reporting Center; Student Center; Alumni Hall; Davidson Hall; Alpha Iota Sorority House; Phi Theta Pi Fraternity House; and Activities Center. The apartment-style residence halls provide housing for over 600 men and women students, including married students and single parents.

AIB is on the quarter system, with academic terms beginning each September, November, March, and June.

BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE

*Sister Margaret Wick, president; Sioux City 51104; 712/279-5321; 1/800/662-3303;
www.briar-cliff.edu*

Briar Cliff College, founded in 1930 by the Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, is a fully accredited, four-year, Catholic, coeducational, liberal arts college. With an enrollment of 1,000 students, the college offers over 24 different majors and pre-professional concentration areas to focus studies on. Each area offers its own unique experiences which could include internships anywhere across Iowa, the United States or around the world.

Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Social Work degrees are conferred as well as two-year Associate of Arts degrees in two areas. Teachers are trained for certification in both the elementary and secondary levels.

Briar Cliff's academic program gives broad exposure to the liberal arts. Its size provides students the opportunity to try out many different areas of interest before declaring a major. Student/faculty ratio is 12:1.

The academic year consists of three 10-week terms, September through May, and two five-week summer sessions. Briar Cliff also offers a full range of continuing education programs during the day, evenings, and weekends.

BUENA VISTA COLLEGE

*Frederick Moore, president; Storm Lake 50588; 712/749-2400; 1/800/383-9600;
www.bvu.edu*

Buena Vista University in Storm Lake is a leading New American College dedicated to building leaders. BVU provides a high quality value-added education for students interested in outstanding career preparation with a strong liberal arts foundation.

Situated on the north shore of beautiful Storm Lake, BVU is a private, four-year coeducational institution, affiliated with the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). While the main campus is in Storm Lake, 17 branch campuses are located in communities throughout Iowa, including Cherokee, Creston, Council Bluffs, Denison, Emmetsburg, Estherville, Fort Dodge, Iowa Falls, Jefferson, Le Mars, Mason City, Marshalltown, Osceola, Red Oak, Spencer, Spirit Lake and Ottumwa. These sites provide educational opportunities for place-bound learners in Iowa and surrounding states.

Founded in 1891, BVU's current enrollment is at an all-time high, with 1,386 students at the main campus and 1,360 students at the branch campuses. Buena Vista University offers undergraduate students more than 35 majors and pre-professional programs in 15 areas of

study within five schools: Business; Communication & Arts; Education; Science; and Social Science, Philosophy & Religion. Academic sessions at BVU are based on a 4-1-4 system, with a fall term, January Interim and a spring term. Graduate students pursue a master of science degree in education.

CENTRAL COLLEGE

Dr. David Roe, president; Pella 50219; 515/628-9000
Website: www.central.edu

Central College is a four-year, coeducational, liberal arts college affiliated with the Reformed Church in America, and located, since its founding in 1853, in Pella. About 1,300 students come from 40 states and 19 foreign countries. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and the National Association of Schools of Music.

Academically, the college offers 32 different major fields of study and pre-professional programs in law, engineering and medicine. Central has been a leader in developing study programs abroad with international studies available in English in England, Wales, the Netherlands, and Mexico. Foreign language programs are centered in Paris, Vienna, and Granada. Several thousand students from some 500 other colleges and universities have studied abroad with Central College since the mid-1960's.

Located on 130 acres containing 35 major buildings, the Pella campus has undergone dramatic changes in recent years. In the last two years the Weller Center for Business and International Studies, Schipper Fitness Center and Central Market have been constructed.

CLARKE COLLEGE

Sister Catherine Dunn, BVM, Ph.D., president; Dubuque 52001-3198; 319/588-6405;
www.clarke.edu

Founded in 1843 by the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Clarke College is a growing, four-year, catholic, coeducational, liberal arts college known for superb teaching and academics. Clarke's enrollment has increased 59 percent over the past 11 years to reach almost 1,300 students.

A faculty-to-student ratio of 14 to 1 guarantees personal attention from faculty who challenge students to achieve. Academic offerings include more than 40 undergraduate liberal arts and pre-professional programs and four graduate degree programs. Clarke also offers an evening degree program designed for working adults, the TimeSaver Adult Degree Program.

Clarke's student-athletes compete in both the NAIA and the NCAA, Division III in men's and women's alpine ski racing, basketball, cross-country, golf, soccer, tennis and volleyball; in men's baseball; and women's softball.

Clarke is recognized nationally as a leader. *U.S. News & World Report* consistently names Clarke college to its top tier of Midwestern liberal arts colleges. Clarke has also been named to *Peterson's Competitive Colleges* and all five editions of *Barron's Best Buys in College Education*. Clarke is accredited by the North Central Association of Schools and Colleges, the National Association of Schools of Music, the National League of Nursing, the Council on Social Work Education, the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education and the American Physical Therapy Association.

Located near the Mississippi River in Dubuque, Clarke's 55-acre campus is a blend of historic buildings and new, state-of-the-art facilities. Clarke College, building on the history and tradition of the BVMs, will enter the 21st century as a distinguished, student-centered, Catholic, liberal arts college recognized throughout the United States for graduating students prepared academically, morally and spiritually to become leaders in a rapidly changing workplace and an evolving, diverse society.

COE COLLEGE

James Phifer, president; Cedar Rapids 52402; 319/399-8686
www.coe.edu

Founded in 1851, Coe College is a coeducational, privately supported, residential liberal arts college with an enrollment of about 1,200 students representing 34 states and 18 foreign countries. The faculty includes 85 full-time professionals, 92% of whom have the highest degree attainable in their field.

Coe offers the Bachelor of Arts degree, the Bachelor of Music degree, the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree, and the Masters of Arts in Teaching. Students normally enroll in programs are supplemented by diverse off-campus learning experiences in Cedar Rapids, Washington, D.C., New York City, Chicago, and internationally, through programs sponsored by the Associated Colleges of the Midwest in thirteen different countries.

Coe College has historic ties to the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). One of 250 colleges in the nation and only four colleges in Iowa to have a Phi Beta Kappa Chapter, Coe is included in

Barron's *300 Best Buys in College Education* and Peterson's *Competitive Colleges*.

A charter member of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest, Coe is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the American Chemical Society, the National Association Schools of Music, the National League of Nursing, and the Iowa Department of Education. Coe graduates are eligible for membership in Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, and Mortar Board.

Coe College assists families in meeting their educational costs through both need and merit-based awards. The average aid package for 1997-98 was \$14,645. Merit only awards ranged from \$1,500 to full-tuition. One of 250 colleges in the nation and only four colleges in Iowa to have a Phi Beta Kappa Chapter, Coe is included in Barron's *300 Best Buys in College Education* and Peterson's *Competitive Colleges*, and Princeton Review's *Best 331 Colleges*.

CORNELL COLLEGE

Leslie H. Garner, Jr., PhD, president; Mount Vernon 52314-1098; 319/895-4000
www.cornell-iowa.edu

Cornell College is unique in U.S. higher education the combination of these five points of distinction: (1) Liberal arts in a small-school setting: Faculty/student ratio is 1:13. Most classes are capped at 25 students. Average class size is 15. Among more than 3,600 colleges and universities in the U.S., Cornell is one of only 255 with an active chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, the most select honorary society in the U.S. Ninety-four percent of Cornell's tenure-track faculty hold the highest degree awarded in their fields. Cornell ranks fifth in the nation among Division III schools with 25 NCAA Postgraduate Scholars, a scholarship for combined academic and athletic achievement.

(2) An active residential community. Cornell is a residential college with an enrollment of 1,024 students from 40 states and 10 foreign countries. Twenty-six percent are from Iowa. Students choose from nearly 100 clubs, 19 intercollegiate sports, and 31 intramural sports. There are 12 nontraditional Greek groups and a national service fraternity. Cornell is affiliated with the United Methodist Church but does not require courses in religion or acts of worship. It provides opportunities for religious nurture in many denominations. Cornell holds lectures, recitals and concerts, art openings, plays, an opera workshop, and athletic events annually; The Anderson Geology Museum, Armstrong Gallery, and Commons Gallery are open free to the public.

(3) The One-Course-At-A-Time framework: Cornell initiated One-Course-At-A-Time in 1978. Students study a single subject for a 3 1/2 week term. There are nine terms offered each year with about 60 courses offered each term. Although more high schools are using block scheduling, only two other colleges in the United States offer similar calendars. It offers uncommon focus and flexibility and intensifies the academic experience and opens an array of education opportunities. Under the One-Course-At-A-Time calendar, four-day breaks between terms provide frequent and extended opportunities for social, cultural, and recreational programs.

(4) An emphasis on leadership and service: More than 75 percent of the students participate in volunteer projects. Annual New Student Orientation Service Day and All-Campus Service Day contribute more than 3,500 volunteer hours to agencies and organizations in the area. Cornell's Leadership Office offers a progressive four-year program.

(5) Pride of place: Founded in 1853, Cornell's beautiful, wooded hilltop setting is the only campus in the country listed entirely on the National Register of Historic Places. The campus covers 129 acres with 41 buildings, with virtually all of them connected to the computer network. Cornell College was the first college west of the Mississippi to grant women the same rights as men and the first in Iowa to confer a baccalaureate degree on a woman (in 1858). Mount Vernon features National Historic Districts, a vibrant uptown business community, and easy accessibility to entertainment, culture, and shopping in Cedar Rapids and Iowa City.

DIVINE WORD COLLEGE

Rev. Michael Hutchins, SVD, president; Epworth 52405; 319/876-3353
www.dwci.edu

Divine Word College is a Catholic, liberal arts college seminary accredited by the North Central Accrediting Association. The seminary is dedicated to educating men who are exploring a life as a religious priest or brother with the Society of the Divine Word (SVD) or diocesan clergy. A Bachelor of Arts degree is offered in one of two major fields: philosophy and cross-

cultural studies. A two-year Associate of Arts degree with a concentration in cross-cultural studies is also offered. Minority and foreign students make up 94 percent of the student body. The College is owned and operated by the Society of the Divine Word, a worldwide Catholic, missionary organization.

DORDT COLLEGE

Dr. Carl Zylstra, president, Sioux Center 51250; 712/722-3771
www.dordt.edu

Dordt College is a fully accredited liberal arts college enrolling over 1400 students from more than 30 states, a number of Canadian provinces, and a dozen other countries. Based upon the conviction that all of life belongs to God, education at Dordt is characterized by personal attention and commitment to service. Dordt's bachelor's degree offerings include accredited programs in social work and engineering, plus education, business, agriculture, and some 35 other majors. The college also offers a number of two-year programs and a master's in education (K-12). The college has a full-time faculty of over 75, more than 70% have the highest degree in their teaching area. Dordt's 7:1 student-to-computer ration allows students easy access to the full range of networked information technology. Associated with the Christian Reformed Church, Dordt welcomes all students interested in a Christ-centered education.

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

David Maxwell, Ph.D., president: Des Moines 50311;
515/271-2011, 1-800-44-Drake
www.drake.edu

Drake University is a private, coeducational institution situated on a 120-acre campus in Des Moines, Iowa's capital. It offers more than 60 undergraduate majors and many graduate programs in its six colleges and schools - Arts and Sciences, including Fine Arts; Business and Public Administration; Education; Journalism and Mass Communication; Pharmacy and Health Sciences; and Law. The University blends a focus on the liberal arts and sciences with outstanding professional programs, providing students an educational experience balanced between the theoretical and practical.

A Drake degree fosters success. During the past five years, 95 percent of all Drake graduates found employment in their chosen fields or entered the graduate schools of their choice after receiving their degrees. With a student-faculty ratio of 12 to 1 and full range of academic programs, Drake is large enough to offer extensive educational and leadership opportunities but small enough to ensure a personal and caring learning environment.

Drake faculty are experts and scholars in their disciplines, but their top priority is teaching. Even introductory courses are taught by senior faculty, and no classes at Drake are taught by graduate assistants. Approximately 93 percent of the University's faculty hold the highest degree in their fields.

Drake students learn from each other, too. The University's approximately 3,100 full-time undergraduates and 1,750 graduate and law students come from 46 states and 50 countries, and they're highly involved in Drake's more than 100 campus organizations and in the community.

Drake students learn to use the tools of technology to their advantage. Every residence hall room at Drake is equipped with two ports of access to Drake's telecommunications system, which connects students and faculty to each other and to national and international information networks such as the Internet.

Facilities are top-notch at Drake. The university recently completed a \$38 million campus building program that added a new state-of-the-art pharmacy and science center, law library, athletics and recreation facility, an indoor-outdoor tennis center, and renovated facilities in the sciences, fine arts and libraries.

A cultural asset to Des Moines and Iowa, Drake offers a wealth of fine arts activities, from theater performances to music to art exhibits; speeches and appearances by internationally known experts on a variety of topics; and NCAA Division I athletic events, highlighted by men's and women's basketball. Every spring Drake hosts the famous Drake Relays, which attracts many of the world's finest track and field athletes. The campus and the entire city celebrate with numerous activities during Drake Relays Week.

Drake University also has an excellent academic reputation. In its prestigious rankings of colleges and universities, *U.S. News & World Report* magazine ranks Drake University as one of the top universities in the Midwest. Drake tied for first in the region in academic reputation in the *U.S. News* rankings. In addition, both *Peterson's Guide to Competitive Colleges* and *Barron's 300 Best Buys in College Education* rate Drake as one of today's best values in higher education.

FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE

*Richard W. Houg, B.S., president; Ankeny 50021; 515/964-0601
www.faith.edu*

Faith Baptist Bible College and Seminary is a coeducational institution located in the heart of the Midwest. Its emphasis is on the Bible with programs in theology, local church ministries, Christian school education, missions, sacred music, pastoral training, and secretarial training. A graduate division, named Faith Baptist Theological Seminary, was started in 1986. This graduate division offers a one-year or three-year master's program. It is accredited with the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges, approved by the General Association of Regular Baptist Churches and was accredited with North Central Association in 1996. Faith Baptist Bible College had its beginning in Omaha, Nebraska, in 1921, and was then known as Omaha Bible Institute. The school moved to Ankeny, Iowa in 1967, and the name Faith Baptist Bible College was chosen. The student body numbers approximately 400. Degrees offered include Associate of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Master of Divinity.

GRACELAND COLLEGE

*William T. Higdon, president; Lamoni 50140; 515/784-5000
www.graceland.edu.*

Graceland College was founded in 1895 in Lamoni, Iowa, by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Its high academic rating and low total cost have earned Graceland a spot in *The Student Guide to America's 100 Best College Buys*, since 1997. Graceland College is also named in *America's Best Christian Colleges* for 1999.

The main campus in Lamoni, Iowa, covers 170 acres and contains more than 20 buildings. Health care programs are based in Independence, Missouri, in the new 53,000 square-foot facility of the Graceland College Independence Campus dedicated in March of 1999.

Graceland is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools as a baccalaureate degree-granting institution. Curricula are offered in over 50 degrees, leading to the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, or Master of Science in Nursing Degree. A Master of Arts in Education will be offered in 1999.

Graceland's Outreach Program allows students to earn their BSN or MSN through directed home study, on-campus residencies and clinical work.

The Shaw Center serves as the regional cultural center where the annual Performing Arts Series, as well as various student productions, are held.

Graceland and four regional community colleges have become partners offering a two plus two program in business, education and information technology. Alumni from Southwestern Community College, Creston, Iowa; American Institute of Business, Des Moines, Iowa; Indian Hills Community College, Centerville, Iowa; and North Central Missouri College, Trenton, Missouri, can earn a baccalaureate degree through Graceland.

Graceland College's fall 1998 enrollment was approximately 1,423 students from 27 countries.

GRAND VIEW COLLEGE

*Robert L. Vogel, interim president; Des Moines 50316; 515/263-2800
www.gvc.com*

Grand View College is a coeducational, liberal arts college offering four-year and two-year degree programs at its 25 acre campus in Des Moines. Founded in 1896, the college is affiliated with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Basic to Grand View's philosophy of education is a close student-faculty relationship and preparation for life in service to humanity.

The college operates on a 4-4-1-1 calendar including three one-month sessions in May, June, and July. Weekend/evening college courses are offered at the home campus, the Camp Dodge Center in Johnston, and Grand View West at Valley High School.

Programs leading to a baccalaureate degree including accounting, applied mathematics, biology, business administration, computer science, creative and performing arts, criminal justice, elementary education, English, graphic design, graphic journalism, human services, individualized major, information systems, journalism, liberal arts, mass communication, nursing (BSN with NLN accreditation), organizational and technical studies, physical science, political studies, psychology, radio-tv, religion, secondary education and visual arts. The associate degree is offered in the humanities, social studies and natural sciences. Current enrollment is approximately 1,400 students.

GRINNELL COLLEGE

*Russell K. Osgood, president; Grinnell 50112-0810; 515/269-3000
www.grinnell.edu*

Grinnell College was founded in 1846, the same year that Iowa became a state. Established as Iowa College at Davenport, by the "Iowa Band" of young Congregationalist ministers, the college moved to Grinnell in 1859. The first black to graduate from a college west of the Mississippi earned his B.A. at Grinnell in 1871. Grinnell was also among the first colleges to enroll women on an equal basis as men.

Grinnell is a privately-endowed, residential, coeducational, liberal arts college, and is consistently rated as being among the nation's best such institutions. Its 1,300 students come from almost every state and nearly 42 countries. The faculty-to-student ratio is 1:10, and class sizes are small. The curriculum, emphasizing the liberal arts and sciences, provides pre-professional preparation for medicine, business, dentistry, law, engineering, theology, government service, and teaching. Grinnell's distinguished leaders and scholars and an exchange program with Nanjing University in which Grinnell graduates teach English to Chinese high-school students and a Nanjing faculty member teaches in Grinnell's Cowles-Kruidenier Chinese Studies program. The college's Rosenfield Public Affairs Program has received national renown for its distinguished visiting political leaders and scholars.

Grinnell's 95-acre campus includes 57 buildings, of which 15 are residence halls and 10 acre classroom buildings. The college also owns a 365-acre environmental resource area, with a field laboratory and shuttle vans. Grinnell is at the vanguard of computer use in the liberal arts, using four VAX central processing units, with access to 600 terminals, personal computers, and work stations located throughout the campus. The Grant O. Gale Observatory, called the best small telescope in the country, features a 24-inch reflecting telescope with powerful computer facilities and sophisticated instrumentation.

IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE

*James Halseth, president; Mt. Pleasant 52641-1398; 319/385-8021
www.iwc.edu*

Iowa Wesleyan College, founded in 1842, is a fully accredited, coeducational liberal arts college which maintains a close relationship with the United Methodist Church.

While the historical strength of the college provides a firm foundation, the current academic program, called Real World Learning, was developed to prepare students for the changing demands of today's marketplace.

Real World Learning offers each student the distinct advantage of earning field experience in his or her major, completing a service learning project and learning life skills throughout the curriculum.

New in the fall of 1996, all entering students earn academic credit for field experience in their major. Examples of the hands-on professional career work include internships, nursing clinicals, student teaching and problem-solving in the workplace.

For nearly 30 years, every Iowa Wesleyan College student has completed a service learning project, volunteering their energies to various community organizations. An oral presentation and written paper round out the requirements of the program. Iowa Wesleyan's Responsible Social Involvement program instills in students the positive effects that result from helping others.

Real World Learning also promotes the importance of Life Skills - communication, problem solving, valuing and social effectiveness - by teaching these skills in every course. The Life Skills are designed to prepare students to be critical thinkers with strong value systems who can work and serve effectively in the community. Iowa Wesleyan enrolls approximately 800 full and part time students.

LORAS COLLEGE

*Joachim W. Froehlich, Ph.D., president; Dubuque 52004-0178; 319/588-7100
www.loras.edu*

Loras College, a private, Catholic, coeducational liberal arts college, is nestled on a 60-acre campus atop one of the Mississippi River's highest bluffs in historic Dubuque. The college, which was founded in 1839 by Bishop Mathia Loras, is the oldest in Iowa. As the Archdiocesan College of Dubuque, Loras is one of only 12 Archdiocesan colleges in the United States.

Loras offers 54 majors in 22 academic departments and degrees in BA, BS, BM, MA, MM and

associate of arts and science, as well as numerous pre-professional programs. Eighty percent of Loras' 115 full-time faculty hold the highest degree in their field. Student enrollment is approximately 1,800, from 32 states and 16 countries. Loras, a member of the NCAA Division III and Iowa Athletic Conference, fields 21 intercollegiate sports. The Wahlert Memorial Library is the 3rd largest private collection in Iowa, serves as a repository for State of Iowa and federal documents, and houses the Center for Dubuque Area History.

LUTHER COLLEGE

Richard C. Hemp, president; Decorah 52101-1045; 319/387-2000

Website: www.luther.edu

Luther College, affiliated with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, was founded in 1861 by Norwegian immigrants. A Phi Beta Kappa institution, Luther is one of the outstanding liberal arts colleges in the Midwest.

Luther offers more than 60 majors and pre-professional and certificate programs leading to the bachelor of arts degree. Eighty-five percent of the college's 180 full-time faculty hold earned doctorates or terminal degrees.

Thirty-seven states and 38 countries are represented in the 2,742 member student body; co-curricular activities include 13 music ensembles and 19 intercollegiate sports for men and women. The scenic Decorah campus, with the Upper Iowa River running adjacent to a portion of its 800 acres, rivals any in the region.

MAHARSHI UNIVERSITY OF MANAGEMENT

Dr. Bevan Morris, president; 1000 North Fourth Street, DB 1155, Fairfield 52557

515/472-1110, FAX 515/472-1179;

www.mum.edu

Maharshi University of Management was founded in 1971 by Maharshi Mahesh Yogi to make education complete, so that every student enjoys great success and fulfillment in life. The University is a non-sectarian coeducational institution accredited through the doctoral level by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. It offers bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degree programs in a broad range of disciplines - in the sciences, applied sciences, humanities, arts, business, and government.

Students have come from almost every state and from more than 90 countries, with approximately half the student body from outside the U.S., representing nearly every culture, race, and religion in the world. The University has a positive, nourishing, and remarkably peaceful campus atmosphere, virtually free of crime, drugs, and other problems that plague other campuses.

Maharshi University of Management combines the best of modern education with a systematic technology for developing students' full creative potential. This is the Transcendental Meditation and Tm-Sidhi programs- simple, natural, effortless procedures that develop students' intelligence, creativity, moral maturity, field independence, and self-esteem. By systematically developing the knower, this approach enhances student learning to the maximum. More than 600 scientific research studies conducted at more than 200 universities and research institutions in 30 countries, and published in more than 100 leading scientific and scholarly journals, have objectively confirmed the unique effectiveness of this approach.

The University is respected for its excellence in education, its healthy and harmonious environment, and its high quality of student life. It is also a leader in scientific research. Its Institute of Health and Aging Studies has received nearly \$8 million in grant funding, much from the National Institutes of Health, to investigate the beneficial effect of the Transcendental Meditation Program on hypertension and cancer, and its research publications have been the subject of more than 1,000 media reports since 1997. Altogether the University has received 170 grants totaling \$22.8 million.

Students enjoy a curriculum that offers the wholeness of knowledge in every class, relating every part of the discipline to the deepest level of students' own intelligence. The University's graduates are successful in careers in business, education, the arts, and the sciences, and they rate the value of the education they received 3-4 times more highly than graduates of other universities.

MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE

John C. Reynders, president; Sioux City 51106; 712/274-5000
www.morningside.edu

A coeducational, liberal arts college. Morningside was founded in 1894 by the United Methodist Church. In 1914, Morningside was joined by Charles City College, which moved to Sioux City. Today, the college has more than 1,200 full and part-time students and a full-time faculty of 76. The college maintains close ties with the United Methodist Church but all major religions are represented on campus.

Morningside offers 46 major fields of study in 21 academic departments and grants the following degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education, and Master of Arts in Teaching. While the curriculum is essentially liberal arts in character, professional training is given in business administration, computer science, teaching, nursing, and music. Pre-professional education is also offered in engineering, law, medicine, theology, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

Morningside College is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, Iowa Department of Education, Iowa Board of Nursing, National League for Nursing, National Association of Schools of Music, and University Senate of the United Methodist Church.

MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE

Robert W. Pearce, Ph.D., president; Cedar Rapids 52402; 319/363-8213
www.mtmercy.edu

Mount Mercy College is a four-year, coeducational institution located in Cedar Rapids. It is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is recognized by the Iowa Department of Education for teacher certification in early childhood, elementary, and secondary education. The college has also received accreditation by the Council on Social Work Education and for the baccalaureate degree program in nursing from the National League for Nursing and the Iowa Board of Nursing. It is approved by the Council on Education of the American Medical Association for medical technology graduates. Mount Mercy confers the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Applied Arts, and Bachelor of Applied Science degrees. Major fields of study include: accounting, art, biology, administrative management, computer science, criminal justice administration, education, English, history, marketing, mathematics, medical technology, music, nursing, political science, public relations, psychology, religious studies, social work, sociology, and speech-drama. About 1,200 students attend Mount Mercy. Scholarships, grants, loans and employment are available to students who enroll at least on a halftime basis and special grants are offered to part time students.

MOUNT ST. CLARE COLLEGE

Dr. James J. Ross, president; Clinton 52732; 319/242-4023
www.clare.edu

Mount St. Clare College is a four-year, coeducational, Franciscan liberal arts college in Clinton, Iowa. The College was founded by the Sisters of St. Francis in 1918, and is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and the Iowa Department of Education.

The College offers bachelors degrees in accounting, business administration, clinical cytotechnology, computer information systems, elementary education, general studies, liberal arts, and social science.

Concentrations in the liberal arts program are: environmental studies, fine arts, human behavior, humanities, journalism, music, science, and social science.

Optional concentrations in business are: communication, environmental studies, finance, health care management, human resource management, and marketing.

The College is noted for its tradition of excellence, service, openness, and caring. Its small faculty to student ration enables faculty members to give personalized attention to its students.

The College has a varied program of extracurricular activities, among them 15 sports: men's baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, tennis, and track, and women's basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, volleyball, and track.

Mount St. Clare has an aggressive financial aid program. The college holds an annual scholarship competition in February to award scholarships up to full tuition in 12 academic areas.

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE

Vacant, president; Orange City 51041; 712/737-7000
www.nwciowa.edu

Northwestern is a Christian liberal arts college affiliated with the Reformed Church in America. It is a four-year, residential, coeducational institution offering 30 majors, career concentrations in 10 fields and pre-professional programs in 19 fields including dentistry, engineering, law, medicine and nursing. The college is accredited by the North Central Association and the Council on Social Work Education, and approved by the Iowa Department of Education and the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education for teacher certification at the elementary and secondary levels. The college has a cooperative arrangement with hospitals for training medical technologists. Its many off-campus programs include environmental research in Michigan, metropolitan and American studies in Chicago, Los Angeles and Washington, D.C., and overseas opportunities. Students come from most states in the nation and from numerous foreign countries. More than half of Northwestern's campus has been built or renovated in the past dozen years.

PALMER COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Gary Riekeman, D.C., president; Davenport 52803; 1/800/722-2586
www.palmer.edu

Palmer College of Chiropractic, the founding college of the chiropractic profession, is known worldwide as a leader in chiropractic education, research, and care. The college was established in 1897 by Daniel David Palmer who discovered the principle and formulated the hypothesis upon which the chiropractic profession is based.

Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and the Council on Chiropractic Education, Palmer College is a nonprofit institution offering a 10-trimester course of study leading to the Doctor of Chiropractic degree. The college also offers a Bachelor of Science degree in general science, as well as a Master of Science degree in anatomy. Certification in chiropractic technology is also available through the School of Chiropractic Technology located on the Palmer campus.

Student enrollment as of the fall trimester 1998 was 1,851 with students coming to the college from all 50 states and 20 foreign countries.

Palmer College of Chiropractic is part of the Palmer Chiropractic University system, which also includes Palmer College of Chiropractic West located in San Jose, California.

SIMPSON COLLEGE

R. Kevin La Gree, J.D., M. Div., president; Indianola 50125-1297; 515/961-1566
www.simpson.edu

Simpson is an independent, Methodist-related, coeducational, four-year college of liberal arts and science. Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Simpson offers the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music degrees. The college operates on the 4-4-1 academic calendar. With a total enrollment of 1,992 in the fall of 1998, and a faculty-to-student ratio of 1:13, students receive the individual attention necessary for full development.

Founded in 1860, the college has 32 major buildings on campus. Simpson annually hosts the Des Moines Metro Opera, and the United Methodist School for Ministry.

ST. AMBROSE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Edward J. Rogalski, president; Davenport 52803; 319/333-6000
www.sau.edu

St. Ambrose University - a coeducational, independent, diocesan-related university with an enrollment of approximately 2,819 - offers bachelor's, master's and doctor's degrees through its College of Arts and Sciences, College of Business, and College of Human Services. Undergraduate programs include 67 major fields of study, 23 of these in education. Graduate programs are offered in accounting, criminal justice, pastoral studies, special education, social work, business administration, and health care administration. Health sciences programs include a master's in Occupational Therapy degree program, a master's in Physical Therapy, and Bachelor's in Athletic Training.

St. Ambrose University is accredited at the undergraduate and graduate levels by the North

Central Association of Colleges and Schools (since 1927) and the Iowa Department of Education. Special accreditations are also held by the Occupational Therapy program (American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.), Physical Therapy program (American Physical Therapy Association), and the College of Business (Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs). It holds membership in the American Council on Education, the Association of Catholic Colleges for Teacher Education, the Council of Independent Colleges, the Association for Continuing Higher Education, the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges, and the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE

Jeffrey Bullock, president; Dubuque 52001-5099; 319/589-3000
www.dbq.edu

The University of Dubuque is composed of four schools: the School of Business and Computer Information Systems, the School of Liberal Arts and Science, the School of Professional Programs, and the School of Theology. The School of Theology houses a graduate theological seminary, and all four schools are related to the Presbyterian Church, USA. Undergraduate and graduate enrollment is approximately 1,000 students. Providing a curriculum based on the traditional liberal arts and practical applied studies, the University offers A.A., B.A., B.B.A., B.S., and M.B.A. degrees.

The UD Seminary emphasizes parish ministry, field experience and Native American and rural ministry programs. It offers D. Min; M. Div. and M.A.R. degrees. All four UD schools have a strong international emphasis with students from over 25 countries on campus. The University is located at 2000 University Avenue in Dubuque. The associate degree is offered in the humanities, social studies, and the natural sciences.

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE & HEALTH SCIENCES

Richard M. Ryan, Jr., D.Sc., president; Des Moines 50312; 515/271-1400
www.uomhs.edu

The University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences has trained health care professionals and provided patient care in the Des Moines area since 1898. A leader in osteopathic medical education, the university's College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery is the nation's second oldest and second largest osteopathic medical school.

Primarily a graduate-level institution, the university offers five degree programs in the medical and health sciences. The College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery offers a four-year program that leads to the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.) degree. The College of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery offers a four-year program that leads to the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (D.P.M.) degrees. The College of Health Sciences offers a two-year, entry-level program in physical therapy that leads to the Master of Science (M.S.) degree; a two-year Physician Assistant program that leads to the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree; and the full or part-time Health Care Administration Program which awards the M.S. degree.

In addition to education programs, the university provides a full range of medical services through its on-campus Tower Medical Clinic, one family practice clinic and two podiatric clinics. Total enrollment is 1,350 for the 1998-1999 academic year.

UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY

Ralph McKay, president; Fayette 52142; 319/425-5200;
www.uiu.edu

Upper Iowa University, founded in 1857, is a private, independent, liberal arts university with eleven locations in five states. Upper Iowa offers strong programs in education, the sciences, and business. The university is on the semester schedule, with two eight-week "mini-terms" each semester and a three-week January interim, allowing students to concentrate on two courses at a time. Marketing, management, social science, and biology/conservation are among the undergraduate programs available. A 3-year accelerated degree program is available for academically talented, high-achieving individuals.

In addition, the university offers a Master's Degree in Business Leadership. An outstanding faculty offers higher education in a coeducational, non-denominational environment. Upper

Iowa's total enrollment of 4,311 includes the following: students on the Fayette Campus; students enrolled in off-campus centers in Des Moines, Manchester and Waterloo (Iowa), in Madison, Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Wausau and Janesville (Wisconsin), at Fort Riley and Fort Leavenworth (Kansas), Fort Polk, (Louisiana), and students enrolled in a worldwide external degree program. The university is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

VENNARD COLLEGE

Dr. W. Edward Richman, president; University Park 52595; 515/673-8391
www.vennard.edu

Vennard College is a non-denominational Bible College located on an 80-acre campus in University Park, Iowa accredited by the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges.

Vennard College offers the Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in: Business/Human Resource Management, Counseling, Elementary and Secondary Education, and Christian Ministries (concentrations in Pastoral Ministries, Youth Ministries, Urban Ministries, world Missions, Christian Education, and Interdisciplinary Studies. One-year certificate programs include: Bible/Theology, Christian Ministries, and Life Foundations.

The college's curriculum is comprised of Bible/Theology, professional and general education courses. Its programs are planned for those preparing for careers in church-related or service-related vocations.

Vennard College has a faculty of 9 and a student body of about 65 students.

WALDORF COLLEGE

Tom Jolivette, president; Forest City 50436; 515/582-2450
www.waldorf.edu

Founded in 1903, Waldorf College is a Lutheran-related residential college of liberal arts and sciences. Most of the 650 students are enrolled in the junior college program and intend to transfer upon completion of the associate degree. The College also offers innovative three-year bachelor of arts degree programs in communication, business, management information systems, and humanities.

The College has received national attention for its Honors College and Academic Achievement Center, and almost every year one of its students receives some kind of prestigious national academic recognition.

WARTBURG COLLEGE

Jack R. Ohle, president; Waverly 50677-0903; 319/352-8200
www.wartburg.edu

Wartburg College, founded in 1852, is a four-year, coeducational liberal arts college of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. Its enrollment of 1,550 includes students from approximately 27 states and 30 countries. Dedicated to challenging and nurturing students for lives of leadership and service, the college is characterized by vigorous academic expectations within an environment of strong personal support.

Wartburg is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Council on Social Work Education, the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, the National Association of Schools of Music, and the National Association for Music Therapy. The college has approximately 90 full-time faculty members and a student-faculty ratio of 14:1.

Wartburg awards Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, and Bachelor of Music Education degrees. It offers more than 30 academic majors, plus several pre-professional and cooperative programs. The Wartburg social work program, established in 1945, was the first undergraduate social work program in the state. Wartburg is the only private college in Iowa to offer a major in music therapy.

The 4-4-1 academic calendar includes a May term that provides unique opportunities for off-campus study, internships, and field experiences. The college's global and multi-cultural studies program offers cultural immersion and study programs throughout the world. Through the Wartburg West program, students can spend a term in Denver, Colorado, where they participate in an internship and explore urban life and issues through academic course work. The Wartburg Institute for Leadership Education cultivates students' gifts and talents for

leadership through academic courses, mentoring relationships, and community partnerships.

Wartburg is consistently included among the nation's most select colleges by Peterson's *Competitive Colleges* and is listed among the top 160 national liberal art colleges in *U.S. News & World Report's* annual "Best Colleges" survey. It also is cited in the John Templeton *Honor Roll for Character Building Colleges*, Peterson's *Top Colleges for Science* and *Barron's Best Buys in College Education*.

The number of Wartburg graduates who have found jobs or been accepted into graduate and professional schools within seven months of graduation has averaged 96 percent over the past six years.

At the center of Wartburg's 187-acre campus stands Old Main, built in 1880, renovated in 1986, and now listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Buildings constructed since 1990 include the Fine Arts Center, the Wartburg Chapel, Grossmann Hall, the Classroom/Technology Center and the Vogel Library. An extensive skyway system connects the Student Union to many campus buildings.

WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Roger W. Fjeld, Ph. D., president; Dubuque 52003; 319/589-0200

www.wartburgseminary.edu

Wartburg Theological Seminary, 333 Wartburg Place, Dubuque, established in 1854, is a school for the education and training of men and women for the ministry in the church. Offering a three-year course in Biblical and theological studies beyond the level of college graduation and one year of practical training in the field, it confers the degree: Master of Divinity. It also offers three two-year Masters degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Theology Development and Evangelism and Master of Sacred Theology. It is accredited by the American Association of Theological Schools and the North Central Association. It is owned and operated by the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and has a student body of 180 and a faculty of 16.

WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE

Thomas F. Boyd, president; Oskaloosa 52577; 515/673-1076;

www.wmpenn.edu

William Penn is a four-year, coeducational, Quaker, liberal arts college firmly rooted in leadership development. The College serves students in their academic, personal, and spiritual development.

William Penn College's goal is to provide students with experience that will prepare them to make significant contributions to their chosen field and communities. This leadership focus is augmented by related emphasis on ethical practice, a commitment to service, and lifelong learning. The sum of these emphases is addressed through academic course work, activity participation opportunities, and social experiences.

The college has special strengths in teacher education, applied arts and technology, social and behavioral sciences, life and health sciences, and business administration. Additionally, William Penn's College for Working Adults offers a degree completion program on its main and West Des Moines campuses leading to a Bachelor of Arts in Business.

Fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, William Penn College was founded in 1873 by the Iowa Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends (Quakers).

STATE SCHOOLS**IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

*Dennis Thurman, superintendent
Vinton 52349;
319/472-5221*

The mission of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School (IBSSS) is to provide direct educational services to children and youth with visual impairments in the state of Iowa as well as to serve a leadership and resource role in statewide efforts to meet the needs of all children with visual impairments in the state. This role is carried out through cooperative efforts with all appropriate state agencies, area education agencies, and local education agencies. It is recognized that the mission of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is a part of the continuum of services in the state delivery system.

Consistent with all appropriate sections of the *Code of Iowa* and the policies of the Board of Regents of the state of Iowa, the educational mission of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is to provide an appropriate individual education program for children and youth with visual impairments who require the comprehensive programs provided by the school, whether enrolled as residential students or as part of the outreach program of the school.

The educational programs of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School will be consistent with the Philosophy, reflected in federal and state legislation, that disabled and nondisabled children and youth be educated together to the greatest extent possible. IBSSS assumes responsibility for providing an education for the visually impaired, including those with additional challenges, for whom the comprehensive educational programs of the school are most appropriate. The programs at the school are consistent with the philosophy of a continuum of services to disabled children and youth as mandated by federal and state law.

The educational programs of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School are based on the premise that the school exists to serve its students by providing a learning environment which maximizes each child's potential to become a contributing member of society. Enhancing the development of communication skills, knowledge, self-realization, human relationships, economic independence, and a sense of civic and social responsibility are among the many programmatic areas of the school. The needs of each child are determined individually by a team approach which includes appropriate professional staff, school leadership personnel, parents, and other working with the child.

The scope of the educational program includes provisions for the visually impaired from early childhood through secondary education. Among the options available for any student enrolling are full-time residential placement, day placement, summer programming and other short-term residential options to meet specific needs. Residential students also have available activities and experiences on a 24-hour basis as an integral part of their programs.

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School also recognizes its role in providing services to children with visual impairments throughout the state of Iowa. The school serves as a state outreach and demonstration center for the education of the visually impaired. In this role, the school has a central and vital mission in the statewide education of the visually impaired and provides outreach services to other educators, related field professionals, parents, and all interested citizens of the state. This role affords the opportunity for the community at large to draw upon the specialized program and services available from IBSSS. These services are also available to all other regents' schools and universities, area education agencies, local education agencies, and all other public and private agencies.

Specific resource services are available to support such activities as the assessment, counseling and educational planning for children and youth with visual impairments. The development, use and dissemination of instructional materials and technological advances are part of the outreach services available from IBSSS. Other services included in the outreach program of the school are assistance with the development of programs to teach specialized skills and parent education.

Information services are provided to help foster public understanding of the causes, implications, and prevention of blindness and visual impairments and about the potential of blind persons.

IBSSS is governed by the state Board of Regents, funded by appropriations from the legislature

and accredited by the North Central Association of Schools and Colleges. IBSSS takes affirmative action and offers equal opportunity in its services.

Future programs of IBSSS will be determined by the ongoing evaluation of existing programs and an analysis of developing needs, both within the school and throughout the state of Iowa. Programs will be developed, modified, or eliminated based on the assessed needs and the most effective uses of resources. The school remains flexible so as to respond quickly and effectively to the needs of children and youth with visual impairments in the state of Iowa.

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

William P. Johnson, Ph.D., superintendent
Council Bluffs 51503;
712/366-0571, voice or TDD

The Iowa School for the Deaf (ISD) is a state, tax-supported residential facility open to all students in Iowa and Nebraska under 21 years of age whose hearing loss is too great for them to progress satisfactorily in a regular or modified public school program.

Located on a beautiful 120-acre campus three and one-half miles south of downtown Council Bluffs on Highway 275, the school's educational program is designed to provide successful and satisfying learning experiences which promote balanced intellectual and social growth.

Total communication programming assists each student in the education effort so that social interaction skills, as well as the concept development of each student, can evolve to maximum potential possible.

No charge is made to students for room, board, laundry, tuition, transportation, and limited medical and dental care. The school is governed by the State Board of Regents.

Through its mainstream and off campus programs, Iowa School for the Deaf works cooperatively with area schools to provide the opportunity for deaf and hard-of-hearing students to attend classes in the public school system. Conversely, students from Council Bluffs and other southwest Iowa school districts attend classes in ISD's vocational department through a "reverse mainstream" program.

Iowa School for the Deaf works closely with the state vocational rehabilitation division to help place students in college, advanced trade schools and industry upon completion of the school's curriculum. In short, ISD strives to prepare all the students entrusted to its care to live successfully, happily, and effectively in today's world.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Ted Stilwill, director; Iowa State Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3436; Website: www.state.ia.us/educate

The Iowa 61st General Assembly in 1965 approved legislation permitting the development of a statewide system of post-secondary educational institutions, identified as merged area schools, operated under the direction of the State Board of Education. The boards of education of county school systems were authorized to plan for the merger of county school systems, or parts thereof, to develop a merged area. Each merged area was required to have a minimum of 4,000 public and private pupils in grades nine through twelve. The merged areas were authorized to develop area schools as either area colleges or area vocational schools.

The legislation permitting the development of the two-year colleges provided a procedure whereby the public junior colleges operated by local public school districts could be integrated into the community colleges. There were 16 public junior colleges operating in Iowa at the time the community colleges were organized. The first public junior college in Iowa, Mason City Junior College, was organized in 1918. All 16 public junior colleges merged with these new institutions.

The Department of Education was to direct the operations of the development of merged area schools as either community colleges or area vocational schools (Chapter 260C of the *Code of Iowa*). A number of these merged area schools were formed from or later combined with existing public junior colleges. Merged area schools were also referred to as "area vocational or technical schools" or "community colleges," depending on their primary mission.

The statement of policy contained in the original enabling legislation and amended in 1967, 1985, 1990, and 1993 identifies the following categories as appropriate educational opportunities and services to be provided:

1. The first two years of college work including pre-professional education.
2. Vocational and technical training.
3. Programs for in-service training and retraining of workers.
4. Programs for high school completion for students of post-high school age.
5. Programs for all students of high school age who may best serve themselves by enrolling for vocational and technical training while also enrolled in a local high school, public or private.
6. Programs for students of high school age to provide advanced college placement courses not taught in a student's high school.
7. Student personnel services.
8. Community services.
9. Vocational education for persons who have academic, socio-economic or handicaps which prevent succeeding in regular vocational education programs.
10. Training, retraining, and all necessary preparation for productive employment of all citizens.
11. Vocational and training for persons who are not enrolled in a high school and who have not completed high school.
12. Developmental education for persons who are academically or personally under-prepared to succeed in their program or study.

Standards were developed in 1965 to facilitate the development of these post-secondary institutions. A new state accreditation process based on evaluation criteria were developed and approved by the Iowa State Board of Education in 1994.

The provision for funding of area schools was provided through a combination of federal, state, and local funds, and students' tuition. Funding includes a local tax of 20 1/4 cents per \$1,000 of assessed value on property within the merged area for operational funds and an additional tax not exceeding 20 1/4 cents per \$1,000 of assessed value for the purchase of sites and construction of buildings. The levy for sites and construction must be approved by the voters in the merged area for a period not to exceed 10 years. General state aid was distributed to community colleges on the basis of line item appropriations by the General Assembly until 1986 when a state foundation aid formula was approved by the General Assembly. The individual community colleges have the authority to establish tuition. Tuition for residents of Iowa, however, is not to exceed the lowest tuition rate per semester, or the equivalent, charged by the three state universities.

There are currently 15 comprehensive community colleges serving the 15 merged areas, including all of the 99 counties in Iowa. All 15 community colleges are approved currently by

the State Board of Education. The 73rd General Assembly in 1990 changed the name - merged area schools to community colleges and a statutory council to the State Board of Education, the Community College Council, was established to advise the board on significant community college issues.

Ten of the community colleges have developed multi-campus institutions. A total of 30 major campuses are now operated by community colleges with additional programs located on numerous smaller, satellite attendance centers through the merged areas.

Community colleges offer a wide variety of instructional services depending on local needs in the individual merged area. The services are offered through the three major instructional divisions of adult education, vocational-technical education, and arts and sciences education. The adult education division includes adult basic education, high school completion courses for adults, and continuing and general education courses of interest to adults. Vocational education programs include supplementary courses for employed individuals who are in need of occupational upgrading and preparatory programs to prepare individuals for immediate employment or for further education. Arts and sciences programs are the equivalent of the first two years of a four-year college program. In addition, specialized programs, services, and activities are provided for special populations, for the handicapped and disadvantaged, and customized training is provided for business and industry.

Credit enrollment for all community colleges for fiscal year 1998 was 96,877 (excluding adult education and secondary programs operated at local high schools). Arts and sciences end of year credit enrollment was 64,034 and vocational end of year credit enrollment was 32,843. Adult and continuing education enrollment for the 1997-1998 school year was 724,673. (This enrollment is subject to duplication).

AREA I - NORTHEAST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Robert J. Denson, president; Calmar 52132; Peosta 52068; 319/562-3263
www.nicc.ia.us

Northeast Iowa Community College (NICC) serves the transfer, technical, and vocational education needs of residents, businesses, and industries in the area. Fall 1998 enrollment in credit courses was 2,982. Over 52,000 registrations are recorded in continuing education each year. With campuses at Calmar and Peosta and centers in downtown Dubuque, Oelwein and Manchester, NICC offers over 50 programs leading to Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Associate in Science/Career Option, or Associate in Applied Science degrees, and diplomas. Students may choose from a wide variety of business, health, industrial technology, general education or agriculture fields. Unique majors such as Nondestructive Testing John Deere Ag Tech, Dairy Operator and Arboriculture are available. Employers have indicated that they are pleased with the quality education that students receive at NICC. Short-term training and relicensure programs are offered. Economic development activities contribute to the vitality and growth of businesses and industries in the area. Services are provided on campus or on the employer's site and may be customized for the industry. NICC is fully accredited by North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

AREA II - NORTH IOWA AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

David L. Buettner, Ph.D., president; Mason City 50401; 515/423-1264;
www.niacc.cc.ia.us

North Iowa Area Community College has served North Iowa for nearly 80 years. The college, which began as Mason City Junior College in 1918, was the first public two-year college in Iowa. The college has been accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools since 1919. The countryside campus encompasses over 500 acres of land, including contemporary facilities, an agriculture technology lab, athletic fields, and lake side student housing. NIACC also operates community education centers in Charles City, Hampton, Lake Mills, Garner and Osage. The college offers the first two years toward a bachelor's degree in most fields, over 30 technical career programs, and an array of continuing education offerings. Degrees offered include the Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Associate in General Studies, and Associate in Applied Science. Nearly 65,000 enrollments are recorded by the Continuing Education Division each year, and credit students number over 2,700.

AREA III - IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

James E. Billings, president; Estherville 51334; 712/362-0434
www.ilcc.cc.ia.us

Iowa Lakes Community College was organized on January 12, 1967, and merged with the former Estherville Junior College on July 1, 1968, and with Emmetsburg Community College on July 1, 1970. The college offers a two-year, college parallel program; pre-professional programs; 16 career-option programs that lead directly into employment or to higher education; 25 vocational-technical programs of from one to two years in length; part-time educational programs for adults; high school completion and high school equivalency programs; secondary exploratory programs; and evening/weekend programs. Programs are conducted at centers located throughout the five-county area. The college has two principal campuses - at Emmetsburg and Estherville - with centers at Spencer, Algona, and Spirit Lake. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree upon completion of technical programs, and diplomas upon completion of vocational-programs. Total enrollment for the 1998 fall term was 3,106, and the full-time staff numbered 224.

AREA IV - NORTHWEST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Carl H. Rolf, Ph.D., president; Sheldon 51201; 712/324-5061; 1/800/352-4907
www.nwicc.cc.ia.us

Northwest Iowa Community College was organized April 27, 1966. The college is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. NCC offers over 24 career education program options, as well as college parallel curricula that is equivalent to the first two years of a baccalaureate degree. Graduates from college parallel receive an Associate in Arts degree, while those from career-option programs receive an Associate in Science degree. Students who complete vocational/technical programs receive an Associate in Applied Science degree, diploma, or certificate. Enrollment in credit programs is approximately 1,300. Additionally, NCC's noncredit enrollment annually exceeds 28,000 in career supplemental, preparatory continuing, and high school completion which includes both GED and high school diploma. The college's economic development programs provide extensive training services to area businesses and industries. The college is located on a 146 acre campus one mile west of Sheldon with an adjacent 117 acres of farmland.

AREA V - IOWA CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Robert A. Paxton, Ed. D., president; Fort Dodge 50501; 515/576-7201
www.iccc.cc.ia.us

Iowa Central Community College, which was organized in April 1966, merged the former public junior colleges in Eagle Grove, Fort Dodge, and Webster City. There are also college centers in Storm Lake, Jefferson and Sac City. The college serves a nine-county area consisting of: Buena Vista, Calhoun, Greene, Hamilton, Humboldt, Pocahantas, Sac, Webster, and Wright. Iowa Central has received accreditation by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The college offers a variety of programs -college parallel programs as well as 7 career option programs, and 18 programs in applied sciences and technologies. There are 13 secondary career programs offered in cooperation with local high schools. ICTN and ITFS are the college's telecommunication system serving the major population centers and all school districts of Area V. Cooperative agreements with 32 schools in the nine-county area provide part-time educational programs for many adults. The college has an academic building at the Eagle Grove and Storm Lake centers, a center on the 114-acre site in Fort Dodge where residence hall facilities are available, and buildings on a 15-acre site in Webster City. Graduates receive an Associate in Science degree from one of the seven career-option programs; an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from a program of two or more years in the applied sciences and technologies area; and a certification of graduation upon completion of an applied science and technology program of less than two years. The enrollment for the 1998 fall term was 3,467. More than 42,795 persons were enrolled in adult education programs and activities during 1997-1998. The professional staff numbered 196.

AREA VI - IOWA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Paul A. Tambrino, Ed. D., president; Marshalltown 50158; 515/752-4643

www.ivalley.cc.ia.us

As one of 15 community college districts in Iowa, Iowa Valley Community College District is the administrative headquarters for Marshalltown Community College, Ellsworth Community College in Iowa Falls, and Iowa Valley Continuing Education. The District serves more than 97,500 residents who live within its geographic boundaries, as well as students who live outside our area but choose to enroll in our programs.

IVCCD is accredited by the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and is approved by the Iowa Department of Education. MCC and ECC offer one-year certificate and diploma programs and two-year Associate degree programs in a variety of college parallel, pre-professional, and career option curricula. In addition, both colleges provide a wide array of student activities and athletic programs. The non-credit programs and services provided by Iowa Valley Continuing Education are too numerous to mention, but the annual head count of about 40,000 is indicative of the scope and popularity of the IVCE offerings.

The IVCCD administrative office and the Iowa Valley Continuing Education Center are located in Marshalltown at the south end of the campus shared with Marshalltown Community College. In addition to the Ellsworth campus in Iowa Falls, we operate the IVCCD Grinnell Center in Grinnell and the Workforce Development Center (located across the highway and just north of MCC) in Marshalltown. Because we are committed to meeting the needs of all communities within our geographic area, many of our programs and services are offered at other locations in cooperation with a variety of agencies and organizations.

IVCCD takes pride in the many partnerships it has established with area businesses, industries, and organizations. The partnership for which we're best known involves our economic development efforts in support of area businesses and industries. IVCCD works with businesses and industries to secure Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Agreements, which proved state funding for companies expanding and adding jobs to the local economy. It's a win-win situation for the District (which also often provides the training necessary for new or retrained industrial employees), the businesses and industries which receive state support, and the communities in which the growth takes place.

AREA VII - HAWKEYE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

William J. Hierstein, Ph.D., president; Waterloo 50704; 319/296-2320

www.hawkeye.cc.ia.us

Hawkeye Community College was organized May 25, 1966, under the name Hawkeye Institute of Technology. As of July 1, 1993, the institution was officially named Hawkeye Community College. The comprehensive community college offers 47 applied science and technology programs, generally one semester to two years in length, arts and sciences transfer courses of study, and more than 2,900 continuing education courses for adults through the Open Campus. From pre-enrollment through graduation, students receive a broad range of personal, academic, and placement support services through the Student Development Center.

Graduates are awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree, Associate in Applied Arts degree, Associate in Arts degree, Associate in Science degree, Associate in General Studies degree, diploma, or certificate depending upon their program or major. The credit enrollment for fiscal 1998 was 5,596 full time and part-time students, with continuing education enrollment at approximately 50,000. The main campus is located on a 320 acre site south of Waterloo with eight classroom buildings and two administrative/support services buildings. The Metro Campus is located at 844 West Fourth Street in Waterloo and houses Adult Basic Education, GED programming, Iowa New Choices, Senior Companion, credit programming and other specialized services. The Business and Industry Center, located in the Cedar Falls Industrial Park, features Open Campus training and development programs for area business and industry.

The Martin Luther King, Jr. Center, 515 Beech Street, Waterloo, provides credit and non-credit programs and a full array of student services. The Open Campus also operates programs in cooperation with many of the public school districts in Area VII, with classes at sites throughout the area. The college manages an interactive telecommunications system networking training programs across 10 Iowa counties, the state, the nation and the world. Hawkeye is the administrative body for the Jobs Training Partnership Act (JTPA) in Area VII. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and numerous specialized professional accrediting bodies, and is approved by the Iowa Department of Education. The full-time staff includes 119 faculty, 36 JTPA employees, 102 classified employees, 75 administrators and other professionals, for a total of 332.

AREA IX - EASTERN IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT*John T. Blong, chancellor; Davenport 52801; 319/322-5015**www.eicdd.cc.ia.us*

Eastern Iowa Community College District includes Clinton, Muscatine and Scott Community Colleges and holds full 10-year accreditation from the North Central Association. The colleges serve the area's 270,000 residents from the main campuses in Clinton, Muscatine and Bettendorf, the Kahl Educational Center, Career Assistance Center and Urban Center in Davenport, the Graphic Arts Technology Center of Iowa in Clinton, and the Maquoketa Community Center, as well as from numerous outreach locations. EICCD offers a two-year Associate in Arts or Associate in Science college transfer program, 40 certificate, diploma and Associate in Applied Science vocational-technical degree programs, and more than 120 continuing education offerings each year. Articulation agreements with area secondary schools and regional four-year colleges and universities provide students with many educational options. The District was organized on March 16, 1966, merging the former public junior colleges in Clinton and Muscatine and the vocational-technical programs sponsored by the Davenport Community School District. In 1979, the District acquired Palmer Junior College, making Scott Community College a comprehensive institution. Enrollment for fiscal 1998 was 9,032 credit students and 46,701 continuing education participants. The district employs 450 people.

AREA X - KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE*Norm Nielsen, Ph.D., president; Cedar Rapids 52406; 319/398-5411**www.kirkwood.cc.ia.us*

Kirkwood is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. It provides a comprehensive range of programs within Applied Science and Technology, Arts and Sciences, and Community/Continuing Education divisions. The college offers 62 programs in Applied Science and Technology division, 50 Arts and Sciences major transfer areas, and 12 Career Option programs. In addition, the Community/Continuing Education division offers extensive programming and contracted training services. Kirkwood learning centers are located in each of the seven counties in the service area, linked by the Kirkwood Telecommunications System (KTS), an interactive television teaching system, and the Iowa Communications Network (ICN). Kirkwood graduates receive an Associate of Arts or Science degree upon graduation from the college transfer programs. Students in the Applied Science and Technology division receive an Associate in Applied Science degree, or a certificate or diploma, depending on the program in which they are enrolled. The college enrolled 11,117 students for the 1998 fall semester. Kirkwood employs a full-time work force of 611.

AREA XI-DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE*Joseph A. Borgen, Ph.D., president; Ankeny 50021; 515/964-6260**www.dmacc.cc.ia.us*

Des Moines Area Community College is a publicly supported two-year institution serving the Des Moines metropolitan area and surrounding 11 counties. It is the mission of the college to offer quality programs and courses to meet the different community interests, student abilities and personal objectives of citizens of all ages and levels of education, for the purpose of improving the quality of life, the economic conditions, and the public welfare of our state.

Des Moines Area Community College (DMACC) was officially created March 18, 1966. The college is a multi-campus operation with the campuses located in Ankeny, Boone, Carroll, downtown Des Moines, and Newton.

The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. DMACC offers more than 70 career programs, a college parallel program equal to the first two years of a baccalaureate degree and developmental courses to brush up on basic skills. Programs are offered on both a full-time and part-time basis. The enrollment averages over 11,000 students per year.

Graduates may receive an Associate of Arts or Associate in Science degree upon completing the two year college parallel program. Graduates of the two year career education programs receive an Associate of Applied Science degree, and graduates

the one year programs receive a diploma. Short term certificate programs are also available.

DMACC also offers a variety of continuing education courses to assist workers in upgrading their job skills. The Economic Development Group works extensively with business and

industry to provide quality training to new or existing employers. The Advanced Technology Center offers state-of-the-market technical assistance and training to the manufacturers in central Iowa.

AREA XII - WESTERN IOWA TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Robert E. Dunker, Ph.D., president; Sioux City 51106; 712/274-6400

www.witcc.cc.ia.us

Western Iowa Tech Community College is a publicly supported comprehensive community college serving the Iowa counties of Cherokee, Crawford, Ida, Monona, Plymouth and Woodbury, with a combined population of about 170,000. The college's mission is to provide quality education and to economically enhance the communities WITCC serves. By providing a stimulating academic environment, responsive to technological, economic, and social change, the college prepares students for lifelong roles as effective citizens in our democratic and multi-cultural society. Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, WITCC was organized on December 8, 1966, and offered its first classes on January 27, 1967. The college serves Merged Area XII from its main campus in Sioux City, and satellite campuses in Cherokee and Denison. Learning Centers in Ida Grove, Le Mars, Mapleton, and the Southern Hills Mall in Sioux City also offer educational opportunities to area residents.

WITCC offers more than 60 career and transfer education programs and a full range of community and continuing education courses. Its Center for Business Services provides customized training and economic development services to the business community.

Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, and Associate of Applied Science degrees, diplomas and certificates are awarded to its graduates. Credit enrollment for the 1998 fall semester reached a new high of 4,096 and the college's graduate placement rate for 1998 was 99.7 percent. Noncredit enrollments average 30,000 registrations per year.

AREA XIII - IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Dan Kinney, Ph.D., president; Council Bluffs 51502; 712/325-3201

www.iwcc.cc.ia.us

Iowa Western Community College, organized May 26, 1966, merged with the former public junior college at Clarinda on July 1, 1966. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The college offers two-year college transfer programs, including an innovative evening and weekend college program for employed adults, and 80 career programs ranging in length from one to four semesters. In addition, Iowa Western offers arts and sciences and vocational programs for high school students. The college also offers part-time educational programs for adults in its seven-county merged area. Main attendance centers are located at Council Bluffs and Clarinda with other centers situated at Atlantic, Harlan, and Shenandoah. Degrees granted include the Associate in Arts, Associate in Applied Science, and Associate in Science. A diploma or certificate is granted upon the completion of selected programs. Full-time equivalent enrollment in 1997-1998 was 3,881. Adult and continuing education enrollments exceeded 40,000 during the same period. The college employs 300 full-time professional staff.

AREA XIV - SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Dr. Barbara J. Crittenden, president; Creston 50801; 515/782-7081; 1/800/247-4023

www.swcc.cc.ia.us

Southwestern Community College began operation as part of Iowa's community college system on July 1, 1966. It is a comprehensive two-year public institution approved by the Iowa Department of Education and fully accredited by the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges. The Associate of Arts Degree is granted to students who complete the college parallel program; the Associate of Science degree is granted to students who complete programs which have the option of being terminal or transfer; and diplomas are granted to students who complete all courses of career education programs. Adult education programs are held throughout the eight-county merged area. Enrollment for the 1998 fall semester was 1,100. Full-time professional staff number is 70. The college is located on a 400-acre site in Creston with dormitories for both men and women.

AREA XV - INDIAN HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

*Lyle Hellyer, Ph.D., president; Ottumwa 52501; 515/683-5111; 1/800/726-2585
www.ihcc.cc.ia.us*

Indian Hills Community College is a proven leader in providing students with a high quality, state-of-the-art education in the technologies, the arts and sciences college transfer program and continuing education programs.

Graduates of the college's technical programs enjoy high job placement and earn top salaries in their chosen fields. Students completing the arts and sciences curriculum continue to excel in the classroom as they transfer to four-year colleges and universities.

Indian Hills' continuing education division annually offers hundreds of nontraditional education alternatives including relicensure education, adult basic education, and high school equivalency programs as well as short term preparatory, hobby, and recreational classes.

Indian Hills' two main campuses are in Ottumwa and Centerville and there are IHCC education center in Van Buren, Lucas, Jefferson, Keokuk, Monroe, Davis, Wayne and Mahaska counties.

Indian Hills' commitment to excellence is visible through the extensive building program that has occurred on the Ottumwa campus. The learning resources center and art gallery were completed in 1984. The Hellyer Student Life Center, home to the two-time national champion Warriors basketball team and Efner Academic Hall were opened in 1985. The Bennet Regional Training Center and computer center were finished in 1987. Instruction in the 6.5 million dollar Advanced Technology Center began in the fall of 1990. Trustee Hall, a five-floor residence hall and college bookstore, was occupied in the fall of 1992. The Early Childhood Development and Daycare Center was completed in the spring of 1994. The video conference and training center was finished in the summer of 1996 and the Tom Arnold Net Center, home to the Warriors volleyball team, opened in January of 1997.

On the Centerville campus a new administration building was opened in the spring of 1990 and a Centerville daycare center was built and opened in 1997. Remolding was done on the multipurpose building and new exteriors were added to all the buildings in 1998.

In addition, Indian Hills has education service centers located in the county seats served by the college, except for Ottumwa and Centerville. The centers access to the state's fiber-optics network that allow students to take courses and possibly earn degrees without having to travel to one of the college's tow campuses. In addition, government entities can use the fiber-optics link to hold meetings, eliminating travel time. These sites could also include other agencies, such as JTPA, Job Service and more. The centers also include on-site instruction and opportunities for updating professional licenses.

AREA XVI - SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

*Daniel Phelan Ph.D., president; West Burlington 52655-0605; 319/752-2731
www.secc.cc.ia.us*

Southeastern Community College, a comprehensive multi-campus institution, was founded in July, 1966. On July 1, 1967, it merged with the former public junior colleges in Burlington and Keokuk. The college now has two major campuses located in West Burlington and Keokuk, as well as attendance centers in Fort Madison and Mt. Pleasant. The college also serves inmates of the Iowa State Penitentiary and the John Bennett Correctional Center in Fort Madison, and in Mount Pleasant, which serves inmates of the Medium Correctional Facility. Curricular offerings are comprehensive in nature, with two-year, college parallel programs being offered at both major campuses and the two open attendance sites. Thirty-five vocational-technical preparatory programs and a wide variety of noncredit adult education courses are offered at various sites throughout the area. Graduates of the college receive either Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degrees upon completion of the college parallel program, Associate in applied Science degrees upon completion of a technical program, and diplomas upon completion of a vocational program. Nontraditional students are served through an area-wide adult education program, as well as an independent learning center at both major campuses. The full-time enrollment for the fall of 1998 in credit courses was 1,525 and part-time was 1,050. Enrollment figures include both campuses.

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

Legislation creating the Area Education Agency (AEA) system placed Iowa among the nation's leaders in establishing regional, intermediate educational service units. In 1974, Senate File 1163 transformed the 79 county or joint county school systems into 15 AEAs, sharing common boundaries with Iowa's 16 area vocational-technical schools and community colleges. In 1982, the legislature allowed for the area education agency boundaries to be different than those of the community colleges and vocational-technical schools.

The move to establish area education agencies was based on the need to provide equitable educational services from district to district. The Iowa General Assembly established the system of AEAs to "provide an effective and economical means of identifying and serving children from under five years of age through grade twelve who require special education." AEAs offer programs and services that individual school districts may not be able to provide as efficiently, if at all.

Legislation defines the services of AEAs to pertain to three general areas: special education, media services, and educational services. Each of these services must be available to public and non-public school students. In addition, each AEA must have a media center containing a lending library of print and non-print materials, a professional library, a curriculum laboratory, media production capabilities, and a means of delivering materials. AEAs have become increasingly important in helping local districts meet new expectations for curriculum development, staff development, and long-range planning.

Each AEA is governed by a board of directors elected by local school districts. Each board member represents a director district, a geographic portion of the area which may contain one or several school districts. The number of director districts in each AEA varies from five to nine. The boards of directors annually approve budgets and program plans before submission to the Department of Education, and establish educational policy and administrative regulations.

Iowa's AEAs are funded by legislatively-controlled amounts of property tax dollars and state aid which "flow through" local school district budgets to the AEAs. Revenue comes directly to the AEAs from the state comptroller, but the amount appears in the budget of each district. In addition, AEAs may receive state and federal grants for specific projects, and may also provide some services on a contract basis for which tuition and fees may be assessed.

Area Education Agency 1 (Keystone)

Administrative Center, Elkader; 319/245-1480

www.aea1.k12.ia.us

Counties: Allamakee, Chickasaw, Clayton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Howard, and Winneshiek. Board president, John Ganshirt; administrator, Donald W. Mueller, Ph.D. Assessed valuation: \$5,619,403,056 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 204,420 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 5,056 square miles. Size of area education board: 9. Number of local districts: 25. School enrollment: public - 33,924, non-public - 6,671. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 2 (Northern Trails)

Administrative Center, Clear Lake; 515/357-6125

www.aea2.k12.ia.us

Counties: Butler, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Franklin, Hancock, Mitchell, Winnebago, Worth, and Wright. Board president, David Stevens; chief administrator, Dr. Dean Meier. Assessed valuation: \$3,866,292,039 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 123,427 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 3,721 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 24. School enrollment: public - 21,928, non-public - 1,301. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 3 (Lakeland)

Administrative Center, Cylinder; 712/424-3211;

Website: www.aea3.k12.ia.us

Counties: Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, and Palo Alto. Board president, Dean Saunders; administrator, Dr. Albert N. Wood. Assessed valuation: \$2,834,236,243 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 73,419 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,874 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 7. Number of local districts: 19. School enrollment: public - 12,720, non-public - 1,033. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 4*Administrative Center, Sioux Center; 712/722-4378**www.aea4.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Cherokee, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, and Sioux. Board president, Karen Roed; administrator, J. Gary Hayden. Assessed valuation: \$2,334,516,437 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 67,436 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,528 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 7. Number of local districts: 14. School enrollment: public - 11,018, non-public - 3,341. Enrollment figures are as of September 1999.

Area Education Agency 5 (Arrowhead)*Administrative Center, Fort Dodge; 515/574-5500**www.aea5.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Buena Vista, Calhoun, Greene, Hamilton, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Sac, Webster, and Wright. Board president, Melvin Haden; administrator, William J. Garner. Assessed valuation: \$4,884,384,913 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 141,406 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 5,122 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 31. School enrollment: public - 25,380, non-public - 2,003. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 6*Administrative Center, Marshalltown; 515/753-3564**www.aea6.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Grundy, Hardin, Marshall, Poweshiek, and Tama. Board president, Susan Klaessy; administrator, Richard Ploeger. Assessed valuation: \$2,919,323,456 for 1999. Population of area education agency: 92,697 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,570 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 7. Number of local districts: 15. School enrollment: public - 16,521, non-public - 501. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 7*Administrative Center, Cedar Falls; 319/273-8200**www.aea7.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Chickasaw, Grundy, and Tama. Board president, Terry Fairchild; administrator, Ronald C. Dickinson. Assessed valuation: \$4,476,457,178 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 195,443 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,744 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 23. School enrollment: public - 32,360, Malcom Price Laboratory School - 554, non-public - 3,754. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 9 (Mississippi Bend)*Administrative Center, Bettendorf; 319/359-1371**www.aea9.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Cedar, Clinton, Jackson, Louisa, Muscatine, and Scott. Board president, Tom Meilnik; administrator, Dr. Glenn M. Pelecky. Assessed valuation: \$7,548,493,784 for 1998. Population of area education agency: 270,749 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,440 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 22. School enrollment: public - 51,955, non-public - 4,282. Enrollment figures are as of Sept. 1998.

Area Education Agency 10 (Grant Wood)*Administrative Center, Cedar Rapids; 319/399-6700**www.aea10.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Benton, Cedar, Iowa, Johnson, Jones, Linn, and Washington. Board president, Lynne Cannon; administrator, Ronald S. Fielder. Assessed valuation: \$11,283,658 for 1998. Population of area education agency: 355,330 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 4,340 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 33. School enrollment: public - 63,338, non-public - 4,740. Enrollment figures are as of Sept. 1998.

Area Education Agency 11 (Heartland)

*Administrative Center, Johnston; 515/270-9030;
www.aea11.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Audubon, Boone, Carroll, Dallas, Guthrie, Jasper, Madison, Marion, Polk, Story, and Warren. Board president, Anton Netusil; administrator, Wayne Rand. Assessed valuation: \$17,384,947,908 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 610,972 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 6,528 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 56. School enrollment: public - 113,125, non-public - 8,008. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 12 (Western Hills)

*Administrative Center, Sioux City; 712/274-6000;
www.aea12.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Cherokee, Crawford, Ida, Monona, Plymouth, and Woodbury. Board president, Larry Petersen; administrator, Bruce E. Hopkins, Ph.D. Assessed valuation: \$4,544,256,053 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 164,617. Size of area education agency: 3,802 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 24. School enrollment: public - 31,088 non-public - 3,567. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 13 (Loess Hills)

Administrative Center, Council Bluffs; 712/366-0503

Counties: Cass, Fremont, Harrison, Mills, Page, Pottawattamie, and Shelby. Board president, Marilyn Fox; chief administrator, James E. Blietz, Ed.D. Assessed valuation: 4,681,546,463 for 1998. Population of area education agency: 165,358 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 4,652 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 31. School enrollment: public - 33,329, non-public - 1535. Enrollment figures are as of Sept. 1998.

Area Education Agency 14 (Green Valley)

Administrative Center, Creston; 515/782-8443

Counties: Adair, Adams, Clarke, Decatur, Montgomery, Ringgold, Taylor, and Union. Board president, Maurice Jones; administrator, Dr. Bob L. Steele. Assessed valuation: \$1,855,528,213 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 65,448 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 3,854 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 8. Number of local districts: 22. School enrollment: public - 12,349, non-public - 108. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 15 (Southern Prairie)

*Administrative Center, Ottumwa; 515/682-8591
www.aea15.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Appanoose, Davis, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lucas, Mahaska, Monroe, Van Buren, Wapello, and Wayne. Board president, Harold L. Mick; administrator, Harold W. Westra. Assessed valuation: \$3,394,240,165 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 136,533 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 4,758 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 24. School enrollment: public - 24,040, non-public - 980. Enrollment figures are as of September 1998.

Area Education Agency 16 (Great River)

*Administrative Center, Burlington; 319/753-6561;
www.aea16.k12.ia.us*

Counties: Des Moines, Henry, Lee, and a portion of Louisa. Board president, Thomas Zimmerman; administrator, Robert L. Bonta. Assessed valuation: \$2,499,232,665 for 1997. Population of area education agency, 106,242 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 1,604 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 5. Number of local districts: 13. School enrollment: public - 20,915, non-public - 1,403. School enrollment figures are as of FY 1999.

ELECTIONS



Chapter 10

“Education is Helping the Child
Realize His Potentialities.”

- *Erich Fromm*

ELECTION DATES AND FILING DEADLINES

For more information contact: Office of the Secretary of State, Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5865 voice or TDD, or call 1-888-SOS-VOTE; or your county auditor.

School Elections

School elections are held annually on the second Tuesday in September. Nominating petitions are filed with the school secretary not more than 64 days nor less than 40 days before an election.

1999 School Election - September 14

2000 School Election - September 12

City Elections

City elections are held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of each odd-numbered year. Some cities hold primary elections four weeks before the regular election and some cities hold runoff elections four weeks after the regular city election.

Nominating petitions for cities with primary elections are filed not more than 85 days nor less than 67 days before an election. Nominating petitions for other cities are filed with the city clerk not more than 71 days nor less than 47 days before an election.

1999 City Primary Election - October 5

1999 City Election - November 2

1999 City Runoff Election - November 30

Primary Elections

Primary elections are held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in June of each even-numbered year for the members of political parties (Democratic and Republican) to nominate candidates for the general election ballot.

Candidates for federal, statewide and legislative offices file their nomination petitions with the secretary of state. Nomination petitions for county and township offices are filed with the county auditor in the appropriate county.

2000 Primary Election Day - June 6

General Elections

General elections are held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of each even-numbered year.

Candidates for offices to be filled at the general election may also be nominated by petition or by nonparty political organizations (groups other than the Democratic, Republican and Reform Parties). Candidates for county and township offices file with the county auditor in the appropriate county.

After the primary election political parties may make nominations by convention for offices for which there was no one nominated at the primary or to fill vacancies on the general election ballot caused by the withdrawal or death of primary election nominees. The last day to file is the same as the deadline for nonpartisan nominations.

Nomination forms are free and may be obtained from the office where the papers are to be filed. There are no filing fees for any office.

2000 General Election Day - November 7

2000 Primary Election Calendar**February 28, 2000**

First day for political party candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state.

March 6, 2000

First day for political party candidates for county and township offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor.

March 17, 2000

Last day for political party candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state. The deadline is 5:00 p.m.

March 29, 2000

Last day for political party candidates for county and township offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor. The deadline is 5:00 p.m.

2000 General Election Calendar**July 31, 2000**

First day for nonparty candidates and candidates nominated by petition for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state.

August 7, 2000

First day for nonparty candidates and candidates nominated by petition for county, township, nonpartisan, and all other offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor.

August 18, 2000

Last day for candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state. The deadline is 5:00 p.m.

August 30, 2000

Last day for candidates for county, township, and nonpartisan offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor. The deadline is 5:00 p.m.

ABSENTEE VOTING

Any registered voter may vote by absentee ballot. You do not need to give a specific reason or explanation for voting by absentee ballot.

Voting by absentee ballot includes voting by mail, in person at the county auditor's office, in person at a satellite voting station prior to election day, or by having a ballot delivered if you live at a health care facility or are a patient in a hospital.

To vote by mail, you must request a ballot early enough before election day to allow time for your ballot to be mailed to you and for you to return your ballot to the county auditor on time. You must request an absentee ballot in writing, either by letter or by using an "Application for Absentee Ballot" request form. You may call the county auditor's office and they will mail you the form. The request must include the name or date of the election, your name and address on your registration; address where the ballot should be mailed, political party (only for June

primary election); your signature; and your current address if you have moved from the address where you are registered. The request for an absentee ballot may be sent by FAX to the county auditor's office. However, you must also mail the original request to the county auditor and it must be postmarked before election day.

Voted absentee ballots may be returned by mail or in person. If returned by mail, ballots must be postmarked no later than the day before the election and received by the county auditor no later than noon on the Monday following the primary election, general election, and most other elections. The deadline is earlier for school elections and elections for cities with runoff provisions. If returned in person, ballots may be delivered by the voter or the voter's designee to the office of the county auditor where the ballot was obtained. Ballots must be returned no later than the time the polls close for that election. Absentee ballots should not be returned to polling places, unless the person who requested the ballot wants to vote at the polls. No absentee ballots delivered to the polling places will be counted.

To vote in person prior to an election, you may go to the county auditor's office or a satellite voting station. You cannot take the ballot home with you. The county auditor's office is open on the Saturday before primary and general elections. On election day, you may not vote by absentee ballot at the county auditor's office or a satellite voting station.

If you are a resident of a health care facility or hospital in the same county where you are registered, you may apply in writing as described above. A ballot will be delivered to you by a special bipartisan team of election officials. The ballot will also be returned to the auditor's office for you.

For primary and general elections, ballots are required by law to be ready no later than 40 days before the election. For other elections, absentee ballots are made available as soon as possible. Check with the county auditor's office for the specific date.

You may request an absentee ballot as early as ten weeks before the election. The ballot will be mailed to you as soon as it is ready. If your absentee ballot request is received after the ballots are printed, it will be mailed within 24 hours. If your ballot is delayed, check with the county auditor's office to be sure that the request was received.

Absentee ballots need not be witnessed or notarized.

All provisions for absentee voting are subject to change by the legislature.

Special provisions are made for voters who are members of the U.S. armed forces, who are overseas, or who are patients in hospitals or other health care facilities.

For more information contact: Office of the Secretary of State, Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5865 voice/TTY or 1-888-SOS-VOTE; or your county auditor.

VOTER REGISTRATION

You may register to vote by postcard form or in person if:

1. You are a citizen of the United States.
2. You are a resident of Iowa.
3. You will be at least 18 years old on or before election day.

NOTE: If you are 17 1/2 years old, you may register to vote, but your registration will not be effective until your 18th birthday.

If you move within the county where you are registered to vote, you may change your address before the close of registration:

1. By notifying the county auditor in writing. Include your full name as it appears on the voter registration records, your old and new addresses, and your signature. If more than one person is submitting a change, each person must sign the notice.
2. By completing a postcard registration form. Only one change may be submitted on each postcard.
3. By making the change in person at the county auditor's office or other registration sites.

For more information contact: Voter Registration, Hoover State Office Building, 515/281-5865; Des Moines 50319; or your county auditor.

IOWA DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Kim Warkentin, Executive Director
 5661 Fluor Drive, Des Moines 50321;
 515/244-7292
www.iowademocrats.org

State Central Committee Officers

Chair - Rob Tully, Des Moines
 1st Vice Chair- Deb Turner, Mason City
 2nd Vice Chair - Greg Steensland, Council Bluffs
 Treasurer - Mary Maloney, Des Moines
 Secretary - Cecilia Fineran, Denison

Democratic National Committee Representatives

Committeewoman - Paulee Lipsman, Des Moines
 Committeewoman - Pat Marshall, Cedar Rapids
 Committeewoman-Deb Turner, Mason City
 Committeeman - Jim Wengert, Des Moines
 Committeeman- Rob Tully, Des Moines

State Central Committee Members

1st District - Susan Pamperin, Davenport
 Maureen Donnelly, Iowa City
 Jean Pardee, Clinton
 Norm Sterzenbach, Hiawatha
 David Tingwald, Iowa City
 Marlyn Schepers, Muscatine

2nd District - Richard Machacek, Winthrop
 Jerry Lynch, Bernard
 Amanda Ragan, Mason City
 Delores Brandt, Oelwein
 Phil Specht, McGregor
 Maggie Stewart, Washburn

3rd District - Roxanne Coffelt, Norwalk
 Judy Bierkamp, Creston
 Ron Kuehn, Marshalltown
 Mike Moreland, Ottumwa
 Phyllis Peters, Ames
 Tracy Vance, Ft. Madison

4th District - Donna Clothier, Harlan
 Zella Jones, Stuart
 Joe Jongewaard, Des Moines
 Greg Steensland, Council Bluffs
 Emil Pavich, Council Bluffs
 Diane Stone, Des Moines

5th District - Janet Adams, Webster City
 John Crabtree, Whiting
 Tom Lipps, Algona
 Phil Meier, Boone
 Sylvia Schoer, Sioux Rapids
 Betty Taylor, Iowa Falls

Asian/Pacific Islander Caucus- Sayes Ganpat, West Des Moines
 Gay and Lesbian Caucus- Randy Palmer, Des Moines
 Black Caucus - Darlene Hill, Davenport
 Hispanic Caucus - Mary Campos, Des Moines
 American Indian Caucus - Don Wanatee-Brown, Tama
 Disability Caucus -Robert Simpson, Iowa City
 Iowa Young Democrats - Jeff Lake, Ames
 State Affirmative Action Chair - Deb Turner, Mason City

REPUBLICAN PARTY OF IOWA

*Dee Stewart, Executive Director
521 E. Locust, Des Moines 50309;
515/282-8105
www.iowagop.org*

State Central Committee Officers

Chair - Kayne Robinson, Des Moines

Co-chair - Leon Mosley, Waterloo

Republican National Committee Representatives

Committeewoman - Phyllis Kelly, Charles City

Committeeman - Steve Roberts, Des Moines

State Central Committee Members

1st District - Michael Clark, Cedar Rapids

David Karwoski, Davenport

Bill Vernon, Cedar Rapids

2nd District - De Byerly, Mason City

John Hulsizer, Dubuque

3rd District - Ray Dearin, Ames

Sharon Rexroth, Burlington

Lisa Smith, Ottumwa

4th District - Dale Blair, Des Moines

Margaret Chadwell, Des Moines

Steve Scheffler, West Des Moines

5th District - Ray Hoffmann, Sioux City

George Moriarty, Spencer

Nancy Streck, Ida Grove

PRESIDENTIAL CAUCUSES IN IOWA

By David Yepsen, chief political reporter, Des Moines Register

Iowa's precinct caucuses became an early, if controversial, test of strength for major party presidential candidates during the 1970s and 1980s. Other states and critics seek to find ways to limit the significance of the caucuses, and Iowa works to resist those efforts.

Early in each presidential election year, Iowa Democrats and Republicans gather in each of Iowa's approximately 2,500 precincts to conduct party business and express an early preference for a presidential candidate.

Since it is the first test of strength for candidates in both parties, national party leaders and reporters pay close attention to the results. Iowans seem to enjoy the extensive courting, media attention and spending by candidates and reporters that come with the caucuses.

Since they became nationally significant in 1972, the Iowa caucuses have provided important early boosts to George McGovern in 1972; Jimmy Carter in 1976; George Bush in 1980; and Gary Hart in 1984. Caucus losses have slowed many other candidates. Iowa political leaders often said Iowans had the job of reducing the field of presidential candidates for the rest of the nation.

In the 1988 campaign cycle, the 13 presidential candidates in competition on caucus night spent an estimated 846 days and deployed 596 staffers in the state during the two years that preceded the February 8, 1988, caucus night balloting. In addition, about a half dozen potential candidates also spent time in the state, driving the total "days spent" figure to nearly 1,000 days. An estimated 3,000 reporters from around the country and the world were credentialed to cover the events.

Critics of the caucuses said too much attention was paid to those results because Iowa was not a microcosm of the nation as a whole. Supporters, particularly Iowa politicians, argued that no state was reflective of the entire country and that Iowa was only the beginning of the process.

Doing well in the caucuses required candidates to build extensive organizations to get out their supporters on caucus night. To do that, candidates devoted large amounts of campaign time to the state. In 1988, for example, both Democrats Richard Gephardt and Michael Dukakis said they campaigned in every one of Iowa's 99 counties.

Candidates were able to legally spend \$750,000 apiece on campaigns in Iowa and much of that money was devoted to television commercials just prior to the caucuses. Because of loopholes in spending laws, actual spending was higher. Local officials said spending by candidates and reporters was an economic windfall to the state.

The caucuses weren't always an early test of presidential candidate strength. They became important because, in 1968, the Democratic Party was torn apart by controversies over the Vietnam War. Iowa Governor Harold Hughes was selected to chair a national Democratic Party commission to open up the party to more people and minority groups who felt left out of the party affairs. The Democrats adopted a series of rules requiring that plenty of notice be given about meetings and that party members be given plenty of time to discuss platform resolutions.

To accomplish this and still hold their state convention in June, state Democratic leaders decided to hold their caucuses in late January. A young campaign manager for an obscure presidential candidate that year was Gary Hart and he decided to exploit that decision. He was the leader of South Dakota Senator George McGovern's presidential campaign. Hart was looking for a way for his candidate to get some media attention before the important New Hampshire primary and thought the vote taken at the Iowa caucuses in 1972 would provide him with that attention. McGovern organized in Iowa and finished close behind Maine Senator Edmund Muskie. That result surprised political reporters and McGovern received his boost of media attention.

This was also an example of the "expectations game" played by candidates in the caucuses. They hope to do better than reporters and politicians expect in order to garner extensive media attention. A finish that was expected, or that was worse than expected, has sometimes proved harmful to a candidate.

In 1975-1976, an unknown former Georgia Governor, Jimmy Carter, expanded McGovern's strategy and campaigned extensively in Iowa and won. After he won the presidency, his Iowa strategy was quickly adopted by other candidates. Carter attributed some of his success to his favorable finish in Iowa.

Also in 1976, Iowa Republicans agreed to hold their caucuses on the same night as the Democrats, primarily to capture some of the media attention. President Gerald Ford's narrow victory over Ronald Reagan in a straw poll in sample precincts was taken as an early sign of Ford's weakness as a candidate.

In 1979-1980, Republican George Bush upset front runner Ronald Reagan for the nomination in Iowa. Reagan and Bush fought a long battle for the GOP nomination. After Reagan won, he turned to Bush as his running mate to heal the party. The two later defeated Carter in the November election. Once again, Iowa was credited with giving Bush an early boost.

On the Democratic side in 1980, President Carter used the contest to fight off a challenge from Senator Edward Kennedy. By now, many national politicians were saying too much emphasis was placed on Iowa.

For the 1984 cycle, Iowa state Democratic party leaders, and New Hampshire Democratic officials, reached an agreement that called for Iowa to hold the first caucus in the nation and New Hampshire to hold the first primary eight days later.

In 1984, it was the Democrats who were looking for a candidate. Walter Mondale, from neighboring Minnesota, was a heavy favorite and won Iowa. A question facing the Democrats was whether any of the other candidates would emerge to challenge him for the nomination. Gary Hart, then a Colorado senator, finished second and the surge from that finish helped him win the New Hampshire primary eight days later. Mondale narrowly won the nomination that year.

In 1988, both parties were looking for candidates and the parade of candidates to Iowa began in earnest shortly after the 1984 election. After the 1986 midterm election, a presidential candidate was a regular feature somewhere in Iowa during 1987.

The 1980's saw hard economic times in rural America and that played heavily on the outcome of the 1988 race. In both parties, caucusgoers went for candidates from neighboring states as ones who understood the region's problems. Republicans gave the nod to Kansas Senator Robert Dole. Democrats gave the nod to Missouri Congressman Richard Gephardt. The number two Democratic finish went to another neighbor, Illinois Senator Paul Simon.

The 1988 campaign also saw the growth of conservative and evangelical strength inside the Iowa GOP. Former Christian broadcasting executive Pat Robertson mounted an extensive grassroots campaign in Iowa among Republican conservative and evangelical voters and beat George Bush for second place.

But Gephardt and Dole didn't last long. Both were defeated in the New Hampshire primary and lost the nomination. Their defeat took some of the sheen from the caucuses and many political observers predicted the 1992 caucuses would no longer be as important as they had once been.

The 1992 caucuses were less important, but for a different reason. Iowa Senator Tom Harkin sought the Democratic presidential nomination. Harkin had hoped a big win in his homestate caucuses would give him a big boost of media attention and financial contributions. Instead, Harkin's candidacy prompted the other Democratic contenders to bypass the February 10 caucuses in favor of the February 18 New Hampshire primary. While Harkin got 77 percent of the caucus vote, few observers were impressed and his candidacy faltered with a fourth place showing in New Hampshire.

In 1996, the Iowa caucuses rebounded in significance. Shortly after the 1992 election, Republican presidential candidates began campaigning in Iowa. Eventually, eight GOP contenders campaigned hard in Iowa. While caucuses in Alaska and Louisiana were held ahead of Iowa's, those had much smaller turnouts and the nation's political limelight was still on Iowa in February.

Kansas Senator Robert Dole was the early frontrunner but won a narrow victory. Total turnout for the GOP caucuses was an estimated 96,451. The caucuses played their traditional role of narrowing the field of candidates. Only the top three finishers in Iowa - Dole, former commentator Patrick Buchanan and former Tennessee Governor Lamar Alexander were viable contenders in the New Hampshire primary.

On the Democratic side in Iowa, President Bill Clinton was unopposed for his party's nomination and party leaders estimated their caucus turnout at about 50,000.

Iowa's role in the 2000 caucuses again put the state on the national political stage. With President Clinton constitutionally unable to run for re-election, both parties had vigorous contests for their presidential nominations. Two Democratic candidates and a dozen Republicans vied for votes in their respective caucuses.

Beyond 2000, it is unclear what role Iowa will play. Other states are demanding more attention from candidates and have moved their primaries and caucuses closer to Iowa's. This "compression" of the national political calendar has drawn criticism from those who say the nomination contests are starting too early and will end before many Americans have a say in selecting the nominee. Some have suggested a series of regional primaries for the 2004 election, but Iowa political leaders have promised to fight to keep Iowa first.

Leaders in both parties have said the caucuses are a vital party-building asset. While the media attention and money is important to Iowa, party leaders believe the caucus campaigning helped Iowa become a strong two-party state during the period. In 1980, some 115,000 Republicans and 100,000 Democrats turned out for the caucuses. The record for attendance was set in 1988 when 125,000 Democrats and 109,000 Republicans participated.

CAUCUS RESULTS

Democrats

Note: Delegate strength figures are projections by the Iowa Democratic Party of the percentage of state convention delegates each candidate controlled as a result of strength shown at the caucuses. In 1972 and 1976, the Iowa Democratic Party also projected the national delegates won based on the strength shown at the caucuses. In 1984 and 1988, the News Election Service (N.E.S.) also conducted straw polls. Since both the Iowa Democratic Party and N.E.S. results depend on volunteer reporting, the results are never complete. In 1992, a N.E.S. straw poll was not conducted. In all years, information was never reported from some precincts.

1972	Delegate Strength	National Delegates Won
Uncommitted	35.8%	18
Edmund Muskie	35.5%	18
George McGovern	22.6%	10
Others	7%	0
Hubert Humphrey	1.6%	0
Eugene McCarthy	1.4%	0
Shirley Chisholm	1.3%	0
Henry Jackson	1.1%	0

1976	Delegate Strength	National Delegates Won
Uncommitted	37.2%	18
Jimmy Carter	27.6%	13
Birch Bayh	13.2%	6
Fred Harris	9.9%	5
Morris Udall	6.0%	3
Sargent Shriver	3.3%	2
Others	1.8%	0
Henry Jackson	1.1%	0

1980	Delegate Strength
Jimmy Carter	59.1%
Edward Kennedy	31.2%
Uncommitted	9.6%

1984	Delegate Strength	N.E.S. Straw Poll
Walter Mondale	48.9%	44.5%
Gary Hart	16.5%	14.8%
George McGovern	10.3%	12.6%
Uncommitted	9.4%	7.5%
Alan Cranston	7.4%	9.0%
John Glenn	3.5%	5.3%
Reuben Askew	2.5%	3.3%
Jesse Jackson	1.5%	2.7%
Ernest Hollings	0.0%	0.3%

1988	Delegate Strength	N.E.S. Straw Poll
Richard Gephardt	31.3%	27.4%
Paul Simon	26.7%	24.3%
Michael Dukakis	22.2%	20.5%
Jesse Jackson	8.8%	11.1%
Bruce Babbitt	6.1%	9.2%
Uncommitted	4.5%	6.0%
Gary Hart	0.3%	1.0%
Albert Gore	0.0%	0.2%

1992	Delegate Strength
Tom Harkin	76.4%
Uncommitted	11.9%
Paul Tsongas	4.1%
Bill Clinton	2.8%
Bob Kerrey	2.4%
Jerry Brown	1.6%
Others6%

1996

No preference polls conducted because President Clinton was unopposed for renomination.

Republicans

The 1976 results are of a straw poll of 62 sample precincts conducted by the Republican Party of Iowa. Figures for 1980 are straw poll results from the caucuses conducted by the Republican Party of Iowa. No figures are provided for 1984 because incumbent President Ronald Reagan faced no opposition for his party's nomination. Figures for 1988 are straw poll results from the caucuses conducted by News Election Service (N.E.S.) Since both the Republican Party of Iowa and N.E.S. results depend on volunteer reporting, the results are never complete. In 1980 and 1988, information was never reported from some precincts.

1976	Straw Poll of Sample Precincts
Gerald Ford	264
Ronald Reagan	248
Undecided	62
Others	9

1980	Republican Party of Iowa Straw Poll	
George Bush	33,530	31.6%
Ronald Reagan	31,348	29.5%
Howard Baker	16,216	15.3%
John Connally	9,861	9.3%
Phil Crane	7,135	6.7%
John Anderson	4,585	4.3%
No Preference	1,800	1.7%
Robert Dole	1,576	1.5%

1988		N.E.S. Straw Poll
Robert Dole	40,661	37.4%
Pat Robertson	26,761	24.6%
George Bush	20,194	18.6%
Jack Kemp	12,088	11.1%
Pete DuPont	7,999	7.3%
No Preference	739	0.7%
Alexander Haig	364	0.3%

1992

No poll taken - uncontested nomination

1996	
Bob Dole	25,378
Pat Buchanan	22,512
Lamar Alexander	17,003
Steve Forbes	9,816
Phil Gramm	9,001
Alan Keyes	7,179
Richard Lugar	3,576
Maurice Taylor	1,380
No preference	428
Robert Dornan	131
Other	47

IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1848	Zachary Taylor	Whig	12,052
	Lewis Cass	Democrat	10,626
1852	Franklin Pierce	Democrat	17,823
	Winfield Scott	Whig	15,895
1856	John C. Fremont	Republican	45,073
	James Buchanan	Democrat	37,568
1860	Abraham Lincoln	Republican	70,118
	Stephen Douglas	Democrat	55,639
1864	Abraham Lincoln	Republican	88,500
	George B. McClellan	Democrat	49,525
1868	Ulysses S. Grant	Republican	120,399
	Horatio Seymour	Democrat	74,040
1872	Ulysses S. Grant	Republican	131,566
	Horace Greeley	Democrat	71,179
1876	Rutherford B. Hayes	Republican	171,326
	Sam J. Tilden	Democrat	112,121
1880	James A. Garfield	Republican	183,904
	Winfield Hancock	Democrat	105,845
1884	James G. Blaine	Republican	197,088
	Grover Cleveland	Democrat	177,316
1888	Benjamin Harrison	Republican	211,603
	Grover Cleveland	Democrat	197,877
1892	Benjamin Harrison	Republican	219,795
	Grover Cleveland	Democrat	196,365
1896	William McKinley	Republican	289,293
	William J. Bryan	Democrat	223,741
1900	William McKinley	Republican	307,808
	William J. Bryan	Democrat	209,265
1904	Theodore Roosevelt	Republican	307,907
	Alton B. Parker	Democrat	149,141
1908	William H. Taft	Republican	275,210
	William J. Bryan	Democrat	200,771
1912	Woodrow Wilson	Democrat	185,325
	Theodore Roosevelt	Progressive	161,819
	William H. Taft	Republican	119,805
1916	Charles E. Hughes	Republican	280,439
	Woodrow Wilson	Democrat	221,699

1920	Warren Harding	Republican	634,674
	James M. Cox	Democrat	227,921
1924	Calvin Coolidge	Republican	537,458
	John W. Davis	Democrat	160,352
1928	Herbert Hoover	Republican	623,570
	Al Smith	Democrat	379,311
1932	Franklin D. Roosevelt	Democrat	598,019
	Herbert Hoover	Republican	414,483
1936	Franklin D. Roosevelt	Democrat	621,756
	Alfred Landon	Republican	487,977
1940	Wendell Willkie	Republican	632,370
	Franklin D. Roosevelt	Democrat	578,800
1944	Thomas Dewey	Republican	547,267
	Franklin D. Roosevelt	Democrat	499,876
1948	Harry Truman	Democrat	522,380
	Thomas Dewey	Republican	494,018
1952	Dwight D. Eisenhower	Republican	808,906
	Adlai Stevenson	Democrat	451,513
1956	Dwight D. Eisenhower	Republican	729,187
	Adlai Stevenson	Democrat	501,858
1960	Richard M. Nixon	Republican	722,381
	John F. Kennedy	Democrat	550,565
1964	Lyndon B. Johnson	Democrat	733,030
	Barry M. Goldwater	Republican	449,148
1968	Richard M. Nixon	Republican	619,106
	Hubert H. Humphrey	Democrat	476,699
	George C. Wallace	American Independent	66,422
1972	Richard M. Nixon	Republican	706,207
	George S. McGovern	Democrat	496,206
	John G. Schmitz	American Independent	22,056
1976	Gerald R. Ford	Republican	632,852
	Jimmy Carter	Democrat	619,874
	Eugene J. McCarthy	Nominated by Petition	19,828
1980	Ronald Reagan	Republican	676,026
	Jimmy Carter	Democrat	508,672
	John Anderson	Nominated by Petition	115,633
1984	Ronald Reagan	Republican	703,088
	Walter F. Mondale	Democrat	605,620
1988	Michael S. Dukakis	Democrat	670,557
	George Bush	Republican	545,355

1992	William J. Clinton	Democrat	586,353
	George Bush	Republican	504,891
	H. Ross Perot	Nominated by Petition	253,468
1996	William J. Clinton	Democrat	620,258
	Robert Dole	Republican	492,644
	H. Ross Perot	Reform	105,159

IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR SENATOR

United States Senators in Iowa were elected in joint session of the House and Senate of the General Assembly from 1846 to 1909. Starting in 1914, their election has been by popular vote. Terms are for six years.

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1962	Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Republican	431,364
	E.B. Smith	Democrat	376,602
1966	Jack Miller	Republican	522,339
	E.B. Smith	Democrat	324,114
1968	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	574,884
	David M. Stanley	Republican	568,469
1972	Dick Clark	Democrat	662,637
	Jack Miller	Republican	530,525
	William A. Rocap, Jr.	American Independent	8,954
1974	John Culver	Democrat	462,947
	David M. Stanley	Republican	420,546
1978	Roger Jepsen	Republican	421,598
	Dick Clark	Democrat	395,066
1980	Charles E. Grassley	Republican	683,014
	John Culver	Democrat	581,545
1984	Tom Harkin	Democrat	716,883
	Roger Jepsen	Republican	564,381
1986	Charles E. Grassley	Republican	588,880
	John P. Roehrick	Democrat	299,406
1990	Tom Harkin	Democrat	529,571
	Tom Tauke	Republican	453,273
1992	Charles E. Grassley	Republican	899,761
	Jean Lloyd-Jones	Democrat	351,561
	Stuart Zimmerman	Natural Law	16,403
1996	Tom Harkin	Democrat	634,166
	Jim Ross Lightfoot	Republican	571,807

IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1960	Norman A. Erbe	Republican	645,026
	E. J. McManus	Democrat	592,063
1962	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	430,899
	Norman A. Erbe	Republican	338,955
1964	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	794,610
	Evan Hultman	Republican	365,131
1966	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	494,259
	William G. Murray	Republican	394,518
1968	Robert D. Ray	Republican	614,328
	Paul Franzenburg	Democrat	521,216
1970	Robert D. Ray	Republican	403,394
	Robert D. Fulton	Democrat	368,911
	Robert D. Dilley	American Independent	18,933
1972	Robert D. Ray	Republican	707,177
	Paul Franzenburg	Democrat	487,282
	Robert D. Dilley	American Independent	15,715
1974	Robert D. Ray	Republican	534,518
	James Schaben	Democrat	377,553
1978	Robert D. Ray	Republican	491,713
	Jerome D. Fitzgerald	Democrat	345,519
1982	Terry E. Branstad	Republican	548,313
	Roxanne Conlin	Democrat	483,291
1986	Terry E. Branstad	Republican	472,712
	Lowell L. Junkins	Democrat	436,987
1990	Terry E. Branstad	Republican	591,852
	Donald D. Avenson	Democrat	379,372
1994	Terry E. Branstad	Republican	566,395
	Bonnie Campbell	Democrat	414,493
1998	Tom Vilsack	Democrat	500,231
	Jim Ross Lightfoot	Republican	444,787
	Jim Hennager	Reform	5,606
	Jim Schaefer	Natural Law	3,144
	Mark Kennis	Nominated by Petition	2,006

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for United States Senator

	DAVID OSTERBERG DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CHUCK GRASSLEY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAIR	292	3	295	0	0	722	1	723
ADAMS	167	1	168	1	1	379	0	379
ALLAMAKEE	227	0	227	0	0	1,941	4	1,945
APPANOOSE	263	1	264	0	0	594	0	594
AUDUBON	169	0	169	0	0	327	0	327
BENTON	447	1	448	0	0	818	0	818
BLACK HAWK	2,322	15	2,337	4	4	3,565	16	3,581
BOONE	948	3	951	0	0	1,051	3	1,054
BREMER	441	4	445	0	0	1,840	4	1,844
BUCHANAN	988	2	990	0	0	1,003	2	1,005
BUENA VISTA	266	0	266	0	0	937	0	937
BUTLER	183	0	183	0	0	1,657	0	1,657
CALHOUN	295	1	296	1	1	1,188	2	1,190
CARROLL	684	4	688	0	0	675	0	675
CASS	196	0	196	0	0	1,265	1	1,266
CEDAR	355	2	357	0	0	1,039	3	1,042
CERRO GORDO	843	4	847	2	2	1,748	2	1,750
CHEROKEE	559	1	560	0	0	914	3	917
CHICKASAW	799	3	802	0	0	975	6	981
CLARKE	270	3	273	0	0	472	0	472
CLAY	343	0	343	0	0	1,444	0	1,444
CLAYTON	526	1	527	0	0	951	0	951
CLINTON	663	0	663	0	0	1,403	0	1,403
CRAWFORD	315	0	315	0	0	1,196	0	1,196
DALLAS	1,172	3	1,175	0	0	1,803	4	1,807
DAVIS	711	1	712	0	0	380	0	380
DECATUR	420	5	425	0	0	788	1	789
DELAWARE	230	0	230	0	0	1,055	0	1,055
DES MOINES	1,098	0	1,098	0	0	990	0	990
DICKINSON	331	1	332	0	0	681	2	683
DUBUQUE	3,060	10	3,070	0	0	1,628	5	1,633
EMMET	311	2	313	0	0	327	0	327
FAYETTE	492	0	492	0	0	1,857	1	1,858
FLOYD	350	1	351	0	0	680	0	680
FRANKLIN	166	0	166	0	0	720	0	720
FREMONT	180	1	181	0	0	930	1	931
GREENE	415	0	415	0	0	734	0	734
GRUNDY	167	0	167	0	0	1,246	0	1,246
GUTHRIE	379	1	380	0	0	1,211	2	1,213
HAMILTON	452	1	453	0	0	775	0	775
HANCOCK	256	1	257	1	1	1,308	0	1,308
HARDIN	446	1	447	0	0	1,105	4	1,109
HARRISON	309	3	312	0	0	596	1	597
HENRY	1,264	8	1,272	0	0	1,193	1	1,194
HOWARD	797	2	799	0	0	621	2	623
HUMBOLDT	237	0	237	1	1	902	3	905
IDA	133	0	133	0	0	1,051	0	1,051
IOWA	437	1	438	0	0	911	0	911
JACKSON	857	1	858	0	0	505	0	505
JASPER	1,850	2	1,852	1	1	1,937	0	1,937
JEFFERSON	287	2	289	0	0	1,790	26	1,816
JOHNSON	5,792	31	5,823	4	4	1,836	5	1,841
JONES	381	2	383	0	0	1,075	2	1,077
KEOKUK	374	0	374	0	0	745	0	745
KOSSUTH	773	0	773	0	0	838	1	839
LEE	1,202	4	1,206	3	3	697	0	697
LINN	5,367	23	5,390	6	6	8,107	37	8,144
LOUISA	286	0	286	0	0	455	0	455
LUCAS	239	0	239	0	0	646	0	646
LYON	156	0	156	0	0	1,525	0	1,525
MADISON	836	4	840	1	1	947	3	950
MAHASKA	389	2	391	0	0	1,989	2	1,991
MARION	616	0	616	0	0	1,782	1	1,783
MARSHALL	1,222	11	1,233	3	3	2,714	8	2,722
MILLS	216	2	218	0	0	980	2	982
MITCHELL	236	1	237	0	0	669	0	669
MONONA	578	1	579	0	0	537	0	537
MONROE	664	3	667	0	0	371	0	371
MONTGOMERY	143	1	144	0	0	1,486	1	1,487
MUSCATINE	478	3	481	2	2	2,077	9	2,086
O'BRIEN	192	0	192	0	0	1,274	3	1,277
OSCEOLA	81	0	81	1	1	1,138	0	1,138
PAGE	182	0	182	0	0	1,967	5	1,972
PALO ALTO	358	0	358	0	0	399	0	399
PLYMOUTH	193	0	193	0	0	823	0	823
POCAHONTAS	180	0	180	0	0	386	0	386
POLK	17,662	161	17,823	10	10	19,969	119	20,088
POTTAWATTAMIE	1,219	14	1,233	1	1	3,896	17	3,913
POWESHIEK	473	1	474	0	0	1,125	1	1,126
RINGGOLD	305	1	306	0	0	659	1	660
SAC	171	0	171	0	0	1,159	0	1,159
SCOTT	2,123	25	2,148	2	2	8,335	41	8,376
SHELBY	441	0	441	0	0	824	0	824
SIOUX	190	0	190	0	0	3,518	0	3,518
STORY	2,795	22	2,817	2	2	3,575	23	3,598
TAMA	550	2	552	1	1	882	1	883
TAYLOR	193	0	193	0	0	507	0	507
UNION	244	0	244	0	0	894	0	894
VAN BUREN	272	1	273	0	0	649	1	650
WAPELLO	2,831	32	2,863	3	3	1,293	7	1,300
WARREN	1,312	4	1,316	0	0	1,812	3	1,815
WASHINGTON	488	1	489	2	2	1,275	3	1,278
WAYNE	193	0	193	0	0	469	0	469
WEBSTER	1,501	10	1,511	0	0	1,567	4	1,571
WINNEBAGO	401	1	402	0	0	784	1	785
WINNESHIEK	349	1	350	0	0	826	6	832
WOODBURY	1,389	15	1,404	1	1	3,088	8	3,096
WORTH	195	1	196	0	0	753	2	755
WRIGHT	265	0	265	0	0	894	1	895
TOTALS	86,064	476	86,540	53	53	149,943	419	150,362

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for United States Representative

U. S. REPRESENTATIVE, FIRST DISTRICT

	BOB RUSH			CHARLES THURSTON			JIM LEACH		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CEDAR	336	1	337	3	0	3	981	7	988
CLINTON	654	0	654	7	0	7	1,312	0	1,312
JOHNSON	5,706	36	5,742	13	0	13	1,769	12	1,781
JONES	379	0	379	2	0	2	987	6	993
LINN	5,380	30	5,410	19	0	19	7,643	43	7,686
LOUISA	292	0	292	3	0	3	451	0	451
MUSCATINE	476	5	481	3	1	4	2,085	11	2,096
SCOTT	2,133	23	2,156	10	1	11	8,439	61	8,500
TOTALS	15,356	95	15,451	60	2	62	23,667	140	23,807

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, SECOND DISTRICT

	ROB TULLY			JIM NUSSLE					
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ALLAMAKEE	222	0	222	0	0	0	1,824	1	1,825
BENTON	421	0	421	0	0	0	791	3	794
BLACK HAWK	2,329	7	2,336	3	3	3,206	27	3,233	
BREMER	418	1	419	0	0	1,664	9	1,673	
BUCHANAN	975	1	976	0	0	964	4	968	
BUTLER	177	0	177	0	0	1,460	0	1,460	
CERRO GORDO	823	3	826	0	0	1,576	3	1,579	
CHICKASAW	762	9	771	0	0	860	5	865	
CLAYTON	495	0	495	0	0	887	0	887	
DELAWARE	222	0	222	0	0	963	0	963	
DUBUQUE	3,437	12	3,449	0	0	1,579	6	1,585	
FAYETTE	458	0	458	0	0	1,809	2	1,811	
FLOYD	322	1	323	0	0	625	0	625	
GRUNDY	161	0	161	0	0	1,123	1	1,124	
HOWARD	766	1	767	0	0	579	3	582	
IOWA	413	1	414	0	0	870	0	870	
JACKSON	757	1	758	0	0	490	0	490	
MITCHELL	233	0	233	0	0	619	2	621	
TAMA	525	0	525	0	0	830	1	831	
WINNESHIEK	328	1	329	0	0	781	7	788	
WORTH	189	0	189	0	0	696	2	698	
TOTALS	14,433	38	14,471	3	3	24,216	76	24,292	

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, THIRD DISTRICT

	LEONARD L. BOSWELL			PHIL FERREN			JAY MARCUS			LARRY MCKIBBEN		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP	REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAMS	195	0	195	0	0	0	76	71	188	1	336	
APPANOOSE	366	0	366	0	0	0	304	87	205	0	596	
CLARKE	350	1	351	0	0	0	70	54	304	0	428	
DAVIS	804	0	804	0	0	0	104	80	164	1	349	
DECATUR	549	2	551	0	0	0	112	104	449	0	665	
DES MOINES	2,560	0	2,560	0	0	0	267	191	385	0	843	
HENRY	1,358	4	1,362	0	0	0	217	271	587	0	1,075	
JASPER	2,033	3	2,036	2	2	2	225	198	1,465	0	1,878	
JEFFERSON	310	2	312	0	0	0	163	1,152	910	3	2,228	
KEOKUK	582	0	582	0	0	0	165	155	282	0	582	
LEE	1,341	2	1,343	2	2	2	140	123	392	0	655	
LUCAS	278	0	278	0	0	0	108	101	334	0	543	
MAHASKA	474	2	476	0	0	0	180	296	1,362	3	1,841	
MARION	748	0	748	0	0	0	130	224	1,225	0	1,579	
MARSHALL	1,383	5	1,388	3	3	3	168	106	2,563	1	2,837	
MONROE	763	1	764	0	0	0	105	71	155	1	332	
PAGE	212	0	212	0	0	0	252	385	1,154	2	1,793	
POWESHIEK	523	0	523	0	0	0	209	116	701	0	1,026	
RINGGOLD	402	1	403	0	0	0	95	113	361	0	569	
STORY	3,017	18	3,035	1	1	1	308	411	2,578	4	3,301	
TAYLOR	256	0	256	0	0	0	79	88	308	0	455	
UNION	424	0	424	0	0	0	71	67	489	0	627	
VAN BUREN	337	1	338	0	0	0	94	126	394	1	615	
WAPELLO	3,182	28	3,210	1	1	1	417	294	512	5	1,218	
WARREN	1,622	3	1,625	0	0	0	182	196	1,245	1	1,624	
WASHINGTON	552	1	553	2	2	2	212	273	634	2	1,121	
WAYNE	249	1	250	0	0	0	122	90	190	1	403	
TOTALS	24,860	75	24,935	11	11	4,575	5,402	19,516	26	29,519		

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, FOURTH DISTRICT

	JON DVORAK			GREG GANSKE				
	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP		
ADAIR	268	9	277	0	0	677	2	679
AUDUBON	151	0	151	0	0	300	0	300
CASS	188	5	193	0	0	1,203	2	1,205
DALLAS	1,115	5	1,120	0	0	1,746	3	1,749
FREMONT	178	1	179	0	0	900	0	900
GUTHRIE	355	0	355	0	0	1,119	1	1,120
HARRISON	303	1	304	0	0	581	2	583
MADISON	797	8	805	0	0	903	3	906
MILLS	212	1	213	0	0	959	3	962
MONTGOMERY	138	2	140	0	0	1,451	1	1,452
POLK	17,031	131	17,162	8	8	19,426	101	19,527
POTTAWATTAMIE	1,175	12	1,187	0	0	3,768	19	3,787
SHELBY	415	0	415	0	0	766	0	766
TOTALS	22,326	175	22,501	8	8	33,799	137	33,936

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, FIFTH DISTRICT

	TOM LATHAM						
	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP	
BOONE	40	40	0	0	1,007	2	1,009
BUENA VISTA	6	6	0	0	893	2	895
CALHOUN	19	19	0	0	1,116	2	1,118
CARROLL	19	19	0	0	631	0	631
CHEROKEE	10	10	0	0	899	1	900
CLAY	1	1	0	0	1,337	0	1,337
CRAWFORD	0	0	0	0	995	0	995
DICKINSON	18	18	0	0	669	0	669
EMMET	5	5	0	0	309	0	309
FRANKLIN	1	1	0	0	696	0	696
GREENE	8	8	0	0	702	2	704
HAMILTON	16	16	0	0	748	2	750
HANCOCK	8	8	2	2	1,251	3	1,254
HARDIN	18	18	0	0	1,051	0	1,051
HUMBOLDT	8	8	1	1	852	2	854
IDA	0	0	0	0	985	0	985
KOSSUTH	5	5	0	0	806	0	806
LYON	3	3	0	0	1,465	0	1,465
MONONA	11	11	0	0	526	0	526
O'BRIEN	13	13	0	0	1,249	4	1,253
OSCEOLA	0	0	1	1	1,082	0	1,082
PALO ALTO	0	0	0	0	363	0	363
PLYMOUTH	0	0	0	0	784	0	784
POCAHONTAS	2	2	0	0	369	1	370
SAC	0	0	0	0	1,099	0	1,099
SIOUX	0	0	0	0	3,520	2	3,522
WEBSTER	58	58	0	0	1,505	1	1,506
WINNEBAGO	8	8	0	0	765	0	765
WOODBURY	119	119	1	1	3,037	11	3,048
WRIGHT	0	0	0	0	852	0	852
TOTALS	396	396	5	5	31,563	35	31,598

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Governor

MARK McCORMICK DEM	TOM VILSACK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JIM HENNAGER REF	JEFFREY L. HUGHES, SR. REF	EDWARD MOSES REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JIM ROSS LIGHTFOOT REF	DAVID A. OMAN REF	PAUL D. PATE REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF											
														ADAIR	ADAMS	ALLAMAKEE	APPANOOSE	AUDUBON	BENTON	BLACK HAWK	BOONE	BREMER	BUCHANAN	BUENA VISTA
201	166	3	370	0	0	0	0	0	599	117	44	1	761											
112	76	2	190	0	1	0	0	1	323	71	11	0	405											
193	86	1	280	1	0	0	0	1	1,426	400	256	0	2,082											
190	194	0	364	1	1	1	0	3	477	147	26	0	650											
172	93	0	265	0	0	0	0	0	303	49	15	0	367											
216	325	2	543	0	0	0	0	0	565	177	121	0	863											
1,263	1,690	6	2,959	3	0	2	2	7	2,048	1,423	228	2	3,701											
583	673	4	1,260	2	1	0	1	4	837	233	50	0	1,120											
282	263	1	546	0	3	0	0	3	1,121	653	143	3	1,920											
535	674	2	1,211	2	0	0	0	2	713	170	138	4	1,025											
242	121	1	364	0	0	0	0	0	749	188	74	1	1,012											
131	103	0	234	0	0	1	0	1	1,183	394	108	0	1,685											
276	104	0	380	0	3	1	0	4	942	273	77	1	1,293											
1,001	243	4	1,248	0	0	1	0	1	554	143	31	2	730											
125	123	0	248	1	0	1	0	2	1,084	241	53	1	1,379											
197	197	1	395	0	2	1	0	3	718	214	166	0	1,098											
645	410	3	1,058	3	0	11	0	14	1,105	678	92	1	1,876											
494	243	0	737	0	0	0	0	0	752	173	50	0	975											
605	428	1	1,034	5	3	0	0	8	716	198	75	4	993											
208	167	1	376	0	0	1	0	1	399	85	13	0	497											
310	137	0	447	0	1	2	0	3	950	582	111	0	1,643											
422	400	0	822	1	2	0	0	3	759	185	112	0	1,056											
366	588	0	954	6	5	1	0	12	972	291	413	0	1,676											
279	203	0	482	0	0	0	0	0	1,165	181	70	0	1,416											
630	782	4	1,416	0	3	1	2	6	1,287	502	95	1	1,885											

DAVIS	450	465	1	916	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	62	19	0	393
DECATUR	320	215	4	539	2	1	0	0	0	3	731	93	93	29	0	853
DELAWARE	202	187	0	389	1	1	1	0	0	3	740	231	231	240	0	1,211
DES MOINES	558	2,816	0	3,374	5	3	1	0	0	9	926	103	103	89	0	1,118
DICKINSON	287	138	1	426	1	0	1	0	0	2	442	273	273	24	0	739
DUBUQUE	1,600	2,659	7	4,266	1	2	1	0	0	4	1,315	281	281	211	2	1,809
EMMET	239	178	2	419	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	93	93	22	0	342
FAYETTE	265	362	0	627	0	1	0	0	0	1	1,461	400	400	236	0	2,097
FLOYD	254	224	0	478	0	1	1	0	0	2	490	208	208	37	0	735
FRANKLIN	149	82	0	231	0	0	0	0	0	0	477	224	224	56	0	757
FREMONT	125	85	3	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	954	48	48	27	0	1,029
GREENE	391	194	3	588	0	0	0	0	0	0	567	205	205	25	0	797
GRUNDY	95	113	0	208	0	0	1	0	0	1	795	399	399	79	0	1,273
GUTHRIE	210	259	3	472	0	0	0	0	0	0	977	258	258	64	1	1,300
HAMILTON	331	242	1	574	0	0	0	0	0	0	568	191	191	43	0	802
HANCOCK	205	98	3	306	1	2	2	0	0	5	987	317	317	55	3	1,362
HARDIN	419	202	1	622	0	0	0	0	0	0	809	304	304	53	3	1,169
HARRISON	176	182	2	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	566	43	43	18	2	629
HENRY	74	1,627	2	1,703	1	0	0	0	0	1	847	207	207	156	15	1,225
HOWARD	599	415	2	1,016	1	0	0	0	0	1	463	129	129	32	2	626
HUMBOLDT	269	91	2	362	0	0	0	0	0	1	637	242	242	68	3	950
IDA	163	38	0	201	0	1	0	0	0	1	910	276	276	83	0	1,269
IOWA	262	318	0	560	0	0	0	0	0	0	678	158	158	109	0	945
JACKSON	461	929	0	1,390	1	0	1	0	0	2	408	104	104	59	0	571
JASPER	806	1,478	5	2,290	1	2	3	1	0	7	1,500	445	445	125	2	2,072
JEFFERSON	76	279	1	356	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,359	484	484	184	9	2,036
JOHNSON	3,597	3,586	29	7,212	11	4	1	2	18	2	1,221	457	457	256	1	1,935

	MARK DEM	MCCORMICK DEM	TOM DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	HENNAGER REF	JIM REF	JEFFREY L. HUGHES, SR. REF	EDWARD MOSES REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JIM ROSS LIGHTFOOT REF	DAVID A. OMAN REF	PAUL D. PATE REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF
JONES	228	262	0	0	490	0	0	2	0	0	2	788	204	176	1	1,169
KEOKUK	322	406	0	0	728	1	0	0	0	0	1	604	141	52	0	797
KOSSUTH	721	397	2	1,120	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	605	241	49	1	896
LEE	192	1,336	1	1,529	0	0	2	1	1	2	5	569	88	68	1	746
LINN	2,427	3,844	27	6,298	12	12	5	5	5	2	24	4,793	1,026	2,603	5	8,627
LOUISA	59	308	0	367	2	2	0	1	1	0	3	326	104	55	0	485
LUCAS	148	153	0	301	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	509	135	45	0	689
LYON	128	54	1	183	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1,203	177	202	0	1,582
MADISON	559	462	5	1,026	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	787	166	36	1	990
MAHASKA	246	308	2	556	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	1,673	476	118	0	2,267
MARION	443	409	0	852	3	3	1	7	7	0	11	1,500	341	76	0	1,917
MARSHALL	527	978	6	1,511	2	2	1	3	3	0	6	1,851	775	227	3	2,856
MILLS	139	150	2	291	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	949	80	40	1	1,070
MITCHELL	196	92	0	288	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	484	159	31	0	674
MONONA	574	214	2	790	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	492	62	16	0	570
MONROE	420	411	4	835	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	84	22	0	392
MONTGOMERY	95	65	2	162	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1,447	117	88	0	1,652
MUSCATINE	236	351	1	588	2	2	1	1	0	2	5	1,433	642	254	3	2,332
M'BIEN	186	53	0	239	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1,076	210	97	1	1,384
M' SCEOLA	70	36	0	106	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	929	177	87	0	1,193
M' AGE	113	90	13	216	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2,008	134	43	3	2,188
M'ALO ALTO	351	221	0	572	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	323	112	35	0	470
M'LYMOUTH	209	83	0	292	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	745	134	78	0	955
M'OCAHONTAS	192	57	2	251	2	2	1	1	0	0	3	297	80	24	0	401
M'OLK	12,040	11,842	134	24,016	22	22	20	14	14	15	71	13,347	7,290	947	48	21,632

POTTAWATTAMIE ...	672	764	13	1,449	2	3	3	0	8	3,460	542	234	5	4,241
POWESHIEK	296	299	1	596	0	1	0	0	1	838	312	65	0	1,215
RINGGOLD	235	145	3	383	0	0	0	0	0	548	135	21	1	705
SAC	157	74	0	231	0	0	1	0	1	848	314	64	0	1,226
SCOTT	1,016	1,556	14	2,586	4	6	2	2	14	6,052	2,344	866	29	9,311
SHELBY	334	302	0	636	1	0	0	0	1	815	79	27	0	921
SIoux	173	73	0	248	0	3	1	0	4	3,593	411	160	0	4,164
STORY	2,437	1,055	13	3,505	10	1	5	2	18	2,545	1,050	214	5	3,814
TAMA	252	441	1	694	1	0	0	0	1	665	187	56	2	910
TAYLOR	176	72	1	249	0	0	0	0	0	491	35	15	0	541
UNION	255	201	0	456	0	0	0	0	0	651	104	34	0	789
VAN BUREN	126	252	3	381	0	0	0	0	0	529	98	69	1	697
WAPELLO	1,499	2,157	34	3,690	4	1	6	0	11	1,025	248	99	1	1,373
WARREN	829	943	3	1,775	0	1	2	0	3	1,500	383	75	1	1,959
WASHINGTON	122	567	0	689	0	0	1	1	2	856	371	139	0	1,366
WAYNE	156	112	0	268	0	0	0	0	0	415	75	14	0	504
WEBSTER	1,938	373	2	2,313	0	0	0	0	0	1,379	311	60	1	1,751
WINNEBAGO	328	143	0	471	2	0	0	0	2	554	207	45	1	807
WINNESHIEK	300	125	1	426	1	0	0	0	1	643	146	86	1	876
WOODBURY	1,130	712	7	1,849	2	1	0	1	4	2,647	463	223	11	3,344
WORTH	159	72	1	232	1	0	2	0	3	565	180	23	2	770
WRIGHT	278	159	0	437	0	0	0	0	0	722	249	52	0	1,023
TOTALS	55,950	59,130	410	115,490	131	99	99	39	368	113,499	35,402	13,289	193	162,393

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Secretary of State

	CHET CULVER DEM	NED MILLER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JOHN GILLILAND REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF
ADAIR	235	103	0	338	0	0	575	0	575
ADAMS	117	60	0	177	0	0	305	0	305
ALLAMAKEE	179	84	0	263	0	0	1,443	1	1,444
APPANOOSE	203	111	0	314	0	0	416	0	416
AUDUBON	170	69	0	239	0	0	251	0	251
BENTON	364	127	1	492	0	0	675	3	678
BLACK HAWK	2,058	578	2	2,638	3	3	3,037	10	3,047
BOONE	785	287	2	1,074	0	0	853	2	855
BREMER	361	128	3	492	0	0	1,397	3	1,400
BUCHANAN	860	278	0	1,138	0	0	837	3	840
BUENA VISTA	173	130	1	304	0	0	748	1	749
BUTLER	168	44	0	212	0	0	1,238	0	1,238
CALHOUN	210	119	0	329	0	0	928	1	929
CARROLL	624	262	0	886	0	0	482	1	483
CASS	144	80	0	224	0	0	985	0	985
CEDAR	248	104	1	353	0	0	859	3	862
CERRO GORDO	582	373	0	955	0	0	1,431	3	1,434
CHEROKEE	333	271	0	604	0	0	714	1	715
CHICKASAW	583	303	3	889	0	0	730	2	732
CLARKE	242	75	0	317	0	0	373	0	373
CLAY	179	195	0	374	0	0	1,161	0	1,161
CLAYTON	572	190	0	762	0	0	794	0	794
CLINTON	547	324	0	871	0	0	778	0	778
CRAWFORD	206	203	0	408	0	0	796	0	796
DALLAS	925	398	1	1,324	0	0	1,521	2	1,523
DAVIS	421	348	1	770	0	0	323	0	323
DECATUR	321	155	1	477	0	0	600	0	600
DELAWARE	265	88	0	353	1	1	812	0	812
DES MOINES	975	1,540	0	2,515	0	0	623	0	623
DICKINSON	191	153	1	345	0	0	569	1	570
DUBUQUE	3,258	650	8	3,916	0	0	1,269	7	1,276
EMMET	198	141	0	337	0	0	244	0	244
FAYETTE	461	110	0	571	0	0	1,516	1	1,517
FLOYD	260	147	0	407	0	0	546	1	547
FRANKLIN	141	55	0	196	0	0	553	0	553
FREMONT	95	98	1	194	0	0	730	0	730
GREENE	340	148	1	489	0	0	573	2	575
GRUNDY	139	50	0	189	0	0	943	0	943
GUTHRIE	304	121	0	425	0	0	936	2	938
HAMILTON	354	136	0	490	0	1	611	0	611
HANCOCK	156	121	1	278	1	1	1,075	2	1,077
HARDIN	421	128	0	549	0	0	909	4	913
HARRISON	196	145	0	341	0	0	479	3	482
HENRY	576	695	3	1,274	0	0	991	0	991
HOWARD	532	361	1	895	0	0	475	1	476
HUMBOLDT	221	76	0	297	2	2	722	1	723
IDA	91	62	0	153	0	0	759	0	759
IOWA	350	175	0	525	0	0	715	1	716
JACKSON	760	328	0	1,088	0	0	395	2	397
JASPER	1,384	669	1	2,054	1	1	1,713	2	1,715
JEFFERSON	160	134	0	294	0	0	1,410	5	1,415
JOHNSON	3,921	1,679	22	5,622	1	1	1,527	5	1,532
JONES	347	116	0	463	0	0	840	4	844
KEOKUK	373	245	0	618	0	0	497	0	497
KOSSUTH	559	377	1	937	0	0	667	3	670
LEE	645	636	3	1,284	3	3	574	0	574
LINN	4,722	1,099	9	5,830	1	1	6,658	46	6,704
LOUISA	146	161	0	307	0	0	397	0	397
LUCAS	199	73	0	272	0	0	488	0	488
LYON	84	74	0	158	0	0	1,242	0	1,242
MADISON	649	281	0	930	1	1	765	1	766
MAHASKA	304	186	0	490	0	0	1,596	1	1,597
MARION	511	262	0	773	0	0	1,351	0	1,351
MARSHALL	952	418	4	1,374	1	1	2,302	11	2,313
MILLS	139	103	0	242	0	0	778	2	780
MITCHELL	141	117	0	258	0	0	536	1	537
MONONA	311	332	0	643	0	0	414	0	414
MONROE	426	294	1	721	0	0	318	0	318
MONTGOMERY	78	80	0	158	0	0	1,275	1	1,276
MUSCATINE	267	231	0	498	0	0	1,762	8	1,770
O'BRIEN	115	84	0	199	0	0	1,001	2	1,003
OSCEOLA	56	38	0	94	0	0	637	0	637
PAGE	114	93	0	207	0	0	1,710	0	1,710
PALO ALTO	276	193	0	469	0	0	278	0	278
PLYMOUTH	124	93	0	217	0	0	651	0	651
POCAHONTAS	131	89	0	220	0	0	303	1	304
POLK	14,658	6,655	97	21,350	8	8	15,307	99	16,406
POTTAWATTAMIE	710	579	6	1,295	0	0	3,250	18	3,268
POWESHIEK	392	124	0	516	0	0	868	0	868
RINGGOLD	201	122	0	323	0	0	513	1	514
SAC	122	80	0	202	0	0	939	0	939
SCOTT	1,167	1,083	4	2,254	1	1	6,771	12	6,783
SHELBY	295	258	0	553	0	0	628	0	628
SIOUX	104	100	0	204	0	0	2,816	0	2,816
STORY	2,154	733	4	2,891	1	1	2,937	8	2,945
TAMA	429	194	0	623	0	0	726	2	728
TAYLOR	138	76	0	214	0	0	428	0	428
UNION	233	160	0	393	0	0	554	0	554
VAN BUREN	140	169	1	310	0	0	539	0	539
WAPELLO	2,058	1,187	12	3,257	0	0	1,094	2	1,096
WARREN	1,123	429	0	1,552	0	0	1,424	4	1,428
WASHINGTON	349	199	1	549	0	0	1,061	1	1,062
WAYNE	170	80	0	250	0	0	349	0	349
WEBSTER	1,374	528	3	1,905	0	0	1,275	2	1,277
WINNEBAGO	194	223	0	417	0	0	684	0	684
WINNESHIEK	283	90	1	374	0	0	666	3	669
WOODBURY	961	575	2	1,539	1	1	2,483	4	2,487
WORTH	111	101	0	212	0	0	583	1	584
WRIGHT	274	115	0	389	0	0	772	0	772
TOTALS	66,865	32,946	144	99,955	26	26	120,250	314	120,564

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Auditor of State

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC REF	TOTALS REF	RICHARD D JOHNSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAIR	2	2	0	0	591	0	591
ADAMS	0	0	0	0	324	0	324
ALLAMAKEE	3	3	0	0	1,474	2	1,476
APPANOOSE	1	1	0	0	444	0	444
AUDUBON	0	0	0	0	273	0	273
BENTON	14	14	0	0	665	0	665
BLACK HAWK	86	86	1	1	3,017	3	3,020
BOONE	12	12	0	0	899	4	903
BREMER	11	11	0	0	1,408	2	1,411
BUCHANAN	13	13	0	0	829	1	830
BUENA VISTA	8	8	0	0	784	0	784
BUTLER	0	0	0	0	1,298	0	1,298
CALHOUN	9	9	0	0	943	2	945
CARROLL	11	11	0	0	486	1	487
CASS	0	0	0	0	1,004	0	1,004
CEDAR	2	2	0	0	872	2	874
CERRO GORDO	35	35	0	0	1,429	2	1,431
CHEROKEE	0	0	0	0	730	0	730
CHICKASAW	21	21	0	0	752	1	753
CLARKE	3	3	0	0	396	0	396
CLAY	0	0	0	0	1,232	0	1,232
CLAYTON	0	0	0	0	820	0	820
CLINTON	0	0	0	0	1,285	0	1,285
CRAWFORD	0	0	0	0	894	0	894
DALLAS	17	17	0	0	1,519	0	1,519
DAVIS	3	3	0	0	314	2	316
DECATUR	10	10	0	0	632	0	632
DELAWARE	0	0	0	0	854	0	854
DES MOINES	0	0	0	0	766	4	770
DICKINSON	9	9	0	0	586	1	587
DUBUQUE	181	181	0	0	1,260	2	1,262
EMMET	1	1	0	0	238	0	238
FAYETTE	1	1	0	0	1,522	0	1,522
FLOYD	0	0	0	0	544	0	544
FRANKLIN	1	1	0	0	556	0	556
FREMONT	7	7	0	0	736	0	736
GREENE	3	3	0	0	581	1	582
GRUNDY	1	1	0	0	955	0	955
GUTHRIE	1	1	0	0	937	1	938
HAMILTON	10	10	0	0	638	0	638
HANCOCK	6	6	1	1	1,097	3	1,100
HARDIN	7	7	0	0	937	2	939
HARRISON	7	7	0	0	494	2	496
HENRY	26	26	0	0	995	0	995
HOWARD	13	13	0	0	481	1	482
HUMBOLDT	3	3	0	0	735	1	736
IDA	0	0	0	0	833	0	833
IOWA	4	4	0	0	726	0	726
JACKSON	0	0	0	0	389	0	389
JASPER	6	6	0	0	1,700	0	1,700
JEFFERSON	2	2	0	0	1,415	3	1,418
JOHNSON	143	143	1	1	1,517	4	1,521
JONES	12	12	0	0	868	2	870
KEOKUK	0	0	0	0	529	0	529
KOSSUTH	0	0	0	0	680	0	680
LEE	8	8	2	2	582	0	582
LINN	320	320	0	0	6,835	16	6,851
LOUISA	0	0	0	0	418	0	418
LUCAS	0	0	0	0	526	0	526
LYON	1	1	0	0	1,287	0	1,287
MADISON	14	14	1	1	778	1	779
MAHASKA	1	1	0	0	1,614	3	1,617
MARION	0	0	0	0	1,277	0	1,277
MARSHALL	70	70	1	1	2,334	6	2,340
MILLS	0	0	0	0	786	1	787
MITCHELL	4	4	0	0	550	0	550
MONONA	2	2	0	0	429	0	429
MONROE	8	8	0	0	317	0	317
MONTGOMERY	0	0	0	0	1,293	0	1,293
MUSCATINE	7	7	0	0	1,788	2	1,791
O'BRIEN	0	0	0	0	1,040	1	1,041
OSCEOLA	0	0	0	0	906	0	906
PAGE	2	2	0	0	1,733	0	1,733
PALO ALTO	0	0	0	0	315	0	315
PLYMOUTH	0	0	0	0	691	0	691
POCAHONTAS	0	0	0	0	308	0	308
POLK	1,087	1,087	7	7	16,882	67	16,749
POTTAWATTAMIE	67	67	0	0	3,254	12	3,266
POWESHIEK	3	3	0	0	908	0	908
RINGGOLD	3	3	0	0	537	0	537
SAC	0	0	0	0	967	0	967
SCOTT	138	138	1	1	6,697	12	6,709
SHELBY	0	0	0	0	647	0	647
SIoux	0	0	0	0	2,919	0	2,919
STORY	67	67	1	1	3,099	4	3,103
TAMA	2	2	0	0	726	1	727
TAYLOR	2	2	0	0	440	0	440
UNION	0	0	0	0	592	0	592
VAN BUREN	2	2	0	0	559	1	560
WAPELLO	121	121	0	0	1,049	2	1,051
WARREN	13	13	0	0	1,470	2	1,472
WASHINGTON	4	4	0	0	1,088	2	1,070
WAYNE	1	1	0	0	357	0	357
WEBSTER	41	41	0	0	1,291	3	1,294
WINNEBAGO	5	5	0	0	688	0	688
WINNESHIEK	5	5	0	0	660	1	661
WOODBURY	83	83	1	1	2,510	6	2,516
WORTH	2	2	0	0	603	1	604
WRIGHT	0	0	0	0	815	0	815
TOTALS	2,788	2,788	17	17	123,030	193	123,223

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Treasurer of State

	MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAIR	320	0	320	0	0	2	2
ADAMS	181	0	181	0	0	2	2
ALLAMAKEE	227	0	227	0	0	16	16
APPANOOSE	310	0	310	0	0	0	0
AUDUBON	216	0	216	0	0	0	0
BENTON	451	0	451	0	0	24	24
BLACK HAWK	2,463	3	2,463	2	2	70	70
BOONE	1,032	2	1,034	0	0	16	16
BREMER	429	0	429	0	0	13	13
BUCHANAN	1,040	4	1,044	0	0	19	19
BUENA VISTA	304	0	304	0	0	22	22
BUTLER	188	0	188	0	0	1	1
CALHOUN	317	0	317	0	0	21	21
CARROLL	848	1	847	0	0	8	8
CASS	210	0	210	0	0	2	2
CEGAR	351	0	351	0	0	12	12
CERRO GORDO	913	0	913	0	0	31	31
CHEROKEE	585	0	585	0	0	4	4
CHICKASAW	899	1	900	0	0	22	22
CLARKE	320	0	320	0	0	5	5
CLAY	364	0	364	0	0	1	1
CLAYTON	646	0	646	0	0	0	0
CLINTON	770	0	770	0	0	0	0
CRAWFORD	395	0	395	0	0	0	0
DALLAS	1,235	1	1,235	0	0	20	20
DAVIS	781	0	781	0	0	0	0
DECATUR	477	0	477	0	0	10	10
DELAWARE	295	0	295	1	1	0	0
DES MOINES	2,180	0	2,180	0	0	0	0
DICKINSON	348	1	348	0	0	16	16
DUBUQUE	3,336	4	3,340	0	0	74	74
EMMET	339	0	339	0	0	0	0
FAYETTE	512	0	512	0	0	1	1
FLOYD	383	1	384	0	0	0	0
FRANKLIN	177	0	177	0	0	0	0
FREMONT	190	0	190	0	0	9	9
GREENE	495	0	495	0	0	7	7
GRUNDY	169	0	169	0	0	8	8
GUTHRIE	405	0	405	0	0	5	5
HAMILTON	483	0	483	0	0	8	8
HANCOCK	265	1	266	1	1	14	14
HARDIN	492	0	492	0	0	29	29
HARRISON	324	1	325	0	0	12	12
HENRY	1,257	4	1,261	0	0	18	18
HOWARD	663	1	664	0	0	9	9
HUMBOLDT	278	1	279	1	1	15	15
IDA	141	0	141	0	0	0	0
IOWA	451	2	453	0	0	3	3
JACKSON	911	0	911	0	0	1	1
JASPER	2,030	1	2,031	0	0	5	5
JEFFERSON	287	0	287	0	0	33	33
JOHNSON	5,608	11	5,619	1	1	17	17
JONES	423	0	423	0	0	34	34
KEOKUK	545	0	545	0	0	0	0
KOSSUTH	879	0	879	0	0	3	3
LEE	1,245	1	1,247	2	2	4	4
LINN	5,319	14	5,333	1	1	361	361
LUSA	297	0	297	0	0	0	0
LUCAS	256	0	256	0	0	10	10
LYON	153	0	153	0	0	3	3
MADISON	897	0	897	2	2	11	11
MAHASKA	494	1	495	0	0	14	14
MARION	599	0	599	0	0	2	2
MARSHALL	1,356	2	1,358	2	2	103	103
MILLS	230	0	230	0	0	10	10
MITCHELL	249	0	249	0	0	8	8
MONONA	621	0	621	0	0	3	3
MONROE	715	0	715	0	0	3	3
MONTGOMERY	151	0	151	0	0	8	8
MUSCATINE	478	0	478	1	1	15	15
O'BRIEN	190	0	190	0	0	19	19
OSCEOLA	79	0	79	0	0	4	4
PAGE	206	0	206	0	0	7	7
PALO ALTO	469	0	469	0	0	0	0
PLYMOUTH	209	0	209	0	0	0	0
POCAHONTAS	208	0	208	0	0	1	1
POLK	19,519	79	19,598	11	11	1,119	1,119
POTTAWATTAMIE	1,235	7	1,242	0	0	147	147
POWESHIEK	499	0	499	0	0	0	0
RINGGOLD	331	1	332	0	0	2	2
SAC	200	0	200	0	0	0	0
SCOTT	2,210	6	2,216	1	1	348	348
SHELBY	515	0	515	0	0	0	0
SIOUX	80	0	80	0	0	0	0
STORY	2,997	2	2,999	1	1	121	121
TAMA	575	0	575	0	0	11	11
TAYLOR	229	0	229	0	0	2	2
UNION	360	0	360	0	0	0	0
VAN BUREN	316	1	317	0	0	9	9
WAPELLO	2,985	11	2,996	0	0	29	29
WARREN	1,514	1	1,515	0	0	9	9
WASHINGTON	532	0	532	0	0	8	8
WAYNE	230	0	230	0	0	8	8
WEBSTER	1,751	1	1,752	0	0	27	27
WINNEBAGO	412	0	412	0	0	13	13
WINNESHIEK	359	1	360	0	0	12	12
WOODBURY	1,522	3	1,525	1	1	117	117
WORTH	208	0	208	0	0	8	8
WRIGHT	364	0	364	0	0	1	1
TOTALS	93,876	171	94,047	28	28	3,224	3,224

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Secretary of Agriculture

	PATTY JUDGE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	MERLIN BARTZ REP	DAN BROWN REP	REG CLAUSE REP	SC REP	TOTALS REP
ADAIR	283	0	283	0	0	116	262	168	0	546
ADAMS	166	0	166	0	0	53	116	121	0	280
ALLAMAKEE	210	0	210	0	0	477	715	209	4	1,405
APPANOOSE	356	0	356	0	0	113	219	85	0	417
AUDUBON	152	0	152	0	0	64	108	100	0	272
BENTON	410	0	410	0	0	210	240	217	0	667
BLACK HAWK	2,287	4	2,291	2	2	1,273	1,272	392	5	2,942
BOONE	952	2	954	0	0	149	279	467	1	896
BREMER	409	2	411	0	0	524	628	226	2	1,380
BUCHANAN	947	0	947	0	0	291	366	128	0	785
BUENA VISTA	256	0	256	0	0	190	345	211	0	746
BUTLER	170	0	170	0	0	432	598	183	0	1,213
CALHOUN	272	0	272	0	0	208	357	352	2	919
CARROLL	647	2	649	0	0	104	154	287	0	525
CASS	182	0	182	0	0	231	502	184	0	917
CEDAR	336	0	336	0	0	258	355	223	3	839
CERRO GORDO	825	11	836	1	1	1,680	100	67	0	1,847
CHEROKEE	516	0	516	1	1	190	327	214	1	732
CHICKASAW	768	1	769	0	0	373	280	122	2	777
CLARKE	358	0	358	0	0	91	203	64	0	358
CLAY	308	0	308	0	0	371	481	404	0	1,256
CLAYTON	489	0	489	0	0	300	400	136	0	636
CLINTON	685	0	685	0	0	386	458	438	0	1,282
CRAWFORD	313	0	313	0	0	231	406	243	0	680
DALLAS	1,142	4	1,146	0	0	339	569	527	0	1,435
DAVIS	804	2	806	0	0	68	164	76	0	308
DECATUR	452	1	453	0	0	109	339	129	1	578
DELAWARE	217	0	217	0	0	262	410	222	0	694
DES MOINES	1,551	0	1,551	0	0	178	450	152	1	781
DICKINSON	317	1	318	0	0	188	242	103	1	534
DUBUQUE	3,081	9	3,090	0	0	357	633	219	3	1,212
EMMET	313	2	315	0	0	44	106	102	0	252
FAYETTE	462	0	462	0	0	580	693	252	1	1,526
FLOYD	329	1	330	0	0	443	111	52	0	606
FRANKLIN	161	1	162	0	0	260	313	86	0	659
FREMONT	171	0	171	0	0	101	294	293	2	690
GREENE	380	5	385	0	0	33	75	665	0	771
GRUNDY	156	0	156	0	0	288	536	162	0	986
GUTHRIE	367	0	367	0	0	161	351	417	0	929
HAMILTON	438	1	439	0	0	230	222	214	0	666
HANCOCK	237	3	240	1	1	1,018	139	69	0	1,226
HARDIN	426	15	441	0	0	154	815	92	0	1,061
HARRISON	310	1	311	0	0	120	223	93	2	438
HENRY	1,176	3	1,179	0	0	186	523	224	0	933
HOWARD	785	3	788	0	0	235	178	55	0	468
HUMBOLDT	226	1	227	2	2	209	267	179	1	656
IDA	122	0	122	0	0	151	414	223	0	788
IOWA	419	1	420	0	0	254	274	153	0	691
JACKSON	724	4	728	0	0	112	179	73	0	364
JASPER	1,894	4	1,898	0	0	461	752	369	0	1,582
JEFFERSON	275	0	276	0	0	216	839	227	13	1,295
JOHNSON	5,312	13	5,325	0	0	492	571	273	3	1,339
JONES	369	0	369	0	0	302	374	208	2	886
KEOKUK	454	0	454	0	0	125	214	230	0	569
KOSSUTH	763	0	763	0	0	321	254	110	1	686
LEE	1,185	1	1,186	2	2	136	307	98	0	541
LINN	4,968	15	4,983	1	1	1,933	2,633	1,470	12	6,048
LOUISA	286	0	286	0	0	114	186	76	0	376
LUCAS	288	0	288	0	0	77	275	101	1	454
LYON	141	0	141	0	0	415	558	153	0	1,126
MADISON	819	1	820	2	2	183	367	170	3	723
MAHASKA	451	0	451	0	0	367	762	338	2	1,469
MARION	626	1	627	0	0	304	590	311	0	1,205
MARSHALL	1,233	4	1,237	2	2	651	1,033	409	1	2,088
MILLS	219	0	219	0	0	242	304	181	0	727
MITCHELL	221	1	222	0	0	588	52	19	0	659
MONONA	558	2	560	0	0	96	180	90	0	366
MONROE	835	3	838	0	0	54	171	78	4	307
MONTGOMERY	145	1	146	0	0	226	318	720	2	1,266
MUSCATINE	452	0	452	3	3	486	856	256	3	1,601
O'BRIEN	174	0	174	0	0	301	559	137	1	998
OSCEOLA	76	0	76	0	0	246	402	120	1	769
PAGE	193	0	193	0	0	261	736	625	0	1,622
PALO ALTO	349	0	349	0	0	69	190	125	0	384
PLYMOUTH	157	0	157	0	0	211	282	171	0	664
POCAHONTAS	173	0	173	0	0	86	107	102	1	296
POLK	17,990	92	18,082	8	8	4,082	6,902	3,761	44	14,789
POTTAWATTAMIE	1,156	7	1,163	0	0	862	1,364	457	8	2,691
POWESHIEK	440	0	440	0	0	186	395	223	0	804
RINGGOLD	316	1	317	0	0	72	246	188	1	507
SAC	172	0	172	0	0	155	280	496	0	931
SCOTT	2,056	9	2,065	1	1	1,704	2,855	1,454	35	6,048
SHELBY	442	0	442	0	0	173	243	225	0	641
SIoux	150	0	150	0	0	1,032	1,121	542	0	2,695
STORY	2,716	13	2,729	1	1	851	1,152	729	5	2,737
TAMA	525	2	527	0	0	249	288	175	3	715
TAYLOR	175	0	175	0	0	65	190	103	0	358
UNION	308	0	308	0	0	120	272	154	0	546
VAN BUREN	325	1	326	0	0	110	291	105	3	509
WAPELLO	3,085	10	3,095	3	3	165	630	202	3	1,000
WARREN	1,385	0	1,385	0	0	327	611	350	2	1,290
WASHINGTON	472	3	475	0	0	209	489	235	0	963
WAYNE	247	1	248	0	0	87	184	81	0	352
WEBSTER	1,468	1	1,469	0	0	459	515	361	2	1,337
WINNEBAGO	378	3	381	0	0	681	62	20	0	763
WINNESHIEK	317	3	320	0	0	267	271	110	4	652
WOODBURY	1,462	7	1,469	1	1	654	958	752	20	2,384
WORTH	175	3	178	1	1	731	32	24	0	787
WRIGHT	318	0	318	0	0	311	273	254	0	636
TOTALS	85,757	281	86,038	32	32	38,950	51,187	28,223	212	116,572

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Attorney General

	TOM MILLER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REF	TOTALS REF
ADAIR	348	0	348	0	0	2	2
ADAMS	189	0	189	0	0	1	1
ALLAMAKEE	250	0	250	0	0	10	10
APPANOOSE	335	1	336	0	0	0	0
AUDUBON	223	0	223	0	0	0	0
BENTON	470	0	470	0	0	13	13
BLACK HAWK	2,604	9	2,613	1	1	70	70
BOONE	1,101	2	1,103	0	0	16	16
BREMER	475	1	476	0	0	9	9
BUCHANAN	1,090	2	1,092	0	0	14	14
BUENA VISTA	317	0	317	0	0	12	12
BUTLER	200	0	200	0	0	0	0
CALHOUN	335	2	337	0	0	9	9
CARROLL	932	1	933	0	0	4	4
CASS	210	0	210	0	0	2	2
CEDAR	366	0	366	0	0	8	8
CERRO GORDO	942	1	943	0	0	19	19
CHEROKEE	635	0	635	0	0	1	1
CHICKASAW	929	0	929	0	0	14	14
CLARKE	341	0	341	0	0	7	7
CLAY	396	0	396	0	0	1	1
CLAYTON	627	0	627	0	0	0	0
CLINTON	844	0	844	0	0	0	0
CRAWFORD	403	0	403	0	0	0	0
DALLAS	1,295	1	1,296	0	0	25	25
DAVIS	815	1	816	0	0	0	0
DECATUR	497	1	498	0	0	16	16
DELAWARE	327	0	327	0	0	0	0
DES MOINES	2,556	0	2,556	0	0	0	0
DICKINSON	359	1	360	0	0	9	9
DUBUQUE	3,728	4	3,732	0	0	32	32
EMMET	363	0	363	0	0	0	0
FAYETTE	509	0	509	0	0	5	5
FLOYD	401	1	402	0	0	0	0
FRANKLIN	208	0	208	0	0	2	2
FREMONT	196	0	196	0	0	9	9
GREENE	511	1	512	0	0	8	8
GRUNDY	180	0	180	0	0	7	7
GUTHRIE	439	2	441	0	0	9	9
HAMILTON	515	1	516	0	0	7	7
HANCOCK	281	1	282	1	1	12	12
HARDIN	558	0	558	0	0	23	23
HARRISON	357	0	357	0	0	8	8
HENRY	1,322	2	1,324	0	0	11	11
HOWARD	892	2	894	0	0	9	9
HUMBOLDT	313	1	314	1	1	13	13
IDA	142	0	142	0	0	0	0
IOWA	495	2	497	0	0	4	4
JACKSON	967	0	967	0	0	1	1
JASPER	2,083	1	2,084	0	0	8	8
JEFFERSON	300	1	301	0	0	28	28
JOHNSON	6,093	15	6,108	1	1	18	18
JONES	449	0	449	0	0	20	20
KEOKUK	603	0	603	0	0	0	0
KOSSUTH	961	0	961	0	0	5	5
LEE	1,285	3	1,288	2	2	3	3
LINN	5,520	14	5,534	1	1	222	222
LOUISA	310	0	310	0	0	0	0
LUCAS	247	1	248	0	0	3	3
LYON	162	0	162	0	0	2	2
MADISON	954	3	957	1	1	10	10
MAHASKA	509	0	509	0	0	12	12
MARION	739	0	739	0	0	2	2
MARSHALL	1,404	4	1,408	1	1	73	73
MILLS	244	0	244	0	0	6	6
MITCHELL	265	0	265	0	0	8	8
MONONA	666	0	666	0	0	1	1
MONROE	786	1	787	0	0	4	4
MONTGOMERY	151	0	151	0	0	10	10
MUSCATINE	501	0	501	1	1	30	30
O'BRIEN	206	0	206	0	0	18	18
OSCEOLA	89	0	89	0	0	4	4
PAGE	206	0	206	0	0	7	7
PALO ALTO	431	0	431	0	0	0	0
PLYMOUTH	241	0	241	0	0	0	0
POCAHONTAS	219	0	219	0	0	4	4
POLK	20,783	108	20,891	9	9	626	626
POTTAWATTAMIE	1,269	7	1,276	0	0	99	99
POWESHIEK	498	1	499	0	0	2	2
RINGGOLD	376	0	376	0	0	2	2
SAC	211	0	211	0	0	0	0
SCOTT	2,232	3	2,235	1	1	186	186
SHELBY	530	0	530	0	0	1	1
SIoux	224	0	224	0	0	0	0
STORY	3,136	13	3,149	1	1	80	80
TAMA	610	0	610	0	0	8	8
TAYLOR	208	0	208	0	0	1	1
UNION	359	0	359	0	0	0	0
VAN BUREN	327	0	327	0	0	10	10
WAPELLO	3,204	22	3,226	0	0	28	28
WARREN	1,547	3	1,550	0	0	7	7
WASHINGTON	564	0	564	0	0	7	7
WAYNE	242	0	242	0	0	1	1
WEBSTER	1,828	2	1,830	0	0	23	23
WINNEBAGO	437	0	437	0	0	10	10
WINNESHIEK	370	2	372	0	0	13	13
WOODBURY	1,614	5	1,619	1	1	76	76
WORTH	212	0	212	0	0	7	7
WRIGHT	394	0	394	0	0	1	1
TOTALS	99,567	249	99,816	22	22	2,108	2,108

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for State Senators

STATE SENATOR, FIRST DISTRICT

	STEVEN D. HANSEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	KATHLEEN HOFFMANN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WOODBURY	983	1	984	1	1	1,137	10	1,147
TOTALS	983	1	984	1	1	1,137	10	1,147

STATE SENATOR, THIRD DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	KENNETH VEENSTRA REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LYON	2	2	0	0	1,185	0	1,185
O'BRIEN	0	0	0	0	421	1	422
OSCEOLA	0	0	0	0	797	0	797
SIOUX	0	0	0	0	3,124	4	3,128
TOTALS	2	2	0	0	5,527	5	5,532

STATE SENATOR, FIFTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	MARY LOU FREEMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BUENA VISTA	4	4	0	0	898	1	899
CHEROKEE	3	3	0	0	840	0	840
CLAY	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
O'BRIEN	0	0	0	0	701	0	701
PLYMOUTH	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
POCAHONTAS	0	0	2	2	340	0	340
TOTALS	7	7	2	2	2,915	1	2,916

STATE SENATOR, SEVENTH DISTRICT

	ROD HALVORSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	MIKE SEXTON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BOONE	87	0	87	0	0	43	0	43
CALHOUN	322	1	323	2	2	1,038	7	1,045
HAMILTON	66	0	66	0	0	100	1	101
WEBSTER	1,861	2	1,863	0	0	1,284	2	1,286
TOTALS	2,336	3	2,339	2	2	2,465	10	2,475

STATE SENATOR, NINTH DISTRICT

	JIM MURRA DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	STEWART IVERSON, JR REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
FRANKLIN	163	0	163	0	0	649	1	650
HAMILTON	376	0	376	0	0	603	2	605
HARDIN	466	0	466	0	0	995	1	996
WRIGHT	236	0	236	0	0	736	0	736
TOTALS	1,241	0	1,241	0	0	2,983	4	2,987

STATE SENATOR, ELEVENTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JOHN W. JENSEN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK	1	1	0	0	147	0	147
BREMER	8	8	0	0	1,624	6	1,630
BUTLER	0	0	0	0	1,403	0	1,403
GRUNDY	0	0	0	0	1,087	1	1,088
TOTALS	9	9	0	0	4,261	7	4,268

STATE SENATOR, THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

	PATRICIA HARPER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	MIKE LANIGAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK	1,267	4	1,271	0	0	1,031	2	1,033
TOTALS	1,267	4	1,271	0	0	1,031	2	1,033

STATE SENATOR, FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	ALLEN BORLAUG REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CHICKASAW	36	36	0	0	860	4	864
FLOYD	2	2	0	0	591	1	592
HOWARD	17	17	0	0	577	2	579
MITCHELL	1	1	0	0	577	0	577
WINNESHIEK	0	0	0	0	153	0	153
TOTALS	56	56	0	0	2,758	7	2,765

STATE SENATOR, SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

	TOM FLYNN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DELAWARE	76	0	76	0	0	0	0
DUBUQUE	1,577	3	1,580	0	0	15	15
JACKSON	1,077	0	1,077	0	0	3	3
TOTALS	2,730	3	2,733	0	0	18	18

STATE SENATOR, NINETEENTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SHELDON RITTMER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CLINTON	0	0	0	0	1,174	0	1,174
SCOTT	16	16	0	0	666	3	669
TOTALS	16	16	0	0	1,840	3	1,843

STATE SENATOR, TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	TOMMY JACOBSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	PHILIP B. ALLEN, JR. REP	MAGGIE TINSMAN REP	S.C. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	798	24	822	1	1	2,650	2,931	4	5,585
TOTALS	798	24	822	1	1	2,650	2,931	4	5,585

STATE SENATOR, TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	JOE BOLKCOM DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	3,336	54	3,390	1	1	9	9
TOTALS	3,336	54	3,390	1	1	9	9

STATE SENATOR, TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	ROBERT E. DVORSKY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	2,329	21	2,350	0	0	8	8
LINN	581	1	582	0	0	9	9
TOTALS	2,910	22	2,932	0	0	17	17

STATE SENATOR, TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	WALLY E. HORN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	1,897	8	1,905	1	1	50	50
TOTALS	1,897	8	1,905	1	1	50	50

STATE SENATOR, TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	DENNIS H. BLACK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JOSEPH R. HUDSON REP	RICK PHILLIPS REP	BRUCE RHOADS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JASPER	2,083	3	2,086	0	0	419	318	963	0	1,700
MAHASKA	8	0	8	0	0	7	6	8	0	21
MARSHALL	50	1	51	0	0	10	13	9	0	32
POWESHIEK	498	2	500	0	0	116	133	695	0	944
TOTALS	2,639	6	2,645	0	0	552	470	1,675	0	2,697

STATE SENATOR, THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	JOHNIE HAMMOND DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JERRY LITZEL REP	NORMAN A. LUIKEN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
STORY	2,396	11	2,407	1	1	733	1,735	0	2,468
TOTALS	2,396	11	2,407	1	1	733	1,735	0	2,468

STATE SENATOR, THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JEFF LAMBERTI REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	201	201	1	1	2,970	19	2,989
TOTALS	201	201	1	1	2,970	19	2,989

STATE SENATOR, THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	DICK L. DEARDEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BERT WAGONER, JR REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	2,712	17	2,729	1	1	1,146	10	1,156
TOTALS	2,712	17	2,729	1	1	1,146	10	1,156

STATE SENATOR, THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	MARY KRAMER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	211	211	1	1	4,173	39	4,212
TOTALS	211	211	1	1	4,173	39	4,212

STATE SENATOR, THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	BRENT A. HALLING DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JOANN DOUGLAS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAIR	284	0	284	0	0	662	1	663
DALLAS	963	3	966	0	0	1,298	9	1,307
GUTHRIE	355	0	355	0	0	1,049	4	1,053
MADISON	812	4	816	1	1	848	3	851
TOTALS	2,414	7	2,421	1	1	3,857	17	3,874

STATE SENATOR, FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	JOHN L. JENSEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	NANCY BOETTGER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
AUDUBON	187	0	187	0	0	274	0	274
HARRISON	302	1	303	0	0	561	3	564
POTTAWATTAMIE	317	3	320	0	0	1,145	5	1,150
SHELBY	458	0	458	0	0	796	0	796
TOTALS	1,264	4	1,268	0	0	2,776	8	2,784

STATE SENATOR, FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DERRYL MCLAREN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CASS	3	3	0	0	1,066	0	1,066
FREMONT	6	6	0	0	859	4	863
MILLS	1	1	0	0	808	0	808
MONTGOMERY	2	2	0	0	1,299	5	1,304
POTTAWATTAMIE	2	2	0	0	455	3	458
TOTALS	14	14	0	0	4,487	12	4,499

STATE SENATOR, FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	BILL FINK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	LARRY L. HUGHES REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MARION	489	0	489	0	0	373	0	373
WARREN	1,443	1	1,444	0	0	1,337	5	1,342
TOTALS	1,932	1	1,933	0	0	1,710	5	1,715

STATE SENATOR, FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	FRANK JAY	DAN EDWARD	JOHN R.	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS	DAN	DAVID P.	JOHN	S.C.	TOTALS
	FLANDERS	GULLION	RUSK					WHITAKER	CESAR	MILLER		
	DEM	DEM	DEM	DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP	REP	REP
JEFFERSON	14	72	31	191	1	309	0	59	1,185	993	1	2,236
VAN BUREN	5	21	8	319	0	353	0	116	479	37	2	634
WAPELLO	784	1,525	108	1,010	3	3,411	2	91	784	96	9	980
TOTALS	784	1,618	147	1,520	4	4,073	2	266	2,448	1,126	12	3,852

STATE SENATOR, FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	MERLUN	MARK	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS	RICHARD	S.C.	TOTALS
	ACKERSON	SHEARER					GARRELS		
	DEM	DEM	DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP
DES MOINES	8	19	0	27	0	0	32	0	32
HENRY	442	920	4	1,366	0	0	960	20	980
LEE	682	407	0	960	0	0	372	0	372
WASHINGTON	96	407	0	503	0	0	765	4	769
TOTALS	1,228	1,624	4	2,856	0	0	2,129	24	2,153

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 2, 1998

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for State Representatives

STATE REP., FIRST DISTRICT

	WESLEY	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS	MEL	S.C.	TOTALS
	WHITEAD					ADEMA		
	DEM	DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP
WOODBURY	498	0	498	0	0	664	2	666
TOTALS	498	0	498	0	0	664	2	666

STATE REP., SECOND DISTRICT

	STEVE	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS
	WARNSTADT						
	DEM	DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP
WOODBURY	450	0	450	1	1	23	23
TOTALS	450	0	450	1	1	23	23

STATE REP., THIRD DISTRICT

	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS	CHRISTOPHER C.	S.C.	TOTALS
					RANTS		
	DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP
WOODBURY	16	16	0	0	858	1	859
TOTALS	16	16	0	0	858	1	859

STATE REP., FOURTH DISTRICT

	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS	RALPH F.	S.C.	TOTALS
					KLEMME		
	DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP
PLYMOUTH	0	0	0	0	760	0	760
WOODBURY	3	3	0	0	226	1	227
TOTALS	3	3	0	0	986	1	967

STATE REP., FIFTH DISTRICT

	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS	DWAYNE ARLAN	BENJAMIN VAN-	S.C.	TOTALS
					ALONS	ENGELENHOVEN		
	DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP	REP
SIoux	0	0	0	0	2,193	1,891	2	4,086
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	2,193	1,891	2	4,086

STATE REP., SIXTH DISTRICT

	S.C.	TOTALS	S.C.	TOTALS	ROCHELLE	DAVID J.	DONALD	S.C.	TOTALS
					BUCHMAN	JOHNSON	NELSON		
	DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP	REP	REP
LYON	2	2	0	0	214	457	926	0	1,597
O'BRIEN	3	3	0	0	80	260	132	1	473
OSCEOLA	1	1	0	0	367	675	225	0	1,267
SIoux	0	0	0	0	22	97	49	0	168
TOTALS	6	6	0	0	683	1,489	1,332	1	3,505

STATE REP., SEVENTH DISTRICT

	GREG STEVENS			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JOHN GREIG		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DICKINSON	354	1	355	0	0	595	8	603
EMMET	364	0	364	0	0	312	1	313
PALO ALTO	39	0	39	0	0	49	0	49
TOTALS	757	1	758	0	0	956	9	965

STATE REP., EIGHTH DISTRICT

	MARCELLA R. FREVERT			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DAVID C. LARSEN		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CLAY	382	0	382	0	0	1,047	0	1,047
KOSSUTH	84	0	84	0	0	33	0	33
PALO ALTO	460	0	460	0	0	251	0	251
TOTALS	926	0	926	0	0	1,331	0	1,331

STATE REP., NINTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DAN HUSEMAN		
					REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BUENA VISTA	0	0	0	0	95	0	95
CHEROKEE	0	0	0	0	859	0	859
O'BRIEN	0	0	0	0	660	0	660
PLYMOUTH	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	1,692	0	1,692

STATE REP., TENTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	RUSSELL EDDIE		
					REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BUENA VISTA	3	3	0	0	794	4	798
CLAY	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
POCAHONTAS	0	0	0	0	319	4	323
TOTALS	3	3	0	0	1,167	8	1,175

STATE REP., DISTRICT ELEVEN

	LENEE SINNOTT			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DAVID L. COLBERT	STEVE KETTERING	KEVIN LINDSAY	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM							
IDA	170	0	170	0	0	455	384	336	0	1,175
SAC	163	0	163	0	0	276	810	118	0	1,204
WOODBURY	125	1	126	0	0	287	66	175	1	529
TOTALS	458	1	459	0	0	1,018	1,260	629	1	2,908

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWELVE

	LESLIE A. LEWIS			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CLARENCE C. HOFFMAN	RICHARD R. KNOWLES	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM						
CRAWFORD	423	0	423	0	0	948	528	0	1,476
MONONA	567	1	568	0	0	472	75	1	548
WOODBURY	14	0	14	0	0	68	17	0	85
TOTALS	1,004	1	1,005	0	0	1,488	620	1	2,109

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTEEN

	JANE G. BURLESON			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	MICHAEL G. CORMACK	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM					
WEBSTER	1,150	4	1,154	0	0	826	2	828
TOTALS	1,150	4	1,154	0	0	826	2	828

STATE REP., DISTRICT FOURTEEN

	NORMAN MUNDIE			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	TOM HOEFLING	PAUL D. JOHNSON	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM						
BOONE	83	0	83	0	0	9	34	0	43
CALHOUN	345	1	346	0	0	480	600	0	1,083
HAMILTON	69	0	69	0	0	38	71	1	110
WEBSTER	542	3	545	0	0	130	478	0	608
TOTALS	1,039	4	1,043	0	0	657	1,186	1	1,844

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTEEN

	DOLORES M.			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	KENNETH M.		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	MERTZ DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			CLARK REP	LYLE D. SPENCER REP		
HUMBOLDT	286	10	296	1	1	434	405	1	840
KOSSUTH	944	2	946	0	0	565	213	1	779
TOTALS	1,230	12	1,242	1	1	999	618	2	1,619

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTEEN

	LES GRANGER			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	HENRY RAYHONS		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	REP		
HANCOCK	239	1	240	1	1	1,077	7	1,084	
WINNEBAGO	385	0	385	0	0	711	0	711	
WRIGHT	76	0	76	0	0	150	0	150	
TOTALS	700	1	701	1	1	1,938	7	1,945	

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTEEN

	PAUL ERIKSEN			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	RUSSELL W. TEIG		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	REP		
FRANKLIN	3	0	3	0	0	5	0	5	
HAMILTON	391	0	391	0	0	626	0	626	
HARDIN	64	0	64	0	0	139	1	140	
WRIGHT	261	0	261	0	0	674	0	674	
TOTALS	719	0	719	0	0	1,444	1	1,445	

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTEEN

	ALAN L. REITER			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	STEVE SUKUP		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	REP		
FRANKLIN	152	0	152	0	0	688	0	688	
HARDIN	371	5	376	0	0	906	6	912	
TOTALS	523	5	528	0	0	1,594	6	1,600	

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETEEN

	MICHAEL H. DUNN			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	GARY B. BLODGETT		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	REP		
CERRO GORDO	506	2	508	0	0	968	4	992	
TOTALS	506	2	508	0	0	968	4	992	

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY

	DENNIS MAY			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JOYCE HAGEN		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	REP		
CERRO GORDO	438	0	438	0	0	470	0	470	
MITCHELL	14	0	14	0	0	27	0	27	
WORTH	220	0	220	0	0	560	7	567	
TOTALS	672	0	672	0	0	1,057	7	1,064	

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-ONE

				SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BILL DIX		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DEM			REP	REP		
BUTLER	0	0	0	0	1,499	0	1,499		
GRUNDY	0	0	0	0	1,089	0	1,089		
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	2,588	0	2,588		

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-TWO

				SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BOB BRUNKHORST		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DEM			REP	REP		
BLACK HAWK	0	0	0	0	144	0	144		
BREMER	6	6	0	0	1,641	8	1,649		
TOTALS	6	6	0	0	1,785	8	1,793		

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-THREE

WILLIAM G. WITT		SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS
DEM		DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP
BLACK HAWK	489	3	492	1	1	14	14
TOTALS	489	3	492	1	1	14	14

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-FOUR

MARLENE KRUGER		SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS	WILLARD JENKINS	SC.	TOTALS
DEM		DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP
BLACK HAWK	551	2	553	0	0	883	1	884
TOTALS	551	2	553	0	0	883	1	884

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-FIVE

DON SHOULTZ		SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS
DEM		DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP
BLACK HAWK	582	3	585	0	0	9	9
TOTALS	582	3	585	0	0	9	9

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-SIX

BILL DOTZLER		SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS
DEM		DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP
BLACK HAWK	689	0	689	0	0	14	14
TOTALS	689	0	689	0	0	14	14

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-SEVEN

ROLAND CAYOUILLE		SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS	MICHAEL D. JAGER	SC.	TOTALS
DEM		DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP
BLACK HAWK	126	0	126	0	0	176	0	176
BUCHANAN	322	1	323	0	0	234	2	296
DELAWARE	187	0	187	0	0	594	0	594
TOTALS	635	1	636	0	0	1,064	2	1,066

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-EIGHT

STEVE FALCK		SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS	RODGER D. SILL	SC.	TOTALS
DEM		DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP
BUCHANAN	763	0	763	0	0	527	1	528
FAYETTE	391	0	391	0	0	734	1	735
TOTALS	1,154	0	1,154	0	0	1,261	2	1,263

STATE REP., DISTRICT TWENTY-NINE

MARK A. KUHN		SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS	JEFFREY P. SISSON	SC.	TOTALS
DEM		DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP
FLOYD	422	4	426	0	0	496	2	498
HOWARD	20	0	20	0	0	14	0	14
MITCHELL	243	0	243	0	0	511	2	513
TOTALS	685	4	689	0	0	1,021	4	1,025

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTY

KEITH WEIGEL		SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS	JUDY J. BATTERSON	JESSICA S. OTT	SC.	TOTALS
DEM		DEM	DEM	REF	REF	REP	REP	REP	REP
CHICKASAW	1,044	5	1,049	0	0	584	322	3	909
HOWARD	941	2	943	0	0	330	183	0	513
WINNESHIEK	111	0	111	0	0	60	86	1	147
TOTALS	2,096	7	2,103	0	0	974	591	4	1,569

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTY-ONE

SC. DEM		TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CHUCK GIPP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ALLAMAKEY	4	4	0	0	1,664	1	1,665
WINNESHIEK	11	11	0	0	631	6	637
TOTALS	15	15	0	0	2,295	7	2,302

STATE REP. DISTRICT THIRTY-TWO

	ROGER THOMAS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	NEIL SCHWAKE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ALLAMAKEE	33	0	33	0	0	101	0	101
CLAYTON	713	0	713	0	0	699	0	699
FAYETTE	144	0	144	0	0	804	0	804
TOTALS	890	0	890	0	0	1,604	0	1,604

STATE REP. DISTRICT THIRTY-THREE

	PAUL SCHERRMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DELAWARE	98	0	98	0	0	0	0
DUBUQUE	1,253	6	1,259	0	0	11	11
TOTALS	1,351	6	1,357	0	0	11	11

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTY-FOUR

	ROBERT J. OSTERHAUS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DANA SECHLER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DUBUQUE	326	0	326	0	0	91	0	91
JACKSON	1,198	0	1,198	0	0	269	2	271
TOTALS	1,524	0	1,524	0	0	360	2	362

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTY-FIVE

	PAM JOCHUM DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DUBUQUE	1,165	4	1,169	0	0	7	7
TOTALS	1,165	4	1,169	0	0	7	7

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTY-SIX

	PAT MURPHY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SCOTT ARTHOFER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DUBUQUE	1,070	1	1,071	0	0	349	0	349
TOTALS	1,070	1	1,071	0	0	349	0	349

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTY-SEVEN

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CLYDE BRADLEY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CLINTON	0	0	0	0	249	0	249
SCOTT	7	7	0	0	746	1	747
TOTALS	7	7	0	0	995	1	996

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTY-EIGHT

	POLLY BUKTA DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CAROLYN GRIMES REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CLINTON	562	0	562	0	0	782	0	782
TOTALS	562	0	562	0	0	782	0	782

STATE REP., DISTRICT THIRTY-NINE

	KIRK B. WENNDT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DAN BODDICKER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CEDAR	340	3	343	0	0	957	4	961
CLINTON	103	0	103	0	0	251	0	251
JONES	66	0	66	0	0	136	1	136
TOTALS	509	3	512	0	0	1,343	5	1,348

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DANNY J. HOLMES REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	12	12	0	0	879	6	885
TOTALS	12	12	0	0	879	6	885

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-ONE

	DOUGLAS J. WALTER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DAVID A. MILLAGE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	364	1	365	0	0	2,521	15	2,536
TOTALS	364	1	365	0	0	2,521	15	2,536

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-TWO

	JIM HAYEK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JAMES VAN FOSSEN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	477	6	483	0	0	1,685	11	1,696
TOTALS	477	6	483	0	0	1,685	11	1,696

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-THREE

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	MONA MARTIN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	42	42	0	0	859	10	869
TOTALS	42	42	0	0	859	10	869

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-FOUR

	RON KINZER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JOHN P. SUNDERBRUCH REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	403	6	409	1	1	644	0	644
TOTALS	403	6	409	1	1	644	0	644

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-FIVE

	MINNETTE DODERER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	1,677	24	1,701	0	0	7	7
TOTALS	1,677	24	1,701	0	0	7	7

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-SIX

	MARY MASCHER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	2,014	15	2,029	0	0	6	6
TOTALS	2,014	15	2,029	0	0	6	6

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-SEVEN

	JULIE A. GILMERE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BARRY BRAUNTS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	211	0	211	0	0	73	0	73
LOUISA	275	0	275	0	0	437	0	437
MUSCATINE	159	2	161	2	2	642	1	643
TOTALS	645	2	647	2	2	1,152	1	1,153

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-EIGHT

	ERIC HOLST DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JAMES F. HAHN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MUSCATINE	331	2	333	0	0	1,336	16	1,352
SCOTT	4	0	4	0	0	35	0	35
TOTALS	335	2	337	0	0	1,371	16	1,387

STATE REP., DISTRICT FORTY-NINE

	DICK MYERS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	1,700	11	1,711	0	0	7	7
TOTALS	1,700	11	1,711	0	0	7	7

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY

	RO FOEGE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	LYNN SCHULTE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	600	2	602	0	0	233	0	233
LINN	615	1	616	0	0	542	6	548
TOTALS	1,215	3	1,218	0	0	775	6	781

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-ONE

	ROB BERNTSEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	ROSEMARY THOMSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	784	1	785	0	0	1,531	8	1,539
TOTALS	784	1	785	0	0	1,531	8	1,539

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-TWO

	CHARLES W. MENGE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	RON J. CORBETT REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	907	4	911	0	0	1,737	2	1,739
TOTALS	907	4	911	0	0	1,737	2	1,739

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-THREE

	KAY CHAPMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	858	7	865	1	1	26	26
TOTALS	858	7	865	1	1	26	26

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-FOUR

	TODD TAYLOR DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	RICK KULLANDER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	1,022	0	1,022	0	0	727	3	730
TOTALS	1,022	0	1,022	0	0	727	3	730

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-FIVE

	SHARRON L. MCELMEEL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CHUCK LARSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	802	1	803	0	0	1,541	13	1,554
TOTALS	802	1	803	0	0	1,541	13	1,554

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-SIX

	NELS C. SCRANTON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JERRY WELTER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JONES	300	2	302	0	0	921	6	927
LINN	250	0	250	0	0	488	2	490
TOTALS	550	2	552	0	0	1,409	8	1,417

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-SEVEN

	PAUL BELL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JASPER	1,803	1	1,804	0	0	10	10
TOTALS	1,803	1	1,804	0	0	10	10

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-EIGHT

	KERRY WRIGHT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DANNY C. CARROLL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JASPER	266	0	266	0	0	456	1	457
MAHASKA	7	0	7	0	0	27	0	27
MARSHALL	53	1	54	0	0	51	0	51
POWESHIEK	492	0	492	0	0	987	0	987
TOTALS	818	1	819	0	0	1,521	1	1,522

STATE REP., DISTRICT FIFTY-NINE

	WILLIAM L. JINDRICH, JR. DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	PHIL TYRRELL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BENTON	242	0	242	0	0	393	0	393
IOWA	413	4	417	0	0	835	1	836
TOTALS	655	4	659	0	0	1,228	1	1,229

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY

	BILL BRAND DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	LANCE HORBACH REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BENTON	194	1	195	0	0	293	1	294
BLACK HAWK	11	0	11	0	0	34	0	34
TAMA	596	1	597	0	0	791	5	796
TOTALS	801	2	803	0	0	1,118	6	1,124

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-ONE

	CECELIA BURNETT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	TOM HARPHAM REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
STORY	1,333	2	1,335	0	0	964	2	966
TOTALS	1,333	2	1,335	0	0	964	2	966

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-TWO

	MIKE LEWIS DEM	DENNIS W. PARMENTER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	GENTRY COLLINS REP	BRIAN LITZEL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
STORY	525	583	1	1,109	1	1	612	423	1	1,036
TOTALS	525	583	1	1,109	1	1	612	423	1	1,036

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-THREE

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	TERESA GARMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MARSHALL	12	12	0	0	722	1	723
STORY	17	17	0	0	1,041	3	1,044
TOTALS	29	29	0	0	1,763	4	1,767

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-FOUR

	GORDON BURKE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BEVERLY J. NELSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MARSHALL	926	11	937	2	2	1,710	18	1,728
TOTALS	926	11	937	2	2	1,710	18	1,728

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-FIVE

	RODNEY BRANNAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CARMINE BOAL REP	BRETT H. NELSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,245	20	1,265	2	2	1,282	660	4	1,946
TOTALS	1,245	20	1,265	2	2	1,282	660	4	1,946

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-SIX

	GERI D. HUSER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	LARRY DISNEY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	2,044	22	2,066	0	0	1,253	11	1,264
TOTALS	2,044	22	2,066	0	0	1,253	11	1,264

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-SEVEN

	FRANK CHIDO DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	2,270	36	2,306	1	1	31	31
TOTALS	2,270	36	2,306	1	1	31	31

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-EIGHT

	MICHAEL CATALDO DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	PAUL LAY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,621	31	1,652	2	2	477	3	480
TOTALS	1,621	31	1,652	2	2	477	3	480

STATE REP., DISTRICT SIXTY-NINE

	JOHN H. CONNORS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DAVID P NELSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,626	17	1,643	1	1	624	4	628
TOTALS	1,626	17	1,643	1	1	624	4	628

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY

	ED FALLON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,275	10	1,285	1	1	32	32
TOTALS	1,275	10	1,285	1	1	32	32

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-ONE

	WAYNE FORD DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,103	20	1,123	0	0	22	22
TOTALS	1,103	20	1,123	0	0	22	22

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-TWO

	JACK HOLVECK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,965	17	1,982	2	2	55	55
TOTALS	1,965	17	1,982	2	2	55	55

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-THREE

	ANN-MARIE BAUGHMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BETTY GRUNDBERG REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	2,181	9	2,190	0	0	2,288	20	2,308
TOTALS	2,181	9	2,190	0	0	2,288	20	2,308

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-FOUR

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	LIBBY JACOBS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	30	30	1	1	1,871	23	1,894
TOTALS	30	30	1	1	1,871	23	1,894

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-FIVE

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	PEGGY HERMANN REP	JANET METCALF REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	76	76	0	0	1,558	2,396	3	3,957
TOTALS	76	76	0	0	1,558	2,396	3	3,957

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-SIX

	MICHELE SORIA DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	LON ANDERSON REP	SCOTT RAECKER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DALLAS	230	0	230	0	0	95	195	0	290
POLK	983	4	987	0	0	657	1,729	1	2,387
TOTALS	1,213	4	1,217	0	0	752	1,924	1	2,677

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-SEVEN

	KATHRYN K. POWELL			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DAVID G. LORD		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DALLAS	937	5	942	0	0	1,337	7	1,344
MADISON	263	0	263	0	0	298	2	300
TOTALS	1,200	5	1,205	0	0	1,635	9	1,644

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-EIGHT

	WARREN A. VARLEY			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CLEL BAUDLER		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAIR	325	1	326	0	0	624	3	627
GUTHRIE	385	0	385	0	0	843	4	847
MADISON	574	0	574	1	1	448	0	448
TOTALS	1,284	1	1,285	1	1	1,915	7	1,922

STATE REP., DISTRICT SEVENTY-NINE

	MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	KELLY KIBBY		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BOONE	1,004	1	1,005	0	0	737	2	739
GREENE	170	0	170	0	0	206	0	206
TOTALS	1,174	1	1,175	0	0	942	2	944

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY

	JAMES DREES			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	ROD ROBERTS		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CARROLL	960	11	971	0	0	565	2	567
GREENE	266	0	266	0	0	348	0	348
TOTALS	1,226	11	1,237	0	0	913	2	915

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-ONE

	JOYCE SCHULTE			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JACK DRAKE		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
AUDUBON	218	0	218	0	0	315	0	315
POTTAWATTAMIE	136	1	137	0	0	482	1	483
SHELBY	469	0	469	0	0	766	0	766
TOTALS	823	1	824	0	0	1,573	1	1,574

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-TWO

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DONNA M. BARRY		
					REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
HARRISON	14	14	0	0	577	5	582
POTTAWATTAMIE	10	10	0	0	671	1	672
TOTALS	24	24	0	0	1,248	6	1,254

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-THREE

	SUELLEN OVERTON			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BRAD HANSEN		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POTTAWATTAMIE	379	3	382	0	0	850	2	852
TOTALS	379	3	382	0	0	850	2	852

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-FOUR

	HUGH G. WILCOX			SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BRENT SIEGRIST		
	DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POTTAWATTAMIE	347	3	350	0	0	937	7	944
TOTALS	347	3	350	0	0	937	7	944

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-FIVE

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	HUBERT HOUSER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
FREMONT	6	6	0	0	780	1	781
MILLS	3	3	0	0	877	0	877
POTTAWATTAMIE	2	2	0	0	514	4	518
TOTALS	11	11	0	0	2,171	5	2,176

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-SIX

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DICK WEIDMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CASS	1	1	0	0	1,183	0	1,183
MONTGOMERY	2	2	0	0	1,373	10	1,383
POTTAWATTAMIE	0	0	0	0	50	2	52
TOTALS	3	3	0	0	2,606	12	2,618

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-SEVEN

	GORDON KENNEDY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	EFFIE LEE BOGGESS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAMS	156	0	156	0	0	331	1	332
PAGE	198	0	198	0	0	1,866	10	1,876
TAYLOR	183	0	183	0	0	315	9	324
TOTALS	537	0	537	0	0	2,512	20	2,532

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-EIGHT

	RICHARD FLYNN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CECIL DOLECHECK REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DECATUR	447	3	450	0	0	683	1	684
RINGGOLD	292	1	293	0	0	652	0	652
TAYLOR	30	0	30	0	0	70	0	70
UNION	312	0	312	0	0	653	0	653
TOTALS	1,081	4	1,085	0	0	2,058	1	2,059

STATE REP., DISTRICT EIGHTY-NINE

	STEVE RICHARDSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	JOHN P. PARKER JR REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WARREN	1,234	2	1,236	0	0	1,015	2	1,017
TOTALS	1,234	2	1,236	0	0	1,015	2	1,017

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY

	DAVID SCHRADER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MARION	507	0	507	0	0	0	0
WARREN	330	0	330	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	837	0	837	0	0	0	0

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-ONE

	ROBERT MCCURDY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	RICHARD D. ARNOLD REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
APPANOOSE	45	0	45	0	0	105	0	105
CLARKE	275	1	276	0	0	434	0	434
LUCAS	220	0	220	0	0	610	1	611
WAYNE	213	0	213	0	0	399	0	399
TOTALS	753	1	754	0	0	1,548	1	1,549

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-TWO

	KEITH A. KREIMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
APPANOOSE	281	1	282	0	0	0	0
DAVIS	866	0	866	0	0	3	3
MONROE	767	1	768	0	0	3	3
VAN BUREN	45	0	45	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	1,959	2	1,961	0	0	6	6

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-THREE

	MARY A. GASKILL DEM	CHARLES W. GREELEY DEM	JOHN RICHARDS DEM	STEVEN J. SIEGEL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WAPELLO	1,047	112	1,133	1,121	4	3,417	2	2	33	33
TOTALS	1,047	112	1,133	1,121	4	3,417	2	2	33	33

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-FOUR
REBECCA

	REYNOLDS-KNIGHT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	CLYDE J. CLEVELAND REP	JERRY D. MAIN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JEFFERSON	295	12	307	0	0	900	1,273	4	2,257
VAN BUREN	317	6	323	0	0	50	584	2	636
WAPELLO	250	3	253	0	0	20	120	1	141
TOTALS	862	21	883	0	0	1,050	1,977	7	3,034

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-FIVE

	NANCY M. VAN ZEE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	BILL AUGUSTINE REP	MARTY RACHETER REP	JIM VAN ENGELN HOVEN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MAHASKA	377	0	377	0	0	642	349	866	1	1,858
MARION	216	1	217	0	0	100	588	518	1	1,207
TOTALS	593	1	594	0	0	742	937	1,384	2	3,065

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-SIX

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SANDRA H. GREINER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
KEOKUK	0	0	0	0	641	0	641
MAHASKA	0	0	0	0	314	1	315
WAPELLO	7	7	0	0	107	0	107
WASHINGTON	4	4	0	0	362	0	362
TOTALS	11	11	0	0	1,424	1	1,425

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-SEVEN

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	DAVID E. HEATON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DES MOINES	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
HENRY	19	19	0	0	974	4	978
WASHINGTON	1	1	0	0	894	3	897
TOTALS	20	20	0	0	1,906	7	1,913

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-EIGHT

	PHILIP WISE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
HENRY	211	0	211	0	0	1	1
LEE	820	3	823	0	0	5	5
TOTALS	1,031	3	1,034	0	0	6	6

STATE REP., DISTRICT NINETY-NINE

	RICK LARKIN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DES MOINES	593	0	593	0	0	0	0
LEE	466	1	467	2	2	3	3
TOTALS	1,059	1	1,060	2	2	3	3

STATE REP., DISTRICT ONE-HUNDRED

	DENNIS M. COHOON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REF	TOTALS REF	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DES MOINES	1,483	0	1,483	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	1,483	0	1,483	0	0	0	0

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for U.S. Senator

	REPUBLICAN CHUCK GRASSLEY	DEMOCRATIC DAVID OSTERBERG	SOCIALIST WORKER MARGARET TROWE	NATURAL LAW SUSAN MARCUS	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR	2,865	715	11	21	0	3,412
ADAMS	1,252	406	8	16	0	1,682
ALLAMAKEE	3,385	1,201	16	36	1	4,649
APPANOOSE	2,733	1,197	10	24	2	3,966
AUDUBON	1,788	726	8	3	0	2,525
BENTON	6,200	2,438	10	56	0	8,704
BLACK HAWK	25,792	13,365	73	192	15	39,437
BOONE	5,927	2,915	24	73	1	8,940
BREMER	6,375	1,787	14	37	1	8,214
BUCHANAN	5,228	2,008	17	61	1	7,315
BUENA VISTA	4,266	1,286	15	23	1	5,591
BUTLER	4,007	959	20	16	1	5,003
CALHOUN	2,989	845	9	27	0	3,870
CARROLL	5,243	1,785	16	50	1	7,095
CASS	3,826	998	22	26	1	4,973
CEDAR	4,254	1,812	25	34	0	6,125
CERRO GORDO	11,065	5,127	36	77	1	16,306
CHEROKEE	3,542	1,113	13	32	1	4,701
CHICKASAW	4,175	1,158	13	29	4	5,380
CLARKE	2,412	1,004	9	45	2	3,472
CLAY	4,306	1,490	8	25	0	5,829
CLAYTON	4,724	1,658	15	24	0	6,421
CLINTON	9,379	5,544	25	39	1	14,988
CRAWFORD	3,723	1,143	7	20	0	4,893
DALLAS	9,482	4,057	85	109	5	13,681
DAVIS	2,014	855	5	35	0	2,909
DECATUR	2,538	827	7	29	1	3,402
DELAWARE	4,537	1,377	9	21	0	5,944
DES MOINES	6,642	5,047	8	63	0	12,760
DICKINSON	4,220	1,675	25	39	3	5,962
DUBUQUE	17,166	9,824	55	203	5	27,253
EMMET	2,290	1,118	5	25	0	3,438
FAYETTE	5,520	1,894	24	40	1	7,479
FLOYD	4,452	1,423	12	50	1	5,936
FRANKLIN	3,129	722	6	15	4	3,877
FREMONT	1,957	633	1	25	1	2,622
GREENE	2,771	1,053	6	35	1	3,866
GRUNDY	4,000	779	4	8	1	4,792
GUTHRIE	3,113	1,152	6	41	0	4,309
HAMILTON	4,185	1,516	6	37	1	5,728
HANCOCK	3,237	896	6	19	0	4,162
HARDIN	5,151	1,621	17	25	0	6,814
HARRISON	3,186	1,161	11	59	1	4,425
HENRY	4,991	2,009	24	58	2	7,084
HOWARD	2,749	901	4	37	0	3,691
HUMBOLDT	3,057	724	7	28	0	3,816
IDA	2,346	512	12	12	0	2,882
IOWA	4,339	1,383	8	53	1	5,764
JACKSON	4,330	1,946	11	38	0	6,325
JASPER	9,122	4,625	34	110	2	13,893
JEFFERSON	3,763	1,354	13	1,234	9	6,373
JOHNSON	17,901	15,138	173	342	15	33,569
JONES	5,038	1,739	15	56	1	6,849
KEOKUK	2,824	907	6	28	0	3,765
KOSSUTH	4,894	1,713	14	50	2	6,673
LEE	5,836	5,636	33	138	11	11,654
LINN	42,387	22,759	104	433	17	65,700
LOUISA	2,336	1,010	15	25	1	3,387
LUCAS	2,250	769	2	17	0	3,038
LYON	3,313	554	11	18	0	3,896
MADISON	3,794	1,488	15	67	0	5,374
MAHASKA	5,443	1,449	15	36	4	6,947
MARION	7,107	2,737	18	24	2	9,888
MARSHALL	9,679	4,203	25	99	4	14,010
MILLS	2,908	805	11	39	2	3,766
MITCHELL	3,198	1,044	17	18	0	4,277
MONONA	2,590	947	18	34	0	3,599
MONROE	1,952	820	14	24	0	2,810
MONTGOMERY	3,251	726	12	36	1	4,026
MUSCATINE	7,175	3,365	39	78	3	10,658
O'BRIEN	3,998	628	8	18	1	4,853
OSCEOLA	1,610	359	6	18	0	2,193
PAGE	4,417	917	19	39	1	5,393
PALO ALTO	2,419	1,141	5	11	0	3,576
PLYMOUTH	5,461	1,245	10	10	0	6,726
POCAHONTAS	2,225	672	5	20	6	2,928
POLK	81,972	43,498	445	810	55	128,780
POTTAWATTAMIE	14,801	5,355	106	212	17	21,291
POWESHIEK	4,324	1,983	34	58	2	6,401
RINGGOLD	1,789	507	10	13	1	2,320
SAC	3,454	859	4	30	0	4,347
SCOTT	30,855	15,244	103	356	16	46,574
SHELBY	3,225	994	7	4,239	0	4,239
SIoux	3,017	880	12	13	1	3,923
STORY	15,003	8,532	100	181	15	24,831
TAMA	4,697	1,689	14	43	1	6,444
TAYLOR	1,847	570	9	23	1	2,450
UNION	3,204	1,144	12	20	0	4,380
VAN BUREN	2,036	762	6	33	0	2,837
WAPELLO	7,046	4,492	34	142	5	11,719
WARREN	9,414	4,577	42	82	3	14,118
WASHINGTON	4,946	1,754	13	71	1	6,785
WAYNE	1,697	697	2	0	0	2,396
WEBSTER	8,638	3,945	24	101	3	12,711
WINNEBAGO	3,103	1,001	16	24	0	4,144
WINNESHIEK	4,967	1,730	23	35	0	6,755
WOODBURY	18,148	8,079	111	153	8	26,499
WORTH	2,341	841	4	37	1	3,224
WRIGHT	3,316	1,190	1	6	1	4,514
TOTALS	648,480	289,049	2,542	7,561	275	947,907

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for U.S. Representative

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JIM LEACH	DEMOCRATIC BOB RUSH	REFORM CHARLES THURSTON	NATURAL LAW JEFFREY M. SMITH	SC.	TOTALS
CEDAR	3,577	2,435	58	26	6	6,102
CLINTON	8,436	6,260	76	39	0	14,811
JOHNSON	16,193	16,827	222	273	21	33,536
JONES	3,776	2,971	56	30	2	6,835
LINN	33,969	30,736	499	297	30	65,531
LOUISA	2,148	1,218	17	23	1	3,407
MUSCATINE	6,745	3,794	57	63	5	10,664
SCOTT	31,575	15,288	267	181	11	47,322
TOTALS	106,419	79,529	1,252	932	76	188,208

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JIM NUSSLE	DEMOCRATIC ROB TULLY	NATURAL LAW PETER LAMOUREUX	SC.	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE	2,890	1,719	51	2	4,662
BENTON	5,137	3,492	64	1	8,694
BLACK HAWK	19,222	19,885	295	14	39,416
BREMER	4,969	3,184	67	1	8,221
BUCHANAN	4,112	3,141	78	1	7,332
BUTLER	3,287	1,633	47	0	4,967
CERRO GORDO	8,244	7,877	164	4	16,289
CHICKASAW	3,063	2,256	51	4	5,374
CLAYTON	3,797	2,554	26	0	6,377
DELAWARE	3,691	2,269	16	0	5,976
DUBUQUE	13,265	14,034	159	4	27,462
FAYETTE	4,895	2,860	55	0	7,810
FLOYD	3,394	2,456	63	0	5,903
GRUNDY	3,393	1,342	31	0	4,766
HOWARD	1,994	1,652	44	1	3,691
IOWA	3,690	1,997	70	0	5,757
JACKSON	3,423	2,794	35	0	6,252
MITCHELL	2,530	1,685	41	1	4,257
TAMA	3,787	2,551	66	0	6,404
WINNESHIEK	4,047	2,631	58	3	6,739
WORTH	1,793	1,393	39	0	3,225
TOTALS	104,613	83,405	1,520	36	189,574

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LARRY MCKIBBEN	DEMOCRATIC LEONARD L. BOSWELL	REFORM CHARLES P. CONNOLLY	NOMINATED BY PETITION JOE SEEHUSEN	SC.	TOTALS
ADAMS	523	1,156	10	9	0	1,698
APPANOOSE	1,649	2,267	39	12	6	3,973
CLARKE	1,033	2,360	53	17	4	3,467
DAVIS	1,161	1,670	48	22	2	2,903
DECATUR	768	2,239	21	10	1	3,039
DES MOINES	4,119	8,587	91	32	0	12,829
HENRY	3,118	3,726	100	37	2	6,983
JASPER	5,863	7,779	139	90	3	13,874
JEFFERSON	2,674	2,707	84	676	7	6,148
KEOKUK	1,688	1,785	34	13	0	3,520
LEE	3,616	7,862	148	63	2	11,891
LUCAS	1,205	1,732	50	11	2	3,000
MAHASKA	3,643	3,158	84	30	2	6,917
MARION	4,777	4,981	95	23	2	9,978
MARSHALL	7,009	6,770	129	72	9	13,989
MONROE	996	1,741	33	18	0	2,788
PAGE	2,942	2,394	36	17	0	5,389
POWESHIEK	2,710	3,431	91	29	3	6,264
RINGGOLD	646	1,677	14	4	0	2,341
STORY	10,185	14,053	360	69	13	24,680
TAYLOR	892	1,548	20	12	1	2,473
UNION	1,512	2,868	29	10	0	4,419
VAN BUREN	1,430	1,345	42	17	1	2,835
WAPELLO	4,101	7,243	184	93	8	11,629
WARREN	5,632	8,249	141	56	0	14,078
WASHINGTON	3,229	3,207	100	51	0	6,587
WAYNE	942	1,412	5	1	0	2,360
TOTALS	78,063	107,947	2,180	1,494	68	189,752

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN GREG GANSKE	DEMOCRATIC JON DVORAK	NATURAL LAW STEVEN YELLIN	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR	2,533	810	31	2	3,376
AUDUBON	1,609	767	8	0	2,384
CASS	3,811	1,100	37	0	4,948
DALLAS	8,965	4,501	127	9	13,602
FREMONT	1,915	666	23	1	2,605
GUTHRIE	2,813	1,418	40	1	4,272
HARRISON	3,077	1,263	50	2	4,392
MADISON	3,570	1,691	74	4	5,339
MILLS	2,890	820	36	1	3,747
MONTGOMERY	3,213	747	32	1	3,993
POLK	77,937	46,305	1,118	83	125,443
POTTAWATTAMIE	14,557	6,444	201	15	21,217
SHELBY	3,052	1,018	8	0	4,078
TOTALS	129,942	67,550	1,785	119	199,396

U.S. REPRESENTATIVE, FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN TOM LATHAM	SC.	TOTALS
BOONE	6,151	91	6,242
BUENA VISTA	4,299	44	4,343
CALHOUN	2,991	14	3,005
CARROLL	4,959	49	5,008
CHEROKEE	3,621	18	3,639
CLAY	3,893	6	3,899
CRAWFORD	3,059	1	3,060
DICKINSON	4,618	38	4,656
EMMET	2,464	2	2,466
FRANKLIN	3,173	13	3,186
GREENE	2,773	17	2,790
HAMILTON	4,294	43	4,337
HANCOCK	3,347	24	3,371
HARDIN	5,155	41	5,196
HUMBOLDT	3,049	22	3,071
IDA	2,045	0	2,045
KOSSUTH	5,077	29	5,106
LYON	3,349	9	3,358
MONONA	2,678	20	2,698
O'BRIEN	4,031	28	4,059
OSCEOLA	1,875	5	1,880
PALO ALTO	2,073	0	2,073
PLYMOUTH	4,834	0	4,834
POCAHONTAS	2,288	10	2,298
SAC	3,593	0	3,593
SIoux	8,772	9	8,781
WEBSTER	9,068	111	9,179
WINNEBAGO	3,302	19	3,321
WOODBURY	18,930	375	19,305
WRIGHT	2,969	3	2,972
TOTALS	132,730	1,041	133,771

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Governor/ Lieutenant Governor

	REPUBLICAN LIGHTFOOT HAWKINS	DEMOCRATIC VILSACK PEDERSON	REFORM HENNAGER ATKINSON	NATURAL LAW SCHAEFER WATERS	NOMINATED BY PETITION KENNIS KENNIS	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR	1,966	1,473	10	11	8	1	3,469
ADAMS	975	735	11	3	5	0	1,729
ALLAMAKEE	2,398	2,188	37	23	11	3	4,660
APPANOOSE	1,951	1,899	17	10	15	0	3,892
AUDUBON	1,402	1,214	6	5	3	0	2,630
BENTON	3,671	4,959	74	22	21	1	8,748
BLACK HAWK	16,184	22,861	295	104	55	32	39,511
BOONE	3,792	5,137	37	18	24	8	9,016
BREMER	3,944	4,189	64	26	18	6	8,247
BUCHANAN	3,068	4,137	89	30	21	4	7,349
BUENA VISTA	2,987	2,570	58	28	20	24	5,687
BUTLER	2,721	2,215	29	16	21	2	5,004
CALHOUN	2,145	1,712	23	13	16	1	3,910
CARROLL	3,650	3,596	33	18	15	5	7,317
CASS	3,187	1,799	22	11	6	0	5,025
CEDAR	2,870	3,175	51	23	8	5	6,131
CERRO GORDO	6,990	9,151	102	41	40	10	16,333
CHEROKEE	2,466	2,216	30	20	13	4	4,749
CHICKASAW	2,479	2,947	53	18	13	1	5,511
CLARKE	1,754	1,687	24	13	8	2	3,488
CLAY	3,021	2,988	37	7	15	0	6,048
CLAYTON	3,129	3,332	56	18	13	0	6,548
CLINTON	7,092	8,185	75	29	29	0	15,410
CRAWFORD	3,011	2,151	26	6	17	0	5,213
DALLAS	6,284	7,333	54	29	50	19	13,769
DAVIS	1,337	1,590	20	12	14	3	2,976
DECATUR	1,621	1,389	21	8	3	1	3,043
DELAWARE	3,143	2,881	55	10	13	1	6,103
DES MOINES	4,892	8,484	72	18	12	0	13,478
DICKINSON	2,923	3,018	44	31	13	1	6,030
DUBUQUE	11,486	15,855	139	91	57	9	27,637
EMMET	1,681	1,741	21	6	10	0	3,459
FAYETTE	3,807	3,908	74	21	10	1	7,821
FLOYD	2,772	3,065	47	29	20	1	5,934
FRANKLIN	1,931	1,891	27	14	12	4	3,879
FREMONT	1,848	794	10	6	9	1	2,668
GREENE	1,798	2,081	17	14	12	1	3,823
GRUNDY	2,818	1,916	19	11	5	5	4,774
GUTHRIE	2,131	2,183	16	22	14	1	4,367
HAMILTON	2,799	2,950	19	10	11	3	5,792
HANCOCK	2,260	1,874	24	9	9	1	4,177
HARDIN	3,421	3,351	36	16	19	4	6,847
HARRISON	2,789	1,634	18	21	17	2	4,481
HENRY	2,546	4,574	14	24	14	6	7,212
HOWARD	1,886	1,953	31	15	15	1	3,701
HUMBOLDT	2,029	1,781	13	14	10	5	3,852
IDA	1,730	1,204	25	12	11	0	2,982
IOWA	2,855	2,820	64	32	11	4	5,789
JACKSON	2,719	3,602	31	19	23	9	6,383
JASPER	6,178	7,669	72	20	19	6	13,971
JEFFERSON	2,633	3,180	31	553	19	6	6,402
JOHNSON	10,666	22,546	272	125	78	31	33,722
JONES	3,127	3,697	57	23	15	5	6,824
KEOKUK	1,901	2,015	30	16	8	1	3,967
KOSSUTH	3,206	3,480	26	16	16	3	6,747
LEE	4,090	7,536	83	36	33	0	11,788
LINN	27,098	37,880	618	216	65	64	65,941
LOUISA	1,552	1,829	15	11	3	2	3,412
LUCAS	1,502	1,474	16	5	6	1	3,004
LYON	2,946	952	17	11	9	0	3,935
MADISON	2,695	2,716	29	15	14	6	5,475
MAHASKA	4,120	2,807	30	10	11	4	6,982
MARION	5,578	4,433	48	18	19	5	10,101
MARSHALL	6,489	7,436	68	35	27	15	14,070
MILLS	2,570	1,223	24	10	8	0	3,835
MITCHELL	2,116	2,097	31	16	18	2	4,280
MONONA	1,825	1,712	39	23	12	3	3,614
MONROE	1,245	1,579	11	8	14	5	2,862
MONTGOMERY	2,879	1,160	15	8	10	1	4,073
MUSCATINE	5,223	5,352	55	43	35	6	10,714
O'BRIEN	3,245	1,589	33	8	7	0	4,882
OSCEOLA	1,464	718	10	7	7	0	2,206
PAGE	4,078	1,353	15	7	4	0	5,457
PALO ALTO	1,635	2,061	12	6	5	0	3,719
PLYMOUTH	4,369	2,482	27	7	5	0	6,891
POCAHONTAS	1,473	1,448	24	12	12	2	2,971
POLK	50,342	74,475	404	166	183	165	125,735
POTTAWATTAMIE	12,428	8,718	133	90	100	17	21,486
POWESHIEK	3,139	3,311	42	49	9	4	6,554
RINGGOLD	1,293	1,037	9	10	3	4	2,356
SAC	2,400	1,947	17	19	13	0	4,396
SCOTT	23,633	23,445	239	143	72	21	47,553
SHELBY	2,925	1,521	16	3	3	2	4,470
SIOUX	8,302	1,651	45	13	8	0	10,019
STORY	10,108	14,599	170	57	22	27	24,963
TAMA	2,840	3,548	38	20	12	5	6,463
TAYLOR	1,486	991	11	4	7	1	2,500
UNION	2,471	2,153	16	8	4	0	4,652
VAN BUREN	1,449	1,386	19	15	13	0	2,882
WAPELLO	4,432	7,205	82	59	41	5	11,824
WARREN	6,421	6,876	40	28	29	4	14,198
WASHINGTON	3,286	3,580	49	26	17	4	6,942
WAYNE	1,327	1,113	7	1	1	1	2,450
WEBSTER	5,950	6,779	40	27	13	0	12,755
WINNEBAGO	2,111	2,017	27	8	13	0	4,178
WINNESHIEK	3,261	3,394	52	32	12	3	6,754
WOODBURY	13,279	12,874	180	70	90	18	26,611
WORTH	1,488	1,684	35	17	15	1	3,238
WRIGHT	2,374	2,275	13	5	5	0	4,674
TOTALS	444,787	509,231	5,606	3,144	2,006	641	956,415

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Secretary of State

	REPUBLICAN JOHN GILLILAND	DEMOCRATIC CHET CULVER	REFORM SHERYL G. BLUE	NATURAL LAW DANIEL A. SWANSON	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR.....	1,696	1,486	69	46	0	3,297
ADAMS.....	805	744	41	23	0	1,613
ALLAMAKEE.....	2,284	2,089	105	44	0	4,522
APPANOOSE.....	1,783	1,810	52	40	0	3,685
AUDUBON.....	1,159	1,125	12	7	0	2,303
BENTON.....	3,697	4,533	197	83	2	8,512
BLACK HAWK.....	15,832	21,872	716	246	14	38,680
BOONE.....	3,642	4,811	200	104	2	8,759
BREMER.....	3,869	3,909	171	57	0	8,005
BUCHANAN.....	2,865	3,974	232	79	3	7,174
BUENA VISTA.....	3,024	2,228	119	64	0	5,435
BUTLER.....	2,681	2,012	85	54	2	4,834
CALHOUN.....	1,945	1,676	73	43	1	3,738
CARROLL.....	2,863	3,578	119	80	4	6,544
CASS.....	2,988	1,608	147	58	1	4,802
CEDAR.....	2,900	2,812	147	57	0	5,916
CERRO GORDO.....	7,195	8,233	378	116	2	15,924
CHEROKEE.....	2,345	2,019	94	66	1	4,525
CHICKASAW.....	2,092	2,900	156	60	4	5,212
CLARKE.....	1,446	1,798	95	37	4	3,380
CLAY.....	2,940	2,249	67	36	0	5,282
CLAYTON.....	2,920	3,090	65	31	0	6,106
CLINTON.....	7,006	6,858	145	73	0	14,082
CRAWFORD.....	2,221	2,002	57	29	0	4,309
DALLAS.....	6,252	6,628	235	100	7	13,422
DAVIS.....	1,227	1,532	56	33	0	2,848
DECATUR.....	1,273	1,528	88	36	0	2,925
DELAWARE.....	2,927	2,722	52	21	0	5,722
DES MOINES.....	4,685	7,161	142	52	0	12,400
DICKINSON.....	2,879	2,617	164	65	1	5,720
DUBUQUE.....	9,437	16,626	470	199	13	26,745
EMMET.....	1,482	1,636	104	45	0	3,267
FAYETTE.....	3,393	3,941	167	73	0	7,584
FLOYD.....	2,743	2,674	144	82	2	5,645
FRANKLIN.....	2,067	1,553	63	29	0	3,702
FRAMONT.....	1,518	1,916	79	31	1	2,545
GREENE.....	1,733	1,894	74	38	0	3,729
GRUNDY.....	2,689	1,865	65	34	1	4,648
GUTHRIE.....	2,026	2,072	85	42	0	4,225
HAMILTON.....	2,740	2,705	132	38	1	5,616
HANCOCK.....	2,248	1,613	116	32	0	4,009
HARDIN.....	3,265	3,158	110	58	1	6,602
HARRISON.....	2,273	1,776	132	74	1	4,256
HENRY.....	3,348	3,146	170	117	1	6,782
HOWARD.....	1,449	1,937	113	50	1	3,550
HUMBOLDT.....	2,065	1,524	92	38	0	3,719
IDA.....	1,523	680	44	25	0	2,452
IOWA.....	2,729	2,628	146	55	3	5,561
JACKSON.....	2,325	3,236	117	81	1	5,760
JASPER.....	5,900	7,377	262	119	4	13,662
JEFFERSON.....	2,734	2,043	98	1,270	4	6,149
JOHNSON.....	10,804	20,213	699	465	16	32,397
JONES.....	3,025	3,447	163	60	4	6,699
KEOKUK.....	1,723	1,668	43	27	0	3,461
KOSSUTH.....	2,848	3,340	131	63	0	6,382
LEE.....	4,153	6,646	294	155	4	11,452
LINN.....	27,500	34,850	1,508	511	35	64,404
LOUISA.....	1,779	1,410	71	41	1	3,302
LUCAS.....	1,422	1,377	60	20	1	2,880
LYON.....	2,803	815	48	27	0	3,693
MADISON.....	2,493	2,621	130	57	0	5,301
MAHASKA.....	3,560	2,531	105	72	3	6,271
MARION.....	5,592	4,183	105	39	2	9,921
MARSHALL.....	6,412	6,957	303	105	1	13,778
MILLS.....	2,318	1,117	97	61	7	3,600
MITCHELL.....	2,033	1,827	82	51	1	4,094
MONONA.....	1,608	1,685	99	92	1	3,413
MONROE.....	1,160	1,506	69	33	1	2,763
MONTGOMERY.....	2,545	1,130	119	65	1	3,842
MUSCATINE.....	5,562	4,373	220	117	1	10,273
O'BRIEN.....	3,245	1,351	75	36	0	4,709
OSCEOLA.....	1,376	617	35	23	0	2,051
PAGE.....	3,644	1,369	145	56	0	5,214
PALO ALTO.....	1,378	1,755	24	16	0	3,173
PLYMOUTH.....	4,054	1,908	52	19	0	6,033
POCAHONTAS.....	1,403	1,329	77	35	0	2,844
POLK.....	51,541	68,298	2,527	947	42	123,255
POTTAWATTAMIE.....	11,483	8,085	637	206	11	20,422
POWESHIEK.....	2,928	3,030	160	70	1	5,189
RINGGOLD.....	1,069	1,053	51	19	0	2,212
SAC.....	2,359	1,713	62	47	0	4,181
SCOTT.....	24,215	20,236	745	456	15	45,667
SHELBY.....	2,467	1,325	32	11	0	3,835
SIOUX.....	6,105	1,279	38	16	0	9,440
STORY.....	10,064	13,000	668	207	17	23,956
TAMA.....	2,790	3,267	128	57	1	6,243
TAYLOR.....	1,231	1,022	47	27	0	2,327
UNION.....	2,037	1,879	81	35	0	4,012
VAN BUREN.....	1,553	1,058	70	36	0	2,719
WAPELLO.....	4,310	6,741	268	134	7	11,460
WARREN.....	6,012	7,038	226	94	0	13,370
WASHINGTON.....	3,428	2,585	149	65	1	5,628
WAYNE.....	1,143	1,164	7	0	0	2,314
WEBSTER.....	5,554	6,491	277	100	5	12,427
WINNEBAGO.....	2,158	1,744	106	42	2	4,052
WINNESHIEK.....	3,099	3,219	158	65	1	6,542
WOODBURY.....	13,121	11,707	573	260	13	25,674
WORTH.....	1,390	1,575	84	55	0	3,104
WRIGHT.....	2,331	1,942	26	9	0	4,308
TOTALS.....	429,899	457,161	19,094	9,580	277	916,011

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Auditor of State

	REPUBLICAN RICHARD D. JOHNSON	REFORM RONN YOUNG	NATURAL LAW WILLIAM W. GRAFF	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR	2,419	214	125	4	2,762
ADAMS	1,220	91	45	0	1,356
ALLAMAKEE	3,062	341	194	0	3,597
APPANOOSE	2,335	175	102	0	2,612
AUDUBON	1,302	16	18	0	1,336
BENTON	5,646	648	409	10	6,713
BLACK HAWK	22,899	2,235	2,042	62	27,238
BOONE	5,865	473	353	10	6,701
BREMER	5,550	608	342	6	6,506
BUCHANAN	4,511	565	563	9	5,648
BUENA VISTA	3,944	316	233	3	4,496
BUTLER	3,571	261	160	1	3,993
CALHOUN	2,695	234	125	2	3,056
CARROLL	4,174	316	276	12	4,778
CASS	3,638	314	153	0	4,105
CEDAR	3,948	555	256	5	4,764
CERRO GORDO	9,523	1,623	807	20	11,973
CHEROKEE	3,182	207	230	1	3,620
CHICKASAW	3,504	394	336	6	4,240
CLARKE	2,283	207	227	3	2,720
CLAY	3,327	89	116	1	3,533
CLAYTON	3,349	108	54	0	3,511
CLINTON	7,578	753	121	2	7,954
CRAWFORD	2,377	21	42	0	2,490
DALLAS	9,176	720	578	11	10,485
DAVIS	1,931	198	152	3	2,284
DECATUR	1,926	279	162	2	2,368
DELAWARE	3,299	98	64	0	3,461
DES MOINES	5,119	281	175	0	5,575
DICKINSON	4,055	321	300	5	4,681
DUBUQUE	15,002	1,913	1,319	56	18,290
EMMET	2,132	173	140	0	2,445
FAYETTE	5,076	402	366	0	5,844
FLOYD	3,588	671	284	1	4,544
FRANKLIN	2,862	268	120	1	3,051
FREMONT	1,876	137	93	2	2,108
FREENE	2,486	196	162	1	2,845
GRUNDY	3,499	218	127	3	3,847
GUTHRIE	2,866	213	160	2	3,241
HAMILTON	4,028	294	211	2	4,535
HANCOCK	2,845	369	137	4	3,356
HARDIN	4,679	410	264	3	5,356
HARRISON	3,100	223	234	1	3,558
HENRY	4,714	539	330	6	5,589
HOWARD	2,432	256	189	3	2,880
HUMBOLDT	2,740	218	159	1	3,118
IDA	1,700	65	49	0	1,814
IOWA	3,869	422	309	4	4,604
JACKSON	3,090	349	266	3	3,708
JASPER	8,776	911	658	8	10,354
JEFFERSON	3,540	331	1,607	5	5,483
JOHNSON	17,388	2,692	2,268	79	22,427
JONES	4,484	574	334	6	5,398
KEOKUK	1,754	57	54	0	1,865
KOSSUTH	4,314	347	293	6	4,960
LEE	6,069	744	618	11	7,442
LINN	36,818	4,498	3,250	104	46,570
LOUISA	2,272	311	136	3	2,724
LUCAS	2,006	159	93	1	2,259
LYON	3,110	118	64	1	3,293
MADISON	3,632	321	256	7	4,216
MAHASKA	4,596	340	207	2	5,145
MARION	6,610	621	260	4	7,495
MARSHALL	8,874	1,206	643	19	10,742
MILLS	2,777	188	139	3	3,107
MITCHELL	2,791	314	171	3	3,279
MONONA	2,090	302	224	5	2,621
MONROE	1,724	264	160	3	2,151
MONTGOMERY	3,048	240	145	1	3,434
MUSCATINE	6,801	956	469	10	8,236
O'BRIEN	3,739	204	96	1	4,040
OSCEOLA	1,692	94	61	1	1,847
PAGE	4,248	257	154	2	4,661
PALO ALTO	1,475	27	38	0	1,540
PLYMOUTH	4,229	57	36	0	4,322
POCAHONTAS	2,007	148	147	3	2,305
POLK	76,973	7,315	4,685	192	89,165
POTTAWATTAMIE	14,199	1,818	1,036	38	17,091
POWESHIEK	3,888	393	287	2	4,570
RINGGOLD	1,883	128	86	1	1,878
SAC	3,193	124	259	0	3,576
SCOTT	30,204	2,886	2,517	84	35,691
SHELBY	2,476	38	26	0	2,540
SIoux	8,213	66	20	0	8,299
STORY	16,294	1,365	971	51	18,681
TAMA	4,093	525	278	5	4,901
TAYLOR	1,728	117	105	0	1,950
UNION	2,420	85	50	0	2,555
VAN BUREN	2,007	183	154	3	2,347
WAPELLO	6,772	890	696	21	8,379
WARREN	8,752	717	452	6	9,927
WASHINGTON	4,567	454	345	2	5,368
WAYNE	1,481	16	3	1	1,511
WEBSTER	8,251	700	554	9	9,514
WINNEBAGO	2,938	244	127	3	3,312
WINNESHIEK	4,385	537	247	4	5,173
WOODBURY	16,346	1,787	1,188	69	19,390
WORTH	2,080	384	169	2	2,635
WRIGHT	2,490	35	19	1	2,545
TOTALS	586,079	56,635	40,537	1,052	686,303

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Treasurer of State

	REPUBLICAN JOAN F. BOLIN	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD	NATURAL LAW MICHAEL A. SPIVAK	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR	1,486	1,705	53	0	3,244
ADAMS	674	932	18	0	1,624
ALLAMAKEE	2,199	2,126	89	0	4,414
APPANOOSE	1,589	2,021	41	0	3,651
AUDUBON	1,083	1,209	4	0	2,296
BENTON	3,230	4,953	144	2	8,329
BLACK HAWK	15,250	22,347	468	8	38,073
BOONE	3,451	5,201	104	2	8,758
BREMER	3,678	4,048	107	0	7,833
BUCHANAN	2,636	4,221	140	1	6,998
BUENA VISTA	2,579	2,736	79	2	5,396
BUTLER	2,581	2,047	73	1	4,702
CALHOUN	1,612	2,003	51	1	3,667
CARROLL	2,305	4,147	77	2	6,531
CASS	2,651	1,997	74	0	4,722
CEDAR	2,561	3,224	74	0	5,859
CERRO GORDO	6,198	9,401	211	2	15,612
CHEROKEE	1,889	2,509	67	0	4,465
CHICKASAW	1,863	3,209	69	1	5,142
CLARKE	1,353	1,951	56	1	3,361
CLAY	2,605	2,598	44	0	5,247
CLAYTON	2,769	3,128	35	1	5,933
CLINTON	6,240	7,803	67	0	14,110
CRAWFORD	2,010	2,307	31	0	4,348
DALLAS	5,889	7,214	175	3	13,291
DAVIS	958	1,857	33	0	2,848
DECATUR	1,151	1,680	50	0	2,881
DELAWARE	2,794	2,603	38	0	5,435
DES MOINES	4,046	8,187	66	0	12,299
DICKINSON	2,522	3,065	86	1	5,674
DUBUQUE	9,836	15,704	306	11	25,857
EMMET	1,279	1,933	41	1	3,254
FAYETTE	3,040	4,098	112	0	7,250
FLOYD	2,335	3,114	85	0	5,534
FRANKLIN	1,771	1,822	45	0	3,638
FREMONT	1,355	1,129	41	1	2,526
GREENE	1,369	2,289	40	0	3,698
GRUNDY	2,574	1,904	40	1	4,519
GUTHRIE	1,750	2,338	63	0	4,151
HAMILTON	2,428	3,036	60	1	5,525
HANCOCK	1,896	2,010	46	0	3,952
HARDIN	2,911	3,485	85	0	6,481
HARRISON	2,120	2,054	76	0	4,250
HENRY	2,957	3,740	77	2	6,776
HOWARD	1,201	2,268	64	0	3,533
HUMBOLDT	1,651	1,925	45	0	3,621
IDA	1,257	1,117	22	0	2,396
IOWA	2,384	2,910	96	2	5,392
JACKSON	1,927	3,207	106	0	5,240
JASPER	5,182	8,260	158	1	13,601
JEFFERSON	2,342	2,410	1,346	4	6,102
JOHNSON	10,547	20,207	720	15	31,489
JONES	2,774	3,732	92	1	6,598
KEOKUK	1,406	1,874	30	0	3,310
KOSSUTH	2,428	3,797	72	1	6,298
LEE	3,705	7,580	173	2	11,460
LINN	25,318	36,765	813	23	62,919
LOUISA	1,455	1,780	55	0	3,300
LUCAS	1,233	1,580	28	1	2,842
LYON	2,587	1,026	37	0	3,650
MADISON	2,299	2,880	74	0	5,253
MAHASKA	3,064	3,014	66	1	6,165
MARION	4,700	4,893	72	2	9,667
MARSHALL	5,689	7,822	143	4	13,658
MILLS	2,147	1,345	67	3	3,562
MITCHELL	1,823	2,164	51	3	4,041
MONONA	1,308	1,982	54	0	3,344
MONROE	915	1,780	38	0	2,733
MONTGOMERY	2,259	1,465	60	2	3,786
MUSCATINE	4,683	5,341	159	1	10,184
O'BRIEN	2,923	1,681	51	0	4,655
OSCEOLA	1,224	761	36	0	2,021
PAGE	3,427	1,715	61	0	5,203
PALO ALTO	1,211	1,967	14	0	3,192
PLYMOUTH	3,670	2,250	18	0	5,938
POCAHONTAS	1,151	1,616	56	1	2,824
POLK	49,797	71,234	1,836	54	122,821
POTTAWATTAMIE	10,676	9,154	373	10	20,213
POWESHIEK	2,441	3,558	98	0	6,095
RINGGOLD	802	1,238	25	2	2,167
SAC	1,941	2,137	53	0	4,131
SCOTT	20,273	24,822	569	6	45,670
SHELBY	2,066	1,710	11	2	3,789
SIoux	7,953	1,323	17	0	9,293
STORY	10,138	13,610	254	5	24,007
TAMA	2,670	3,403	77	1	6,151
TAYLOR	1,078	1,175	43	0	2,296
UNION	1,818	2,144	27	0	3,987
VAN BUREN	1,325	1,367	34	2	2,728
WAPELLO	3,667	7,389	198	4	11,258
WARREN	5,683	7,482	135	1	13,301
WASHINGTON	3,141	3,255	98	1	6,495
WAYNE	1,092	1,195	2	0	2,289
WEBSTER	4,264	7,866	142	5	12,297
WINNEBAGO	1,808	2,145	44	0	3,997
WINNESHIEK	2,890	3,418	89	1	6,398
WOODBURY	11,772	13,073	326	9	25,180
WORTH	1,192	1,805	56	2	3,055
WRIGHT	2,076	2,123	10	0	4,209
TOTALS	390,054	500,853	13,135	217	904,259

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Secretary of Agriculture

	REPUBLICAN DAN BROWN	DEMOCRATIC PATTY JUDGE	REFORM EDWARD L. PEAK	NATURAL LAW SAMUEL JAMES	NOMINATED BY PETITION RONALD TIGNER	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR	1,775	1,449	14	27	23	0	3,288
ADAMS	856	719	15	13	1	0	1,621
ALLAMAKEE	2,382	1,924	44	52	58	0	4,460
APPANOOSE	1,441	2,385	26	19	13	0	3,884
AUDUBON	1,174	1,090	4	5	10	0	2,283
BENTON	3,858	4,325	70	66	99	1	8,419
BLACK HAWK	16,499	21,104	283	223	131	14	38,234
BOONE	3,572	4,908	49	45	131	4	8,709
BREMER	4,124	3,588	47	47	97	0	7,903
BUCHANAN	3,105	3,751	65	68	44	3	7,036
BUENA VISTA	3,085	2,031	48	52	99	2	5,317
BUTLER	2,840	1,829	25	27	54	0	4,775
CALHOUN	1,892	1,597	25	23	83	1	3,721
CARROLL	2,855	3,367	50	53	131	5	6,481
CASS	2,976	1,585	48	31	79	0	4,719
CEDAR	2,997	2,642	50	59	74	5	5,827
CERRO GORDO	7,312	7,936	155	127	236	10	15,776
CHEROKEE	2,385	1,873	42	45	88	2	4,415
CHICKASAW	2,333	2,600	51	34	101	1	5,120
CLARKE	955	2,460	25	14	14	2	3,470
CLAY	3,028	2,091	28	24	44	0	5,215
CLAYTON	3,085	2,835	39	26	17	0	6,002
CLINTON	6,420	7,306	75	46	57	1	13,905
CRAWFORD	2,341	2,810	20	20	22	0	4,213
DALLAS	6,076	6,823	74	87	173	3	13,236
DAVIS	863	1,884	26	16	22	0	2,811
DECATUR	1,166	1,682	23	27	33	0	2,931
DELAWARE	2,884	2,489	30	21	31	0	5,535
DES MOINES	4,552	7,426	86	46	65	0	12,175
DICKINSON	2,899	2,396	65	61	71	4	5,496
DUBUQUE	9,774	15,312	160	184	252	8	25,690
EMMET	1,598	1,524	30	22	49	0	3,224
FAYETTE	3,691	3,397	75	67	83	0	7,313
FLOYD	2,737	2,619	65	77	70	1	5,569
FRANKLIN	2,370	1,261	15	22	52	1	3,721
FREMONT	1,530	899	32	20	40	2	2,523
GREENE	1,668	1,959	16	26	49	4	3,722
GRUNDY	2,931	1,601	24	13	39	1	4,500
GUTHRIE	1,969	2,075	28	35	44	1	4,152
HAMILTON	2,926	2,471	34	29	105	2	5,567
HANCOCK	2,293	1,538	40	31	60	1	3,963
HARDIN	4,420	1,597	46	29	226	3	6,721
HARRISON	2,317	1,718	39	56	107	1	4,218
HENRY	3,489	2,988	33	60	82	2	6,740
HOWARD	1,592	1,778	15	40	55	2	3,498
HUMBOLDT	1,982	1,497	15	21	136	1	3,652
IDA	1,490	845	21	15	31	0	2,402
IOWA	2,793	2,518	53	46	64	0	5,475
JACKSON	2,108	2,861	55	44	60	1	5,129
JASPER	5,655	7,400	183	70	97	0	13,585
JEFFERSON	2,826	2,096	49	1,313	51	5	6,140
JOHNSON	10,759	19,365	308	437	480	24	31,371
JONES	3,160	3,268	49	52	70	2	6,801
KEOKUK	1,837	1,743	19	22	17	0	3,439
KOSSUTH	3,052	3,044	58	39	96	2	6,291
LEE	4,133	6,773	166	93	178	3	11,346
LINN	27,097	34,007	695	454	240	35	62,528
LOUISA	1,666	1,520	20	31	43	0	3,290
LUCAS	1,089	1,878	14	6	5	0	2,992
LYON	2,783	776	24	23	41	0	3,647
MADISON	2,426	2,862	39	43	74	0	5,244
MAHASKA	3,402	2,762	34	34	33	1	6,266
MARION	4,980	4,589	78	35	46	1	9,729
MARSHALL	6,578	6,652	175	75	135	4	13,619
MILLS	2,287	1,079	48	38	85	2	3,540
MITCHELL	2,203	1,702	30	33	82	2	4,052
MONONA	1,580	1,588	45	42	54	1	3,310
MONROE	566	2,257	11	13	13	0	2,859
MONTGOMERY	2,609	1,017	57	46	81	2	3,812
MUSCATINE	5,009	4,741	103	107	143	2	10,105
O'BRIEN	3,296	1,213	32	31	69	0	4,641
OSCEOLA	1,378	578	12	17	38	0	2,021
PAGE	3,683	1,357	35	34	73	0	5,182
PALO ALTO	1,621	1,597	12	8	20	0	3,258
PLYMOUTH	3,878	1,876	26	16	17	0	5,813
POCAHONTAS	1,425	1,258	24	22	64	2	2,795
POLK	50,791	68,333	793	726	1,002	50	121,635
POTTAWATTAMIE	11,198	8,160	226	233	355	15	20,187
POWESHIEK	2,734	2,949	361	54	37	0	6,175
RINGGOLD	1,027	1,123	15	21	23	1	2,210
SAC	2,362	1,585	25	39	88	0	4,099
SCOTT	21,027	22,317	388	377	556	9	44,874
SHELBY	2,296	1,428	19	8	18	0	3,769
SIOUX	8,021	1,210	28	13	21	0	9,293
STORY	10,109	13,005	258	170	195	13	23,750
TAMA	2,869	3,185	68	48	48	2	6,240
TAYLOR	1,300	918	25	20	33	0	2,294
UNION	1,983	1,975	52	16	16	1	4,043
VAN BUREN	1,374	1,272	26	24	45	0	2,741
WAPELLO	3,619	7,518	107	87	101	4	11,436
WARREN	5,797	7,272	75	66	120	0	13,330
WASHINGTON	3,483	2,922	56	57	78	1	6,597
WAYNE	1,010	1,377	2	2	2	0	2,393
WEBSTER	5,440	6,038	59	73	727	3	12,340
WINNEBAGO	2,194	1,644	40	27	70	1	3,976
WINNESHIEK	3,342	2,896	59	64	87	3	6,451
WOODBURY	12,651	11,878	235	200	337	11	25,112
WORTH	1,538	1,389	39	26	68	9	3,067
WRIGHT	2,373	1,904	14	8	14	0	4,313
TOTALS	424,940	451,716	7,787	7,734	10,098	302	902,556

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Attorney General

	REPUBLICAN MARK SCHWICKERATH	DEMOCRATIC TOM MILLER	NATURAL LAW NANCY L. WATKINS	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR	899	2,379	81	0	3,359
ADAMS	449	1,164	43	0	1,656
ALLAMAKEE	1,754	2,624	124	0	4,502
APPANOOSE	1,240	2,521	60	0	3,821
AUDUBON	777	1,561	12	0	2,350
BENTON	2,319	6,019	194	3	8,535
BLACK HAWK	12,048	26,175	659	13	38,895
BOONE	2,274	5,450	161	2	8,887
BREMER	2,866	4,982	175	1	8,024
BUCHANAN	1,925	5,038	225	2	7,190
BUENA VISTA	2,086	3,299	123	2	5,510
BUTLER	2,080	2,672	86	0	4,838
CALHDUN	1,142	2,584	71	0	3,797
CARROLL	1,581	5,200	119	4	6,904
CASS	2,093	2,547	146	0	4,786
CEDAR	1,948	3,818	149	0	5,915
CERRO GORDO	4,763	10,859	363	5	16,080
CHEROKEE	1,334	3,220	79	1	4,634
CHICKASAW	2,573	2,760	88	1	5,422
CLARKE	823	2,536	89	1	3,449
CLAY	2,094	3,249	65	0	5,408
CLAYTON	1,977	4,069	45	0	6,091
CLINTON	5,519	8,357	91	0	13,967
CRAWFORD	1,629	2,638	44	0	4,311
DALLAS	4,044	9,277	240	2	13,563
DAVIS	714	2,111	62	0	2,887
DECATUR	684	2,186	93	0	2,963
DELAWARE	2,176	3,322	62	0	5,560
DES MOINES	3,672	8,840	99	0	12,411
DICKINSON	1,930	3,690	170	2	5,792
DUBUQUE	6,830	19,396	517	12	26,755
EMMET	1,008	2,226	88	0	3,322
FAYETTE	2,372	4,964	139	0	7,475
FLOYD	2,022	3,534	127	0	5,683
FRANKLIN	1,220	2,491	73	0	3,784
FREMONT	1,126	1,273	89	3	2,491
GREENE	670	2,869	73	1	3,633
GRUNDY	2,065	2,526	56	1	4,648
GUTHRIE	1,117	3,079	80	1	4,277
HAMILTON	1,678	3,885	102	2	5,668
HANCOCK	1,460	2,511	97	1	4,069
HARDIN	1,954	4,644	118	0	6,716
HARRISON	1,799	2,277	184	0	4,260
HENRY	2,370	4,216	192	3	6,781
HOWARD	1,166	2,335	88	1	3,620
HUMBOLDT	1,144	2,551	63	1	3,759
IDA	928	1,565	28	0	2,521
IOWA	1,680	3,752	134	1	5,567
JACKSON	1,474	3,681	158	0	5,313
JASPER	3,677	9,856	249	2	13,784
JEFFERSON	1,758	3,159	1,308	1	6,226
JOHNSON	7,946	23,544	962	14	32,466
JONES	1,901	4,635	171	1	6,708
KEOKUK	1,075	2,373	39	0	3,487
KOSSUTH	1,744	4,641	128	0	6,513
LEE	3,166	7,997	303	2	11,468
LINN	18,901	43,758	1,558	16	64,233
LOUISA	1,216	1,990	94	1	3,301
LUCAS	895	2,056	52	0	2,943
LYON	2,421	1,208	64	0	3,693
MADISON	1,510	3,722	122	0	5,354
MAHASKA	2,268	4,004	108	1	6,401
MARION	3,560	5,964	120	1	9,645
MARSHALL	4,023	9,632	239	1	13,895
MILLS	1,873	1,580	120	1	3,574
MITCHELL	1,390	2,677	81	1	4,149
MONONA	916	2,144	122	0	3,455
MONROE	579	2,144	66	0	2,789
MONTGOMERY	1,908	1,714	181	1	3,804
MUSCATINE	4,062	5,865	306	3	10,226
O'BRIEN	2,608	2,172	74	0	4,754
OSCEOLA	1,038	970	52	0	2,058
PAGE	2,785	2,261	152	0	5,198
PALO ALTO	539	2,308	31	0	3,278
PLYMOUTH	3,085	3,015	26	0	6,126
PCCA-HONTAS	832	1,999	66	1	2,898
PCLK	34,720	88,448	2,169	39	125,376
POTTAWATTAMIE	8,799	10,866	776	10	20,450
POWESHIEK	1,848	4,217	151	0	6,216
RINGGOLD	520	1,687	48	1	2,266
SAC	1,326	2,808	88	0	4,222
SCOTT	15,261	26,061	1,037	18	45,377
SHELBY	1,743	1,983	23	0	3,749
SIOUX	7,631	1,760	19	0	9,410
STORY	6,641	17,170	489	6	24,306
TAMA	1,862	4,293	127	2	6,304
TAYLOR	757	1,480	75	1	2,323
UNION	1,308	2,797	45	0	4,150
VAN BUREN	973	1,712	75	1	2,761
WAPELLO	2,621	8,739	233	2	11,595
WARREN	3,972	9,478	184	1	13,635
WASHINGTON	2,455	4,048	165	0	6,668
WAYNE	795	1,614	4	0	2,353
WEBSTER	3,169	9,184	244	2	12,599
WINNEBAGO	1,361	2,651	82	1	4,095
WINNESHIEK	2,435	3,934	159	2	6,529
WOODBURY	5,245	16,099	564	10	25,938
WORTH	833	2,210	101	1	3,145
WRIGHT	1,633	2,771	9	0	4,413
TOTALS	298,528	603,523	9,104	910	899,999

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for State Senators

STATE SENATOR FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN KATHLEEN HOFFMANN	DEMOCRATIC STEVEN D. HANSEN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
WOODBURY	5,337	8,421	9	13,767
TOTALS	5,337	8,421	9	13,767

STATE SENATOR THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN KENNETH VEENSTRA	SCATTERING	TOTALS
LYON	3,104	4	3,108
O'BRIEN	1,734	6	1,740
OSCEOLA	1,636	0	1,636
SIOUX	8,566	8	8,574
TOTALS	15,040	18	15,058

STATE SENATOR FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MARY LOU FREEMAN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BUENA VISTA	4,611	33	4,644
CHEROKEE	3,686	6	3,692
CLAY	121	0	121
O'BRIEN	2,218	6	2,224
PLYMOUTH	546	0	546
POCAHONTAS	2,207	8	2,215
TOTALS	13,389	53	13,442

STATE SENATOR SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MIKE SEXTON	DEMOCRATIC ROD HALVORSON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BOONE	220	299	0	519
CALHOUN	2,353	1,509	2	3,864
HAMILTON	477	408	0	885
WEBSTER	6,195	6,496	7	12,698
TOTALS	9,245	8,712	9	17,966

STATE SENATOR NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEWART IVERSON, JR	DEMOCRATIC JIM MURRA	SCATTERING	TOTALS
FRANKLIN	2,683	1,109	0	3,792
HAMILTON	3,123	1,647	2	4,772
HARDIN	4,175	2,477	3	6,655
WRIGHT	2,491	1,067	0	3,558
TOTALS	12,472	6,300	5	18,777

STATE SENATOR ELEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOHN W. JENSEN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	1,189	5	1,194
BREMER	6,182	58	6,240
BUTLER	3,814	14	3,828
GRUNDY	3,772	9	3,781
TOTALS	14,957	86	15,043

STATE SENATOR THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MIKE LANIGAN	DEMOCRATIC PATRICIA HARPER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	5,998	10,469	8	16,475
TOTALS	5,998	10,469	8	16,475

STATE SENATOR FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN ALLEN BORLAUG	DEMOCRATIC BETTY SOUKUP	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CHICKASAW	2,766	2,778	0	5,544
FLOYD	2,851	3,028	1	5,880
HOWARD	1,858	1,878	0	3,736
MITCHELL	2,025	1,971	1	3,997
WINNESHIEK	824	798	0	1,622
TOTALS	10,324	10,453	2	20,779

STATE SENATOR SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC TOM FLYNN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DELAWARE	846	0	846
DUBUQUE	7,816	60	7,876
JACKSON	4,405	3	4,408
TOTALS	13,067	63	13,130

STATE SENATOR NINETEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN SHELDON RITTMER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CLINTON	7,236	10	7,246
SCOTT	3,350	25	3,375
TOTALS	10,586	35	10,621

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MAGGIE TINSMAN	DEMOCRATIC TOMMY JACOBSON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
SCOTT	12,550	5,960	67	18,577
TOTALS	12,550	5,960	67	18,577

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOE BOLKCOM	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JOHNSON	12,513	217	12,730
TOTALS	12,513	217	12,730

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MARY LOUISE HOWARD	DEMOCRATIC ROBERT E. DVORSKY	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JOHNSON	4,868	9,164	8	14,040
LINN	2,500	4,137	3	6,640
TOTALS	7,368	13,301	11	20,680

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC WALLY E. HORN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
LINN	13,653	185	13,838
TOTALS	13,653	185	13,838

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BRUCE RHOADS	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS H. BLACK	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JASPER	4,927	8,929	5	13,861
MAHASKA	108	76	0	184
MARSHALL	181	246	0	427
POWESHIEK	3,000	3,391	0	6,391
TOTALS	8,216	12,642	5	20,863

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN NORMAN A. LUIKEN	DEMOCRATIC JOHNIE HAMMOND	SCATTERING	TOTALS
STORY	7,524	9,428	21	16,973
TOTALS	7,524	9,428	21	16,973

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JEFF LAMBERTI	REFORM PARTY ALAN PALMER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	17,147	3,146	64	20,357
TOTALS	17,147	3,146	64	20,357

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BERT WAGONER, JR	DEMOCRATIC DICK L. DEARDEN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	4,172	10,538	16	14,726
TOTALS	4,172	10,538	16	14,726

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MARY KRAMER	DEMOCRATIC BILL REICHARDT	REFORM PARTY ERIC WILLIAM GUNDERSON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	13,194	12,136	246	27	25,603
TOTALS	13,194	12,136	246	27	25,603

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOANN DOUGLAS	DEMOCRATIC BRENT A. HALLING	SCATTERING	TOTALS
ADAIR	2,053	1,351	1	3,405
DALLAS	6,048	5,133	4	11,185
GUTHRIE	2,390	1,912	1	4,303
MADISON	3,217	2,117	4	5,338
TOTALS	13,708	10,513	10	24,231

STATE SENATOR FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN NANCY BOETTGER	DEMOCRATIC JOHN L. JENSEN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
AUDUBON	1,404	938	0	2,342
HARRISON	2,935	1,387	2	4,324
POTTAWATTAMIE	4,662	2,068	4	6,734
SHELBY	3,081	1,167	2	4,250
TOTALS	12,082	5,560	8	17,650

STATE SENATOR FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DERRYL MCLAREN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CASS	3,819	10	3,829
FREMONT	2,061	19	2,080
MILLS	2,876	18	2,894
MONTGOMERY	3,149	7	3,156
POTTAWATTAMIE	1,780	11	1,791
TOTALS	13,685	65	13,750

STATE SENATOR FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LARRY L. HUGHES	DEMOCRATIC BILL FINK	SCATTERING	TOTALS
MARION	2,482	3,395	0	5,877
WARREN	5,905	7,593	2	13,500
TOTALS	8,387	10,988	2	19,377

STATE SENATOR FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID P. MILLER	DEMOCRATIC DAN GULLION	NATURAL LAW JONAS MAGRAM	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JEFFERSON	3,656	1,611	1,081	5	6,353
VAN BUREN	1,685	897	24	1	2,607
WAPELLO	4,447	6,022	131	14	10,614
TOTALS	9,788	8,530	1,236	20	19,574

STATE SENATOR FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RICHARD GARRELS	DEMOCRATIC MARK SHEARER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DES MOINES	147	101	0	248
HENRY	3,514	3,551	5	7,070
LEE	3,240	4,444	3	7,687
WASHINGTON	1,980	1,949	1	3,930
TOTALS	8,881	10,045	9	18,935

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for State Representatives

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MEL ADEMA	DEMOCRATIC WESLEY WHITEAD	SCATTERING	TOTALS
WOODBURY	3,547	4,043	10	7,600
TOTALS	3,547	4,043	10	7,600

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SECOND DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC STEVE WARNSTADT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
WOODBURY	4,602	56	4,658
TOTALS	4,602	56	4,658

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CHRISTOPHER C. RANTS	SCATTERING	TOTALS
WOODBURY	6,105	108	6,213
TOTALS	6,105	108	6,213

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RALPH F. KLEMME	SCATTERING	TOTALS
PLYMOUTH	4,646	0	4,646
WOODBURY	1,542	16	1,558
TOTALS	6,188	16	6,204

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DWAYNE ARLAN ALONS	SCATTERING	TOTALS
SIOUX	7,944	2	7,946
TOTALS	7,944	2	7,946

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID J. JOHNSON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
LYON	3,112	9	3,121
O'BRIEN	1,736	5	1,741
OSCEOLA	1,751	3	1,754
SIOUX	552	0	552
TOTALS	7,151	17	7,168

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOHN GREIG	DEMOCRATIC GREG STEVENS	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DICKINSON	2,974	3,026	3	6,003
EMMET	1,804	1,691	0	3,495
PALO ALTO	189	264	0	453
TOTALS	4,967	4,981	3	9,951

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID C. LARSEN	DEMOCRATIC MARCELLA R. FREVERT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CLAY	2,684	2,991	2	5,677
KOSSUTH	175	292	2	469
PALO ALTO	1,097	2,153	0	3,250
TOTALS	3,956	5,436	4	9,396

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAN HUSEMAN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BUENA VISTA	531	2	533
CHEROKEE	3,730	6	3,736
O'BRIEN	2,155	5	2,160
PLYMOUTH	536	0	536
TOTALS	6,952	13	6,965

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RUSELL EDDIE	REFORM PARTY RANDY MOBLEY	NOMINATED BY PETITION GARY MEIER JR.	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BUENA VISTA	3,459	306	729	1	4,495
CLAY	124	8	14	1	147
POCAHONTAS	1,717	217	610	2	2,546
TOTALS	5,300	531	1,353	4	7,188

STATE REPRESENTATIVE ELEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEVE KETTERING	DEMOCRATIC LENEE SINNOTT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
IDA	1,124	1,901	0	3,025
SAC	2,828	1,518	0	4,346
WOODBURY	1,072	960	2	2,034
TOTALS	5,024	4,379	2	9,405

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWELFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CLARENCE C. HOFFMAN	DEMOCRATIC LESLIE A. LEWIS	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CRAWFORD	2,520	2,676	1	5,197
MONONA	2,113	1,483	1	3,597
WOODBURY	255	139	0	394
TOTALS	4,888	4,298	2	9,188

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MICHAEL G. CORMACK	DEMOCRATIC JANE G. BURLESON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
WEBSTER	5,093	3,458	4	8,555
TOTALS	5,093	3,458	4	8,555

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN PAUL D. JOHNSON	DEMOCRATIC NORMAN MUNDIE	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BOONE	196	321	0	517
CALHOUN	1,834	2,004	4	3,842
HAMILTON	404	479	0	883
WEBSTER	1,902	2,298	4	4,204
TOTALS	4,336	5,102	8	9,446

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN KENNETH M. CLARK	DEMOCRATIC DOLORES M. MERTZ	SCATTERING	TOTALS
HUMBOLDT	1,548	2,158	84	3,790
KOSSUTH	2,006	4,199	15	6,220
TOTALS	3,554	6,357	99	10,010

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN HENRY RAYHONS	DEMOCRATIC LES GRANGER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
HANCOCK	2,643	1,492	2	4,137
WINNEBAGO	2,534	1,585	1	4,120
WRIGHT	559	341	0	900
TOTALS	5,736	3,418	3	9,157

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTEETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RUSSELL W. TEIG	DEMOCRATIC PAUL ERIKSEN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
FRANKLIN	8	21	0	29
HAMILTON	3,165	1,659	1	4,825
HARDIN	627	332	0	959
WRIGHT	2,234	1,324	0	3,558
TOTALS	6,034	3,336	1	9,371

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEVE SUKUP	DEMOCRATIC ALAN L. REITER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
FRANKLIN	2,989	859	0	3,848
HARDIN	3,896	1,883	3	5,782
TOTALS	6,885	2,742	3	9,630

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN GARY B. BLODGETT	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL H. DUNN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CERRO GORDO	5,077	4,665	7	9,749
TOTALS	5,077	4,665	7	9,749

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOYCE HAGEN	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS MAY	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CERRO GORDO	2,356	4,127	4	6,487
MITCHELL	84	178	0	262
WORTH	1,190	2,041	1	3,232
TOTALS	3,630	6,346	5	9,981

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY- FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BILL DIX	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BUTLER	3,915	13	3,928
GRUNDY	3,783	11	3,794
TOTALS	7,698	24	7,722

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY- SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BOB BRUNKHORST	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	1,164	5	1,169
BREMER	6,226	90	6,316
TOTALS	7,390	95	7,485

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY -THIRD DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC WILLIAM G. WITT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	6,074	83	6,157
TOTALS	6,074	83	6,157

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY- FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN WILLARD JENKINS	DEMOCRATIC MARLENE KRUGER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	5,521	4,365	10	9,896
TOTALS	5,521	4,365	10	9,896

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY -FIFTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC DON SHOULTZ	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	5,562	64	5,626
TOTALS	5,562	64	5,626

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY- SIXTH DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC BILL DOTZLER		SCATTERING	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	6,707	44	6,751
TOTALS	6,707	44	6,751

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY- SEVENTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN MICHAEL D. JAGER	DEMOCRATIC ROLAND CAYOUILLE	REFORM PARTY WILLIS ROWELL	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	1,121	26	0	2,304
BUCHANAN	1,288	45	1	2,748
DELAWARE	2,416	65	0	4,144
TOTALS	4,825	136	1	9,196

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY- EIGHTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN RODGER D. SILL	DEMOCRATIC STEVE FALCK	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BUCHANAN	1,655	1	4,486
FAYETTE	1,962	0	5,106
TOTALS	3,617	1	9,592

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY- NINTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN JEFFREY P. SISSON	DEMOCRATIC MARK A. KUHN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
FLOYD	2,475	0	6,037
HOWARD	28	0	70
MITCHELL	1,665	0	4,000
TOTALS	4,168	0	10,107

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTIETH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN JUDY J. BATTERSON	DEMOCRATIC KEITH WEIGEL	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CHICKASAW	1,945	5	5,546
HOWARD	1,436	1	3,618
WINNESHIEK	715	0	1,616
TOTALS	4,096	6	10,780

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN CHUCK GIPP	DEMOCRATIC JOHN PAUL HJELLE	SCATTERING	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE	2,517	0	4,015
WINNESHIEK	3,379	1	5,139
TOTALS	5,896	1	9,154

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY- SECOND DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN NEIL SCHWAKE	DEMOCRATIC ROGER THOMAS	SCATTERING	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE	321	0	584
CLAYTON	2,046	0	6,335
FAYETTE	1,208	0	2,561
TOTALS	3,575	0	9,480

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY -THIRD DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC PAUL SCHERRMAN	REFORM PARTY BILL TALBERT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DELAWARE	893	0	937
DUBUQUE	5,664	23	6,391
TOTALS	6,557	23	7,328

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY- FOURTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN DANA SECHLER	DEMOCRATIC ROBERT J. OSTERHAUS	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DUBUQUE	933	0	2,562
JACKSON	1,470	0	5,634
TOTALS	2,403	0	8,196

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC PAM JOCHUM	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DUBUQUE	6,410	71	6,481
TOTALS	6,410	71	6,481

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN SCOTT ARTHOFFER	DEMOCRATIC PAT MURPHY	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DUBUQUE	2,739	6,000	6	8,745
TOTALS	2,739	6,000	6	8,745

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CLYDE BRADLEY	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CLINTON	1,965	5	1,970
SCOTT	3,430	29	3,459
TOTALS	5,395	34	5,429

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CAROLYN GRIMES	DEMOCRATIC POLLY BUKTA	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CLINTON	4,321	5,040	0	9,361
TOTALS	4,321	5,040	0	9,361

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAN BODDICKER	DEMOCRATIC KIRK B. WENNDT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CEGAR	3,018	3,088	2	6,108
CLINTON	1,454	866	0	2,320
JONES	562	556	0	1,118
TOTALS	5,034	4,510	2	9,546

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DANNY J. HOLMES	SCATTERING	TOTALS
SCOTT	5,589	63	5,652
TOTALS	5,589	63	5,652

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID A. MILLAGE	DEMOCRATIC DOUGLAS J. WALTER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
SCOTT	6,882	3,840	7	10,729
TOTALS	6,882	3,840	7	10,729

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JAMES VAN FOSSEN	DEMOCRATIC JIM HAYEK	SCATTERING	TOTALS
SCOTT	4,339	3,449	20	7,808
TOTALS	4,339	3,449	20	7,808

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MONA MARTIN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
SCOTT	5,703	99	5,802
TOTALS	5,703	99	5,802

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOHN P. SUNDERBRUCH	DEMOCRATIC RON KINZER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
SCOTT	4,090	3,513	8	7,611
TOTALS	4,090	3,513	8	7,611

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY -FIFTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC MINNETTE DODERER	SCATTERING	TOTALS	
JOHNSON	5,700	135	5,835	
TOTALS	5,700	135	5,835	

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY- SIXTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC MARY MASCHEP	SCATTERING	TOTALS	
JOHNSON	7,358	93	7,451	
TOTALS	7,358	93	7,451	

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY- SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BARRY BRAUNS	DEMOCRATIC JULIE A. GILMERE	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JOHNSON	561	622	4	1,187
LOUISA	2,168	1,200	2	3,370
MUSCATINE	2,439	1,145	1	3,585
TOTALS	5,168	2,967	7	8,142

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY -EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JAMES F. HAHN	DEMOCRATIC ERIC HOLST	SCATTERING	TOTALS
MUSCATINE	3,646	3,376	1	7,023
SCOTT	106	44	0	150
TOTALS	3,752	3,420	1	7,173

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY- NINTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC DICK MYERS	SCATTERING	TOTALS	
JOHNSON	7,673	90	7,763	
TOTALS	7,673	90	7,763	

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LYNN SCHULTE	DEMOCRATIC RO FOEGE	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JOHNSON	1,925	2,173	2	4,100
LINN	3,020	3,815	4	6,839
TOTALS	4,945	5,988	6	10,939

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY -FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN ROSEMARY THOMSON	DEMOCRATIC ROB BERNTSEN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
LINN	6,253	6,080	5	12,338
TOTALS	6,253	6,080	5	12,338

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY- SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RON J. CORBETT	DEMOCRATIC CHARLES W. MENGE	SCATTERING	TOTALS
LINN	7,146	3,987	11	11,144
TOTALS	7,146	3,987	11	11,144

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY -THIRD DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC KAY CHAPMAN	SCATTERING	TOTALS	
LINN	5,424	69	5,493	
TOTALS	5,424	69	5,493	

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY -FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RICK KULLANDER	DEMOCRATIC TODD TAYLOR	SCATTERING	TOTALS
LINN	4,292	6,120	10	10,422
TOTALS	4,292	6,120	10	10,422

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY- FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CHUCK LARSON	DEMOCRATIC SHARRON L. MCELMEEL	SCATTERING	TOTALS
LINN	7,804	4,859	8	12,671
TOTALS	7,804	4,859	8	12,671

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY -SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JERRY WELTER	DEMOCRATIC NELS C. SCRANTON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JONES	4,108	1,634	2	5,744
LINN	2,582	1,581	5	4,168
TOTALS	6,690	3,215	7	9,912

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY- SEVENTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC PAUL BELL	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JASPER	8,672	42	8,714
TOTALS	8,672	42	8,714

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY- EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DANNY C. CARROLL	DEMOCRATIC KERRY WRIGHT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JASPER	1,936	918	1	2,855
MAHASKA	126	54	0	180
MARSHALL	217	211	0	428
POWESHIEK	3,550	2,880	0	6,430
TOTALS	5,829	4,063	1	9,893

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY -NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN PHIL TYRRELL	DEMOCRATIC WILLIAM L. JINDRICH, JR.	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BENTON	2,832	2,141	1	4,974
IOWA	3,991	1,672	7	5,670
TOTALS	6,823	3,813	8	10,644

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LANCE HORBACH	DEMOCRATIC BILL BRAND	SCATTERING	TOTALS
BENTON	1,580	2,018	0	3,598
BLACK HAWK	217	148	0	365
TAMA	3,408	3,030	0	6,438
TOTALS	5,205	5,196	0	10,401

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY- FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN TOM HARPHAM	DEMOCRATIC CECELIA BURNETT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
STORY	2,802	6,020	15	8,837
TOTALS	2,802	6,020	15	8,837

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY -SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN GENTRY COLLINS	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS W. PARMENTER	REFORM PARTY HOWARD R. HAMMOND	SCATTERING	TOTALS
STORY	2,912	4,275	751	1	7,939
TOTALS	2,912	4,275	751	1	7,939

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY- THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN TERESA GARMAN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
MARSHALL	2,778	33	2,811
STORY	5,897	69	5,966
TOTALS	8,675	102	8,777

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BEVERLY J. NELSON	DEMOCRATIC GORDON BURKE	SCATTERING	TOTALS
MARSHALL	5,368	4,438	9	9,815
TOTALS	5,368	4,438	9	9,815

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CARMINE BOAL	DEMOCRATIC RODNEY BRANNAN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	7,898	5,476	8	13,382
TOTALS	7,898	5,476	8	13,382

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LARRY DISNEY	DEMOCRATIC GERI D. HUSER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	5,435	6,968	8	12,411
TOTALS	5,435	6,968	8	12,411

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC FRANK CHIODO	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	6,222	130	6,352
TOTALS	6,222	130	6,352

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN PAUL LAY	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL CATALDO	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	1,919	4,840	6	6,765
TOTALS	1,919	4,840	6	6,765

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID P. NELSON	DEMOCRATIC JOHN H. CONNORS	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	2,504	6,074	6	8,584
TOTALS	2,504	6,074	6	8,584

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTIETH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC ED FALLON	SOCIALIST WORKE AMANDA ULMAN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	5,066	428	26	5,520
TOTALS	5,066	428	26	5,520

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC WAYNE FORD	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	5,110	111	5,221
TOTALS	5,110	111	5,221

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC JACK HOLVECK	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	7,981	142	8,123
TOTALS	7,981	142	8,123

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BETTY GRUNDBERG	DEMOCRATIC ANN-MARIE BAUGHMAN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POLK	8,087	5,583	12	13,682
TOTALS	8,087	5,583	12	13,682

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		SCATTERING	TOTALS
LIBBY	JACOBS		
POLK	8,500	90	8,590
TOTALS	8,500	90	8,590

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		SCATTERING	TOTALS
JANET	METCALF		
POLK	10,273	150	10,423
TOTALS	10,273	150	10,423

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		DEMOCRATIC		SCATTERING	TOTALS
SCOTT	RAECKER	MICHELE	SORIA		
DALLAS	1,017	1,311		0	2,328
POLK	6,817	4,915		6	11,738
TOTALS	7,834	6,226		6	14,066

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		DEMOCRATIC		SCATTERING	TOTALS
DAVID G.	LORD	KATHRYN K.	POWELL		
DALLAS	5,779	5,397		3	11,179
MADISON	946	841		3	1,790
TOTALS	6,725	6,238		6	12,969

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		DEMOCRATIC		SCATTERING	TOTALS
CLEL	BAUDLER	WARREN A.	VARLEY		
ADAIR	2,031	1,391		3	3,425
GUTHRIE	1,937	2,244		2	4,183
MADISON	1,681	1,770		0	3,451
TOTALS	5,649	5,405		5	11,059

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		DEMOCRATIC		SCATTERING	TOTALS
KELLY	KIBBY	MICHAEL J.	O'BRIEN		
BOONE	2,373	5,920		6	8,299
GREENE	614	814		0	1,428
TOTALS	2,987	6,734		6	9,727

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTIETH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		DEMOCRATIC		SCATTERING	TOTALS
ROD	ROBERTS	JAMES	DREES		
CARROLL	3,445	3,853		0	7,298
GREENE	1,276	1,036		0	2,312
TOTALS	4,721	4,889		0	9,610

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-FIRST DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		DEMOCRATIC		SCATTERING	TOTALS
JACK	DRAKE	JOYCE	SCHULTE		
AUDUBON	1,463	1,090		0	2,553
POTTAWATTAMIE	1,769	737		1	2,507
SHELBY	2,883	1,410		0	4,293
TOTALS	6,115	3,237		1	9,353

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-SECOND DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN		SCATTERING	TOTALS
DONNA M.	BARRY		
HARRISON	3,568	26	3,594
POTTAWATTAMIE	3,336	30	3,366
TOTALS	6,904	56	6,960

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY -THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BRAD HANSEN	DEMOCRATIC SUELLEN OVERTON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POTTAWATTAMIE	3,562	2,587	5	6,154
TOTALS	3,562	2,587	5	6,154

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY- FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BRENT SIEGRIST	DEMOCRATIC HUGH G. WILCOX	SCATTERING	TOTALS
POTTAWATTAMIE	3,769	2,124	6	5,899
TOTALS	3,769	2,124	6	5,899

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY- FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN HUBERT HOUSER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
FREMONT	1,994	14	2,008
MILLS	2,956	18	2,974
POTTAWATTAMIE	1,812	14	1,826
TOTALS	6,762	46	6,808

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY -SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DICK WEIDMAN	NOMINATED BY PETITION GLENN OWEN MASON, JR.	SCATTERING	TOTALS
CASS	3,814	627	1	4,442
MONTGOMERY	2,981	589	3	3,573
POTTAWATTAMIE	108	26	0	134
TOTALS	6,903	1,242	4	8,149

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY -SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN EFFIE LEE BOGESS	DEMOCRATIC GORDON KENNEDY	SCATTERING	TOTALS
ADAMS	1,035	627	0	1,662
PAGE	3,856	1,507	2	5,365
TAYLOR	788	1,285	0	2,073
TOTALS	5,679	3,419	2	9,100

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY -EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CECIL DOLECHECK	DEMOCRATIC RICHARD FLYNN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DECATUR	1,541	1,441	1	2,983
RINGGOLD	1,328	959	1	2,288
TAYLOR	180	186	0	366
UNION	2,134	2,395	0	4,529
TOTALS	5,183	4,981	2	10,166

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY- NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOHN P. PARKER JR	DEMOCRATIC STEVE RICHARDSON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
WARREN	3,858	6,556	2	10,416
TOTALS	3,858	6,556	2	10,416

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINTIETH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC DAVID SCHRADER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
MARION	4,607	18	4,625
WARREN	2,175	7	2,182
TOTALS	6,782	25	6,807

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY -FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RICHARD D. ARNOLD	DEMOCRATIC ROBERT MCCURDY	SCATTERING	TOTALS
APPANOOSE	555	348	0	903
CLARKE	2,119	1,303	1	3,423
LUCAS	1,982	1,046	0	3,028
WAYNE	1,533	818	0	2,351
TOTALS	6,189	3,515	1	9,705

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY- SECOND DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC KEITH A. KREIMAN		SCATTERING	TOTALS
APPANOOSE	1,956	19	1,975
DAVIS	2,420	21	2,441
MONROE	2,281	11	2,292
VAN BUREN	155	5	160
TOTALS	6,812	56	6,868

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY -THIRD DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN GALEN M. DAVIS	DEMOCRATIC STEVEN J. SIEGEL	REFORM PARTY RUTH E. EMERY	SCATTERING	TOTALS
WAPELLO	3,870	291	18	9,255
TOTALS	3,870	291	18	9,255

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY -FOURTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN JERRY D. MAIN	DEMOCRATIC REBECCA REYNOLDS-KNIGHT	SCATTERING	TOTALS
JEFFERSON	3,288	7	6,359
VAN BUREN	1,385	1	2,675
WAPELLO	869	1	1,456
TOTALS	5,542	9	10,490

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY -FIFTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN JIM VAN ENGELENHOVEN	DEMOCRATIC NANCY M. VAN ZEE	REFORM PARTY GERALD SULLIVAN	SCATTERING	TOTALS
MAHASKA	1,772	118	7	5,209
MARION	1,188	28	7	3,926
TOTALS	2,960	146	14	9,135

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY -SIXTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN SANDRA H. GREINER	REFORM PARTY WANDA J. DOAK	SCATTERING	TOTALS
KEOKUK	130	0	2,294
MAHASKA	98	2	1,081
WAPELLO	96	3	819
WASHINGTON	364	3	2,499
TOTALS	688	8	6,693

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY- SEVENTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN DAVID E. HEATON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DES MOINES	0	157
HENRY	57	4,904
WASHINGTON	21	3,237
TOTALS	78	8,298

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY -EIGHTH DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC PHILIP WISE	SCATTERING	TOTALS
HENRY	7	829
LEE	85	5,807
TOTALS	92	6,636

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY -NINTH DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC RICK LARKIN	REFORM PARTY CARL W. MILLER	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DES MOINES	147	0	3,022
LEE	406	4	3,411
TOTALS	553	4	6,433

STATE REPRESENTATIVE ONE HUNDREDTH DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC DENNIS M. COHOON	SCATTERING	TOTALS
DES MOINES	0	5,807
TOTALS	0	5,807

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Retention of Judges

SUPREME COURT
K. DAVID HARRIS

	YES	NO	TOTAL
ADAIR	1,593	633	2,226
ADAMS	853	401	1,354
ALLAMAKEE	2,060	633	2,693
APPANOOSE	1,369	589	1,958
AUDUBON	701	341	1,042
BENTON	4,458	1,415	5,873
BLACK HAWK	21,623	4,416	26,041
BOONE	4,076	1,324	5,400
BREMER	4,350	1,227	5,577
BUCHANAN	3,923	1,310	5,233
BUENA VISTA	2,855	852	3,707
BUTLER	2,307	598	2,905
CALHOUN	1,700	642	2,342
CARROLL	2,984	660	3,644
CASS	2,038	1,031	3,069
CEDAR	3,096	1,049	4,147
CERRO GORDO	9,325	2,062	11,387
CHEROKEE	2,274	735	3,009
CHICKASAW	2,800	942	3,742
CLARKE	1,782	749	2,531
CLAY	2,421	544	2,965
CLAYTON	1,965	640	2,605
CLINTON	4,333	1,652	5,985
CRAWFORD	1,085	352	1,437
DALLAS	6,450	2,458	8,908
DAVIS	1,357	608	1,965
DECATUR	1,551	626	2,177
DELAWARE	1,948	598	2,544
DES MOINES	4,909	1,436	6,345
DICKINSON	3,216	720	3,936
DUBUQUE	11,862	3,245	14,907
EMMET	1,502	406	1,908
FAYETTE	3,786	1,208	4,996
FLOYD	3,337	773	4,110
FRANKLIN	1,836	361	2,297
FREMONT	1,945	613	1,658
GREENE	2,511	522	3,033
GRUNDY	2,453	454	2,907
GUTHRIE	1,837	933	2,770
HAMILTON	2,673	894	3,567
HANCOCK	2,117	532	2,649
HARDIN	3,028	974	4,002
HARRISON	2,012	979	2,991
HENRY	3,570	1,116	4,686
HOWARD	1,877	598	2,475
HUMBOLDT	1,577	539	2,116
IDA	688	271	959
IOWA	2,888	854	3,542
JACKSON	2,422	869	3,291
JASPER	7,138	2,481	9,619
JEFFERSON	2,824	1,005	3,829
JOHNSON	14,351	4,119	18,470
JONES	3,506	1,420	4,926
KEOKUK	1,010	429	1,439
KOSSUTH	3,191	811	4,002
LEE	6,020	1,896	7,916
LINN	37,401	10,128	47,529
LOUISA	1,721	643	2,364
LUCAS	1,272	561	1,833
LYON	1,725	390	2,115
MADISON	2,402	1,302	3,704
MAHASKA	3,046	969	4,015
MARION	3,998	1,457	5,455
MARSHALL	6,921	2,517	9,438
MILLS	1,584	924	2,508
MITCHELL	2,331	367	2,718
MONONA	1,682	526	2,206
MONROE	1,291	624	1,915
MONTGOMERY	1,647	723	2,370
MUSCATINE	5,436	1,459	6,895
O'BRIEN	2,154	503	2,657
OSCEOLA	1,025	227	1,252
PAGE	2,550	1,185	3,735
PALO ALTO	936	281	1,219
PLYMOUTH	1,953	481	2,434
POCAHONTAS	1,201	419	1,620
POLK	61,251	19,185	80,446
POTTAWATTAMIE	10,933	4,168	15,101
POWESHIEK	2,927	710	3,637
RINGGOLD	1,171	428	1,597
SAC	1,899	746	2,645
SCOTT	24,412	8,243	32,655
SHELBY	1,168	421	1,589
SIOUX	2,603	604	3,207
STORY	11,948	4,030	15,978
TAMA	3,008	1,107	4,115
TAYLOR	1,279	449	1,728
UNION	1,469	485	1,954
VAN BUREN	1,471	714	2,185
WAPELLO	5,684	1,533	7,217
WARREN	6,026	2,517	8,543
WASHINGTON	3,264	1,048	4,312
WAYNE	1,404	524	1,928
WEBSTER	6,322	1,580	7,902
WINNEBAGO	2,306	702	3,008
WINNESHIEK	3,334	793	4,127
WOODBURY	14,008	3,575	17,584
WORTH	1,819	538	2,357
WRIGHT	1,624	571	2,195
TOTALS	449,878	139,930	589,808

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Retention of Judges

COURT OF APPEALS

	ROBERT E. MAHAN			MICHAEL J. STREIT			GAYLE VOGEL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
ADAIR	1,491	640	2,131	1,532	649	2,181	1,518	607	2,125
ADAMS	899	369	1,267	892	391	1,283	933	371	1,304
ALLAMAKEE	1,966	610	2,576	1,838	582	2,420	1,898	593	2,491
APPANOOSE	1,230	572	1,802	1,257	601	1,858	1,271	573	1,844
AUDUBON	644	353	997	648	367	1,015	663	349	1,012
BENTON	4,055	1,382	5,437	4,079	1,397	5,476	4,271	1,355	5,626
BLACK HAWK	23,227	4,043	27,270	20,915	4,378	25,293	21,177	4,343	25,520
BOONE	3,788	1,345	5,133	3,805	1,350	5,155	3924	1,305	5,229
BREMER	4,095	1,175	5,270	4,055	1,218	5,273	4,259	1,170	5,429
BUCHANAN	3,849	1,293	5,142	3,611	1,323	4,934	3,739	1,285	5,024
BUENA VISTA	2,684	777	3,461	2,479	767	3,246	2,512	759	3,271
BUTLER	2,252	580	2,832	2,117	574	2,691	2,158	579	2,737
CALHOUN	1,573	636	2,209	1,522	607	2,129	1,547	616	2,163
CARROLL	2,851	611	3,462	2,665	676	3,341	2,650	641	3,291
CASS	1,829	1,028	2,857	1,834	1,035	2,869	1,946	1,017	2,963
CEDAR	2,838	1,014	3,852	2,810	1,038	3,848	2,926	994	3,920
CERRO GORDO	8,916	2,038	10,954	9,085	2,013	11,098	8,825	1,993	10,818
CHEROKEE	2,130	718	2,848	2,191	721	2,912	2,175	686	2,861
CHICKASAW	2,555	938	3,493	2,565	953	3,518	2,535	925	3,460
CLARKE	1,683	717	2,400	1,616	720	2,336	1,626	689	2,315
CLAY	2,290	573	2,863	2,287	558	2,845	2,346	550	2,896
CLAYTON	1,812	711	2,523	1,848	709	2,557	1,873	684	2,557
CLINTON	4,028	1,720	5,748	4,015	1,672	5,687	4,035	1,656	5,691
CRAWFORD	932	384	1,316	972	392	1,364	980	364	1,344
DALLAS	6,096	2,453	8,549	6,212	2,475	8,687	6,093	2,391	8,484
DAVIS	1,243	592	1,835	1,235	614	1,849	1,329	600	1,929
DECATUR	1,396	590	1,986	1,427	619	2,046	1,394	596	1,990
DELAWARE	1,857	619	2,476	1,856	623	2,479	1,881	625	2,506
DES MOINES	4,728	1,533	6,261	4,670	1,536	6,206	4,840	1,552	6,392
DICKINSON	3,123	661	3,804	2,965	589	3,554	3,045	681	3,726
DUBUQUE	11,013	2,994	14,007	10,647	3,002	13,649	10,895	2,956	13,851
EMMET	1,412	365	1,777	1,430	369	1,799	1,407	366	1,773
FAYETTE	3,554	1,222	4,776	3,516	1,197	4,713	3,658	1,192	4,850
FLOYD	2,945	744	3,689	2,782	728	3,510	3,026	740	3,766
FRANKLIN	1,835	351	2,186	1,771	355	2,126	1,800	364	2,164
FREMONT	1,002	592	1,594	936	607	1,543	1,007	573	1,580
GREENE	1,579	628	2,207	1,572	639	2,211	1,628	642	2,270
GRUNDY	2,310	457	2,767	2,159	452	2,611	2,163	466	2,629
GUTHRIE	1,648	898	2,546	1,642	927	2,569	1,736	909	2,645
HAMILTON	2,595	892	3,487	2,514	909	3,423	2,566	875	3,441
HANCOCK	1,942	536	2,478	2,012	534	2,546	1,931	523	2,454
HARDIN	2,741	978	3,719	2,827	967	3,794	2,717	949	3,666
HARRISON	1,907	969	2,876	1,910	1,002	2,912	1,888	933	2,821
HENRY	3,517	1,096	4,613	3,381	1,117	4,498	3,494	1,053	4,547
HOWARD	1,779	615	2,394	1,800	623	2,423	1,759	585	2,344
HUMBOLDT	1,425	533	1,958	1,447	539	1,986	1,507	524	2,031
IDA	644	291	935	650	291	941	646	300	946
IOWA	2,614	828	3,442	2,489	826	3,315	2,531	830	3,361
JACKSON	2,060	862	2,922	2,272	869	3,141	2,097	822	2,919
JASPER	6,562	2,460	9,022	6,526	2,474	9,000	6,730	2,422	9,152
JEFFERSON	2,725	1,016	3,741	2,583	1,017	3,600	2,704	1,005	3,709
JOHNSON	14,205	4,443	18,648	14,333	4,285	18,618	14,887	4,167	19,054
JONES	3,231	1,390	4,621	3,290	1,371	4,661	3,430	1,389	4,819
KEDOKUK	904	453	1,357	884	463	1,347	968	440	1,408
KOSSUTH	3,012	772	3,784	3,126	735	3,861	3,110	753	3,863
LEE	5,851	1,827	7,678	5,732	1,846	7,578	5,613	1,769	7,382
LINN	37,272	10,007	47,279	35,922	9,714	45,636	35,993	10,923	46,916
LOUISA	1,571	630	2,201	1,558	653	2,211	1,612	623	2,235
LUCAS	1,197	552	1,749	1,580	451	2,031	1,230	502	1,732
LYON	1,653	380	2,033	1,610	360	1,970	1,655	358	2,013
MADISON	2,290	1,295	3,585	2,278	1,333	3,611	2,251	1,274	3,525
MAHASKA	2,745	948	3,693	2,706	918	3,624	2,928	940	3,868
MARION	4,205	1,825	6,030	4,187	1,833	6,020	4,857	1,454	6,311
MARSHALL	6,522	2,540	9,062	6,348	2,476	8,824	6,635	2,447	9,082
MILLS	1,479	875	2,354	1,384	396	1,780	1,523	893	2,416
MITCHELL	2,115	412	2,527	2,205	367	2,572	2,230	380	2,610
MONONA	1,605	518	2,123	1,506	525	2,031	1,560	507	2,067
MONROE	1,253	619	1,872	1,209	615	1,824	1,250	632	1,882
MONTGOMERY	1,687	779	2,466	1,618	782	2,400	1,678	729	2,407
MUSCATINE	5,138	1,422	6,560	5,147	1,446	6,593	5,334	1,415	6,749
O'BRIEN	2,014	475	2,489	2,122	460	2,582	2,031	458	2,489
OSCEOLA	914	240	1,154	975	222	1,197	973	225	1,198
PAGE	2,383	1,158	3,541	2,438	1,171	3,607	2,423	1,104	3,527
PALO ALTO	911	285	1,196	888	285	1,173	893	277	1,170
PLYMOUTH	1,873	501	2,374	1,900	504	2,404	1,689	486	2,175
POCAHONTAS	1,145	423	1,568	1,195	408	1,603	1,114	418	1,532
POLK	56,643	19,661	76,304	57,658	19,567	77,225	58,211	19,004	77,215
POTTAWATTAMIE	10,188	3,975	14,163	9,540	3,587	13,127	10,429	3,901	14,330
POWESHIEK	2,614	707	3,321	2,632	720	3,352	2,685	670	3,355
RINGGOLD	1,125	416	1,541	1,064	422	1,486	1,062	418	1,480
SAC	1,784	755	2,539	1,776	753	2,529	1,846	729	2,575
SCOTT	22,033	7,738	29,771	21,294	7,730	29,024	22,109	7,489	29,598
SHELBY	1,082	447	1,529	1,066	432	1,498	1,079	435	1,514
SIoux	2,527	580	3,107	2,514	599	3,113	2,668	570	3,238
STORY	11,669	3,965	15,634	11,275	3,842	15,117	11,561	3,719	15,280
TAMA	2,787	1,095	3,882	2,858	1,075	3,933	2,767	1,074	3,841
TAYLOR	1,018	479	1,497	1,012	483	1,495	1,145	457	1,602
UNION	1,394	501	1,895	1,362	519	1,881	1,419	502	1,921
VAN BUREN	1,393	733	2,126	1,367	732	2,099	1,424	716	2,140
WAPELLO	5,430	1,543	6,973	5,225	1,549	6,774	5,445	1,554	6,999
WARREN	5,732	2,540	8,280	5,753	2,497	8,250	5,873	2,455	8,328
WASHINGTON	3,015	971	3,986	3,084	978	4,062	3,097	970	4,067
WAYNE	1,343	533	1,876	1,382	508	1,890	1,316	529	1,845
WEBSTER	5,918	1,525	7,443	6,176	1,501	7,677	5,773	1,495	7,268
WINNEBAGO	2,234	684	2,918	2,100	665	2,765	2,202	662	2,864
WINNESHIEK	3,138	797	3,935	3,173	815	3,988	3,089	768	3,857
WOODBURY	13,804	3,358	17,162	12,893	3,536	16,429	13,239	3,510	16,749
WORTH	1,698	531	2,229	1,743	537	2,280	1,685	525	2,210
WRIGHT	1,630	598	2,228	1,663	622	2,285	1,565	608	2,173
TOTALS	426,938	138,731	565,669	421,320	138,588	559,908	428,203	127,091	555,294

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Retention of Judges

DISTRICT 1A

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES						DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE		
	LAWRENCE H. FAUTSCH			ALAN L. PEARSON			RANDAL J. NIGG		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
ALLAMAKEE	1,934	611	2,545	1,975	563	2,538	1,919	607	2,526
CLAYTON	1,825	710	2,535	1,897	682	2,579	1,891	668	2,559
DELAWARE	1,844	651	2,495	1,902	622	2,524	1,829	643	2,472
DUBUQUE	13,703	3,210	16,913	14,271	3,680	17,951	14,189	2,960	17,149
WINNEESHIEK	3,147	800	3,947	3,242	747	3,989	3,127	785	3,912
TOTALS	22,453	5,982	28,435	23,287	6,294	29,581	22,955	5,663	28,618

DISTRICT 1B

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES						STEPHEN C. CLARKE		
	JAMES C. BAUCH			JAMES L. BEEGHLY			STEPHEN C. CLARKE		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BLACK HAWK	23,482	3,990	27,472	20,727	4,570	25,297	21,033	4,289	25,322
BUCHANAN	3,721	1,287	5,008	3,743	1,296	5,039	3,701	1,290	4,991
CHICKASAW	2,484	884	3,368	2,565	914	3,479	2,612	887	3,499
FAYETTE	3,543	1,208	4,751	4,187	1,023	5,210	3,514	1,198	4,712
GRUNDY	2,245	487	2,732	2,288	428	2,716	2,140	466	2,606
HOWARD	1,802	599	2,401	1,869	621	2,490	1,777	584	2,361
TOTALS	37,277	8,455	45,732	35,379	8,852	44,231	34,777	8,714	43,491

DISTRICT 1B

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES						GEORGE L. STIGLER		
	TODD A. GEEB			TODD A. GEEB			GEORGE L. STIGLER		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BLACK HAWK	20,889	4,285	25,174	25,446	3,847	29,293	3,847	29,293	3,847
BUCHANAN	3,633	1,335	4,968	3,860	1,233	5,093	1,233	5,093	1,233
CHICKASAW	2,453	930	3,383	2,677	863	3,540	863	3,540	863
FAYETTE	3,606	1,223	4,829	3,691	1,177	4,868	1,177	4,868	1,177
GRUNDY	3,036	407	3,443	2,500	464	2,964	464	2,964	464
HOWARD	1,753	602	2,355	1,803	589	2,392	589	2,392	589
TOTALS	35,370	8,782	44,152	39,997	8,173	48,150	8,173	48,150	8,173

DISTRICT 1B

	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES						JOSEPH MOOTHART		
	JEFFERY L. HARRIS			J.G. JOHNSON			JOSEPH MOOTHART		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BLACK HAWK	20,762	3,979	24,741	20,392	4,134	24,526	21,888	3,831	25,719
BUCHANAN	3,731	1,225	4,956	3,811	1,224	5,035	3,685	1,281	4,966
CHICKASAW	2,471	883	3,354	2,457	898	3,355	2,506	930	3,436
FAYETTE	3,512	1,215	4,727	3,848	1,149	4,997	3,376	1,209	4,585
GRUNDY	2,310	449	2,759	2,127	511	2,638	2,108	455	2,563
HOWARD	1,755	563	2,318	1,742	593	2,335	1,798	578	2,376
TOTALS	34,541	8,314	42,855	34,377	8,509	42,886	35,361	8,284	43,645

DISTRICT 2A

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES						PAUL W. RIFFEL		
	STEPHEN P. CARROLL			JOHN S. MACKEY			PAUL W. RIFFEL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BREMER	4,298	1,123	5,421	4,244	1,129	5,373	4,793	1,090	5,883
BUTLER	2,283	525	2,808	2,243	575	2,818	2,214	578	2,792
CERRO GORDO	9,482	1,960	11,442	10,023	1,877	11,900	9,247	2,044	11,291
FLOYD	2,976	716	3,692	2,902	712	3,614	2,851	718	3,569
FRANKLIN	2,506	336	2,842	1,953	344	2,297	1,828	381	2,209
HANCOCK	2,069	499	2,568	2,045	530	2,575	2,008	524	2,532
MITCHELL	2,261	359	2,620	2,233	382	2,615	2,170	395	2,565
WINNEBAGO	2,229	662	2,891	2,318	629	2,947	2,155	671	2,826
WORTH	1,794	508	2,302	1,816	494	2,310	1,751	537	2,288
TOTALS	29,898	6,688	36,586	29,777	6,672	36,449	29,017	6,938	35,955

DISTRICT 2B

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES					
	DAVID RAY DANILSON					
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BOONE	4,403	1,576	5,979	4,403	1,576	5,979
CALHOUN	1,594	607	2,201	1,594	607	2,201
CARROLL	2,731	627	3,358	2,731	627	3,358
GREENE	1,663	631	2,294	1,663	631	2,294
HAMILTON	2,830	862	3,692	2,830	862	3,692
HARDIN	2,868	949	3,817	2,868	949	3,817
HUMBOLDT	1,515	498	2,013	1,515	498	2,013
MARSHALL	8,726	2,473	9,199	8,726	2,473	9,199
POCAHONTAS	1,165	414	1,579	1,165	414	1,579
SAC	1,769	758	2,527	1,769	758	2,527
STORY	11,671	3,814	15,485	11,671	3,814	15,485
WEBSTER	6,135	1,477	7,612	6,135	1,477	7,612
WRIGHT	1,717	628	2,345	1,717	628	2,345
TOTALS	46,787	15,314	62,101	46,787	15,314	62,101

DISTRICT 2B

	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES								
	FREDERICK E. BREEN			SANDRA J. HOLIEN			STEPHEN J. OETH		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BOONE	3,066	1,403	5,269	3,992	1,266	5,258	4,716	1,370	6,086
CALHOUN	1,608	622	2,230	1,575	584	2,159	1,473	625	2,098
CARROLL	2,550	630	3,180	2,622	588	3,210	2,553	622	3,175
GREENE	1,602	638	2,240	1,606	605	2,211	1,554	638	2,192
HAMILTON	2,540	886	3,426	2,668	818	3,486	2,522	862	3,384
HARDIN	2,710	965	3,675	2,803	962	3,765	2,745	984	3,729
HUMBOLDT	1,571	524	2,095	1,497	484	1,981	1,426	526	1,952
MARSHALL	6,459	2,552	9,011	6,867	3,321	10,188	6,433	2,517	8,950
POCAHONTAS	1,191	411	1,602	1,171	390	1,561	1,150	407	1,557
SAC	1,765	772	2,537	1,835	722	2,557	1,776	760	2,536
STORY	11,191	3,904	15,095	11,844	3,694	15,538	11,234	3,922	15,156
WEBSTER	6,645	1,876	8,521	6,018	1,445	7,463	5,911	1,542	7,453
WRIGHT	1,686	652	2,338	1,707	652	2,359	1,636	637	2,273
TOTALS	45,384	15,835	61,219	46,205	15,531	61,736	45,129	15,412	60,541

DISTRICT 3A

	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES					
	WALTER B. MACDONALD			DONAVON D. SCHAEFER		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BUENA VISTA	2,723	743	3,466	2,488	802	3,290
CHEROKEE	2,303	646	2,949	2,530	683	3,213
CLAY	2,344	567	2,911	2,295	627	2,922
DICKINSON	3,114	673	3,787	3,111	690	3,801
EMMET	1,498	377	1,875	1,399	372	1,771
KOSSUTH	3,820	794	4,614	3,059	719	3,778
LYON	1,658	346	2,004	1,578	364	1,942
O'BRIEN	2,034	471	2,505	2,088	458	2,546
OSCEOLA	968	215	1,183	939	217	1,156
PALO ALTO	924	286	1,210	865	291	1,156
TOTALS	21,186	5,118	26,304	20,352	5,223	25,575

DISTRICT 3B

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES		
	JOHN D. ACKERMAN		
	YES	NO	TOTAL
CRAWFORD	998	378	1,366
IDA	664	282	946
MONONA	1,664	471	2,135
PLYMOUTH	1,940	479	2,419
SIoux	2,608	532	3,140
WOODBURY	14,491	3,263	17,754
TOTALS	22,355	5,405	27,760

DISTRICT 3B

	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES					
	ROBERT J. DULL			TIMOTHY T. JARMAN		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
CRAWFORD	930	380	1,310	919	378	1,297
IDA	648	290	938	639	286	925
MONONA	1,518	517	2,035	1,532	495	2,027
PLYMOUTH	2,415	550	2,965	1,856	495	2,351
SIoux	2,534	659	3,193	2,464	599	3,063
WOODBURY	13,133	3,659	16,792	13,760	3,263	17,023
TOTALS	21,178	6,055	27,233	21,170	5,518	26,686

DISTRICT 3B

	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES					
	PATRICK C. MCCORMICK			MARY JANE SOKOLOVSKE		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
CRAWFORD	1,003	368	1,371	958	380	1,338
IDA	697	271	968	678	275	953
MONONA	1,839	436	2,275	1,604	484	2,088
PLYMOUTH	2,046	472	2,518	1,953	485	2,438
SIoux	2,599	612	3,211	2,447	667	3,114
WOODBURY	15,940	3,213	19,153	14,483	3,272	17,755
TOTALS	24,124	5,372	29,496	22,123	5,543	27,666

DISTRICT 4

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

	CORDON C. ABEL			KEITH E. BURGETT			CHARLES L. SMITH		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
AUDUBON	657	360	1,017	693	372	1,065	662	350	1,012
CASS	1,907	1,027	2,934	1,998	1,012	3,010	2,012	956	2,968
FREMONT	967	588	1,555	998	589	1,587	1,036	565	1,601
HARRISON	1,935	1,003	2,938	1,944	975	2,919	2,405	866	3,271
MILLS	1,548	922	2,470	1,673	895	2,568	1,558	885	2,443
MONTGOMERY	1,664	761	2,425	1,710	765	2,475	1,747	751	2,498
PAGE	2,446	1,151	3,597	2,442	1,161	3,603	2,477	1,120	3,597
POTTAWATTAMIE	11,298	4,088	15,386	11,746	3,969	15,715	11,204	3,823	15,027
SHELBY	1,071	450	1,521	1,196	503	1,699	1,126	421	1,547
TOTALS	23,493	10,350	33,843	24,400	10,241	34,641	24,227	9,737	33,964

DISTRICT 4

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES

	MARK J. EVELOFF			KATHLEEN A. KILNOSKI		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
AUDUBON	627	356	983	676	336	1,012
CASS	1,870	970	2,840	2,008	919	2,927
FREMONT	986	576	1,562	1,011	536	1,547
HARRISON	1,922	898	2,820	2,049	845	2,894
MILLS	1,556	829	2,325	1,681	802	2,243
MONTGOMERY	1,621	739	2,360	1,771	664	2,435
PAGE	2,454	1,117	3,571	2,487	1,071	3,558
POTTAWATTAMIE	11,340	3,557	14,897	12,455	3,130	15,585
SHELBY	1,056	439	1,495	1,112	429	1,541
TOTALS	23,432	9,481	32,913	25,250	8,732	33,982

DISTRICT 4

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES

	GREGORY A. HULSE			PAUL R. HUSCHER		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
DALLAS	7,000	2,216	9,216	6,713	2,292	9,005
GUTHRIE	1,677	908	2,585	1,778	874	2,652
JASPER	6,798	2,355	9,153	6,426	2,408	8,834
MADISON	2,390	1,235	3,625	2,312	1,264	3,576
MARION	4,174	1,622	5,796	4,097	1,640	5,737
WARREN	5,621	2,543	8,164	5,719	2,538	8,257
TOTALS	27,660	10,879	38,539	27,045	11,016	38,061

DISTRICT 5A

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES

	JOHN P. CROUCH			THOMAS W. MOTT		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
DALLAS	6,234	2,420	8,654	6,121	2,435	8,556
GUTHRIE	1,643	912	2,555	1,656	904	2,560
JASPER	6,830	2,354	9,184	6,235	3,877	10,112
MADISON	2,216	1,322	3,538	2,293	1,303	3,596
MARION	4,152	1,666	5,818	4,319	1,688	5,987
WARREN	6,123	3,068	9,191	5,760	2,587	8,347
TOTALS	27,198	11,742	38,940	26,384	12,774	39,158

DISTRICT 5A

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE ALTERNATE JUDGES

	BRUCE GRAHAM			PAT MYERS		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
DALLAS	6,236	2,270	8,506	6,353	2,162	8,515
GUTHRIE	1,679	811	2,490	1,753	784	2,537
JASPER	6,883	2,199	9,082	6,743	2,200	8,943
MADISON	2,280	1,206	3,486	2,390	1,179	3,569
MARION	4,232	1,512	5,744	4,732	1,520	6,252
WARREN	5,965	2,495	8,460	6,004	2,396	8,400
TOTALS	27,275	10,493	37,768	27,975	10,241	38,216

DISTRICT 5B

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

	JAMES W. BROWN			GARY G. KIMES		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
ADAIR	1,879	580	2,259	1,523	614	2,137
ADAMS	998	371	1,369	886	406	1,292
CLARKE	2,227	550	2,777	1,800	999	2,799
DECATUR	1,512	562	2,074	1,575	577	2,152
LUCAS	1,325	507	1,832	1,198	522	1,720
RINGGOLD	1,236	357	1,593	1,039	392	1,431
TAYLOR	1,317	427	1,744	958	488	1,446
UNION	1,520	497	2,017	1,433	511	1,944
WAYNE	1,447	487	1,934	1,319	521	1,840
TOTALS	12,261	4,348	17,599	11,731	5,030	16,761

DISTRICT 5C

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

	ROBERT A. HUTCHINSON			JOEL D. NOVAK		TOTAL
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	
POLK (TOTALS)	58,451	19,113	77,564	60,953	20,358	81,311

DISTRICT 5C

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

	GLENN E. PILLE			SCOTT D. ROSENBERG		TOTAL
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	
POLK (TOTALS)	58,240	19,742	77,982	59,876	18,358	79,234

DISTRICT 5C

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES

	GREGORY C. BRANDT			CAROL S. EGLY			MATTHEW M. MCENIRY		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
POLK (TOTALS)	58,537	19,307	77,844	59,659	19,825	79,484	58,065	20,144	78,209

DISTRICT 5C

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE

ALTERNATE DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES

	THOMAS A. RENDA			KAREN A. ROMANO			DOUGLAS F. STASKAL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
POLK (TOTALS)	54,635	29,112	83,747	60,729	18,939	79,668	57,239	19,965	77,204

DISTRICT 6

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

	LYNNE E. BRADY			AUGUST F. HONSELL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BENTON	4,437	1,422	5,859	4,253	1,370	5,623
IOWA	2,600	858	3,458	2,601	839	3,440
JOHNSON	15,167	4,289	19,456	14,199	4,731	18,930
JONES	3,455	1,352	4,807	3,351	1,385	4,736
LINN	37,306	13,262	50,568	37,043	10,696	47,739
TAMA	2,864	1,054	3,918	2,846	1,080	3,926
TOTALS	65,829	22,237	88,066	64,293	20,101	84,394

DISTRICT 6

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

	THOMAS M. HORAN			VAN D. ZIMMER		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BENTON	4,220	1,361	5,581	4,946	1,178	6,124
IOWA	2,520	837	3,357	2,535	817	3,352
JOHNSON	14,322	4,366	18,688	14,214	4,380	18,594
JONES	3,364	1,340	4,704	3,453	1,304	4,757
LINN	36,788	10,302	47,090	36,330	10,167	46,497
TAMA	2,800	1,075	3,875	2,829	1,035	3,864
TOTALS	64,014	19,281	83,295	64,307	18,881	83,188

DISTRICT 6

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES

	SLYVIA A. LEWIS			JANE F. SPANDE		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BENTON	4,232	1,241	5,473	4,152	1,273	5,425
IOWA	2,514	780	3,294	2,609	763	3,372
JOHNSON	16,019	3,913	19,932	14,863	4,995	18,858
JONES	3,396	1,273	4,669	3,532	1,226	4,758
LINN	37,425	9,863	47,288	37,278	10,226	47,504
TAMA	2,810	973	3,783	2,834	984	3,818
TOTALS	66,396	18,043	84,439	65,268	18,467	83,735

DISTRICT 7

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

	MARK J. SMITH		
	YES	NO	TOTAL
CEDAR	3,017	906	3,923
CLINTON	4,197	1,567	5,764
JACKSON	2,287	790	3,077
MUSCATINE	5,493	1,318	6,811
SCOTT	23,563	7,093	30,656
TOTALS	38,557	11,674	50,231

DISTRICT 7

	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES								
	DOUGLAS C. MCDONALD			GARY D. MCKENRICK			JOHN G. MULLEN		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
CEDAR	2,872	937	3,809	2,776	989	3,765	2,846	940	3,786
CLINTON	4,001	1,680	5,681	4,132	1,625	5,757	4,021	1,838	5,659
JACKSON	2,028	816	2,844	1,988	830	2,818	2,222	800	3,022
MUSCATINE	5,109	1,328	6,437	4,947	1,383	6,330	5,123	1,308	6,431
SCOTT	22,196	7,280	29,476	21,506	7,477	28,983	22,365	7,102	29,467
TOTALS	36,206	12,041	48,247	35,349	12,304	47,653	36,577	11,788	48,365

DISTRICT 7

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES					
	ARLEEN J. VAN ZEE			JAMES A. WEAVER		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
CEDAR	2,786	993	3,779	2,846	974	3,820
CLINTON	4,909	1,876	6,785	4,172	1,654	5,826
JACKSON	2,238	836	3,074	2,085	811	2,896
MUSCATINE	5,446	1,398	6,844	5,140	2,405	7,545
SCOTT	21,502	7,508	29,010	21,992	7,407	29,399
TOTALS	36,881	12,611	49,492	36,235	13,251	49,486

DISTRICT 8A

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES					
	ANNETTE J. SCIENZINSKI			RICHARD J. VOGEL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
APPANOOSE	1,399	581	1,980	1,300	578	1,878
DAVIS	1,352	577	1,929	1,388	575	1,963
JEFFERSON	2,753	1,018	3,771	2,771	956	3,747
KEOKUK	921	457	1,378	1,040	431	1,471
MAHASKA	2,919	936	3,855	2,907	934	3,841
MONROE	1,822	501	2,323	1,369	614	1,983
POWESHIEK	2,505	757	3,262	3,237	631	3,868
VAN BUREN	1,388	727	2,115	1,440	719	2,159
WAPELLO	5,910	1,475	7,385	5,860	1,523	7,383
WASHINGTON	2,992	923	3,915	3,279	912	4,191
TOTALS	23,961	7,952	31,913	24,611	7,873	32,484

DISTRICT 8A

	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES								
	LUCY J. GAMON			E. RICHARD MEADOWS JR.			MICHAEL R. STEWART		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
APPANOOSE	1,243	569	1,812	1,293	563	1,856	1,263	556	1,819
DAVIS	1,267	592	1,859	1,287	613	1,910	1,279	578	1,857
JEFFERSON	2,796	966	3,762	2,703	973	3,676	2,709	971	3,680
KEOKUK	1,052	502	1,554	941	435	1,376	955	441	1,396
MAHASKA	2,779	907	3,686	2,745	927	3,672	2,851	880	3,731
MONROE	1,230	577	1,807	1,253	608	1,861	1,280	585	1,865
POWESHIEK	2,498	697	3,195	2,436	724	3,160	2,902	681	3,583
VAN BUREN	1,388	764	2,152	1,387	721	2,108	1,400	720	2,120
WAPELLO	5,341	1,498	6,839	6,045	1,609	7,654	5,543	1,454	6,997
WASHINGTON	3,558	859	4,417	3,031	934	3,965	3,130	878	4,008
TOTALS	23,152	7,931	31,083	23,131	8,107	31,238	23,312	7,744	31,056

DISTRICT 8B

	DISTRICT COURT JUDGES								
	WILLIAM L. DOWELL			ROBERT D. FAHEY JR.			DAVID B. HENDRICKSON		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
DES MOINES	5,724	1,523	7,247	4,381	2,393	6,774	5,172	1,579	6,751
HENRY	3,683	1,011	4,694	3,349	1,316	4,665	3,607	1,021	4,628
LEE	5,895	1,793	7,688	6,063	2,252	8,315	6,589	1,747	8,336
LOUISA	1,669	612	2,281	1,554	679	2,233	1,638	605	2,243
TOTALS	16,971	4,939	21,910	15,347	6,640	21,987	17,006	4,952	21,958

DISTRICT 8B

	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES								
	THOMAS R. BROWN			JOEL J. KAMP			MARK KRUSE		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
DES MOINES	5,176	2,150	7,326	4,824	1,536	6,360	5,069	1,503	6,572
HENRY	3,559	1,034	4,593	3,594	1,018	4,612	3,605	986	4,591
LEE	5,489	2,081	7,570	6,515	1,652	8,167	6,029	1,616	7,645
LOUISA	1,663	641	2,304	1,662	591	2,213	1,645	576	2,221
TOTALS	15,887	5,906	21,793	16,555	4,797	21,352	16,348	4,681	21,029

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 3, 1998
Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for
Proposed Amendment to the Iowa Constitution

Amends the section on rights of persons to include women

Removes one hundred dollar fine limit for minor offenses
which may be tried without a jury

	YES	NO	TOTAL
ADAIR	2,376	484	2,860
ADAMS	1,389	207	1,596
ALLAMAKEE	2,954	573	3,527
APPANOOSE	2,239	556	2,895
AUDUBON	1,525	359	1,884
BENTON	6,066	1,367	7,433
BLACK HAWK	29,166	5,345	34,511
BOONE	6,233	1,168	7,401
BREMER	5,995	1,039	7,034
BUCHANAN	5,348	987	6,335
BUENA VISTA	3,772	820	4,592
BUTLER	3,277	654	3,931
CALHOUN	2,617	470	3,087
CARROLL	4,640	720	5,360
CASS	3,437	613	4,050
CEDAR	4,141	932	5,073
CERRO GORDO	12,177	1,997	14,174
CHEROKEE	3,549	531	4,080
CHICKASAW	3,779	746	4,525
CLARKE	2,569	422	3,011
CLAY	3,611	629	4,240
CLAYTON	2,945	813	3,758
CLINTON	7,963	1,796	9,779
CRAWFORD	1,760	421	2,181
DALLAS	10,436	2,210	12,646
DAVIS	1,875	2,200	2,365
DECATUR	2,118	480	2,598
DELAWARE	3,063	604	3,972
DES MOINES	7,209	1,279	8,486
DICKINSON	4,294	603	4,897
DUBUQUE	15,940	3,292	19,232
EMMET	2,149	332	2,481
FAYETTE	5,435	1,125	6,560
FLOYD	4,183	703	4,886
FRANKLIN	2,774	375	3,149
FREMONT	1,864	292	2,156
GREENE	2,794	449	3,243
GRUNDY	3,244	737	3,981
GUTHRIE	2,990	618	3,608
HAMILTON	4,363	806	5,169
HANCOCK	2,939	504	3,443
HARDIN	4,664	810	5,474
HARRISON	2,991	682	3,673
HENRY	5,192	850	6,042
HOWARD	2,525	501	3,026
HUMBOLDT	2,601	467	3,068
IDA	1,105	249	1,354
IOWA	3,849	1,007	4,856
JACKSON	3,148	702	3,850
JASPER	8,989	2,184	11,173
JEFFERSON	4,464	943	5,407
JOHNSON	26,040	3,892	29,932
JONES	5,339	1,004	6,343
KEOKUK	1,762	414	2,176
KOSSUTH	4,350	899	5,249
LEE	6,423	1,426	8,649
LINN	51,096	9,690	60,886
LOUISA	2,144	557	2,711
LUCAS	1,865	510	2,375
LYON	2,485	531	3,016
MADISON	3,618	1,017	4,635
MAHASKA	4,275	1,339	5,614
MARION	6,296	1,596	7,892
MARSHALL	10,512	2,109	12,621
MILLS	2,774	482	3,256
MITCHELL	3,051	389	3,440
MONONA	2,387	487	2,874
MONROE	1,848	448	2,296
MONTGOMERY	2,790	495	3,285
MUSCATINE	7,481	1,773	9,254
O'BRIEN	3,012	642	3,654
OSCEOLA	1,413	281	1,694
PAGE	4,016	662	4,678
PALO ALTO	1,272	300	1,572
PLYMOUTH	3,001	723	3,724
POCAHONTAS	1,921	394	2,315
POLK	92,362	17,346	109,708
POTTAWATTAMIE	14,965	2,622	17,587
POWESHIEK	4,781	852	5,633
RINGGOLD	1,631	268	1,899
SAC	3,210	544	3,754
SCOTT	33,591	7,912	41,503
SHELBY	2,397	639	3,036
SIOUX	3,469	1,490	4,959
STORY	19,802	2,811	22,613
TAMA	4,453	844	5,297
TAYLOR	1,955	315	2,270
UNION	2,153	440	2,593
VAN BUREN	2,290	431	2,711
WAPELLO	7,787	1,541	9,328
WARREN	9,716	2,319	12,110
WASHINGTON	4,716	1,111	5,827
WAYNE	1,669	383	2,051
WEBSTER	6,742	1,559	10,301
WINNEBAGO	3,066	429	3,495
WINNESHIEK	5,068	723	5,791
WOODBURY	16,676	4,167	20,843
WORTH	2,411	359	2,770
WRIGHT	2,924	521	3,445
TOTAL	654,419	128,589	783,008

	YES	NO	TOTAL
ADAIR	1,621	1,127	2,748
ADAMS	930	554	1,484
ALLAMAKEE	2,198	1,176	3,364
APPANOOSE	1,573	1,160	2,733
AUDUBON	1,013	764	1,777
BENTON	4,659	2,348	7,007
BLACK HAWK	20,650	12,564	33,214
BOONE	4,807	2,122	6,929
BREMER	4,710	1,976	6,686
BUCHANAN	3,909	2,119	6,028
BUENA VISTA	2,695	1,730	4,425
BUTLER	2,448	1,220	3,668
CALHOUN	1,990	868	2,848
CARROLL	3,341	1,450	4,791
CASS	2,038	1,031	3,069
CEDAR	3,161	1,739	4,900
CERRO GORDO	8,524	5,301	13,825
CHEROKEE	2,606	1,203	3,809
CHICKASAW	2,470	1,906	4,376
CLARKE	1,850	954	2,804
CLAY	2,517	1,482	4,009
CLAYTON	2,113	1,260	3,393
CLINTON	5,586	3,613	9,199
CRAWFORD	1,187	899	2,086
DALLAS	7,769	4,150	11,919
DAVIS	1,382	859	2,251
DECATUR	1,497	856	2,363
DELAWARE	2,396	1,396	3,792
DES MOINES	5,113	2,939	8,052
DICKINSON	3,148	1,391	4,539
DUBUQUE	11,787	6,703	18,490
EMMET	1,577	752	2,329
FAYETTE	3,634	2,540	6,274
FLOYD	2,871	1,832	4,703
FRANKLIN	2,117	817	2,934
FREMONT	1,327	701	2,028
GREENE	2,024	959	2,983
GRUNDY	2,462	1,339	3,801
GUTHRIE	2,159	1,173	3,332
HAMILTON	3,121	1,751	4,872
HANCOCK	2,272	954	3,226
HARDIN	3,554	1,455	5,009
HARRISON	2,019	1,579	3,598
HENRY	3,910	1,811	5,721
HOWARD	1,766	1,199	2,965
HUMBOLDT	1,656	937	2,793
IDA	782	536	1,318
IOWA	2,824	1,873	4,697
JACKSON	2,416	1,296	3,712
JASPER	6,822	3,982	10,804
JEFFERSON	3,050	2,048	5,096
JOHNSON	18,541	9,667	28,208
JONES	3,725	2,253	5,979
KEOKUK	1,267	796	2,063
KOSSUTH	3,210	1,711	4,921
LEE	6,064	3,041	9,105
LINN	39,835	17,080	56,915
LOUISA	1,591	1,075	2,666
LUCAS	1,257	1,019	2,267
LYON	1,875	959	2,834
MADISON	2,298	2,183	4,481
MAHASKA	3,041	2,296	5,337
MARION	4,500	2,918	7,418
MARSHALL	7,749	4,402	12,151
MILLS	2,035	1,040	3,075
MITCHELL	2,211	971	3,192
MONONA	1,539	1,242	2,781
MONROE	1,368	830	2,216
MONTGOMERY	1,972	1,113	3,085
MUSCATINE	5,069	3,681	8,750
O'BRIEN	2,408	1,092	3,500
OSCEOLA	1,113	503	1,616
PAGE	3,010	1,402	4,412
PALO ALTO	959	576	1,535
PLYMOUTH	2,111	1,446	3,559
POCAHONTAS	1,464	677	2,141
POLK	67,474	36,554	104,028
POTTAWATTAMIE	10,449	7,369	17,818
POWESHIEK	3,243	2,064	5,307
RINGGOLD	1,175	566	1,741
SAC	2,011	1,533	3,544
SCOTT	23,973	15,918	39,891
SHELBY	1,702	1,247	2,949
SIOUX	2,989	1,818	4,787
STORY	13,861	7,100	20,961
TAMA	3,223	1,679	4,902
TAYLOR	1,377	793	2,170
UNION	1,448	982	2,430
VAN BUREN	1,570	989	2,559
WAPELLO	5,832	3,001	8,833
WARREN	6,883	4,775	11,658
WASHINGTON	3,414	2,145	5,559
WAYNE	1,285	881	2,166
WEBSTER	6,822	2,762	9,584
WINNEBAGO	2,391	974	3,365
WINNESHIEK	3,689	1,612	5,301
WOODBURY	11,067	9,079	20,146
WORTH	1,836	789	2,635
WRIGHT	2,265	1,162	3,427
TOTAL	474,433	268,300	742,733

IOWA SPECIAL ELECTION - JUNE 29, 1999

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for Proposed Amendments to the Iowa Constitution

Requires Governor and Legislature to prepare and approve budgets for general fund expenditures which are no more than 99% of estimated revenues and carryover funds. Only 95% of new revenues may be included in general fund expenditures.

Requires approval by three-fifths (60%) of all members of both the Iowa House and Senate to increase state revenues through state corporate and personal income tax or state sales and use taxes or to establish a new state tax.

	YES	NO	TOTAL
ADAIR	843	679	1,522
ADAMS	390	368	758
ALLAMAKEE	1,088	1,015	2,103
APPANOOSE	1,074	841	1,915
AUDUBON	515	665	1,180
BENTON	2,313	2,032	4,345
BLACK HAWK	7,358	10,319	17,677
BOONE	1,957	2,308	4,265
BREMER	1,905	2,091	3,996
BUCHANAN	1,576	1,737	3,313
BUENA VISTA	1,636	873	2,509
BUTLER	1,312	974	2,286
CALHOUN	1,086	771	1,857
CARROLL	1,247	1,365	2,612
CASS	1,173	1,056	2,229
CEDAR	1,518	1,363	2,881
CERRO GORDO	3,705	3,779	7,484
CHEROKEE	1,173	898	2,071
CHICKASAW	955	1,335	2,290
CLARKE	671	805	1,476
CLAY	1,375	1,042	2,417
CLAYTON	1,478	1,498	2,976
CLINTON	3,205	4,346	7,551
CRAWFORD	1,086	791	1,877
DALLAS	3,045	2,619	5,664
DAVIS	505	658	1,163
DECATUR	646	721	1,367
DELAWARE	1,413	1,248	2,661
DES MOINES	2,307	4,112	6,419
DICKINSON	1,143	957	2,100
DUBUQUE	4,976	7,968	12,944
EMMET	750	585	1,335
FAYETTE	1,779	1,705	3,484
FLOYD	1,330	1,212	2,542
FRANKLIN	1,011	808	1,819
FREMONT	587	356	943
GREENE	1,125	1,173	2,298
GRUNDY	1,397	877	2,274
GUTHRIE	1,083	822	1,905
HAMILTON	1,268	1,283	2,551
HANCOCK	1,078	837	1,915
HARDIN	1,573	1,180	2,753
HARRISON	854	901	1,755
HENRY	1,573	1,708	3,281
HOWARD	813	770	1,583
HUMBOLDT	950	720	1,670
IDA	696	425	1,121
IOWA	1,530	1,300	2,830
JACKSON	1,376	2,208	3,584
JASPER	3,061	3,652	6,713
JEFFERSON	1,385	963	2,348
JOHNSON	5,719	9,792	15,511
JONES	1,814	1,486	3,300
KEOKUK	926	838	1,764
KOSSUTH	1,424	1,533	2,957
LEE	1,842	2,904	4,746
LINN	14,248	17,458	31,706
LOUISA	917	637	1,554
LUCAS	679	610	1,289
LYON	1,029	477	1,506
MADISON	1,262	997	2,259
MAHASKA	2,118	1,480	3,598
MARION	2,490	1,611	4,101
MARSHALL	3,457	2,781	6,238
MILLS	881	464	1,345
MITCHELL	1,206	848	2,054
MONONA	582	738	1,320
MONROE	806	1,122	1,928
MONTGOMERY	937	641	1,578
MUSCATINE	3,105	2,727	5,832
O'BRIEN	1,426	964	2,390
OSCEOLA	637	336	973
PAGE	2,317	1,321	3,638
PALO ALTO	898	741	1,639
PLYMOUTH	2,044	897	2,941
POCAHONTAS	759	555	1,314
POLK	25,971	30,382	56,353
POTTAWATTAMIE	4,401	3,682	8,083
POWESHIEK	1,639	1,310	2,949
RINGGOLD	546	432	978
SAC	1,033	637	1,670
SCOTT	11,484	11,805	23,069
SHELBY	1,002	796	1,798
SIoux	3,116	1,133	4,249
STORY	4,798	6,887	11,465
TAMA	1,859	1,418	3,077
TAYLOR	640	452	1,092
UNION	1,092	890	2,082
VAN BUREN	751	528	1,279
WAPELLO	1,750	3,001	4,751
WARREN	2,851	2,575	5,426
WASHINGTON	1,819	1,723	3,542
WAYNE	594	379	973
WEBSTER	2,782	2,420	5,182
WINNEBAGO	1,344	880	2,224
WINNESHIEK	1,742	1,298	3,040
WOODBURY	5,839	5,437	11,276
WORTH	729	890	1,419
WRIGHT	1,178	941	2,117
TOTALS	211,934	216,101	430,035

	YES	NO	TOTAL
ADAIR	829	685	1,514
ADAMS	376	370	746
ALLAMAKEE	1,055	1,003	2,058
APPANOOSE	1,036	853	1,889
AUDUBON	504	673	1,177
BENTON	2,241	2,056	4,297
BLACK HAWK	7,102	10,555	17,657
BOONE	1,886	2,382	4,268
BREMER	1,820	2,123	3,943
BUCHANAN	1,531	1,801	3,332
BUENA VISTA	1,642	892	2,534
BUTLER	1,303	948	2,251
CALHOUN	1,082	758	1,850
CARROLL	1,195	1,392	2,587
CASS	1,180	1,034	2,214
CEDAR	1,471	1,415	2,886
CERRO GORDO	3,570	3,805	7,375
CHEROKEE	1,146	900	2,046
CHICKASAW	944	1,344	2,288
CLARKE	653	828	1,481
CLAY	1,359	1,059	2,418
CLAYTON	1,423	1,506	2,929
CLINTON	3,137	4,394	7,531
CRAWFORD	1,031	821	1,852
DALLAS	2,944	2,693	5,637
DAVIS	491	643	1,134
DECATUR	634	730	1,364
DELAWARE	1,374	1,266	2,640
DES MOINES	2,236	4,171	6,407
DICKINSON	1,081	940	2,031
DUBUQUE	4,812	7,937	12,549
EMMET	706	580	1,286
FAYETTE	1,680	1,735	3,415
FLOYD	1,275	1,235	2,510
FRANKLIN	975	822	1,797
FREMONT	570	357	927
GREENE	1,085	1,211	2,296
GRUNDY	1,358	910	2,268
GUTHRIE	1,042	862	1,904
HAMILTON	1,237	1,268	2,505
HANCOCK	1,071	833	1,904
HARDIN	1,488	1,221	2,709
HARRISON	848	863	1,712
HENRY	1,533	1,714	3,247
HOWARD	782	787	1,571
HUMBOLDT	912	729	1,639
IDA	681	448	1,109
IOWA	1,501	1,319	2,820
JACKSON	1,318	2,191	3,509
JASPER	3,007	3,770	6,777
JEFFERSON	1,342	973	2,315
JOHNSON	5,583	9,956	15,539
JONES	1,757	1,524	3,281
KEOKUK	890	858	1,748
KOSSUTH	1,370	1,542	2,912
LEE	1,762	2,884	4,626
LINN	13,799	17,806	31,805
LOUISA	882	667	1,549
LUCAS	653	626	1,279
LYON	1,016	479	1,495
MADISON	1,235	1,016	2,251
MAHASKA	2,118	1,489	3,587
MARION	2,568	1,768	4,336
MARSHALL	3,347	2,875	6,222
MILLS	867	475	1,342
MITCHELL	1,138	876	2,014
MONONA	559	728	1,287
MONROE	821	1,113	1,934
MONTGOMERY	907	634	1,541
MUSCATINE	2,952	2,842	5,794
O'BRIEN	1,348	982	2,330
OSCEOLA	623	317	940
PAGE	2,298	1,339	3,637
PALO ALTO	879	722	1,601
PLYMOUTH	1,988	916	2,904
POCAHONTAS	745	536	1,281
POLK	24,550	31,773	56,323
POTTAWATTAMIE	4,405	3,640	8,045
POWESHIEK	1,593	1,333	2,926
RINGGOLD	538	423	961
SAC	1,012	652	1,664
SCOTT	11,268	11,739	23,007
SHELBY	1,005	775	1,780
SIoux	3,022	1,207	4,229
STORY	4,542	6,899	11,441
TAMA	1,577	1,473	3,050
TAYLOR	622	446	1,088
UNION	1,042	1,030	2,072
VAN BUREN	747	524	1,271
WAPELLO	1,738	3,079	4,817
WARREN	2,587	2,851	5,298
WASHINGTON	1,793	1,722	3,515
WAYNE	565	387	952
WEBSTER	2,679	2,308	4,987
WINNEBAGO	1,319	896	2,215
WINNESHIEK	1,693	1,335	3,028
WOODBURY	5,734	5,507	11,241
WORTH	723	603	1,406
WRIGHT	1,122	945	2,067
TOTALS	205,317	222,126	427,443

Because of a decreased appropriation for the Iowa Official Register, the precinct by precinct results of the 1998 general election do not appear in this edition of the Redbook. However, these results, as well as the precinct by precinct results of the June 29, 1999 special election on two proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution will be published in a separate booklet by the Secretary of State's Office.

INDEX

- A**
- Absentee Voting 372
- Accountancy Examining Board 115
- Administrative Code Division 90
- Administrative Rules Review Committee .. 87
- Adult, Children, Family Services 146
- Agriculture, Iowa's Basic Industry 315
- Agriculture and Land Stewardship,
Department of 108
- Agricultural Development Authority 109
- Alcoholic Beverages Division 112
- Allison Monument 312
- American Legion 333
- American Institute of Business 344
- AMVETS 333
- Appeals and Fair Hearings Division 149
- Appellate Court Judges 98
- Architectural Examining Board 115
- Area Education Agencies 365
- Art and Culture 320
- Arts Council, Iowa 122
- Associate Juvenile Judges 105
- Associate Probate Judge 105
- Attorney General, Office of the 21
- Attorneys General from 1853 260
- Auditor of State, Office of the 15
- Auditors of State from 1846 259
- B**
- Banking Division 113
- Banner of Iowa 296
- Barber Examiners 133
- Behavioral Science Examiners 133
- Bird of Iowa, Eastern Goldfinch 297
- Blind, Department for the 110
- Boswell, Leonard,
Third District Congressman 175
- Braille and Sight Saving School 356
- Briar Cliff College 344
- Buena Vista College 344
- Business and Marketing
Development 124
- C**
- Cabinet Members, Presidential 179
- Capitol, State 296
- Capitol Complex Maintenance 129
- Capitol Planning Commission 129
- Capitol Police, Division of 163
- Capitol Tour Guides 91
- Capitol Youth Project 335
- Caucuses, Presidential in Iowa 374
- Census, Incorporated Places 230
- Central College 345
- Chief Clerk of House 53
- Chief Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals 98
- Chief Justice, Iowa Supreme Court 95
- Chiropractic Examiners 134
- Christopher Columbus Memorial 312
- Citizens Aide/Ombudsman Office 88
- Civil Rights Commission 111
- Clarke College 345
- Clinton, William Jefferson 178
- Code Division, Iowa 90
- Coe College 345
- College Student Aid Commission 152
- Colleges and Universities, Private 344
- Commerce, Department of 112
- Communication Statistics 327
- Community Action Agencies,
Division of 140
- Community Colleges 358
- Computer Support Bureau 87
- Constitution of the State of Iowa 269
- Amendments to 284
- Drafting of 267
- Cornell College 346
- Corrections, Department of 118
- Cosmetology Examiners 134
- Counties, Statistical Information 236
- County Government 196
- County Officials 197
- Court of Appeals, Iowa 99
- Court Shorthand Reporters,
Board of Examiners for 106
- Credit Union Division 113
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice
Planning, Advisory Council 141
- Criminal Investigation, Division of 163
- Cultural Affairs, Department of 122
- Culver, Chester J., Secretary of State 12
- D**
- Deaf, School for the 357
- Deaf Services, Division of 142
- Declaration of Independence 182
- Democratic Party of Iowa 373
- Demographic Statistics,
1998 General Election 522
- Dental Examiners, Board of 137
- Dietetic Examiners 136
- Disabled American Veterans 333
- District Associate Judges 104
- District Court, Iowa 101
- District Court Administrators 105
- District Court Judges, Iowa 102
- Divine Word College 346
- Diversified Economy, Iowa's 314
- Dordt College 347
- Drake University 347
- Dubuque, University of 353
- E**
- Economic Development,
Department of 124
- Education, Board of Examiners 126
- Education, Department of 125
- Education Statistics 328
- Elder Affairs, Department of 126
- Election Dates Filing Deadlines 370

Election Results: 1998 Primary 383
 Election Results: 1998 General, 413
 Election Results: Special 440
 Emergency Management Division 161
 Employment Appeal Board 150
 Employment Statistics 328
 Engineering and Land Surveying Board ... 115
 Environmental Protection Commission 159
 Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board ... 127
 Executive Council 6

F

Fair, Iowa State 128
 Faith Baptist Bible College 348
 Family and Community Health,
 Division of 137
 Farm Statistics 328
 Finance Authority 154
 Fire Protection, Fire Investigation
 and State Building Code, Div. of 164
 First Family of Iowa 302
 Fish and Wildlife Resources 325
 Fitzgerald, Michael L.,
 Treasurer of State 16
 Flower of Iowa, Wild Rose 297
 Forestry and the Forest Resource 326
 Foster Care Review Board 151
 Freedom Flame 304

G

Ganske, Greg,
 Fourth District Congressman 175
 General Election Results 413
 General Services, Department of 129
 Gore, Al 178
 Governor, Office of the 9
 Governor's Developmental
 Disabilities Council 145
 Governors, from 1846 to date 251
 Governors, Homes of 301
 Governors, Popular Vote for,
 1960-1998 382
 Governor's Office for Volunteers 131
 Graceland College 348
 Grain Indemnity Board 109
 Grand Army of the Republic Sundial 310
 Grand View College 348
 Grant Programs 123
 Grassley, Charles E., U.S. Senator 172
 Grinnell College 349

H

Harkin, Tom, U.S. Senator 172
 Health, Board of 132
 Health, Department of Public 132
 Health Facilities Division 150
 Hearing Aid Dealers Examiners 134
 Historical Society of Iowa, State 122
 History of Iowa 240
 Holidays and Recognition Days 330

House Committees 49
 House Districts, map 52
 House Officers 48
 Human Rights, Department of 140
 Human Services, Council of 145
 Human Services, Department of 145

I

Income Statistics 328
 Inspections and Appeals,
 Department of 149
 Inspections Division 150
 Insurance Division 114
 Investment Board (IPERS) 160
 Iowa, University of 338
 Iowa Award 331
 Iowa College Student
 Aid Commission 152
 Iowa Communications Network 154
 Iowa Public Broadcasting Board 155
 Iowa State Patrol 164
 Iowa State University 340
 Iowa Student Political Awareness Club 336
 Iowa Veteran's of Foreign Wars 334
 Iowa Wesleyan College 349
 Iowa Workforce Development 156

J

Japanese Bell and Bell House 313
 Johnson, Richard D.,
 Auditor of State 14
 Judge, Patty,
 Secretary of Agriculture 18
 Judges, Iowa Court of Appeals 96
 Judges, Retention of 433
 Judicial Branch 94
 Judicial Magistrate Appointing
 Commissions 106
 Judicial Nominating Commissions 106
 Judicial Qualifications,
 Commission on 106
 Justices of the Iowa Supreme Court 95
 Justices of the Iowa Supreme
 Court from 1847 262
 Juvenile Justice Advisory Council 141

K

Korean War Memorial 3311

L

Labor Force Trends 318
 Labor Services, Division of 156
 Landscape Architectural
 Examining Board 115
 Latham, Tom,
 Fifth District Congressman 176
 Latino Affairs, Division of 143

Law Enforcement Academy, Iowa	155
Law Enforcement Academy Council	155
Law Examiners, Board of	106
Leach, Jim, First District Congressman	174
Legislative Branch	25
Legislative Council	88
Legislative Fiscal Bureau	88
Legislative Fiscal Committee	89
Legislative Service Bureau	89
Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	11
Lieutenant Governors from 1858	257
Lincoln and Tad Monument	313
Loras College	349
Lottery Board, Iowa	166
Luther College	350

M

Maharshi University of Management	350
Management, Department of	157
Marine Corps League of Iowa	334
Massage Therapy Board	134
Mayflower Compact	181
Medical Examiners, Board of	137
Medical Examiner, State	164
Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities Commission	147
Mental Health Developmental Disabilities Division	147
Military Division	161
Military Order of Purple Heart	334
Miller, Ola Babcock, First Female Secretary of State	22
Miller, Tom, Attorney General	20
Monuments	309
Morningside College	351
Mortuary Science Examiners	134
Motor Vehicle Division	167
Mount Mercy College	351
Mount St. Clare College	351
Municipal Government	196
Museum, State	123

N

Narcotics Enforcement, Division of	164
National Guard	161
Natural Resources Commission	159
Natural Resources, Department of	158
Northwestern College	352
Notable Iowans	308
Nursing, Board of	138
Nursing Home Administrators Examiners	135
Nussle, Jim, Second District Congressman	174

O

Optometry, Board of Examiners	137
Origin and Naming of	

Iowa Counties	265
Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, University of	353

P

Palmer College of Chiropractic	352
Paralyzed Veterans of America	334
Parks and Recreation Areas	322
Parole, Board of	159
Pederson, Sally, Lieutenant Governor	10
Peace Officers Memorial	312
Personnel, Department of	160
Persons with Disabilities, Division of	142
Pharmacy Examiners	138
Physical and Occupational Therapy Examiners	135
Physician Assistant Examining Board	135
Podiatry Examiners	135
Population Figures, Iowa 1990/1980 Census	230
Population of Iowa 1840 to 1990	249
Population Statistics	329
Preserves, State Advisory Board for	159
President of the Senate, Mary Kramer	24
Presidents of the Senate, 1846-1856	257
President of the United States	178
President, U.S., Iowa Popular Vote 1848-1996	374
Primary Election Returns	383
Printing and Imaging	130
Professional Licensing and Regulation Division	114
Psychology Examiners	136
Public Defender	151
Public Defense, Department of	160
Public Employment Relations Board	162
Public Safety, Department of	163

Q

Quick Facts About Iowa	327
------------------------------	-----

R

Racing and Gaming Commission	151
Railway Finance Authority	167
Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board	116
Real Estate Commission	116
Records Commission	131
Regents, Board of	165
Representatives in Congress	174
Representatives, State	51
Representatives, U.S.	174
Republican Party of Iowa	374
Respiratory Care	

Examiners Board	137
Restoration of Iowa State Capitol	306
Revenue and Finance, Department of	165
Rock of Iowa, Geode	298

S

St. Ambrose University	352
Seal of Iowa	296
Secretaries of Agriculture from 1923	259
Secretary of State, Office of the	13
Secretaries of State from 1846	258
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of the	19
Secretary of the Senate	31
Securities Bureau	114
Senator, Iowa Popular Vote 1962-1996	381
Senate Committees	27
Senate Districts, map	30
Senate Officers	27
Senatorial Successions Data, U.S.	173
Senators, State	31
Simpson College	352
Social Work Examiners	136
Soil Conservation Commission	110
Soldiers and Sailors Monument	310
Songs of Iowa	299
Spanish-American War Memorial	310
Speaker of the House, Brent Siegrist	24
Speakers of the House from 1846	260
Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners	136
State Capitol	296
State Agencies	107
State Patrol, Division of	164
Statistical Information of Iowa Counties	236
Statue of Liberty	313
Status of African-Americans, Division of	143
Statue of Women, Iowa Division of	144
Substance Abuse and Health Promotion, Division of	139
Supreme Court, Iowa	97
Supreme Court Justices from 1838	262
Supreme Court of the United States	179

T

Tax Review, State Board of	166
Terrace Hill	301
Territorial Officials	250
Transportation Commission	166
Transportation, Department of	166
Transportation Statistics	329
Travel and Tourism	318
Treasurer of State, Office of the	17
Treasurers of State from 1846	258
Tree of Iowa, Oak	298

U

Underground Railroad in Iowa	249
University of Iowa	338
University of Northern Iowa	342
University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences	353
Upper Iowa University	353
U.S. Constitution and Amendments	184
U.S. Court of Appeals, for the 8th Circuit	180
U.S. District Courts	180
U.S. Government Officials	179
U.S. Judicial Branch	179
U.S. Representatives	174
U.S. Representatives, 101st to 106th Congress	177
U.S. Senators	172
U.S. Senators, Statehood to Present	173
U.S. Senators, Vote for 1960-1996	381
Utilities Division	116

V

Vennard College	354
Veterans Affairs, Commission of	168
Veterans of Foreign Wars Memorial	311
Veterans Home	168
Veterans' Organizations, Iowa	333
Veterinary Medicine, Board of	110
Vice-President of the United States	178
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial	306
Vilsack, Tom, Governor	8
Voter Registration	372
Voter Registration Commission	169
Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems, Board of Examiners for	169

W

Waldorf College	354
Wartburg College	354
Wartburg Theological Seminary	355
Weather Statistics	329
William Penn College	355
Women's Hall of Fame	332

HOW TO REACH YOUR OFFICIAL

STATEWIDE ELECTED OFFICIAL:

Honorable (first and last name)
 (official title)
 Statehouse*
 Des Moines, IA 50319

*Secretary of Agriculture c/o Wallace State Office Building

*Attorney General c/o Hoover State Office Building

STATE REPRESENTATIVE:

Honorable (first and last name)
 Iowa House of Representatives
 Statehouse
 Des Moines, IA 50319

STATE SENATOR:

Honorable (first and last name)
 Iowa Senate
 Statehouse
 Des Moines, IA 50319

JUSTICE OF THE IOWA SUPREME COURT:

Honorable (first and last name)
 Justice of the Supreme Court
 Statehouse
 Des Moines, IA 50319

JUDGE OF THE IOWA COURT OF APPEALS:

Honorable (first and last name)
 Judge of the Court of Appeals
 Statehouse
 Des Moines, IA 50319

UNITED STATES SENATOR:

Honorable (first and last name)
 United States Senator
 Senate Office Building
 Washington, D.C. 20510

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE:

Honorable (first and last name)
 United States Representative
 House Office Building
 Washington, D.C. 20515

